

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

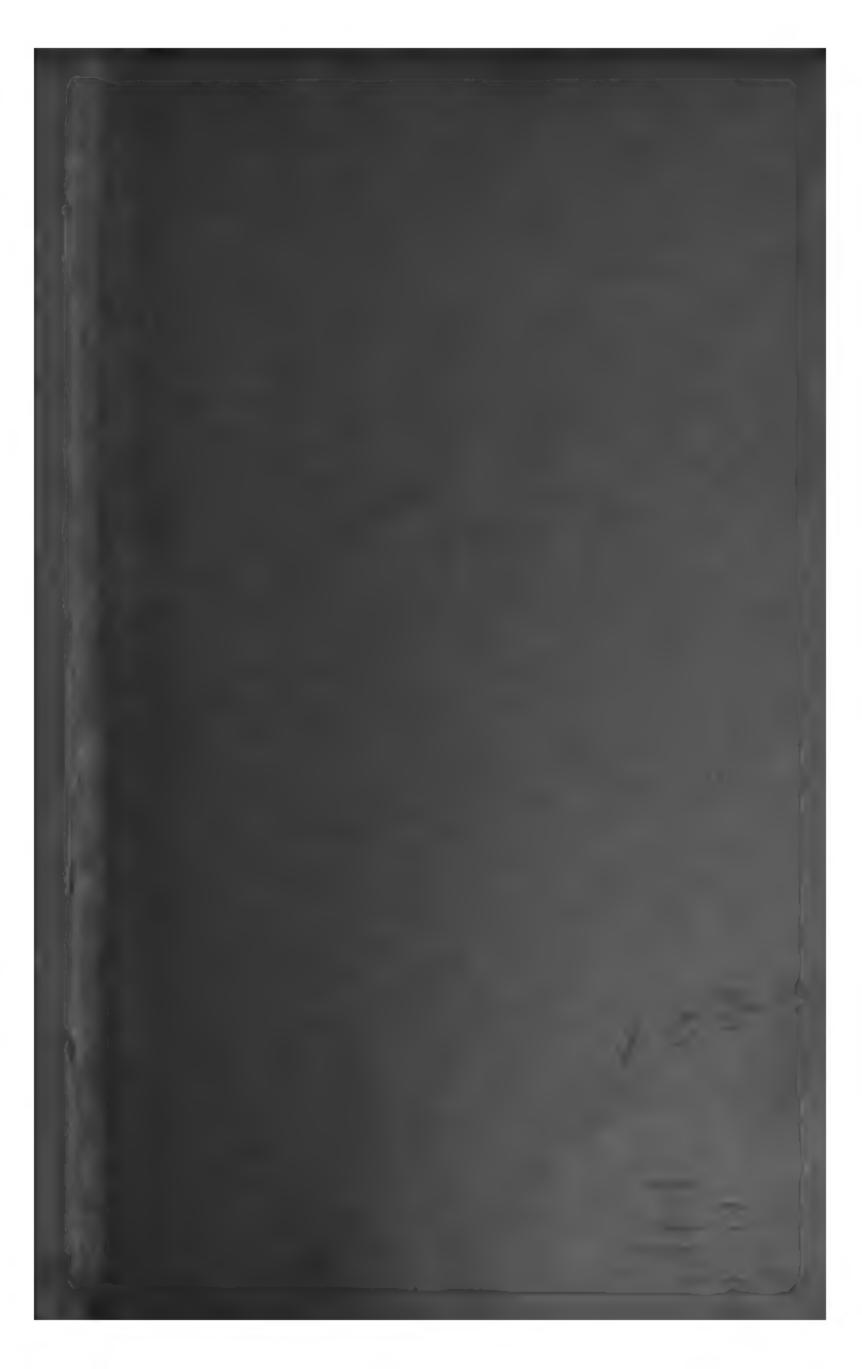
- + Make non-commercial use of the files We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + Maintain attribution The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

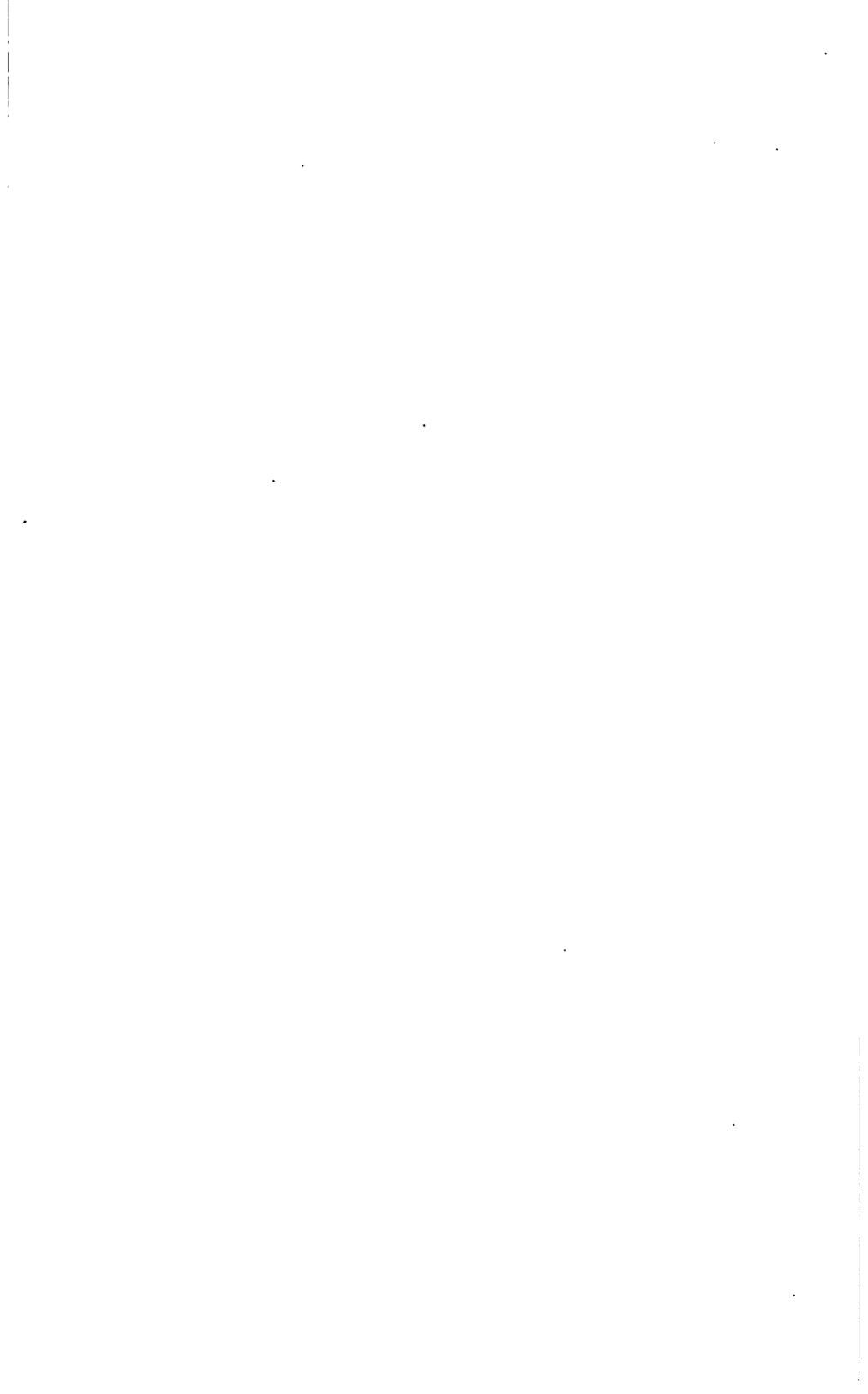
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/









. • • · •



+ 1714

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Dincese of Jowa

JOURNAL

OF THE

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

1914

1 1 CT.

NOTA BENE.

It is the duty of every Clergyman to see that Parochial Reports are made out promptly the first of May and forwarded to the Bishop or Secretary.

Every Farish and Mission entitled to representation should elect delegates to the Annual Convention, and send the certificate of election to the Secretary of the Diocese, even though the delegates may not be able to attend. The report of the Committee on Credentials would then indicate all parishes entitled to seats. Parishes and missions entitled in every other way, if showing no certificate of elected lay delegates, do not appear in the report of the Committee on Credentials, and, therefore, are not entered in the Journal.

STANDING RESOLUTION.

Convention of 1893

Resolved, That it be made the duty of clergymen in charge of parishes and misisons in this Diocese to notify the Rectors of all parishes where institutions of learning are located, of the temporary residence in that parish of any member of the Church who may be there present for the purpose of attending said institutions.

FORM OF TRANSFER OF COMMUNICANTS.

	Diocese of Iowa
•••	Church,
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
To the Rector (or Minister) in char	ge of
• • • • • • • •	Church,
	Diocese of
Greeting:	
This is to certify that	is a member
of the above named Parish, and a	
I do hereby transfer the said comm	
commending to	
Please acknowledge acceptance,	•
<u> </u>	_
removed from the register of this Pa	
Given under my hand, this	day or
19	
· d)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF

The Sixty-second Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

DIOCESE OF IOWA

WHICH ASSEMBLED IN

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, COUNCIL BLUFFS

May 18th, A. D. 1914

PUBLISHED BY THE SECRETARY

REPUBLICAN PRINT, WAYERLY. IOWA

THE LEWYORK
FULLIC LIUTARY
772037

ASTOR, LEN X AND TILDEN FULNDATIONS 1916

THE DIOCESE OF IOWA

Organized August, 1853. Comprises the State of Iowa. Population (1910) 2,224,771. Square miles, 55,475.

The First Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Henry Washington Lee, D. D., LL. D.; consecrated October 18, 1854. Died September, 1874.

The Second Bishop

The Rt. Rev. William Stevens Perry, D. D. (Oxon), LL. D. (Trinity College, Dublin), L. C. L.; consecrated September 10, 1876 Died May 13, 1898

The Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Theodore Navin Morrison, D. D.; consecrated February 22, 1899.

The Suffragan Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Harry Sherman Longley, D. D.; consecrated October 23, 1912.

NOTICE

The Sixty-third Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Iowa will be held, D. V., in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Des Moines, May 17, 1915.

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

1914

The Bishop, and President of the Convention The Rt. Rev. Theodore Nevin Morrison, D. D., Residence, The Episcopal Close, Davenport.

The Suffragan Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Harry Sherman Longley, D. D., Des Moines

The Secretary

The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly

The Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, Anamosa

The Treasurer

Mr. Stephen P. Bawden, Davenport

The Registrar

The Rev. Webster Hakes, Muscatine

The Chancellor

Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D., Des Moines

The Standing Committee

The Rev. Geo. W. Hinkie, President, Waterloo

The Rev. William T. Jackson, Ph. D., Mt. Pleasant

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D., Ft. Madison

Mr. J. J. Richardson, Secretary, Davenport

Mr. James L. Bever, Cedar Rapids

Mr. J. K. Deming, Dubuque

DIOCESAN BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

The Rural Deans

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. I	D Des Moines Deanery
The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L	Dubuque Deanery
The Rev. David C. Garrett	
The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph.	DSioux City Deanery

The Board of Missions

The Bishop, President, ex officio	The Rev. Wm. Pence James
The Suffragan Bishop, ex officio	The Rev. Harold E. Ford
The Rural Deans, ex officio	Mr. Roger Swire
The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare	Major Samuel Mahon
The Rev. Webster Hakes	Mr. C. D. Jones
The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.	Mr. S. P. Bawden
Mr. G.	H. Jackson

The Diocesan Social Service Commission

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth	Mr. C. H. Clarke
The Rev. Charles J. Shutt	Mr. John Gillespie
The Rev. Alexander H. Grant	Mr. A. G. Newbell
The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis	Deaconess M. H. Wurts
The Rev. John S. Cole	Dr George Mogridge

Commission on Domestic and Foreign Missions

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, D. D. M. D.

Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D.

The Examining Chaplains

The Rev. W. T. Jackson, Ph. D. The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D. The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D. The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.

Committee on Ways and Means

Mr. James L. Bever	Mr. J. J. Richardson
Major Samuel Mahon	Mr. Geo. F. Henry, LL. D.
The Treasurer of	the Diocese, ex officio

Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D.	Mr. Geo. F Henry, LL. D
The Rev. F. H. Burrell. Ph. D.	Mr. Arthur J. Cox
The Rev. Charles J. Shutt	Judge F. M. Hunter

Committee on Charities and Beneficences

The Rev. H. M. Babin	Mr. Simon Casady
Dr. W. L. Allen	Mr. Louis A. Le Claire

The Committee on the State of the Church

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.	Mr. A. O. Cole
The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis	Mr. E. H. Doolittle
The Rev. Allen Judd	Mr. H. H. Blish
The Rev. W. V. Whitten	Mr. John P. Montrose

The Comn:ittee on Educational Institutions

The Rev. George R. Chambers Mr. T. W. Place The Rev. C. E. Byram, Ph. D. Mr. L. E. Lyon

The Auditing Committee

Mr. J. J. Richardson

Mr. W. C. Harbach

Mr. C. D. Jones

Mr. Shoen

The Committee on Unfinished Business

The Rev. Wm. Pence James

Mr. Roger Swire

Mr. Clarence M. Cochrane

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS

The Trustees of Funds and Donations

Mr. J. J. Richardson, Secretary, Davenport

Mr. Simon Casady, Treasurer, Des Moines

The Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund

Mr. J. J. Richardson, President

Mr. Joe R. Lane

Mr. J. K. Deming, Treasurer

Mr. Francis H. French

Mr. James L. Bever

The Trustees of Griswold College

The Bishop, ex officio, President

Mr. J. J. Richardson

Mr. Joe R. Lane

Mr. J. L. Bever

Mr. John N. Van Patten

Mr. J. K. Deming

The Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

Mr. J J Richardson

Mr. J. Reed Lane

Mr. C. M. Cochrane

Dr. Geo. W. Banning

Dr. Wm. L. Allen

· Dr. A. W. Elmer

Mr. Wilson McClelland

Mr. Ira R. Tabor

Mr. Louis A. Le Claire Jr.

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATION IN THE GENERÁL INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHURCH

Deputies to the General Convention

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.
The Rev. Charles J. Shutt
The Rev. Wm. D. Morrow, D. D.
Mr. J. K. Deming
Mr. C. D. Jones
Mr. George F. Henry, LL, D.
Major Samuel Mahon

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. Wm. C. Hengen
The Rev. George W. Hinkle
The Rev. John C. Sage
Mr. Arthur J. Cox
Mr. G. H. Jackson
Mr. E. H. Doolittle
Mr. T. W. Place

Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D.

The Rev. F. E. Dreke, D. D.

The Rev. Archur M. Lewis

The Rev. John C. Sage

Mr. C. D. Jones

Mr. W. F. Cleveland

Mr. C. O. Lamson

Mr. James H. Bolton



LIST OF CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, JULY 1, 1914

	Whence		
Date Name	Received	Position .	Postoffice
1872, March 31-Mellwain, R. C	New Jersey	Rector Emer's	Keokuk
1883, March 1-Johnson, H. C	Quincy	Without cure	Nashua
1888, Nov. 14-Green, T. E	Chicago	Without cure	Chicago
1889, Sept. 3-Gaynor, E. H	Nebraska	Rector	Sioux City
1890, March 1-Judd, Allen	Wyoming	Without cure	Des Moine₃
1892, March 25—Whitten, W. V	Nebraska	Priest-in-Chg	Charles City
1893, Sept. 29-Jackson, W. T	Ordination	Rector	Mt. Pleasant
1893, Nov. 9-Scaife, H. W	Chicago	Without cure	San Diego, Cal.
1894, March 1-Hartley, H. A. S	Georgia	Without cure	Dublin, Ire.
1896, May 5-Pickworth, F. H	Ordiuation	Chaplain	Anamosa
1899, Sept. 1-Wilcox, Seth M	Milwaukee	Rector	LeMars
1900, June 4—Caldwell, John	N. Dakota	Without cure	Cedar Falls
1901, April 4—Shutt, Chas. J	Springfield	Rector	Des Moines
1902, May 3-Sage, John C	Chicago	Rector	Keokuk
1902, Nov. 1-McVettie, W	Milwaukee	rie t-in-Chg	Decorah
1903, March 20-James, Wm. P	W.Missouri .	Priest-in-Chg	Mason City
1933, July 6-Morrow, Wm. D	Nebraska	Rector	Spencer
1903, Sept. 10-Rudd, Edw. H	Quincy	Rector	Ft. Madison
1933, Sept. 14-Williams, W. D	Arkansas		Visalia, Cal.
1903, Nov. 1—Corbitt, C. A	Milwaukee	Without cure	Sioux City
1904, Aug. 9-Hinkle, Geo. W	Ohio	Rector	Waterloo
1904, Aug. 14—Jones, R. G	Ordination	Rector	Burlington
1904, Aug. 14-Drake, Frank H	Ordination	Rector	Ft. Dodge
19)5. May 27—Hakes, Webster	Quincy	Rector	Musca ine
1905, Dec. 9-Gilbert, Thos. H	Milwaukee	Priest-in-Chg	Oelwein
1006, Oct. 1-Hengen, Wm. C	Chicago	Rector	Ottumwa
19)7, July 12—Ferguson, David	Milwaukee	Priest-in-Chg	Creston
1907, Nov. 1-Hare, Marmaduke	Connecticut	Dean	. Davenport
1908, June 28-Hock, Alvin S	Ordination	Priest-in-Chg .	Estherville
1908, June 28—Chambers, Geo. R	Ordination	Rector ··	Harlan
1903, Dec. 19—Burrell, Fred H	Quincy	Rector	Clinton
1909, June 26-Babin, Henry M. S.	Ohio	Rector	Marshalltown
1910, Nov. 1—Cole, John S	_		
1911, May 28—Horton, Thos			
1911, Nov. 1—Cairns, A. A			
1911, Nov. 1—Dysart, John			
1912, May 1—Buxton, A. G. A	•		
1912, May 16—Weeks, Leroy T			•
1912, Aug. 29—Lewis, Arthur M			
1913, April 8—Buxton, Harry J			
1913, May 10—Maltas, Chas. E			
1913, June 18—Byram, Coleman E.			
1913, Oct. 4—Upson, Charles Burto		=	
1913, Oct. 10—Ford, Harold Edward			
1913, Nov. 15—Garrett, David C			
1913, Dec. 4—Grant, Alexander H.			
1914, Jan. 18—Deibert, Robt. Morga			
1914, March 13—Brook, Arthur H.	Nebraska	\dots Priest-in-Chg \dots	Foone

LIST OF THE CLERGY ENTITLED TO A SEAT AND VOTE IN THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, MAY 18, 1914

* Not present at Convention

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D.

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D.

The Rev. H. M. Babin, Marshalltown.

*The Rev. L. D. Brainerd, B. D., Glenwood.

The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D., Clinton.

The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D., Council Bluffs

The Rev. Harry J. Buxton, Mapleton.

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D., Sioux City.

*The Rev. A. A. Cairns, Davenport.

*The Rev. John Caldwell, (Without Cure) Cedar Falls.

The Rev. George R. Chambers, Harlan.

The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly.

*The Rev. C. A. Corbitt, (Without Cure) Sioux City.

The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D., Fort Dodge.

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., Dubuque.

The Rev. David Ferguson, Creston.

The Rev Harold E. Ford, Des Moines.

*The Rev. Henry L. A. Fick, Independence.

The Rev. David Claibourne Garrett, Iowa City.

The Rev. E. H. Gaynor, Sioux City.

*The Rev. T. H. Gilbert, Ph. D., Oelwein.

*The Rev Webster Hakes. Muscatine.

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D., Davenport.

*The Rev. W. C. Hengen, Ottumwa.

The Rev. George W. Hinkle, Waterloo.

The Rev. A. S. Hock, Estherville.

The Rev. Thomas Horton, Oskaloosa.

The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson, Ph D., Mt. Pleasant.

The Rev. William Pence James, Mason City.

*The Rev. Henry C Johnson, ((Without Cure) Nashua.

*The Rcv. R. G. Jones, D D., Burlington.

The Rev Allen Judd, Des Moines.

The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, Maquoketa.

*The Rev. Robert C. McIlwain, D. D., (Rector Emeritus) Keokuk.

The Rev. Charles E. Maltas, Emmetsburg.

The Rev. Wellington McVettie, Decorah.

The Rev. W. D. Morrow, D. C. L., Spencer.

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, Anamosa.

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, D. D., Fort Madison.

*The Rev. John C. Sage, Weokuk.

The Rev. Charles J. Shutt, Des Moines.

The Rev. Charles B. Upson, Dubuque.

The Rev. W. V. Whitten, Charles City.

The Rev Seth M. Wilcox, Le Mars.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY AT WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF IOWA JULY 18, 1914

Babin, H. M., Rector, St. James', Marshalltown.

Brook, Arthur H., Priest-in-charge, Grace, Boone and St. John's, Ames.

Burrell, F. H., D. D., Rector, St. John's, Clinton.

Buxton, Alfred, G. A., S. T. D., Rector, St. Paul's, Council Bluffs.

Buxton, Harry J., Priest-in-charge, Trinity Memorial, Mapleton; Trinity, Denison; St John's Vail.

Byram, C. E., Ph. D., Rector, St. Thomas', Sioux City.

Cairns, A. A., Chaplain St. Katharine's School; Priest-in-charge Christ, Davenport.

Chambers, George R., Rector, St. Paul's, Harlan.

Cole, John S., Rector, St. Andrew's, Waverly; Priest-in-charge St. Luke's, Cedar Falls.

Deibert, Robert Morgan, Deacon-in-charge All Saints, Council Bluffs.

Drake, F. E., D. D., Rector, St. Mark's, Fort Dodge.

Dysart, John, D. C. L., Rector, St. John's, Dubuque.

Ferguson, David F., Priest-in-charge, St. Paul's, Creston.

Ford, Harold Edward, General Missionary, Des Moines, Preist-incharge, St. John's, Shenandoah; Trinity, Sac City; Trinity, Winterset.

Garrett, David Claiborne, Rector, Trinity, Iowa City.

Gaynor, E. H., Rector, St. Paul's, Sioux City.

Gilbert, T. H., Ph. D., Priest-in-charge, St. Mary's, Oelwein.

Grant, Alexander H., Rector, St. Paul's, Des Moines.

Hakes, Webster, Rector, Trinity, Muscatine.

Hare, Marmaduke, M. D., Dean, Trinity Cathedral, Davenport; Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.

Hengen, William C., Rector, Trinity, Ottumwa.

Hinkle, George W., Rector, Christ, Waterloo.

Hock, A. S., Priest-in-charge, Grace, Estherville.

Horton, Thomas, Rector, St. James, Oskaloosa.

Jackson, Wm. T., Ph. D., Priest-in-charge, St. Michael's,, Mt. Pleasant. James, Wm. P., Priest-in-charge, St. John's, Mason City; Priest-in-charge, St. John's, Eagle Grove.

Jones, R. G., D. D., Rector, Christ, Burlington.

Judd, Allen, Des Moines, General Missionary, Des Moines, Priest-incharge, St. Matthew's, Iowa Falls; St. John's, Garden Grove; St. Luke, Webster City.

Koehler, Jacob M., working among the deaf mutes, 415 W. 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Lewis, Arthur M., Priest-in-charge, St. Mark's, Maquoketa.

Maltas, Charles, Rector, Trinity, Emmetsburg; Priest-in-charge, St. Thomas, Algona.

McVettie, Wellington, Priest-in-charge, Grace, Decorah.

Morrow, Wm. D., D. C. L., Priest-in-charge, St. Stephen's, Spencer.

Pickworth, Felix, H., Chaplain, State Reformatory, Anamosa.

Rudd, Edward H., D. D., Rector, St. Luke's, Fort Madison.

Sage, John C., Rector, St. John's, Keokuk; Priest-in-charge, St. Barnabas', Montrose, St. Mary's, Keokuk; and St. Andrew's, Mooar.

1

Shutt, Charles J., Rector, St. Luke's, Des Moines,

Upson, Charles Burton, General Missionary, Dubuque, Priest-in-charge, St. George's, Farley; Christ, Dyersville; St. Mark's, Anamosa.

Whitten, W. V., Rector, Grace, Charles City; Priestin-charge, St. Mark's, Nashua.

Wilcox, Seth M., Rector, St. George's, Le Mars.

LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS

MAY 18, 1914

Self-Supporting Parishes

Date of Union v		•	
Convention 1853		County Deg Moineg	Name of Church
1853	Cedar Rapids		
1868	Chariton		
1856	Clinton	Clinton	*tGrace
1856	Clinton		
1892	Council Bluffs		
1853	Davenport	Scott*†‡Trinit	y (Cathedral)
1855	Des Moines	Polk	*‡St. Paul's
1908	Des Moines		
1853	Dubuque	Dubuque	*‡St. John's
1880	Emmetsburg	.Palo Alto	*‡Trinity
1856	Fort Dodge	.Webster	.*‡St. Mark's
1854	Fort Madison		•
1897	Harlan	_	•
1863	Independence		
1852	Iowa City		
1853	Keokuk		
1866	Marshalltown		
1853	Muscatine		
1855	Oskaloosa	. Mahaska	*St. James'
1857	Ottumwa	, Wapello	Trinity
1859	Sioux City	. Woodbury	TSt. Paurs
1893	Sioux City	, woodbury	tar Groupon's
1898	Spencer	Clay	soc. Stephens
1881	Waterloo	.Blacknawk	
	Waterloo	. Blacknawk	Ot. Maiks
7	Cotal, 26		
	Parishes Aided	by Board of Missions	•
1870	Albia	.Monroe	*Grace
1894	Algona :	.Kossuth	*St. Thomas
1895	Ames	.Story	*St. John's
1860	Anamosa	.Jones	.*†St. Mark's
1876	Boone	.Boone	*Grace
1857	Cedar Falls	.Blackhawk	*St. Luke's
1902	Charles City	.Floyd	*‡Grace
1877	Clermont	.Fayette*‡Church o	f Our Saviour

Date of	
Union with Convention Place	County Name of Church Scott*‡Christ
	. Winnishiek*‡Grace
-	.Polk*†‡St. Mark's
-	.Dubuque*Christ
	.Emmet*‡Grace
— • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	.Dubuque*St. George's
	.Mills*St. John's
	.Plymouth*‡St. George's
	.Cerro Gordo*‡St. John's
	Lee*‡St. Andrew's
	.Henry*St. Michael's
	.Bremer*†St. Andrew's
Total, 20	
ORGANI	ZED MISSIONS
Place	County Name of Church
-	County Name of Church Poweishiek*St. Mark's
	.Carroll*Trinity
	. Howard*Grace
	.Union*St. Paul's
	.Crawford*Trinity
-	.Cedar*†‡St. Paul's
Eagle Grove	_
	.Decatur*St. John's
	PoweshiekSt. Paul's
	. Hardin*St. Matthew's
	Lee*†‡St. Mary's the Virgin
-	. Monona* Trinity Memorial
- · · · •	Jackson*‡St. Mark's
-	. Iowa*St. James'
	. Chickasaw*St. Mark's
	Jasper*St. Stephen's
	Fayette* St. Mary's
	Sac*Trinity
-	Page*St. John's
	.Crawford*St. John's
	. Hamilton*St. Luke's*St. Paul's
winterger	
Matal 02	.Madison*Trinity
Total, 23	
·	
UNORGAN	.Madison*Trinity
UNORGAN Atlantic	.Madison*Trinity*Trinity
UNORGAN Atlantic Bellevue	Madison*Trinity IZED MISSIONS Cass*Trinity
UNORGAN Atlantic Bellevue Cedar Rapids	Madison *Trinity NIZED MISSIONS Cass *Trinity Jackson *St. Paul's

Place Foirhank	County Name of Church Buchanan*St. Luke's
	Jefferson*St. Peter's
•	Greene
_	·ClaytonSt. Andrew's
Missouri Valley	
	Lee*St. Barnabas'
Onawa	
- • •	.HardinSt. Matthew's
	Dickinson*Good Shepherd
	. Washington*Trinity
Total, 15	·
	ensed Chapel
Davenport	.Scott*St. Mary's
Total, 1	
	
The Church	h Owns Property at
Sheldon, O'Brien County.	Owner roporty at
Sibley, Osceola County.	•
Bibiej, Obcobia Councy.	
Wost Ilnian Favotta Coun	† nr
West Union, Fayette Coun	
•	ty.
• Has Church Building	
•	
• Has Church Building	
 Has Church Building † Has Chapel 	
 Has Church Building † Has Chapel ‡ Has Rectory. 	
 Has Church Building † Has Chapel ‡ Has Rectory. 	UMMARY
 Has Church Building † Has Chapel ‡ Has Rectory. Self-supporting Parishes	UMMARY
 Has Church Building † Has Chapel ‡ Has Rectory. Self-supporting Parishes Parishes aided by Board of Miss	UMMARY
* Has Church Building † Has Chapel ‡ Has Rectory. Self-supporting Parishes Parishes aided by Board of Misoorganized Missions	UMMARY
 Has Church Building Has Chapel Has Rectory. Self-supporting Parishes Parishes aided by Board of Mis Organized Missions Unorganized Missions 	UMMARY
 Has Church Building Has Chapel Has Rectory. Self-supporting Parishes Parishes aided by Board of Mis Organized Missions Unorganized Missions 	UMMARY
* Has Church Building † Has Chapel ‡ Has Rectory. Self-supporting Parishes Parishes aided by Board of Mis Organized Missions Unorganized Missions Licensed Chapel	UMMARY



RCLL OF DIOCESAN OFFICERS AND LAY DELEGATES

Entitled to a seat and vote in the Sixty-second Annual Convention.

The names printed in black-faced type are those accredited delegates who were present at the Convention.

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. George F. Henry LL, D.

The Treasurer of the Diccese, Mr. Stephen P. Bawden.

Ames, St. John's, E. E. Eastman.

Boone, Grace, Wm. B. Parkin.

Burlington, Christ, W. L. Cooper, Lyman D. Guet, S. H. Jones, A. L. Philips.

Cedar Falls, St. Luke's, J. H. Van Dyke, M. D.

Clinton, Grace, T. T. Ashton, A. O. Cole, W. A. Morgan, J. H. White.

Clinton, St. John's, J. S. Lowell, M. D., J. Q. Jeffereies, Chas. P. Harvey, J. Arthur Thompson, N. D. Patterson.

Council Bluffs, St. Paul's, E. H. Doolittle, H. W. Binder, G. H. Jackson, M. E. Rohrer, Fred D. Empkie, H. H. Larson, Edgar White.

Davenport, Christ, Louis A. Le Claire Jr.

Davenport, Trinity Cathedral, J. J. Richardson, Charles Francis, Dr. William L. Allen, Kalman Spelletich, Clarence M. Cochrane, Francis H French, Ira R. Tabor.

Decorali, Grace, H. M. Cummings.

Des Moines, St. Luke's, Simon Casady, J. M. Orvis, Wm. L. Ryan.

Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, H. H. Blish, Dr. W. Oakley Coffee, Charles W. Fracker, Gilgar E. MacKinnon, William H. Thompson Jr., James H. Wyman, Fred S. Young, John P. Montrose.

Dubuque, St. John's, J. K. Deming, E. C. Peaslee, E. M. Walker, Fred C. Robinson, A. J. Parker.

Estherville, Grace, Fred J. White.

Fort Dodge, St. Mark's, Mack Huribut.

Fort Madison, St. Luke's, J. L. S. Scadding, W. R. Timpe, F. D. Gwynn.

Harlan, St. Paul's, George E. Jack, W. F. Cleveland, W. T. Shepherd.

Independence, St. James', Carlos D. Jones.

'Iowa City, Trinity, Arthur J. Cox, Marvin H. Dey, Louis E. Lyon, Roger Swire.

Keokuk, St. John's, Joseph J. Ayres, H. A. Heaslip, H. W. Upham, Dr. J. W. March, E. Ross Baker, John W. Clark, Thomas P. Gray.

Le Mars, St. George's, A. C. Colledge, C. H. Cannon.

Marshailtown, St. Paul's. G. W. Lawrence, A. G. Johnson, Willard Hul!, H. J. Allard.

Mason City, St. John's, Dr. A. L. Wheeler, B. D. Ramsey.

Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's, J. M. Burd, E. Lines.

Muscatine, Trinity, John H. Pitchforth, Henry H. Fack, Dr. George N. Lezotte, Edward C. Stocker.

Oskaloosa, St. James', William R. Lacey, John S. Hammes.

Ottumwa, Trinity, Major Samuel Mahon, Judge F. M. Hunter, E. D. Fowler, H. L. Edwards, W. R. Daum, R. D. McManus.

pencer, St. Stephen's, W. W. Cornwall.

١

Sioux City, St. Paul's, Rev. C. A. Corbitt, C. C. Moore, Joseph Stead, Keys C. Gaynor, Albert Thorndike.

Sioux City, St. Thomas, W. H. Beck, J. H. Bolton, H. G. Pierce Jr., H. A. Gooch, J. S. Michael, J. H. Whittamore, M. S. Crandali.

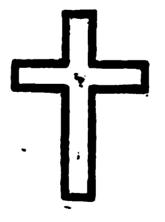
Waterloo, Christ, T. W. Place, H. C. Camp, C.A. Mills, F. F. McElheney.

Waterloo, St. Mark's, C. O. Lamson, J. O. Berkley.

Waverly, St. Andrew's, Edward Knott, Wm. H. Tyrrell, F. L. Biggs.

LAY DELEGATES FROM ORGANIZED MISSIONS

Creston, St. Paul's, B. F. Diffenbaugh.
Denison, Trinity, Phillip A. Schlumberger.
Eagle Grove, St. John's, H. F. Davidson.
Grinnell, St. Paul's, William Laymiller.
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's, Robert T. Layton.
Garden Grove, St. John's, C. D. Mallette.
Mapleton, Trinity Memorial, Newel W. Pike.
Maquoketa, St. Mark's, Harry R. Wilhelm.
Nashua, St. Mark's, E. W. Flint.
Newton, St. Stephen's, John Joseph Henry Wilcock.
Oelwein, St. Mary's, T. L. Hanson.
Sac City, Holy Trinity, Charles D. Goldsmith.
Shenandoah, St. John's, Gcuverneur Burnet Jennings.
Vail, St. John's, E. W. Chamberlin.





Charles Francis 1842--1914

Many years Warden of Trinity Cathedral, Davenport

"A Faithful Soldier and Servant of Jesus Christ"

ACCULTON CONTRACTOR

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY PROGRAM

Sunday

Opening service and corporate communion.

Monday

9:00 a. m. At St. Paul's Church.

Annual Address of the Bishop of Iowa and of the Suffragan Bishop.

At the Public Library. 10:00 a. m.

- Opening Collects by Bishop Longley.
 Addresses by the Rt. Rev. Nathaniel S. Thomas and the Rev. Samuel H. Bishop.
 - Appointment of Committees.
- 4. Noon Day prayers for Missions. 12:00 m.
- 12:30 p m. Luncheon at the Grand Hotel.
 - At the Public Library. 2:00 р ш.
 - Our Fledges. Address by Bishop Morrison.
 - Taking of Pledges from Parishes and Missions.

 - 3. Reports of Officers.
 4. Reports of Deanery Chairmen.
 - 5. Reports from the Branches.
 - 6. Conference on the work of the Woman's Auxuliary.

Leader, Mrs. C. J. Shutt.

Address by Bishop Longley.

Tuesday, May 19th

9:00 a. m. Celebration of the Holy Eucharist,

Celebrant, Bishop Longley.

Memorial of Sarah Swazey Morrison.

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

Miss Alice French,

Mrs. Simon Casady.

- Conference on Junior Work.
- Noon Day prayers for Missions.
- Reports of Committees on "The Iowa Idea,"
- Report of Triennial-Mrs. Harry S. Longley.

Mrs. Jane Crawford,

Miss Alice French.

- 5. Election of Officers.
- Election of Delegates to Meeting of the Auxiliary at the Provincial Council.
- 7. Report of Committee on Resolutions.
- 8. Adjournment.



JOURNAL

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

St. Paul's Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa, May 18th, 1914.

In accordance with a resolution of the last Convention, the Sixty-second Convention of the Diocese of Iowa assembled in St. Paul's Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa, on Monday, May 18th. A. D. 1914.

The Program of the several services, conferences and meetings held in connection with the Convntion will

be found on another page of the Journal.

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese called the Convention to order at 9 A. M. for the transaction of business, and appointed as his Secretary, the Rev. A. S. Hock.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following Committee on Credentials: The Rev. Wellington Mc-

Vettie and Mr. C. O. Lamson.

The Bishop read his Annual Address (See Appendix I.-a.

The Suffragan Bishop then read his Address. (See

Appendix I-b.)

The Bishop then called upon Mrs. J. W. Watzek, President of the Iowa Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary and Miss Martha Oakes, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport who addressed the Convention concerning their respective work.

The Secretary called the roll of Clergy entitled to a seat and vote in the Convention and found a canonical

majority present. (See page 9).

The Committee on Credentials reported the number arishes and Missions entitled to representation. The etary then Called the roll of Lay Delegates and of

Lay Officers entitled to vote and it was found that a constitutional number was present. (For the names of the Lay Delegates and Lay Officers present see page 14).

The Rt. Rev. President then pronounced a constitutional number of Clerical and Lay Delegates present and declared the Sixty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa duly convened.

The Rev. John S. Cole was placed in nomination for the office of Secretary. There being no further nominations the rules were suspended and the Chancellor of the Diocese was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. Mr. Cole and he was declared elected.

The Secretary, with the approval of the Convention, appointed the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth to be his Assistant Secretary.

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Stephen P. Bawden, in his absence, was read by Mr. C. D. Jones, which report was, on motion, accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix II.)

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following Committees:

Committee on Constitution and Canons:

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D. The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D. The Rev. C. J. Shutt. Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D. Mr. Arthur J. Cox. Judge F. M. Hunter.

Committee on Unfinished Business:

The Rev. Wm. Pence James. Mr. Roger Swire. Mr. Clarence M. Cochrane.

Committee on the State of the Church:

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.
The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis.
The Rev. Alien Juda.
The Rev. W. V. Whitten.
Mr. A. O. Cole.
Mr E. H. Doolittle,
Mr. H. H. Blish.
Mr John P. Montrose.

Committee on Charities and Beneficences:

The Rev. H. M. Babin

Dr. W. L. Allen

Mr. Simon Casady.

Mr. Louis A. Le Claire

Committee on Educational Institutions:

The Rev. George R. Chambers.

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D.

Mr. T. W. Place.

Mr. L. E. Lyon.

The report of the Treasurer of Griswold College was presented and on motion was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix III.)

On motion, the rules were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following, as Trustees of Griswold College:

Mr. J. J. Richardson

Mr. J. L. Bever.

Mr. Joe R. Lane

Mr. John N. Van Fatten.

Mr. J. K. Deming

The report of the Treasurer of the Iowa Episcopate Fund was read by Mr. George F. Henry, which was, on motion received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix IV.)

The Convention proceeded to the election of the Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund. On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following, and they were declared elected:

Mr. J. J. Richardson, President

Mr. J. K Deming, Treasurer

Mr. Joe R. Lane

Mr. Francis H. French

Mr. James L. Bever

The report of Mr. J. K. Deming, Chairman of The Commission on the Endowment of the Episcopate, in his absence, was read by Mr. George F. Henry as follows:

To the Sixty-second Convention of the Diocese of lowe:

The Commission of the Endowment of the Episcopate begs leave to report that, according to the statement of the Treasurer of the Iowa iscopate Fund, there have been collected upon pledges, since the report, \$1616.59. Since this report was prepared there has been

paid the additional sum of \$276.00.

As no further effort is to be made to increase the pledges to this fund, and as all pledges have now matured, the work of this Commission appears to be ended.

Accompanying this report is a list of delinquent pledges, and we recommend that the Convention take some action to enforce the payment of those which are collectable.

The members of this Commission desire to express their sorrow in the recent death of Mr Charles Francis who was a faithful member of this Commission, and its Secretary since its foundation.

The Commission now asks to be discharged.

Respectfully, J. K. DEMING, Chairman.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Be it Resolved: The final Report of the Commission on the Endowment of the Episcopate is accepted and such Commission is discharged; the Chairman of such Commission being requested to turn over the unpaid pledges to such counsel as he may select and such action as he and the counsel may deem advisable. In adopting this resolution the Convention records its lasting sense of obligation to the chairman of this Commission, J. K. Deming, and the Secretary, Charles Francis, now deceased, for their devoted services to the objects of the Commission.

The report of Mr. Simon Casady as Treasurer of the Trustees of Funds and Donations was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix V-a.)

The report of Mr. J. J. Richardson as Secretary of the Trustees of Funds and Donations was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix V-b.)

The Rev. C. C. Rollit, Department Secretary, was welcomed and introduced by the Rt. Rev. President and delivered his report to the Convention as follows:

To the Convention of the Diocese of towa:

I beg to submit, herewith, my report as Department Secretary of the Sixth Missionary Department, for the Conciliar year just closed so far as it relates to the Diocese of Iowa.

The following parishes and missions have been visited: Clinton (St. John's), Dubuque (2), Maquoketa, Muscatine, Keokuk (St. Mary's), Burlington, Ottumwa, Oskaloosa, Independence, Farley, Anamosa, Cedar Rapids (2), Marshalltown, Ft. Dodge, Des Moines, Eagle Grove, Algona, Emmetsburg, Estherville, Harlan and Iowa City. I have made 31 addresses. Almost constant use has been made of the illustrated lecture on China. In Dubuque and Des Moines meetings for men had ben arranged and it was my privilege to be associated on these occasions with the Suffragan Bishop and Mr. George F. Henry, who

also made addresses. The Department Secretary would be glad to arrange, during the coming year, for like conferences in other places through the Diocese.

The Apportionment for General Missions for the Diocese of Iowa during the year ending August 31, 1914, was \$8415.00. On this the Diocese paid as follows:

Parochial Offerings	57.16
Total	07.41
As against the year previous:	
Parochial Offerings\$14	60.68
Sunday School 7	14.23
Woman's Auxiliary 6	-

Total \$2811.19

This shows a slight falling off in the totals. The parochial offerings and Sunday School offerings increasing while the offerings of the Woman's Auxiliary decreases—which may be explained by the fact that the year just closed was the Triennial year and every effort was being made to increase the United Offering. At the close of the fiscal year there was a balance due the Board from the Diocese on the Apportionment for General Missions of \$5067.59, which shows . that, if Iowa is to meet the Apportionment in full, a larger effort must be made to increase the contributions through the Every Member Canvass and the Weekly Offering.

Fourteen Parishes and Missions report the use of the Duplex Envelope; Cedar Rapids, Clinton (St. John's), Des Moines (St. Luke's, St. Mark's and St. Paul's), Davenport, Emmetsburg, Eagle Grove, Iowa Falls, Mason City, Muscatine, Ottumwa, Marshalltown and Waverly. While Dubuque and Burlington have made or are making the canvass but not along the exact lines of the Duplex System.

Last year 9 Parishes and Missions paid the Apportionment in full, a gain of 3 over the year previous. These were Boone, Independence, Keokuk (St. John's and St. Mary's), Mapleton, Maquoketa, Mt. Pleasant, Des Moines (St. Mark's and St. Paul's); 57 Parishes and Missions contributed a gain of 8 over the previous year while 21 paid nothing. Of these last, 3 have already contributed for the current year so that the prospect of a contribution from all the parishes and missions in the Diocese, while not immediate is yet more hopeful.

As far as information has been received by the Secretary the statistics of the Woman's Auxiliary remain about the same; i. e., 33 parochial branches and 4 study classes.

October 13 next, the board of Missions will hold its quarterly meeting in the city of Minneapolis. This is to be an open meeting and all who so desire are free to attend. On the day following, the Provincial Synod will convene in St. Paul for organization. May I say as representing the Diocese of Minnesota, that it will give us

great pleasure to welcome the Bishops, Delegates and friends of the Sixth Missionary Department to the hospitality of the Twin Cities.

It only remains for me to express my appreciation of the courtesy and cordiality which I have received as I have gone to and fro about the Diocese of Iowa.

C. C. ROLLIT, Department Secretary, Sixth Missionary Department.

An earnest discussion of the needs of the General Mission Board followed and Mr. George F. Henry made an eloquent appeal to the Parishes and Missions to endeavor to meet the apportionment. Bishop Longley presented the following report of The Commission for Domestic and Foreign Missions:

To the Members of the Convention of the Diocese of Iowa.

Gentlemen: The Commission of this Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions begs leave to present the following report covering the period from September 1st, 1913, to May 1, 1914.

Up to this time seven Parishes and Missions have completed their apportionments as follows: Trinity Cathedral, Davenport; Grace,, Estherville; St. John's, Keokuk; St. Mary's the Virgin, Keokuk; St. Barnabas', Montrose; St. Andrew's, Mooar; and St. Matthew's, Iowa Falls. We hope many more may be added to the list before the close of the present fiscal year, August 31st. This report shows that \$556.54 more has been paid to May 1st this year than had been paid to May 1st, 1913. This increase should prove encouraging.

We would call attention to the fact that the Board in New York City is sorely in need of prompt remittances. Many Parishes and Missions hold offerings back for many weeks after they are taken, and in the meanwhile the Board must borrow large sums of money to meet its pledges. We respectfully call attention to Title I., Canon IX., making it obligatory for every Clergyman and if there be no Clergyman, then one of the Wardens, to see that an offering for General Missions is taken on the Third Sunday in February and forwarded to New York. There are Parishes which have not sent any money for this purpose.

The Commission last year recommended the use of the Duplex Envelope system, and we again call attention to this important factor for increasing the offerings for both Parochial and Extra-parochial purposez.

Iowa has had not far from \$120,000 from the General Board, and remembering this fact should make us all conscious of the debt of gratitude we owe to Churchmen of the land for what they have done for us, and for what we are still reciving, for we are still recipients of the bounty of the Church at large.

Let us all, Clergy and Laity, go home from this Convention resolved that we will give this important matter of Church extension more serious thought and place it among the obligations of our respective Parishes and no longer be content to send a nominal sum. for the second community of every one of us, and we should not the second only the second on the have been asked to seek for the County's work in the feet.

Again we will be express our satisfication for the successful and failth, when which has been done by the Department Secretary, the Research C. C. Roull

Respectfully submitted.
HARRY S. LONGLEY, Chairman.

(For take showing amounts received on the apportionment from the Parishes and Missions see appendix VL)

The Rev. Wm. P. James moved that the attention of the Commission be called to an apparent error in the amount apportioned to the organized Mission of St. John's, Eagle Grove, which being duly seconded was carried.

The hour of twelve o'clock having arrived and the Womans Auxiliary having assembled in the Church, noon day prayers for Missions were had.

Certain proposed changes in the Canons presented to the Convention were received and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

It was moved by Mr. George F. Henry that a Committee be appointed to send telegrams to Grace Church, Cedar Rapids and St. John's Church, Dubuque asking them to pay their apportionment for Diocesan Missions. The motion being duly seconded was carried and the following committee appointed: George F. Henry, Simon Chandy, C. D. Jones and J. H. Bolton.

On motion the Convention adjounrned to 2 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Convention reassembled at 2:30 P.M. with Bishop Longley in the chair.

The Rev. Harold E. Ford read his report as Treasurer of the Board of Missions which was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix VII.-a and b.)

Mr. C. D. Jones moved that the appropriation for

the missionary work of the Diocese for the ensuing year shall be \$7,500.00. The motion was duly seconded and was carried by a unanimous vote.

Mr. C. D. Jones moved further that the Convention, in order to provide the additional funds for the larger appropriation, authorizes the Board of Missions to make a raise of 10 per cent on the apportionment on Parishes and Missions with power to vary from this amount in case of necessity after consultation with the Bishops. This was duly seconded and Carried.

The suggestion of using the Advent Sunday-school offering for some named object in connection with the Missionary work of the Diocese was made and a discussion of the plan followed but no action was taken.

Motion was made that the Chair appoint a Committee to nominate a Board of Missions which was duly seconded and was Carried. The Chair appointed the following Committee: The Very Rev. Dean Hare, Mr. C. D. Jones and Mr. George H. Jackson.

Report of the Committee on the State of the Church was called for. The report not being ready the Committee was given authority to prepare its report and place same in the hands of the Secretary to publish in the Journal.

Mr. George F. Henry moved that the Convention suspend consideration of the Missionary work of the Diocese until 4 o'clock. Carried. At this point Bishop Morrison resumed the Chair.

Mr. George F. Henry offered the following resolution:

Resolved, that this Diocese, under the terms of Article VII. of the Constitution of the General Convention and Canon 50 of the General Convention, hereby consents to, and enters into, union with the Sixth Province as designated in said Canon 50 and will proceed to elect four Clerical and four Lay Deputies to the Primary Synod thereof.

On motion the resolution was adopted and the Rt. Rev. Chairman declared nominations in order for Deputies to the Primary Synod of the Province. The following nominations were made:

The Rev. A. M. Lewis

The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D.

The Rev. Seth M. Wilcox

The Rev. John C. Sage

The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D.

Mr. C. D. Jones

Mr. E. H. Hall

Mr. W. F. Cleveland

Judge F. M. Hunter

Mr. J. H. Bolton

Mr. M. E. Rohrer

Mr. E. G. Davidson

Mr. C. O. Lamson

Mr. T. W. Place

Mr. George F. Henry offered the following resolution, which being duly seconded was adopted:

Resolved, that in the election of delegates to the Primary Council of this Province, the election shall be by ballot, the four persons receiving the highest concurrent vote in each order being declared elected.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed Tellers as follows:

Clerical Vote: The Rev. John Dysart and Mr. H. G. Pierce Jr. Lay Vote: The Rev. David F. Ferguson and Mr. W. T. Shepherd.

The ballot was taken by Orders and the Tellers retired.

The Committee appointed to nominate members of the Board of Missions made the following nominations:

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

The Rev. Webster Hakes

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.

The Rev. Wm. Pence James

The Rev. Harold E. Ford

Major Samuel Mahon

Mr. Roger Swire

Mr. C. D. Jones

Mr. S. P. Bawden

Mr. G. H. Jackson

By unanimous consent the rules were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the foregoing names as read, and they were declared elected.

The Rt. Rev. President presented the report of the Standing Committee and it was on motion received and ed printed in the Journal. (See Appendix VIII.)

The election of the Standing Committee being declared in order the following nominations were made:

The Rev. George W. Hinkle

The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D.

The Rev. William 1. Jackson, Ph. D.

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D.

Mr. C. D. Jones

Mr. J. J. Richardson

Mr. James L. Bevec

Mr. J. K. Deming

The Rt. Rev. President appointed Tellers as follows:

Clerical Vote: The Rev. Charles B. Upson and Mr. Marvin H. Dey.

Lay Vote: The Rev. Harold E. Ford and Mr. H. F. Davidson.

The ballot was taken by Orders and the Tellers retired.

Mr. John P. Montrose on behalf of the Iowa State Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew offered the following resolution which on motion was adopted:

Whereas, The Diocese of Iowa is showing greater energy in developing its Missionary work, including the spread of Christ's Kingdom among men, especially by means of its traveling Missionaries and its Suffragan Bishop, and

Whereas, The Brotherhood of St. Andrew is a national body with a state organization under the name of the Iowa State Assembly with the asme purpose in view; now therefore

Be it Resolved, that the Diocese of Iowa recognize officially the Iowa State Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and instructs its officers and Clergy to co-operate with it and further its work whenever possible.

The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis introduced the following resolution which being duly seconded was adopted by the Convention:

Resolved, that a Committee be appointed by the Chair to revise the present Parochial Report blanks.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that he would appoint the Committee later, and subsequently appointed the following Committee:

The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis
The Rev. John S. Cole
Mr. Clarence M. Cochrane

The report of the Rev. Jacob M. Koehler, Missionary to Deaf Mutes was read by the Rev. Coleman E. Byram and on motion was received and referred to the Diocesan Board of Missions. (See Appendix IX.)

Mr. George F. Henry presented the report of the Committee on Ways and Means. On motion the report was accepted together with the attached recommendation and resolution and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix X.)

The Tellers for the election of Deputies to the Provincial Synod, having canvased the ballots, reported the election of four Clerical and four Lay delegates as follows:

The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D.

The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D.

The Rev .Arthur M. Lewis

The Rev. John C. Sage

Mr. C. D. Jones

Mr. W. F. Cleveland

Mr. C. O. Lamson

Mr. James H. Bolton

On motion of Mr. George F. Henry, duly seconded, the Rt. Rev. President was authorized to fill any vavancies that may occur in the number of deputies to the Provincial Synod.

The Rev. Wm. Pence James presented the report of the Committee on Educational Institutions which was, on motion, accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. The report follows:

Report of the Committee on Educational Institutions to the Convention of the Diocese of Iowa, 1914

Your Committee on Educational Institutions respectfully submits the following report:

St. Katherine's School at Davenport, our one diocesan educational institution, has had enrolled during the past year something over one hundred girls as day and boarding pupils, almost the full capacity of the school. Fourteen, of whom three are from the state of New York, one from Washington, D. C. and the others from Iowa, Illinois and Minnesota, will be graduated in June, and to the Commencement exercises, the Sisters cordially invite the members of this Convention.

This year, the entrance examinations of Vassar, Wellesly and

Bryn Mawr are held at the school so that girls of the graduating class may be entered at any of these colleges. Three of the class will go on with the study of music, and three will study art at Pratt Institute in Brooklyn. Reports from former St. Katherine girls at Eastern colleges are very encouraging, one of the graduates having been this year chosen editor of the college magazine.

The department of music, under the direction of the Columbia School of Music, Chicago, has broadened so that next year the Director of that school will send one of her best men teachers, Mr. Ralph Lawton, to the school each week. For several years Mrs. Osborne-Reed has been coming to the school for personal examination of all the music pupils. This, with the work done by Miss Westervelt in vocal music gives the school unusual musical advantages. The school choir is an important part of St. Katherine's numbering, as it does, some forty voices: from this, in past years, many girls have gone home to direct their own choirs or to give them trained assistance.

This year, the buildings have all been repainted, the old barn torn down and a smaller one built in a less conspicuous part of the grounds. A dirt Tennis Court has been made on the former site of the barn. Dr. Cairns, the school Chaplain, has this year baptized four girls, and Bishop Morrison has confirmed ten, six of whom had had, previously, no Church connections. During Lent, Bishop Morrison gave the members of the school a weekly Instruction, and Bishop Longley gave a Quiet Day for the Faculty and older pupils.

The school needs, first of all, endowments. There are constantly recurring calls for the giving of scholarships which the Sisters would be only too glad to heed if they had the Scholarships to give. They are told the Roman Catholics educate deserving girls for almost nothing, with the inference, sometimes expressed sometimes only implied, that St. Katherine's should do the same. St. Katherine's would gladly do so, and a few more scholarships, endowed by the gifts of God's servants would make it possible. The school gave last year four scholarships to deserving girls and would gladly have trippled the number had it been financially possible. There is also the debt incurred in the purchase of the Renwick property a few years ago. A layman of the diocese has offered \$5000 for this purpose if the remaining \$25,000 is raised. Your Committee very earnestly commend both these needs to the Christian laymen of the Diocese to whom God has given the opportunities and responsibilities which come with the possession of wealth. We wonder if it might not be possible, by a canvass of the diocese, to secure this sum and relieve the school of this great burden of interest paying. It is our school; the Sisters are giving gladly and freely services of inestimable value to the diocese in caring for the school and bringing it to its present high state of efficiency. But the school belongs to us, and upon us rests the responsibility for making possible a greater efficiency. And surely, an investment of money in the Christian education of young women will pay large dividends to the one who, in faith, makes the investment for Christ and His Church.

Your Committee also ask the Clergy of the Diocese to keep their people informed of the privileges offered the young women of Iowa by this school, to use all their influence to send girls from their parishes to St. Katharine's and to remember at the Altar the needs of the school, offering, at least once each month, special intercessions for this, our one Diocesan educational institution.

In view of the increased interest in the general subject of religious education and the Church's responsibility to the young people in the colleges and academies throughout the land, your committee has deemed it advisable to enlarge somewhat the scope of its report this year, and give to this Convention the results of enquiries made at our three state institutions concerning the religious training of the students so far as it has to do with those who claim the Episcopal Church as their choice. Our information comes from a student and the Rector of the parish at Iowa City, a student and a member of the Faculty at Ames, and the Priest in Charge of the parish at Cedar Falls.

At the State University at Iowa City, out of a total enrollment of 2650 students, seventy-seven give the Episcopal Church as their preference. Of these, forty-four are Communicants of the Church, the others being either members by Baptism or merely of the number who have some sort of a preference for the Church as against other religious bodies. Of these seventy-seven, about forty attend the services in the parish Church with some degree of regularity. The usual Sunday services are held in the Church—the Holy Communion at eight in the morning, a second Celebration, or Morning Prayer, with Sermon at 10:45 and Evensong with Sermon at 7:30. The Sunday School meets at 9:30 A.M. There are also a Church Study Class, and a social hour at the Rectory after service on Sunday evenings during the winter; the Rector is planning the organization of a Church society among the male students at an early date. Iowa City needs more than any other one thing just now, a Parish House which could be made a center for social and educational work among the students—providing, as it would, a suitable place for social gatherings of all kinds as well as for special lecturers and conferences, thus making possible the introduction to the Church and her ways to some at least of the twenty-five percent of the student body who are attached to no branch of organized Christianity. A special course of lectures given each year by men well qualified for the work both by virtue of their knowledge and their ability to appeal to the student mind in such a Parish House with ample opportunity for discussion and questioning, would, in the opinion of the student with whom your Committee has been in correspondence, be of very great value in the development of the spiritual life of the Church among the student body. In view of the limited financial ability of the Parish at Iowa City, it would not be amiss for men in the diocese at large to aid in the erection of such a structure. The results of its building and of the work it would make possible would be felt in almost every Parish and Mission in the Diocese.

Out of a total erollment of about 3,000 at the Iowa State Colege of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts (exculsive of the hundreds

who attend the "short course" instruction in Agriculture) there are seventy who give as their preference the Episcopal Church. Services are held in the Parish Church only once each Sunday—the Priest coming from Boone to read Evening Prayer and preach at 4:30. There is also a Celebration of Holy Communion on the first Sunday in each month at 8:00 A. M. These, with special services each week in Alumni Hall under the direction of the college chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew constitute the only services of the Church to which the students have access. This work of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has been maintained now for many years and is a valuable feature of the work among the men of the college. The Priest in Charge of the Parish at Ames, residing as he must under the present arrangement, at Boone, and having the full work of a parish to attend to there, however willing he may be, can of necessity do but little work among the students. There should be, at Ames, in the opinion of your Committee's correspondents, a capable Priest who could give his whole time to work among the students and in the Parish. Practically every body into which Western Christendom has divided itself, except the Episcopal Church, is represented there either by a strong local Church or by a student Pastor or by both. There should also be a Parish House for use along the same lines as suggested already in considering the needs of the Church at Iowa City.

The enrollment at the State Teachers' College at Cedar Falls is 1250 for the regular term, while for the summer term the enrollment is in the neighborhood of 2000. Of the regular students, thirty have named the Episcopal Church as their choice. Of these about twelve attend the services with some considerable degree of regularity. Evensong with sermon every Sunday, with a monthly Celebration of the Holy Communion, constitute the regular opportunities for worship offered by the Church to her members among the students in this important institution. What is needed in Cedar Falls, in the opinion of the Priest in Charge is, (1) The strengthening of the work of the local parish and the securing of a resident Priest. The Church should be made devotionally attractive, and the Priest should be one who would be able and willing to give a good share of his time to work among the students. His work would certainly win results in strengthening the devotion of those among the students who belong to us and in interesting others at present attached to no religious body. (2) There should be maintained a Guild or Association of Churchmen and Chuchwomen, under the direction of the Priest, for religious instruction and social intercourse; a place of meeting should be provided for this purpose, which might develop into something in the nature of a Community House, or which might be a Parish House in connection with the Church. There is more need among our Church people than among others for such a place of meeting since our doctrine and worship are distinctive and since our people in the college are so few that they need all the more the fostering care which only a Church with a well organized work and a resident Priest can give, as well as the benefit which grows from association for mutual help and encouragement along the line of the Church's teaching and ways of those of kindred mind. There is in Cedar Falls a small Guild

meeting in the homes of Church people which in a small measure fulfils this idea. The Christian Assciations do this work to a large extent for the members of the various Protestant Churches and the Newman Guild does a good work along social lines for the Roman Catholic students. But our work is restricted and rendered very feeble by the lack of a strong central Church to which the students can rally, and by their failure to secure that social and religious environment which are necessary to the development of a sturdy Christian character. A strong movement is already under way for meeting the first of these difficulties—the lack of a suitable Church; it is hoped that very soon the Church at Cedar Falls will be entirely rebuilt and refurnished in such a way as to provide a structure really dignifiel and properly equipped for the Church's worship. It is also hoped that the growth in interest and enthusiasm will shortly make it possible to secure the services of a resident Friest. The other needs will then, without doubt, be provided for in due time.

Of the Faculties in these three state institutions, seventeen are Churchmen at Iowa City, thirteen at Ames, and two at Cedar Falls.

In view of the very real need which exists in this, among the many Dioceses in the American Church, for a careful consideration of the whole subject of religious education, your committee, without making formal recommendation, would suggest the advisability of this Convention creating by Canon a Diocesan Board of Religious Education to be affiliated with the General Board of Religious Education; that the work of this Committee be merged with that of the said Board; and that the Board, when created, proceed to make a careful survey of the whole subject of religious education in the Diocese and report the same to the next, or some future Convention, to the end that the Convention may plan intelligently to fulfil to greater extent than has heretofore been possible its responsibilities in this Diocese to the young men and young women who, in our schools and colleges, are training themselves for efficient labor in their various callings.

WM. PENCE JAMES, JNO. B. ARTHUR, WM. D. MORROW.

The following resolution was introduced by the Rev. Wm. Pence James which being duly seconded was adopted by the Convention:

Resolved, that a Committee be appointed by the Chair to take into consideration the matter of creating a Diocesan Board of Religious Education and to report to the Convention of 1915.

The Rt. Rev. President took the matter under advisement and later appointed the following committee:

The Rev. William Pence James The Rev. H. M. Babin Prof. A. L. Eaton Four o'clock having arrived, the Order of the Day was called for and Mr. George F. Henry moved the further postponement of the consideration of the Missionary work until five o'clock, which being duly seconded was carried.

The Tellers of the vote for Standing Committee returned and announced the ballot as follows:

Clerical Vote:

Total of votes cast, 27. Necessary to a choice, 14. Vote cast as follows:

The Rev. George W. Hinkle27
The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson27
The Rev. Edward H. Rudd23
The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton 4
Mr. J. J. Richardson
Mr. J. K. Deming
Mr. J. L. Bever
Mr. C. D. Jones 5
Mr. George F. Henry 4
Mr. A. J. Cox

Lay Vote:

Total of votes cast, 35. Necessary to a choice, 18. Vote cast as follows:

The Rev. George W. Hinkle33
The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson
The Rev. Edward H. Rudd25
The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton 8
The Rev. H. M. Babin 1
Mr. J. J. Richardson33
Mr. J. K. Deming31
Mr. J. L. Bever
Mr. C. D. Jones
Mr. George F. Henry 2
Mr. A. J. Cox
Mr. C. E. Snow. 1
1

The Rev. George W. Hinkle, The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson, The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, Messrs. J. J. Richardson, J. K. Deming and James L. Bever having received a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each Order, were declared elected the members of the Standing Committee for the ensuing year.

Mr. C. D. Jones presented the report of St. Luke's

Hospital, which was on motion received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix XI.)

On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary was directed to east the ballot of the Convention for the following persons for Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital and they were declared elected:

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

Mr. J. J. Richardson

Mr. J. Reed Lane

Mr. C. M. Cochrane

Dr. Geo. W. Banning

Dr. Wm. L. Allen

Dr. A. W. Elmer

Mr Wilson McClelland

Mr. Ira R. Tabor

Mr. Louis A. Le Claire Jr.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons reported the following proposed changes in the Canons with its approval:

Be it Resolved, that Title III., Canon II., Section 1 of the Canons of this Diocese as amended by action of the Convention of 1913, be further amended by adding thereto, the following:

"If the Annual Meeting of the parishioners shall be held on any later day than Easter Monday in any year, then the words, 'Easter Monday,' where they occur in the provisions of this Section referring to a parish becoming a Pro-Cathedral, shall be treated as meaning the day when such meeting is held with the same force and effect as if such meeting had been held on Easter Monday in such year."

On motion of The Rev. Dr. Rudd which was duly seconded the foregoing was adopted.

Be it Resolved, that Title III., Canon II., Sec. 3, be amended by striking therefrom the following:

"They shall also appoint a Treasurer, who shall collect and distribute the revenues of the Parish, rendering an annual account to the Vestry for audit, and whose books shall always be open to the inspection of the Bishop, the Rector, Wardens or Vestrymen," and by insertion in lieu thereof the following:

"They shall also appoint a Treasurer, who shall collect and distribute the revenues of the Parish raised and to be expended for all purposes pertaining to the support of the Parish and the maintenance of services therein; and also a Special Treasurer who shall collect and distribute all moneys raised for Diocesan and General Missions

and all other objects outside the Parish. The name and address of such Special Treasurer shall, immediately following his election, be communicated to the Treasurer of the Diocesan Board of Missions. Said officers shall be different individuals and each shall render an annual account to the Vestry for audit and their books shall always be open to the inspection of the Bishop, the Rector, Wardens or Vestrymen."

On motion of The Rev. Dr. Rudd, which was duly seconded, the foregoing was adopted.

On motion the Convention instructed the Secretary to notify each Parish and Mission in the Diocese of the foregoing action.

* * * * *

Be It Resolved, that the following be added to Title V., Canon II., to be entitled Section 8:

Section 8. The Diocese shall be divided into four Deaneries, as follows:

The Sloux City Deanery

The Sioux City Deanery shall comprise the following counties: Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Calhoun, Webster, Monona, Crawford, Carroll, Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Pottawattamie, Cass, Mills, Montgomery, Fremont, Page.

The Dubuque Deanery

The Dubuque Deanery shall comprise the following counties: Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winnesheik, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hamilton, Hardin, Grundy, Blackhawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Dubuque, Benton, Linn, Jones, Jackson.

The Muscatine Deanery

The Muscatine Deanery shall comprise the following counties: Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Van Buren, Lee.

The Des Moines Deanery

The Des Moines Deanery shall comprise the following counties: Green, Boone, Story, Marshall, Tama, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek, Adair, Mediscn, Warren, Marion, Mahaska, Adams, Union, Clarke, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Taylor, Ringgold, Decatur, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd, which was duly seconded the foregoing was adopted.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following to be the Rural Deans, which appointment was approved by the Convention:

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D., Sioux City Deanery.

The Rev. David C. Garrett, Muscatine Deanery.

The Rev. A. H Grant, B. D., Des Moines Deanery.

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., Dubuque Deanery.

.

Be It Resolved, that Title I., Canon II., Section 7, be amended by adding as sub-section (v) the following:

(v) The Parishes and Missions shall pay the necessary traveling expenses of the Rector or Missionary and the Lay Delegates incurred in attending the Diocesan Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Rudd moved the adoption of the resolution as read. Mr. Wm. L. Ryan moved that the resolution be amended by striking out the words "and the Lay Delegates" which was duly seconded. The Rev. W. V. Whitten moved an amendment to the amendment making the portion referring to Lay Delegates read "at least one Delegate." After considerable discussion vote was taken on the amendments, which were lost. Mr. George F. Henry moved the adoption of the original resolution which was duly seconded and the resolution was adopted as read.

Be It Resolved, that Title III., Canon II., Sec. 3, be amended by adding to the paragraph referring to Vestry Meetings and beginning with "There shall be no meeting of the Vestry unless' the following:

"Provided, further, the Vestry may by resolution adopted by a majority of the Vestry provide that a meeting of the Vestry may be held when a designated number less than a majority of the Vestry is present."

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd which was duly seconded the foregoing was adopted.

Proposed amendment of Title V., Canon II., Concerning the duties of Rural Deans, after discussion, was on motion of Bishop Longley referred back to the Committee on Constitution and Canons with instruc-

tions to have printed and sent to the various Parishes and Missions and presented to the next Diocesan Convention. The proposed Amendment follows:

Be it Resolved, that Title V., Canon II., be repealed and the folfollowing substituted:

Section 2. The Rural Dean of each Deanery shall be appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese for the term of two years and shall be confirmed by the Annual Convention. His duties shall be: To preside over all meetings of the Chapter of his Deanery, to act as the representative of the Bishop (or Suffragan Bishop) within his Deanery, to be ready to aid the clergy in parishes and missions which are stipendiaries of the Board of Missions with counsel and advice when they may desire it, to use all means within his power to encourage these parishes and missions to meet their Diocesan Assessments and their Apportionments for General and Diocesan Missions, and to exercise within his Deanery general administration and superintendence, for the promotion of clerical fellowship and the interests of the Church, provided that the same does not conflict with the vested rights of the Clergy and Parishes, and is in due obedience to the Ecclesiastical Authority. When any parish or mission which is a stipendiary of the Board shall be without the services of a Priest, the Dean shall become automatically Priest-in-charge of that parish or mission, as described in Title III., Canon II., Section 6, and shall continue as such until a Priest is canonically appointed to the charge of the same.

Section 3. All Clergymen resident or doing duty in any Deanery, if canonically resident in the Diocese, shall be members of such Deanery and entitled to seats in its chapter, and it shall be incumbent upon all such Clergymen to attend meetings of the Chapter unless reasonably hindered.

Section 4. Every Parish or Mission shall be entitled to three Lay Delegates, who shall be baptised male persons, to be appointed by the Rector or Priest-in-charge and shall be entitled to membership in the Chapter.

Section 5. The Chapter in each Deanery shall meet for the purpose of discussing the missionary work within the borders of the Deanery, for the promotion of clerical fellowship and intercourse, and for such other purposes as may properly come before it, at least once during each year. Some portion of at least one meeting in each year shall be devoted to the discussion of the problems of religious education. Each Chapter shall establish by-laws for its management, subject to the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority. Each Parish and Mission shall take one offering in each year or otherwise contribute toward the necessary expenses of the Chapter meeting, including the traveling expenses of the clergy in attendance, and shall remit the same to the Treasurer of the Deanery. At any time when the funds in the hands of the Treasurer of any Deanery are not sufficient to meet the traveling expenses of the clergy in attendance at the meetings of the Chapter, he shall, with the written approval of

the Dean, be authorized to draw on the Treasurer of the Board of Missions for whatever additional sum may be necessary for that purpose, and the Treasurer of the Board of Missions shall pay such draft, subject to the rules of the Board concerning the authorization of payments.

Section 6. It shall be the duty of the Dean to call upon the Clergy of his Deanery for such assistance as he may deem necessary in the carrying out of the provisions of Section 2 of this Canon, and it shall be the duty of each Clergyman to render such assistance if it be in his power. Each Clergyman shall be required to give at least one Sunday in each year to the holding of services in such place as the Dean may direct, and every Parish and Mission shall recognize the right of their Clergyman to be absent from his work for this purpose; but nothing in this section shall be so construed as to justify any Clergyman in officiating in a Parish or Mission where there is a Rector or Priest-in-charge without the consent of such Rector or Priest-in-charge.

Section 7. Section 6 of old Canon.

Section 8. Section 7 of old Canon.

* * * * *

The hour of five o'clock having arrived the Regular Order was called for and Mr. George F. Henry reported for the Committee appointed at the Morning Session to send telegrams to two parishes delinquent in their apportionment for Diocesan Missions, that individuals of Grace Church, Cedar Rapids, had either paid or guaranteed the sum of \$125.00. Also the receipt of telegram from St. John's, Dubuque, to the effect that they "still had hopes."

Mr. Henry offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, that the sum of \$125.00, which has been paid or guaranteed by certain members of Grace Church, Cedar Rapids, be accepted in satisfaction of its apportionment to Diocesan Missions for the year 1913-1914, and that the Treasurer of the Board of Missions be authorized to accept from St. John's, Dubuque, the sum of \$125.00 in satisfaction of the apportionment of such Parish for the year 1913-1914.

Resolved, further, that this Convention expresses to the people of St. John's Parish, Dubuque, our earnest hope and expectation that such sum of \$125.00 will be paid before June 1, 1914, so that the entire obligations of the Board of Missions for the year 1913-1914 may be fully paid.

On motion the rules were suspended and the Secre

tary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Stephen P. Bawden for Treasurer of the Diocese and he was declared elected.

On motion the rules were susended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for The Rev. Webster Hakes for Registrar of the Diocese and he was declared elected.

The Rt. Rev. President nominated Mr. George F. Henry as Chancellor of the Diocese and on motion a ballot was dispensed with and he was elected by acclamation.

The report of the Social Service Commission was presented by the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth and on motion was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix XII.)

On motion of the Very Rev. Dean Hare a resolution was adopted that a suitable memorial of Mr. Charles Francis be placed in the Journal of the Convention containing a portrait of Mr. Francis. The Chair appointed Dean Hare in conjunction with the Secretary to prepare the memorial.

The Rev. Dr. Rudd moved that a minute be prepared expressing the sympathy of the Convention with the Rev. L. D. Brainerd in his illness and with greeting and congratulation upon his sixtieth anniversary of his Ordination. The motion being duly seconded was carried unanimously and the Rev. Dr. Rudd, in conjunction with the Secretary, was appointed to prepare the minute which follows:

1854-1914. Leverett D. Brainerd, Priest, Sixty years of faithful and devoted service at the altars of the Church is by no means a common achievement. Such is the record of this well loved priest.

The Diocese of Iowa in Convention assembled recognizing the worth of this aged Brother, and the value of such an example of continued faithfulness, desires to put upon record its thankful appreciation of Father Brainerd's long years of steadfastness to duty; to extend to him its hearty congratulations and to express its hopes that he may, by God's blessing, continue to be as he has been for so many years, the faithful Priest of St. John's, Glenwood.

On motion the matter of the Appointment of the Social Service Commission was referred to the Rt. Rev.

President who took the appointment under advisement and afterwards appointed the following as the Social Service Commission:

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth
The Rev. Charles J. Shutt
The Rev. Alexander H. Grant
The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis
The Rev. John S. Cole
Mr. C. H.Clarke
Mr. John Gillespie
Mr. A. G. Newbell
Deaconess M. H. Wurts
Dr. George Mogridge

On motion of Mr. C. D. Jones the Rt. Rev. President was authorized to appoint the Commission on Domestic and Foreign Missions and he announced that he would appoint the Commission later. The appointment was as follows:

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D. The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D. Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D.

On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary directed to cast the vote of the Convention for the following as the Committee on Ways and Means:

Major Samuel Mahon Mr. J. J. Richardson Mr. James L. Bever Mr. George F. Henry The Treasurer of the Diocese, ex officio

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following Priests as Examining Chaplains, which were confirmed by the Convention:

The Rev. W. T. Jackson, Ph. D. The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D. The Rev. A. H. Grant, B. D. The Rev. John Dysart, LL. D.

On motion the following were elected as the Auditing Committee:

Mr. J. J. Richardson

Mr. C. D. Jones

Mr. W. C. Harbach

Mr. Shoen

The following communication from the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention was, on motion, received by the Convention and ordered printed in the Journal.

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

To the Convention (or Council) of the Diocese of Iowa:

In compliance with the requirement of Article XI. of the Constitution, I hereby make known that the following alterations of the Constitution of the Church are proposed: to-wit, those comprised in the resolutions printed herewith, said resolutions having been constitutionally adopted by a General Convention held in the city of New York, in October, A. D., 1913.

HENRY ANSTICE,

Secretary of the House of Deputies.

New York, March 15, A. D., 1914.

Resolutions

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Section 3 of Article I. and insert in place thereof the following:

Section 3. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, the General Convention shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church. The House of Bishops shall choose one of the Bishops having jurisdiction within the United States to be such Presiding Bishop, by a vote of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, such choice to be subject to confirmation by the House of Deputies. His term and tenure of office and duties shall be prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention.

But if the Presiding Bishop shall resign his office as such, or if he shall resign his episcopal jurisdiction, or if by reason of infirmity he shall become disabled, the Bishop next in seniority by consecration, having jurisdiction within the United States, shall thereupon become the Presiding Bishop until the next meeting of the General Convention.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out the words in the second line of Article I., Section 7 of the Constitution, "on the first Wednesday in October," and insert in the place thereof the following, "on the Wednesday after the first Sunday in October," so that the section as amended shall read:

Section 7. The General Convention shall meet in every third year on the Wednesday after the first Sunday in October, unless a different day be appointed by the preceding Convention, and at the place designated by such Convention; but if there shall appear to the Presiding Bishop of the Church sufficient cause for changing the place so appointed, he may appoint another place for such meeting. Special meetings may be provided for by Canon.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Add to the second paragraph of Article IX., the words, "Provided, however,' that the General Convention may by Canon provide for a change of the place of trial," so that the paragraph as amended shall read as follows:

Presbyters and Deacons shall be tried by a Court instituted by the Convention of the Diocese, or by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Missionary District, in which they are canonically resident; provided, however, that the General Convention may by Canon provide for a change of the place of trial.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Amend Article X. by inserting in line 17 of page 13 after the words, "Table of Lessons," the words, "and Table of Proper Psalms on Certain Days and Table of Selections of Psalms," so that the Proviso as amended shall read:

Provided, however, That the General Convention at any meeting shall have power to amend the Tables of Lessons and Table of Proper Psalms on Certain Days and Table of Selections of Psalms by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies voting by Orders.

The following Report of the "Joint Committee to report a plan for Uniform Registration of Communicants" is herewith transmitted in pursuance of the following resolution adopted at the last General Convention:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the House of Deputies have this leport printed as a circular within one year after the final adjourn-

ment of this Convention, and send it to the Secretary of each Diocese and Missionary District, with the request that it be communicated to the next annual Convention or Convocation thereof, as the decision of the General Convention with reference to the registration and enumeration of Communicants.

> HENRY ANSTICE, Secretary.

Report

The Joint Committee appointed in 1907, and continued in 1910, "to report a plan for the uniform registration of Communicants," rerespectfully reports that it has given the matter careful consideration, and is of the opinion that the different aspects of the question are admirably covered by the report made in 1907 by a similar Committee of the House of Deputies, to which they beg leave to refer. It will be found on pages 231 to 233 of the Journal for that year. We agree with all that is there said defining a "Communicant" as one who has received Baptism and Confirmation, or has been formally admitted to the Holy Communion as being "ready and desirous to be confirmed." We reiterate that all such should be enrolled and kept upon the Parish Register until death, transfer or discipline removes the name.

Neglect of the privilege of receiving the Sacrament, long absence, or even departure without a letter is not sufficient reason for erasing a name, as the person may reappear or ask for transfer after many years. His rights as a potential Communicant should be scrupulously On the other hand, parochial reports should not be padded with misleading statistics. To enumerate all these non-effective members is to exaggerate the real strength of the Parish. Communicants known to have neglected for three years the reception of the Holy Communion, in spite of due and sufficient opportunity therefor, should not be reported for statistical purposes. But, as above suggested, nothing but death, transfer or discipline should justify the removal of a name from the Register.

We recommend that this ruling be made known to Diocesan

authorities in order to secure the requisite uniformity.

Respectfully submitted, FRANCIS K. BROOKE, ROBERT CODMAN. FREDERICK W. HARRIMAN. GEORGE WHARTON PEPPER. Joint Committee.

On motion the report of the Treasurer of the General Clergy Relief Fund, to the Diocese of Iowa, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix XIII.)

The report of the Registrar of the Diocese was received and ordered printed in the Journal as follows:

The Registrar reports the exchange with nearly every Diocese

of the Journals of 1913 and also of various other papers and literature.

Respectfully submitted,

WEBSTER HAKES, Registrar.

On motion the following report of the General Board of Religious Education was received and ordered printed in the Journal:

April, 1914.

To Members of Diocesan Conventions and Councils o fthe Church:

In accordance with the permission given by Canon 57, Section V., the General Board of Religious Education is appealing to each Diocese and Missionary District within the Church, through its Convention or Council, for the funds necessary for carrying on its work efficiently.

This permission was given by the General Convention because of the urgent necessity that the Church face the need of Religious Education. It is not, however, alone for the need of money that the Board asks the attention of each Convention, but for the merits of the educational cause. We ask each Convention to accept and meet the suggested apportionment found in the table following, because it leads to appreciation of the cause. The question is not, Shall a suggested apportionment be paid? It is rather, Shall the Church put forth organized effort to fulfill her educational responsibilities in the families, schools and colleges of our nation?

To the members of the last General Convention this question loomed large, with the result that they did all in their power to make Religious Education of commanding interest. By stressing the subject at Joint Sessions, by a special emphasis in the Bishops' Pastoral, by enlarging the powers of the Board of Religious Education, the leaders of the Church not only laid bare fundamental needs and opened a vision of achievement, but also instituted machinery by which the Church as a whole could gather power, direct it into right channels, and efficiently organize for the work of Education.

The General Convention did all in its power. The question has now reached the second stage, What will the Diocesan Conventions and Councils of the Church do about this subject?

No Diocese can live unto itself. The educational life of the Church must be considered as a unit. A Sunday school pupil in a western mission may have his vision so kindled that he may later become a valued warden in a New England parish, or the Missionary Bishop of Alaska. Educational leadership in every parish and Diocese is a responsibility of the whole Church.

From each Convention the Board desires a vote of co-operation and support. It does not propose to create an expensive machinery at the center, but rather to stimulate Provincial and Diocesan leadership that will produce results. For the comparatively small amount of money needed for current expenses, the Board should not be forced by the Church to petition for individual gifts; these should be left free for special opportunities and needs in educational extension.

At this stage the Board appeals for the intelligent, enthusiastic and corporate support of each Convention and Coucil.

Faithfully yours, WILLIAM E. GARDNER, General Secretary.

Approved by Finance Committee: Carlton P. Mills Robert H. Gardiner Geo. Wharton Pepper Wm. Fellowes Morgan

On motion it was resolved that the apportionment to this Diocese suggested by the General Board of Religious Education be paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese out of any moneys in his hands not otherwise appropriated and

available for that purpose.

On motion of the Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley the privilege of the floor of the Convention was accorded to the following clergymen and any others who may hand their names to the Secretary: The Rev. Samuel II. Bishop and The Rev. Stanley S. Kilbourne, of the Diocese of New York; the Rev. Wm. H. Frost, the Rev. John W. Jones and the Rev. A. E. Selcer, of the Diocese of Nebraska, and the Rev. Arthur H. Brook, the Rev. Robt. M. Deibert and the Rev. Alexander H. Grant, they having not yet completed the canonical period of residence in this Diocese.

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, on behalf of St. Paul's Church, Des Moines, invited the Convention to meet in 1915 in Des Moines. On motion the invitation was unanimously accepted.

On motion of the Rev. Chas. J. Shutt the appropriation of \$10.00 for the work of the Inter-Church Federa-

tion was continued for the ensuing year.

The following resolution was offered by the Rev. E. H. Rudd and was unanimously adopted:

Resolution of Thanks: At the close of what has been called "the best Convention of the Diocese of Iowa," the members wish to record in this formal way their high appreciation of the very cordial and courteous reception they have met on every hand from the people of St. Paul's Church and from the city of Council Bluffs.

To the Rector, to the Wardens and Vestry and to the Choir, special thanks are due. Their thoughtful care and preparation have made

our ways pleasant and our stay a delight.

To the Visitors from out of the Diocese, Bishop, Clergy and Laymen, we wish to express our bounden obligation for their presence and for their earnest words of spiritual uplift.

To the Bishop of Wyoming for his sermon on Sunday morning and for his beautiful address at the meeting of Saint Andrew's Brother-hood; to Dr. Bishop and to Mr. Kilbourne, to Chaplain Pickworth and to Miss Alice French, each of whom contributed words of more than usual value, our grateful thanks are due. Their words linger with us and we are benefited by having heard them.

For all the courtesies and kindness extended to them, the members of the Convention are deeply grateful.

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth presented the following, which on motion was received and ordered printed in the Journal:

Report of Committee on Charities and Beneficencies

The Committee on Charities and Beneficencies solicited, and has obtained, statements regarding St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport, and St. Monica's Home, Des Moines, as follows:

Dr. Wm. L. Allen, Vice-President of St. Luke's Hospital, writes:

I am enclosing you St. Luke's report of charity work done during last year. You will notice that there were 117 charity patients given attention out of a total number of 647 patients. The total number of free days given to the 117 patients was 835. The average cost per patient about \$2.50 per day, or over \$2,000.00 expended for charitable work during the year.

St. Luke's has but one endowed bed bringing in \$300.00 per year and the Hughes and Masonic endowments bring about \$140.00. None of the endowments were from churchmen, nor were they given because of the fact that St. Luke's is an institution of our Church. We have, however, two large endowments which will, perhaps in ten years, be available for hospital work. These are the Perry and the Griffith bequests. St. Luke's has been made the residuary legatee.

We have done more or less of free hospital work since our organization in 1895, and very little actual help has been received, in cash at least, from our churchmen throughout the state.

We have only thirty-five beds available for patients and the 647 patients received the past year is nearly double the number received in 1909. Mercy Hospital of this city has more than doubled its capacity since we were started. It is very essential that we add at least twenty beds to our hospital in the very near future, as we have not sufficient to supply the demand made upon us. It is equally as important that our building be made fire-proof as it has been a source of great anxiety for those of us who have the responsibility of management.

With the promises which we already have, \$50,000.00 more would put up a fire-proof building and place St. Luke's where it belongs, for many years.

he fact that we are giving 117 charity patients free beds throughyear, or in other words giving the use of at least three beds thy to free patients, makes it possible for us to appeal to the public for assistance, which we have been able to do sucy on several occasions, but that there are, however, at present no endowments and no free beds endowed by our generous churchmen throughout the state seems a great mistake, as it seems to indicate that we have been unable to interest our church people in the work.

A "free" bed endowment is certainly a much better monument to the memory of our departed loved ones than almost any other kind. of monument can be.

We have one endowment, the Techentine, \$5,000 for a free bed in the ward. A room endowment costs \$10,000; a ward bed, \$5,000. We ought to have five such, which would make up usual deficit due to charitable work.

Superintendent Martha Oakes submits report of the free list at St. Luke's Hospital for 1913-1914:

Adults, 40; children, 77. Total, free patients, 117.

Total number of free days, 835.

Nationality: Americans, 40; Germans, 6; Irish, 1; Hungarian, 1; Swedes, 2; Jews, 10; Greeks, 2; Negro, 1.

Deaths: Infants (stillborn), 4; infant, 1; child, 1; adults, 4.

Infant in hospital one day, 1.

Child in hospital only a few hours, 1.

Adults, malignant cases of long standing, 2.

Total deaths, free patients, 10.

Deaconess M. H. Wurts, St. Monica's Home, Des Moines, says:

Bishop Longley is earnestly desirous of making St. Monica's Home a Diocesan institution, and has already made considerable effort in that direction, having sent a letter to every Parish Guild in the Diocese requesting practical interest in the same, the response to which has been very encouraging. A number of five year subscriptions have been received, as well as donations in money and kind.

The object of St. Monica's Home is to fit and prepare wayward girls to take their places again in the world as self-respecting and useful girls and women. This work of rehabilitation is accomplished by providing a "home" life, with a "Mother's" love and the co-operation of big "sisters" as assistants in the manual, physical, mental and spiritual training. Our aim is to teach the girls to become good home-makers, or competent servants in Christian homes. They are taught the different branches of Domestice Science—cooking, laundry, housework, sewing, dress-making—and beside they have graded school work, and the foundation of all is the Christian training, through the daily Chapel services, mid-week and Sunday Bible classes; and for those who desire it Catechumen and Confirmation classes.

With but few exceptions, the girls respond in a wonderful manner to the environment, training and above all, our prayers. On Palm Sunday two were confirmed by Bishop Longley, and one was received from the Roman communion. One of these girls was so diseased in mind and body when she came to us, twenty-two months ago, that for months little impression seemed to be made, and more than once it seemed as if I should have to send her to Glenwood, so weak-minded did she act and look. But now there isn't a more intelligent and handsome appearing girl in the home, and full of desire to be used in the redemption of other girls.

We have twelve girls—entirely too crowded—two in tents, two on a porch—we cannot begin to take in all who apply. We greatly

need an infrmary where we could isolate sick ones and take care of maternity cases. We also need a cottage where we could segregate new cases.

We have two acres of land, a cow, a vegetable and flower garden, and at the proper season each girl has her turn in the garden, and some are taught milking and dairy work, and the care of poultry, etc.

Respectfully submitted,

FELIX H. PICKWORTH, Chairman.

On motion the following resolution presented by the Rev. John S. Cole was adopted:

Whereas, the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa, holds the legal title to the real estate hereinafter described, and it is desirous that a loan be obtained, and a mortgage be given as

security therefore, be it therefore

Resolved, that the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa are hereby authorized to convey the West eighty-nine and six-tenths (89 6-10) feet of the North forty-six and three-tenths (46 3-10) feet of Lot 10, Block 5, Garrison & Dean's Addition, Cedar Falls, Blackhawk County, Iowa, to Theodore N. Morrison, with the understanding that after he shall have executed a mortgage thereon in a sum not to exceed \$2,000.00, he shall re-convey said property to the Trustees of Funds and Donations subject to such mortgage.

The report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was presented as follows:

Your Committee on Unfinished Business, having carefully examined the Journal of the last Convention find no unfinished business.

WM. PENCE JAMES,

ROGER SWIRE.

On motion of the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth the reading of the minutes was dispensed with and the Secretary was instructed to submit the same to the Rt. Rev. President for correction and approval, and the Secretary was instructed to have the usual number of Journals printed for distribution.

On motion the Sixty-second Annual Convention adjourned sine die. The Rt. Rev. Bishop of the Diocese said the concluding prayers and pronounced the Bene-

THEODORE N. MORRISON,
Bishop of Iowa.

I. Cole, cretary of the Convention.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I-a

The Bishop's Annual Address

To the Reverend Clergy and Faithful Laity of the Diocese of Iowa.

Dear Brethren:

Again we assemble in the Annual Convention. We are to transact business—the Lord's business. The Church is the Body mystical of the ascended, the living, the reigning, the present Lord; but the Church is, as He was on earth in the flesh, a visible, an earthly, a human organism. As men saw that He was human, so men see that the Church is a corporation, an institution. The Church is in time, only to faith it is heavenly—the Body of Christ.

We are here for business, the Lord's business, and during the next few hours we will be receiving reports of officers, considering questions of ways and means, planning work which must be done by Bishops, Priests and Laymen as individuals charged with responsibility to make effective the corporate life and will of the institution. Let us be as wise, as devoted, as far-sighted as men are in other organizations furthering the interests of worldly desire and achievement.

But the Convention ought to mean a clearer vision,

increased energy, a new consecration.

Men are only effective when they have a clearly defined purpose, and I am going for the moment to pass by the question of what the Church has accomplished in the year that has past, and try to answer another question, namely: why does the Church exist, and what is the

Church trying to accomplish.

To ask why the Church exists is to ask why did Jesus live and teach and die.

The Lord Jesus now, through the Church, incarnates Himself, by the Spirit, in the life of humanity to the same end for which the Word was made flesh and dwelt among us.

I am going to try to put the idea still more clearly by attempting analysis and elaboration.

1. For us, faith in our Lord does not mean merely an assent to a form of teaching—to authorized words touching His nature and person. Faith in Christ means a personal conviction as to his divine nature and sonship grounded on what was the spontaneous evidence of His own consciousness. Because He was conscious of His relation to God, and because He was conscious of His relation to man, through Him men were to be brought into a perfect filial relationship with God and, at length, into a fraternal relation with each other. He simply lived out what was His inner life.

The Church is the living witness through the ages to the consciousness which was in Jesus. The Church, in spite of the weaknesses, superstitions, human imperfection and even the very sins of its members, has been teaching the great truths which Jesus Christ our Lord taught and in the power of which He lived, in witness to which He died. The Church has, it is true, in the person of its individual members, and sometimes in the slackness, ignorance and evil action of its clergy and lay officers, again and again made clear the fact that the Church is made up, in each age, of the men of the age, but the Church has ever, while confessing its errors and seeking to bring its own membership to higher standards, never failed to hold up the truth as Jesus affirmed it, to teach that He is the way, the truth, and the life, and to bring its own members to the judgment seat of the spirit which was in Christ Jesus. The witness of

e Church has ever been the witness of the in-dwelling irit, and so, in spite of sins and ignorance and indif-

ference, in spite of worldliness and personal ambition and selfishness, the Church has survived, again and again reformed within, and has ever borne witness to what Jesus was and taught, to the eternal facts of right and wrong, of heaven and hell in conscious spiritual experience as inevitable results of certain moral attitudes and acts, of forgiveness and the renewal of evil and wasted life, of power from above, of human brotherhood, of a possible conscious filial relation with God.

The Church exists, first, to keep the consciousness of Jesus a living light and authority in the world.

- 2. The Church is the company of the first disciples multiplied. There is a fellowship with the living Jesus in the Church, and so a fellowship of men with each other. The Church is, ideally, the home of piety. It affords a means for the expression of religious convicition and feeling. It becomes the nourishing mother of filial affection towards God; of training and guidance in Christ-like living; of brotherly love; a place where the soul finds spiritual peace and rest; where courage is inspired and hope nourished; a place where souls are made meet for the inheritance of the saints in light.
- 3. Jesus Christ our Lord came on the negative side to save sinners, on the positive side to bring the reign of God into each man's heart, to lift humanity to a more spiritual conception of life, its meaning and its responsibilities, to be to that end a dynamic energy, to give power to men to become sons of God, and so in the course of the ages to change man's estimate of values, the reigning ideals of the world, the direction of moral evolution, some day to establish, because in-wrought in individuals, a fraternal, cooperative, democratic and true socialist commonwealth.

The Church exists to proclaim the Kingdom of Heaven near at hand, to pray and work for its appearing, to discipline men to its requirements, to give power for its realization. And the Kingdom of Heaven is, I say again, the personal, conscious rule of God in the heart; the precepts of Jesus showing the truth to the

understanding; the spirit which was first in Jesus moving the affections, awakening sympathy, guiding the will; first individual, then, when the seed brings forth fruit, collective—affecting every human interest, social, eco-

nomic, political.

The Church is not an end, but an instrument for the effecting of an end. The body is the organism through which the man energizes and effects a purpose. The Church is the body of Christ because He is its directing Head, its energizing life. The Church is the Body of Christ because through the Church He by the Spirit carries on and completes the work which He only began when in the days of His earthly, fleshly manifestation, in a body taken from the Virgin, He manifested forth His Glory.

Through the Church Jesus Christ, our Lord, lives in the world to do ever what He did in the flesh. Through the Church He is bringing into the world the Kingdom of Heaven. His earthly, human body had the limitations and the necessities which belong to humanity. The Church has all the earthly, human limitations and necessities which belong to all corporations and institutions. Nevertheless the one was and the Church is an instrument of manifestation, of declaring, of effecting the coming of the Kingdom of Heaven among men.

We are to consider, then:

- (1) That the Church must bear witness to the truth, as to the way, of the life revealed to men and for all men by Christ Jesus.
- (2) That the Church is the home and shelter of piety, ideally the family of God on earth, the fellowship of the sons of God with the Son of God.
- (3) That the Church is the Body of Christ, the extension of the incarnation in the sense that through the Church the Lord is doing what He did in His earthly, 'uman ministry, and carrying on to perfection what en He only began to do and teach.

Now we are ready for the corollary.

If this be true then the Church does not exist mere-

ly to keep itself alive. It sometimes seems to the world as though instead of being a consecrated and active body of believers—with a message for the world, and coming in the name of the Lord with power to save men and to influence human affairs—the Church is on the defensive apologetic, feeling the burden of self support, and begging men outside the Church to save the Church by presence, gifts and service. At once the Church is at a disadvantage. All energy and enthusiasm dies, and the Church in trying to save her life loses it.

But do men ever really think that the object for which the Church exists is merely to maintain its own life?

Thank God for the devout, earnest people who are to be found in every parish. They are the salt which preserves the Church from entire failure. They are those who by their Christian conversation, high ideals, and unselfish service keep the Church alive in days of indifference and depression.

But it is only too apparent that a great number are not getting much out of their religion. Their neglect of the Lord's House on the Lord's Day argues that discipleship is not a very conscious relation to the Lord Jesus, that there is little reading of the record of the words and acts of Jesus, that they pray very little. Their faith does not apparently bring into consciousness a very clear and well defined sense of their filial relationship to God nor is there a personal conviction of the only reality of spirit, nor is the fact of eternal life a consolation, and incentive. They give sometimes little and with grudging. One sometimes wonders why they put themselves in the way of appeals for God's work which so evidently annoy them. There is no gladness, no hearty abandon in God's service. They seem to feel towards the Church as they do about their clubs. They estimate numbers as the worth while standard. They are disheartened by the gathering of only the two or three. They want the best people to belong to their Church. They cannot understand a suffering Saviour or a despised or rejected Church. They are perplexed by demands for democracy within the Church. They count the cost of social service by the Church and declare it does not pay, for it does not increase the Sunday congregation and is a drain upon the stated income of the parish.

And the mind of such people sometimes expresses

itself through the officers of the Church.

God be thanked for the faithful and earnest and liberal laymen who as Wardens and Vestrymen have served and do today go on bearing heavy burdens, serving the Church because they do care for the Kingdom of Heaven, and love God, and are seeking conformity and likeness to their Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ.

But once in a while a vestryman disclaims religious conviction or devotion. He says that he has been selected to look after the financial affairs of the Church, not to represent living conviction and energy. He never prays for the priest or the work. He sometimes is not, for his means, at all liberal. Very often he says that the Church ought to be conducted on business principles, but is not liberal himself. He will make no effort to see that money is raised or obligations cheerfully and promptly met. He talks about the poverty of the parish when nobody but the poor are giving anything which in the sight of God indicates stewardship or before man any special faith in God, His providence, or the value of the Church's life and work in the world. The question for what end the struggle for the existence of the Church is made would really puzzle him. He has a vague idea that religion is a good thing—though he disclaims much interest in it—at any rate, it is the proper thing to have churches in a civilized community. He will give on the basis he supports his club. But to expect him to consider the Kingdom of Heaven, its glory, its blessing, its peace, would be absurd. To tell the truth he doesn't care. Now this type of vestryman is not unknown. Why such a man allows himself to be lected, or why he is willing to serve on a vestry is a uzzle.

But we have ourselves to blame. The clergy are today reaping what the clergy of yesterday sowed. predecessors made our people understand that services and religious interests were the work of the clergy, and that vestries had no business to meddle in spiritual matters, but were to raise the money to pay the bills. The laity have taken us at our word. Many of them have come to think that to be elected a vestryman does not mean that they are elected to service in an organization which existed for no purpose in the world but to preach the Kingdom of Heaven near at hand and to compel men to come into it—not into the Church, but the Kingdom. So we have this astonishing and anomalous thing to contemplate—the Body of Christ, the organization which He must use and through which He must be effective, having sometimes for its officers men who have no devotion to Him and are not consecrated to His service. What does it mean when the officers of the Church consider first of all their comfort and pleasure on the Lord's day and do not go from sense of duty and because consecrated regularly to the service of the Church? What does it mean when vestrymen are not interested in the spiritual work of the parish, themselves making the Sunday School and Brotherhood and Men's Club and other organizations a success and a power for good in Christian influence and training. It means feebleness of parochial life, no apparent growth—the failure of Jesus Christ in His work.

God is not mocked. The Church that exists only to pay its bills will languish and some day die out. The body must have food, but when nourishment has been taken, then what?—life, achievement, joy. When the money necessary to support a vigorous organization has been secured, then the object for which the raising of money was only an antecedent necessity becomes apparent,—the life of the Church through consecrated men manifesting Christ to the world and doing His work; witnessing through the priest, then through vestrymen, then through devout members, and then through organi-

zation, to the truths Jesus Christ our Lord lived and suffered to bring home to men; before the world a home of loving and devout sons of God, by their deeds known as workers for a better humanity, the overthrow of wickedness, the bringing into life of love, fraternity, social justice, peace on earth, with good will between man and man. Man shall not live by bread alone, though there must be bread to be eaten. The Church does not live by money, though money must be provided. Is it not about time for our churches to insist that vestrymen are, by accepting the office, committed before God and man to the furthering of Christ's cause, and by accepting the office, profess themselves His loyal and consecrated and loving disciples.

If there is any priest so blind to what the weakness of the Episcopal Church is due and what we need to give it new life in many a community as to make the burden of his instruction the rights of Rectors and to say, when the laity would express opinion as to services or methods of work, "hands off," then where that priest ministers the thing that has been is the thing that will be, but Christ must look elsewhere than in the Episcopal Church for workers.

It is the attitude of the Episcopal Church as a whole that is to be questioned. I am always as you know on the side of the priest if it is possible for one to stand by him in parish troubles. The parish priest has much to bear and too often he not only does not find the money provided to maintain Christ's work either with dignity or effectiveness, but he sometimes finds no hearty, earnest, consecrated helpers in the spiritual work of his parish. Sometimes a priest who under more favorable circumstances would expand and grow becomes narrow, follows a routine without enthusiasm, and is a breeder of pessimism. What the laity sometimes say of the priest is too sadly true and the clergy of this diocese will, I think, bear me out in saying that I can and do talk ternally but positively at Deanery Meetings and in rate advice as to their work, but I am talking publicly

I say, again, for clearness and for emphasis, our Lord Jesus Christ is not interested in our becoming a great organization; is not at all interested in numbers, or in the social position of the peoples who come to church. He did not seek to have a multitude follow Him in the days of his earthly life. He was sowing seed. He was bringing into the world the Kingdom of Heaven. He wanted men who believed in Him and what He was working for to be His disiples, and we may well believe that His attitude when He began to do and teach, is his attitude still. He will not bless worldliness and cold perfunctory maintenance of a religious organization. Read the Epistles to the seven churches for light on this subject.

As for vestrymen, to go back to the officers of the Church, I am decidedly of the opinion that a congregation ought to consider in electing Wardens and Vestrymen whether they do apparently care for the Kingdom of Heaven and its interests, whether they come to church regularly or not, what their general attitude, as evidenced by their conversation, is towards the work of Christ's Holy Church at home and abroad. We cannot that parishes would elect Wardens Vestrymen for the purpose of complimenting them, to keep them in good humor, to possibly interest them enough in the church to induce them to give more money. There is but one good reason for putting a man on a Vestry and that reason is that he is interested in the Kingdom and ready to do such good works as God has prepared for him to walk in.

At any rate, I believe that it would in many parishes be wise to cut down the number of vestrymen. Increase the spiritual demand and make the number few enough to mark the men as officers and to determine where responsibility rests.

There is another aspect of this matter to which I wish to refer.

If the Church is not an end in itself, but an instru-

ment, the means to an end, and if that end is the bringing into the affairs and life of the world the Kingdom of Heaven, then as the ages go by we ought to see some evidence that our Lord Jesus Christ has been at work, through the Spirit, in the minds and hearts of men, and that the Kingdom of Heaven is coming into the world with power.

Whether the Church in this age is the consecrated devoted band of disciples which it ought to be or whether it is not, we cannot but be sensible that our age is in a very wonderful way manifesting in its spirit, in its aspirations, and in its affairs the presence of Christ There is not only material development, there is moral sensibility and such pity and helpfulness as the world has never to our knowledge known in all its history. If modern science, and industry and luxury have brought problems, they have brought knowledge and opportunity and higher standards of living for all men. We are not contented or altogether selfish. The condition of our brother man weighs upon us. The world is alive to human sorrow and sin and misery. So the world is studying in the light of better knowledge the causes of man's degradation and sorrow. A multitude have found social service a religion, and on every hand it becomes evident that as the Church in times gone by studied exhaustively the commandment, "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul and with all thy mind," so now men are going to find out the full meaning and application of "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself." This will be done whether the Church becomes a dynamic of social service or whether it does not. Our Lord does not bind or limit His mercy or His power. If the Church fails in real influence and service, He can raise up of the very stones children to Abraham and accomplish His work by others than by the Church's children, but the Church which is His body is the natural home of love and the Church would be the natural institution of effective social min-Many people feel this. But I want to point out istry.

to you that unless we feel as Christian people the necessity of the world's redemption and go from love and compassion, with a real interest in men because of their need, and because of the possibility of lifting them to a higher level of manhood and of life, we will work in vain.

To go into any form of social service for what we are going to get out of it, will charge the atmosphere with forces which will make a broad and effective work impossible. We will only minister to a class and those to whom we minister will get only diversion and not moral or religious uplift.

The biggest work the Church does is the influence which it has in educating and training its own members. The membership of the Church can only work effectively when the individual members have the spirit which was in Christ Jesus, whose disciples they are. If the members of the Church have unselfish ideals, if they are not altogether living for themselves, but are feet washers and servants of men for the Lord's sake—I think the Lord would like it better if I said for the sake of men, for I remember that he said, "For as much as ye did it unto one of the least of these ye did it unto me,"—then, the membership of the Church being made up of Christians, the Church will irridiate His light, and the world's thought begin to change, and great needs be considered, and much work for human uplift be undertaken. the membership of the Church will be furnished a multitude of workers in the specialized efforts for education, reform, prevention. The most effective social work may and ought to be done by Christian men and women, but the Church as an institution can never cover the entire field or in its organized work take the place of specialized effort.

What men must look to from the Church is a wider and understanding sympathy than is found in other groups of people. The Church ought to be a moulder of public opinion in the interest of the social worker, at times an insistent will and energy in behalf of a good cause, but, above all, the recruiting station for the forces of reform and social amelioration.

But nevertheless, the Church is the Body of Christ, and, while there must always be many form of social effort which will be more effective outside the Church than avowedly connected with it, the Church can and does do most necessary and effective social work. This work is growing to no inconsiderable proportions. can be broadened in its scope and become a greater and greater blessing to the world. But let the laity consider well the cost of all service—in money, in time, in personal self sacrifice.

They would do well to sit down and count the cost, but let us remember that whosoever loses his life for the sake of the Kingdom, for Christ's sake, finds it.

Do you want to know what Church in your town will be the most influential and most prosperous a generation It is the Church that has been most evidently a source of community life and been of most use to the community.

Button up your pocket books if you like, go pleasure seeking when the hour for the offering of the Sacrifice of Praise and Thanksgiving has come, find no time for service in the work of the Church, but know this, that the work you leave undone will be done, and neither high church nor low church tradition will save you. down why cumbereth it the ground."

Social service is too serious a matter to be played with. It will cost. It ought to cost, if for no other reason than the Church must be tested as by fire. mark my words:

What the Church as a Church will accomplish in social service will depend on the inner attitude of the Church's members and the unselfish and single hearted nature of the service they seek to perform.

The good of men and not the building up of the

Church is to be the end sought.

Brethren:-I have given you my message. Like urselves, I see the truth much more clearly than I practice it, but we must contemplate the truth, look facts in face, if we are going to avoid mistakes and grow, personally or as a Church.

The words I have spoken are not the result of dis-

couragement but of hope and of courage.

It is because I have found a more responsive spirit in most of our parishes and missions; it is because Wardens and Vestrymen are so evidently taking their responsibilities more seriously; it is because there seems to be more devotion, larger planning, more cheerful giving in the diocese than at any time since I came into it that I feel impelled to point out the way of life and progress as clearly as I can and to urge you all to walk in that way to your own individual spiritual growth and to your corporate vigor and effectiveness as a Church of Jesus Christ.

I cannot but feel that God is blessing us and that now is the time for a renewal of our vows of love and loyalty to Jesus our Lord, and a fresh and entire consecration to the service of men and for their salvation, in His Name and for His sake.

I have been busy, but no one can know what a relief the coming of Bishop Longley, my companion and fellow worker in the diocese, has been to me.

I feel that he has on his shoulders the burden of a work for which I had become unequal. The work of looking after the missions and the aggressive missionary work of this diocese not only requires care and constant energy, it is a problem full of difficulty. Bishop Longley has not only worked energetically; he is working with far-sighted administrative capacity. The days to come will show the results of his work, if the Diocese will give him the cooperation and money necessary to do the work.

This year the diocese makes a new record. Look on the Honor Roll. All the large parishes have paid their apportionments for diocesan missions except Grace Church, Cedar Rapids, and St. John's Church, Dubuque. Nearly every mission has paid. When I look back to the first ten years of my episcopate and consider how our people resented the appeals, and gave, parochially, grudgingly and of necessity, and how I was compelled to face possible deficits and keep missions closed at least a part of the year, my heart is filled with gratitude and I begin to understand that the sower's heart may be full of tears, but the reaper goes into the harvest field with joy.

I am not going to review the work in detail. Bishop Longley will have some informing words to say to you, and certain recommendations. I wish only to call your

attention to these two things:

- This diocese is doing better year by year in raising the apportionment for General Missions, but every parish and mission can raise every dollar of its apportionment for the general work of the Church at home and abroad whenever the people are interested in doing it and want to see it done. The apportionment is almost insignificant when you think of what our people can do when personal comfort or luxury are involved. It is not a matter of having the money. The church is poor, but our people are not poor. If they understood and cared, what is given to the Church is no hardship nor any drain upon them. Of course I know there are individuals who in justice to others dependent upon them are doing all that they ought to do, but they are not many. It does not look right to see Iowa the last but one of all the dioceses and misisonary jurisdiction in the percentage it pays on the apportionment for the general work of the Church. I am a little ashamed. How do you feel?
- 2. The General Board has been giving money for work in Iowa for sixty-two years. The time has come for Iowa to stand on its own feet and pay its own way. The General Board has resolved to cut down the appropriation made to the Diocese of Iowa, \$300 a year, until the whole \$1800 has been eliminated. Last year we received \$1500. In 1914-15 we will have \$1200. This means that we must provide \$600 more than our local,

diocesan missionary fund has heretofore called for.

The Sunday School is the most important organization in any parish or mission, but standing next to the Sunday School is the Woman's Auxiliary. A priest does not know how to develop the spiritual energy of his parish who does not desire to see his women associated as an Auxiliary; meeting regularly once a month, learning to pray for Christ's work, studying together what God is doing in our own day, in our own land, and in every part of the world.

To study the welfare and effectiveness of the Auxiliary, not to despise the day of small things, to remember that two or three gathered in our Lord's name are sure of His presence, and to make much of study and prayer in these gatherings, is to lay foundations upon which the spiritual temple can be securely built and in time to create an atmosphere of spiritual interest and life.

Mrs. Watzek, the new president of the Auxiliary, was her heart in the work. Let us work with her to make the Auxuliary a power for good among the women of the Diocese.

St. Luke's Hospital is our only diocesan charitable hospital. It does not receive much assistance from our church people through the diocese, but it will be a source of satisfaction to the members of this Convention to learn that the hospital is doing so well that we must have a new building. We do not at times have room for all the patients who apply. We need better housing for our training school. We want a modern, up-to-date fire-proof and sanitary building, and it will cost \$75,000. Are you interested?

St. Katharine's School has, as it has had ever since the Sisters took charge, a satisfactory year. There never was a brighter, happier, more studious set of girls in St. Katharine's than there has been this year. The Sisters have associated with them women trained in our foremost colleges and universities, thoroughly equipped for their work. They cannot furnish capacity, but a girl having capacity for receiving education and a desire to study, St. Katharine's can and does do high class work.

Every year we send girls to the colleges and they do us credit.

Of course, many girls come who want only general training and education. The work is well done in such cases, but one thing is beyond estimation in money value, it is the atmosphere of the school, the high ideals of Christian womanhood inculcated, the growth in refinement and courtesy, above all the nourishing of the religious nature, faith in God and love of the service of God.

The work that is being done at St. Katharine's is with a pure intention, much of it individual, and if the expressions of many of the girls and the grateful and appreciative letters received from parents are any evidence of God's blessing and of successful effort, then all those who are interested in the school have reason to be grateful and hopeful.

We can accommodate from seven to ten girls more than are usually boarding in the school. We do not want a large school, but I feel sure that if people knew what St. Katharine's is doing and what a blessing it can be to a young, developing girl we would soon be asking for enlargement.

The school buildings are in most excellent repair, the grounds are beautiful, and the loving care of the Sisters have made them a garden of flowers. The property purchased some years ago has not yet been paid for. If it were not for the interest on this debt we would have no financial worries. Who will help pay this debt? A generous layman says he will give \$5000 towards \$25,000, and thinks I ought to start out and raise that amount. Can any of you give me a little encouragement towards doing so fine a work as the raising of that sum would be?

But I must give you my blessing and ask Bishop Longley to address you.

APPENDIX I-b

The Suffragan Bishop's Address

TO THE REVEREND CLERGY AND FAITHFUL LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA.

Dear Brethren:

"Grace be unto you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ." This Convention brings me to the end of my first full year's work in the Diocese. I have by this time a very fair knowledge of the existing conditions in the Parishes and Missions. There is much to encourage. The Lay people in many places are manifesting new interest and enthusiasm in the work, and the Clergy are performing faithful service and cooperating with the Bishops.

I have conducted one hundred and twelve services, six of these out of the Diocese; celebrated the Holy Communion forty-three times, four times out of the Diocese; have delivered one hundred and fifty-eight addresses, thirteen of these being delivered without the Diocese. I have attended one hundred and twelve meeting of Vestries, Committees and other organizations, twenty-nine meetings being held beyond the bounds of the Diocese.

I have baptised four children and two adults, and solemnized one marriage. I have confirmed one hundred forty-eight and received three persons confirmed in the Roman Catholic Church. The day following the close of the Burlington Convention, I assisted at the burial of Mr. T. J. Van Horn, a former Warden of St. Michael's Parish, Mount Pleasant. I have held a service of Benediction for the new St. Monica's Home in Des Moines. At my visit to Grace Church, Decorah, I blessed the new Altar which had been placed in that Church by one of the Parish Guilds. I opened, with a service of benediction, the new Church for St. Matthew's Mission, Iowa Falls.

I officiated at the Institution of the Rev. Alexander Haswell Grant, B. D., as Rector of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Des Moines.

It is unnecessary for me to say to this convention, whose members love and revere our Diocesan, that my relations with our dear Bishop have been most cordial. No man, serving as a Suffragan Bishop could have been allowed a freer hand, or given greater liberty of initiative, in fact, in the work assigned to me I have been placed under no restrictions, except in such matters as the canons require shall be performed by the Diocesan It is easy to imagine how it would be possible for a Suffragan Bishop to be most uncomfortable in his work, and be made to feel that he held the position of Episcopal errand boy, but for a man to be unhappy in working with the Bishop of Iowa would be the man's own fault, or his implility to perform the duties assigned to him.

This year has been a most trying one for Bishop Morrison because of the great sorrow which has come into his life, but this act of God's Providence, has been through the Bishop an inspiration to us all, as we beheld again the Christian fortitude begotten of his deep Faith and Christian Hope. Those of us who knew Mrs. Morrison well, know how great a loss the Bishop has suffered, for she was a help-meet indeed, entering into all his work and plans with zeal and enthusiasm which manifested abundant Christian service. Throughout the Diocese I have heard loving words of sympathy, and we are sure with them has gone up many prayers for our beloved Diocesan, and for her who has entered into Life, that she may rest in peace, andthat light perpetual may shine upon her. We mourn our loss, while we thank God for the good example manifested by her abundant life.

The increased Episcopal oversight has made it possible to place the working plans of the Diocese on a better business basis. Much time has been given to working out details. In some places, both among Clergy and Laity there has been some hesitancy about co-operating

under some of the new plans of work, and an evident

feeling that some of the details were unnecessary.

The new Canon, requiring each parish and mission receiving aid from the Board of Missions, to send its portion of the stipend to a Special Treasurer (the Suffragan Bishop was appointed such special Treasurer) so making it possible for all the Clergy in parishes and missions, which were not self supporting, to be paid in full the stipend promised them, promptly, on the first day of every month, met at first with considerable opposition.

First, I believe there was a little pride which was Then, many did not wish to sign an agreement to pay a stated stipend. This last point I cannot under-The agreement was not intended as a legal agreement, but only as a moral obligation. Self supporting parishes must enter into a legal agreement with the Priest who is called as Rector, and the salary agreed upon can be collected from the corporation by process Why should a body of men in a smaller community be under no obligation? If the Bishop can have LG definite promise from the people of a certain community, how can he make a definite promise to the Priest, and if the stipend can be withdrawn at any time, how can the Bishop feel secure in sending a man with his family to work in a Parish, when in a few weeks the people may withdraw the stipend. I am sure every business man here will see the justice and fairness of such a plan as the new canon contemplated.

When I went over the first part of the field, I found the stipends of the Clergy in some instances in arrears for months. How is it possible for a man on a very small salary to live honestly and have the respect of the community unless the little promised, be paid promptly. Under the new Canon, every Clergyman in a Parish or Mission, which receives aid from the Board of Missions, has been paid promptly the first of every month, and all the Parishes and Missions have paid me the stipends in full, except one, and that Mission is collecting the bal-

ance due on its agreement which expires in the fall, and soon will pay the amount pledged for the entire year. Some places have been a little late in making remittances, but the Priest has not been obliged to wait for his money.

The business of the Diocese should be as carefully, systematically, and accurately carried on as any other business, and only the hearty co-operation of Bishops, Clergy and Laity can bring about effective results. I am sure that only systematic and business like conduct of affairs will ultimately strengthen the work and result in general efficiency.

But there are also discouragements and plain facts before us which we should consider seriously. When I was elected to be a Bishop in Iowa, it was not because of the age and infirmity of the Diocesan, but that the Church might do more efficient work in this part of the The field was too extensive for one Bishop to cover effectively. I realized the extent of the field very soon after I began my work in the Diocese. May I recall to your minds the words of Bishop Morrison in his last "A Bishop cannot make bricks Convention address. The straw is the money asked for under without straw. the name of Apportionment for Diocesan Missions. Now, I do not need to go over what I have said so often that you must be tired of hearing me say it. This year I have reversed my policy. I have often kept Missions vacant because I did not know whether certain Parishes would pay their apportionment. A year ago I realized that the Church was dying out in certain towns, and if we were going to do anything in the future we must have a Priest in charge at once." The Bishop's changed policy was not to sail so closely to the wind, financially, but to place more men in the field. This was done to save some places. When the Bishop said a year ago, "I realized that the Church was dying out in certain towns," he was not merely sounding a note of alarm, he was telling the Convention the plain truth. I have visited these towns and I know it is true. There are towns where practically the Church is dead, and in some of these places, at one time we had flourishing congregations. Where is the trouble? The Churchmen of Iowa have said "make bricks." How can the Bishop make bricks without straw?

What would the level headed, practical business man have said if the Bishop had piled up a debt, beyond the sum which the Diocese might reasonably be expected to pay? So the Bishop has done in the past, what I must do in the future, unless every Parish and Mission does its share, abandon the work of certain towns and suffer the Church to die, and in some places where we still have a little life, be content to see that little soon extinct.

Is it good business to allow Church properties gathered with hard labor to go to rain, and years of labor to be lost through indifference? This is not what will come, but what has already in some instances taken place. Work has been abandoned, and buildings allowed to decay, because the Sheep have no Shepherd. No work could be done to build up. In some instances it may be said, "people have moved away, and this will account for the loss." This is no doubt true, but I believe, if we had had a man in the field we could have recouped the losses, for many of these towns are alive and flourishing.

Let me speak a little in detail of how the work is progressing in some of the smaller places, which are not self supporting.

Albia had regular services the greater part of the year being served by the Rector at Chariton, but Chariton, being without a Rector at this time, the services have been temporarily discontinued.

Ames is served from Boone, and has service every Sunday.

Anamosa has two full Sundays every month, and the same Priest gives services at Farley and Dyersville the other two Sundays, giving both of these a service each Sundays. The fifth Sunday the same Priest goes to Bellevue, and is ready to go for a week day service as arranged by the people at Bellevue.

Cedar Falls is served by the Rector of Waverly, and

has a service every Sunday.

Nashua is served by the Rector of Charles City. The interest here is not very keen, and the few faithful are much discouraged.

The work at Mapleton, Denison and Vail shows much encouragement under the faithful and efficient leader-

ship of the Rev. Harry J. Buxton.

Algona is much encouraged, and faithful work is being done by the Rev. Charles E. Maltas, who is required to make a long journey on Sundays, over uncertain roads.

I want to commend the faithful Laity at Glenwood who have manifested such affectionate regard and loyalty to that faithful and devoted Pastor, the Rev. L. D. Brainerd, where the work this year has been handicapped by the long illness of the faithful Priest, who has passed the four score mark.

Services are maintained at Carroll by the Rev. Dr. Drake, Rector of Fort Dodge, a busy man, Rector of one of the larger parishes, who travels to this place twice a month. The people at this place are being held together by Dr. Drake, but he cannot accomplish very much with the limited time he can give to Carroll, and if we had the means, much more effective work should be done at this place.

All Saints' Mission at Council Bluffs has been revived, thanks to the Rector and people of St. Paul's, and most gratifying results have been shown under the leadership of the Rev. Robert M. Deibert, the Curate of St. Paul's.

The spirit of the people at Eagle Grove impressed me, as did their churchly building, and the faithful Rector of Mason City is doing effective work there.

Garden Grove and Iowa Falls have been having regular services two Sundays every month, under that faithful Priest, so well known throughout the Diocese, the 'ev. Allen Judd. The work in both places is most en-

couraging. Iowa Falls has erected a new Church, which adds another to the list of attractive little churches in the small places.

I have not mentioned the places where we have resident Priests, and where all are doing faithful work, and we find encouragement. I have been speaking of those places which are served from some other point. But I want to mention here Maquoketa which has all the time of a resident Priest, for I believe it illustrates what can be done by a faithful, energetic, hard working, consecrated man. When the Rev. Arthur M. Lewis went to Maquoketa it seemed all but dead, and some of the people told him frankly there was no use of his coming, and that he might as well go. But the Bishop had sent him there, and he did not go. Maquoketa had been paying toward its stipend \$300; this year they have been paying \$900. This I am sure could be duplicated in other places in the Diocese if we had the money to place the right man in the field.

Newton has a resident Lay Reader, Mr. J. J. H. Wilcock, who is studying for Holy Orders. When I first visited Newton a year ago last December they were about ready to close the Church. Today there is the most enthusiastic feeling, and I believe the people were never more encouraged. Holy Communion is administered to this Parish once a month by the Rev. Allen Judd, or the Rev. H. E. Ford, Mr. Wilcock serving at one of their points.

Sac City was closed for two years or more, having only occasional services, but now has regular services two Sundays a month, and Shenandoah and Winterset each once a month, and these places are served by the Rev. Harold E. Ford.

Christ Church Davenport shows little encouragement, for I am told that only a few families are left in the parish. Good work is being done in the Sunday School, and in God's time some work may be started here again.

Washington is having regular services monthly, on

week days, except in the summer, when there is an occasional Sunday service, and the fact here again is proven that in most places with only a service on week days, little encouraging results will be shown.

Marengo, which seemed almost dead, has been revived, and Mr. Wilcock from Newton is holding services on the first Tuesday evening and third Sunday evening every month. There is an excellent spirit among the people and much enthusiasm is evinced.

St. Mary's, Keokuk, for colored people, is teeming with life and action, spiritually and socially. The property, without cost to the Diocese, has been repaired, and from what I can learn the parish has never been in bet-

ter condition.

Mooar and Montrose show very encouraging results. These places, together with St. Mary's, Keokuk, and a new parochial mission on the other side of the city from St. John's Parish, in Keokuk, are under the faithful leadership of that energetic Priest, the Rev. John C. Sage, Rector of St. John's, Keokuk. This combined work only costs the Diocese \$30 a month.

Spirit Lake is under the care of the Rev. Alvin S. Hock, Priest in charge of Grace Church, Estherville. This church has been closed, except for occasional ser-

vices in the summer.

St. John's parochial mission in Cedar Rapids has been under the care of the Rector of Grace Church in

that city, and regular services have been held.

You may say that this is not a very discouraging outlook. No, it is not. But how much more could be done, if in some of the more important of these points we could have resident men, and services maintained every Sunday. Little can be accomplished, if you can give a place service but once a month.

There are other points to be mentioned, and it is

about these that we should be concerned.

Clermont, Brooklyn, Cherokee, Fairbank, Fairfield, That Cheer, Akron and Atlantic, are almost dead, if ne are not completely dead. In all these places, ex-

cept Akron, we have Church buildings.

Clermont has had no regular services for a long period. The people have just built a new Rectory. Cresco, which could easily be served from Clermont, has recently built a new Church. This latter place should have been mentioned above in the recounting of the work being done in places served from other points. A few weeks ago services were resumed here, one of the Professors from Seabury or a student from the same school coming occasionally. West Union has a number of Church people, and from two sources have come calls for work there. I met on the train a few weeks ago a Roman Catholic Priest, and finding out who I was, he immediately told me that some of the best people in West Union were members of our Church, that they did not attend regular services anywhere, and that they should be shepherded. A Priest living in Clermont could serve this point also. I am unable to place a man in this field, for we have not the necessary funds. would take about five hundred dollars, in addition to what the people would give.

If the people in Brooklyn will make some response, we will be able to give them a service on week days, send-

ing the man from Newton to that place.

Cherokee I have visited. They did not arrange for a service, and I did not see the interior of the Church. Unless something is done here, I fear it will happen here, as in other places, the Church will go to ruin.

Fairbank is dead. I had an appointment there, but only one communicant is left, and she wrote me not to

come, for she was there only part of the time.

I cannot tell you how my heart sank when I went to see the Church at Fairfield. It was a picture of ruin and desolation. The building is unsafe, and must be removed, unless we should spend \$1000, or more. Fairfield is a thriving town, and a college town, and the work has been permitted to die.

Unless we can do some work at What Cheer, the Church, now showing signs of disintegration, will soon

go as the one at Fairfield has gone and the discouraged people will be lost to the Church.

Atlantic has had no regular services for several years. The town is prospering. I have visited it three times, the people can do little, but I believe they are ready to make another attempt. Where can we find the man and the money?

It only means a few more years, and a very few, and the churches in these places will be dead. West Union, Jefferson, Webster City, Belle Plaine, McGregor, Missouri Valley, Onawa, Sheldon, Sibley and Grinnell are ten places where we have had Organized or Unorganed Missions, and work has been abandoned in all. In Sheldon, Sibley and Grinnell we had Church buildings. In Sibley the building was torn down some years ago. The Church in Grinnell was sold, and a lot purchased in a better location, but a new Church has never been built, and there are no immediate signs of work being started here. This is a most important point, and the location of an important college.

During this year I visited Sheldon, and if the Church at Fairfield was a picture of "ruin and desolation," the building at Sheldon was a picture of ruin, desolation and desecration. I deconsecrated this building, had its Altar removed and burned, saved a few articles, and sold the building for \$125, the purchaser to remove it as soon as

possible.

Some of these places I have visited, and in some I have not been able to arrange for services, for there is hardly anyone left. I believe there is good opportunity to do good mission work at Missouri Valley. I spent an afternoon there calling on the people, and found several church families. I believe we should try and place some man in this field.

You will note in these last two lists we have seven with Church buildings, and eleven without buildhere we had established work, and four of the lather having land for a Church building. te again, we have eighteen places on our Diocesan

lists, or one-fifth of the entire number of Parishes and Missions, where we are giving practically no services to the people. Some of these we have altogether abandoned, in some we hope to do something when we have the men and money. When will that be?

Brethren, is not 20 per cent a very large number of closed doors? Is it not time for us seriously to consider our responsibility for the field which God has committed to our care?

I did not mention in the above list the Parish at Durant. We have had regular services at Durant, up to a few months ago. Owing to a change of time on the Rock Island Railroad the work here was stopped. But this place cannot be numbered among the abandoned. We have a special responsibility in Durant. We are the only religious body in the community, except a Union Sunday School. Unless we find a way to take up this work quickly, sooner or later the field will be entered by some other Christian body. I have knowledge already that overtures have been made with this in view.

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity, why have these places died? Lack of funds to do the work. How shall we do the work before us? How shall we revive and keep these places alive?

It is not the business of the Bishop of the Diocese, or of the Suffragan Bishop, or of the Board of Missions alone to answer these questions. It is our business, our chief business, our business who are here assembled in this Convention. We must give the answer as to how it shall be done.

Other matters of Missionary interest we might well consider, are the following:

Many of the Church people of Iowa assemble every summer around the shores of Lake Okoboji. The Bishops have been asked about the erection of a Church in this place. Many church families are at the Lake all summer, and no services are provided for them. The Church has been offered a lot for a building, and this can be had without cost, if we decide to do anything with

this suggestion and find the location advantageous.

Parishes and Missions pay the great bulk of the Diocesan Missionary Apportionment the last month or two of the year. This means that the Board of Missions for the greater part of the year must do its work on borrowed money. During the greater part of this year we have carried on our books a loan of \$4000. You readily see, with our limited resources, what this means in the matter of interest. This money might better be spent toward the stipend of a Priest. Is it not possible for the Parishes and Missions to make provision for these offerings in the early fall, and not wait until the end of March or April before they are paid? Why has the canon requiring Missionary offerings become a dead letter? Brethren, do not let these words go unheeded. I ask you to take them home, and act on this suggestion.

Complaints have been made that the apportionment for Diocesan Misisons is not just. I am of the opinion, that the present apportionment, which I know has been the same for at least two years, for how much longer, I do not know, should be revised, and a committee appointed for that purpose, or the Board of Missions be instructed to take up the matter, and make a new ap-

portionment.

If the Board of Missions in New York reduce our appropriation another \$300 this year, this will make a total reduction of \$600 from what the Diocese received for several years, or a little less than 12 per cent of our total Diocesan Apportionment. If the work is to be kept on its present basis, I believe we should begin at this time to ask for an increase in our Diocesan Misisonary Apportionments, and should, at least make an increase of 10 per cent for this coming year.

The suggestion has been made that the Sunday School Advent offerings be applied to some special object, thereby hoping that a greater interest will be manifested by the children. The Board of Missions is obligated for \$1800 on a mortgage held against St. Mary's sission, Keokuk. The Sunday School offerings might

be used to apply on this mortgage, but if this should be done, or if they should be applied to any other special work, as the Sunday School Advent offerings at present apply on the Apportionment, then the total Apportionment asked for should be increased by as much as the average Sunday School offerings amount to each year.

It is my hope that this Convention will take time seriously to consider the entire Missionary Work of the Diocese. I have already taken too much of your time in this lengthy statement, but I wanted the Convention to have a bird's eye view of the work, and as far as possible have a clear idea of our present conditions.

I would suggest that the Convention might go into a committee of the whole so that we could consider carefully the field, the financial situation, a possible increase of at least 10 per cent or more, the consideration of a new Diocesan Apportionment, the Advent Offering of the Sunday Schools, and the present indebtedness of the Board of Missions.

Many of the Parishes and Misisons have gone on for years asking for practically the same amount toward the stipend for the Priest in charge. May we not express the hope that year by year a greater effort will be made by the Parishes and Missions wherever possible, that these places may assume a larger part in the matter of stipend? If every place would increase a very little the sum total would amount to considerable for the Board. It is encouraging to note that Denison has already gladly done so.

During the year I have received from the Diocesan Social Service Commission the names of scattered Communicants in Iowa. These names have been sent by me to the nearest Priest, asking him to get into communication with such persons, offering to minister in spiritual things to them when called on, and as far as possible to secure from them letters dismissory, and place their names on their parish lists, and when passing through the towns, to call on them. I have asked for a report on such names, but as yet have not heard from a single

name.

May I suggest to the Clergy the importance of this work. Busy men, members of our Social Service Commission, have taken the trouble and time to do this work. We are hearing much of the loss of communicants to the Church. Can we not here in Iowa, do our part in following up these stray sheep, giving them such shepherding as possible, and place them on our lists, that they be not lost to the Church.

And may I add here, that frequently communications go out to the Clergy for information, which may seem to them of no great importance, but which may be of great help to the person asking for it, and many times it is necessary to communicate with from half to two

thirds of the Clergy a second time.

I would be glad to see the Convention consider the minimum salary which should be paid to every Priest. At the present time six of the Clergy, in Parishes and Misisons receiving aid from the Board of Missions, are receiving less than \$1200, or \$1000 and a house. Can a man and his family live on less than this sum? Should we ask a man to live on less?

I am glad to report here that St. Paul's, Sioux City, on January 1st of this year, became a self supporting

parish.

There is no part of the Priest's work which should receive greater attention than the Sunday School. I appreciate the difficulty in small places of maintaining an interesting school, it is very difficult, but it is a difficulty which should be courageously faced. In every place we will profit much, if we put more work in the Sunday School. Where a Priest cannot be present every Sunday, the greatest effort should be made to procure some person to take up the Sunday School work, and there should be lay people who can be convinced of the duty of making a great sacrifice for such an important work. There are six places receiving aid from the Board of Missions where we have no Sunday School work, and ne of these places we have nine children, and they

are receiving no instruction in the Church. This place has a service once a month, and the Priest reports it is impossible to secure a person to superintend a Sunday School.

Our work in Iowa is not an easy task. It calls for the devotion of consecrated men in the ranks of the Clergy, and also consecration and sacrifice on the part of the Laity. I believe our Clergy are consecrated men, and we have a devoted body of laymen, and may God the Holy Ghost guide and inspire us to see our duty and act loyally, wisely and generously in the work committed to our hands, the spreading and strengthening of the Kingdom of God in Iowa.



C.

114

1

APPENDIX I-c

REPORT OF THE BISHOP OF IOWA AND OF THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Clergy Received 1913 June 18 The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, from the Diocese of Western New York. Oct. 4 The Rev. Charles Burton Upson, from the Diocese of North Dakota. Oct. 10 The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, from the Diocese of Massachusetts. 15 The Rev. David Claiborne Garrett, from the Diocese of Nov. Missouri. The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, from the Diocese of Albany. Dec. 1914 March 13 The Rev. Arthur H. Brook, from the Diocese of Nebraska. Clergy Dismissed 1913 June 18 The Rev. Ralph P. Smith, to the Diocese of Los Angeles. May The Rev. John Arthur, to the Diocese of Chicago. **Ordinations** 1914 Priests: Harry J. Buxton Jan. 1914 Deacons: 18 Robert Morgan Deibert Jan. **Postulants** 1913 14 1912 Rowland Frederick Philbrook June 1913 Alfred Lee Jones June 1914 John H. Wilcock May 15 **Candidates for Holy Orders** 5 1910 John Beach Arthur Sept. **Elections** 1913 The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, to St. Thomas, Sioux City. June Nov. 1 The Rev. David Claiborne Garrett, to Trinity, Iowa City. 1 The Rev. Thomas Horton, to St. James, Oskaloosa. Dec.

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, to St. Paul's, Des Moines.

The Rev. George R. Chambers, to St. Paul's, Harlan.

Appointments

. 1913

Oct. 1 The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, to Trinity, Atlantic; St..

Paul's, Durant; St. Stephen's, Newton; St. John's,
Shenandoah, and Trinity, Winterset.

Oct. 1 The Rev. Charles Burton Upson, to St. Mark's, Anamosa; St. Paul's, Bellevue; Christ Church, Dyersville; St. George's, Farley; St. Luke's, Fairbank, and St. Andrew's, McGregor.

Nov. 28 The Rev. Allen Judd, to St. Matthew's, Iowa Falls.

Dec. 1 The Rev. Allen Judd, to St. Peter's, Fairfield; St. John's, Garden Grove; St. Thomas', Jefferson, and St. Luke's, Webster City.

1914

Feb. 1 The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, to St. Mark's, Brooklyn; St. Paul's, Grinnell; St. James', Marengo, and Trinity, Sac City.

Feb. 1 The Rev. Alvin Scollay Hock, to Grace Church, Estherville, and the Church of the Good Shepherd, Spirit Lake.

Feb. 4 The Rev. Arthur H. Brook, to St. John's, Ames, and Grace Church, Boone.

Resignations

1913

June 1 The Rev. Titus Leroy Weeks, from St. Stephen's, Newton.

Sept. 1 The Rev. William D. Williams, from Trinity, Iowa City.

Nov. 29 The Rev. Thomas Horton, from Grace, Boone; St. John's,

Ames.

1914

Jan. 1 The Rev. Geo. R. Chambers, from St. Andrew's, Chariton; Grace, Albia.

Feb. 1 The Rev. Alvin Scolly Hock, from St. Mark's, Des Moines.

May 1 The Rev. Wilbur S. Leete, from Grace, Lyons.

License to Officiate

The Rev. Irving Peake Johnson, D. D., of Faribault, Minnesota.

Consent Given to Consecration of Bishop Elected

1914

March 29 The Rev. William Theodotus Capers, Bishop-Coadjutor-Elect of the Diocese of W. Texas.

Restorations to the Sacred Ministry by Other Bishops

. ,1913

Dec. 12 John Mogridge Chatten, Priest, by the Bishop of Chicago.

Dec. 24 Daniel Ernest Johnson, Priest, by the Bishop of Ohio.

• • • • • • • • • •

1914

John Newell, Goodrich, Priest, by the Bishop of Central New York.

44.44

Deposed from the Sacred Ministry by Other Bishops

1913	\$	•
Inne	11	Charles Henry Walters, Priest, by the Bishop of Marquette.
NOV.	10	Henry Rollings, Priest, by the Bishop of New York
Γ) ση .	4	Franz M. W. Schneeweiss, Priest, by the Bishop of Penn- aylvania, at his own request and for reasons not af- fecting his moral character.
Spor	11	Charles M. Gross, Priest, by Bishop of Western New York.
Tier.	11	Charles M. Kimball, Priest, by Bishop of Western New

March 18 ('harles Steele Davidson, Priest, by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

April 15 John Franklin Long, Priest, by the Bishop of Nebraska.

Lay Readers

1913-1914

Genn A. Kenderdin, Trinity, Iowa City.

H. I. Beecher, St. John's, Ames.

G. I. Brown, Grace, Boone.

William C. Ince, St. Luke's, Des Moines.

Aifred Lee Jones, St. John's, Keokuk.

Filward H. Hall, Trinity Cathedral, Davenport,

Horace Lee Husted, Trinity, Muscatine.

Harold F. Davidson, St. John's, Eagle Grove.

Charles Harry Grahl, St. Mark's, Des Moines.

Kenneth G. Smith, St. John's, Ames.

John Joseph Henry Wilcock, St. Stephen's, Newton.

VISITATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

1913—1914

The Bishop of Iowa

1912	,		
		Confirmed	Offerings
Juna	15	Des Moines, St. Luke's	\$ 5.31
June	22	Charles City, Grace	8.45
Nov.	16	Hioux City, St. Thomas'	17.00
Nov.	20	Sac City, Trinity	5.06
Nov.	21	Harlan, St. Paul's	8.00
1914	ļ		
Jan.	15	Chariton, St. Andrew's	4.89
Jan.	16	Albia, Grace	2.20
Jan.	18	Council Bluffs, St. Paul's	33.02
_	25	Emmetsburg, Trinity 3	7.06
	26	Algona, St. Thomas' 3	3.10
		Davenport, Cathedral 1	-,
		Davenport, Cathedral, for Maquoketa 1	
	8	Creston, St. Paul's	5.05
	8	Chariton, St. Andrew's	6.42

		DIOCESE OF IOWA	83
Feb.	9 ·	Glenwood, St. John's 6	13.72
Feb.	15	Council Bluffs, St. Paul's	9,54
Feb.	22	Iowa City, Trinity	18.29
March	1	Denison, Trinity 3	8.55
1914		•	
March	_	Vail, St. John's	4.40
March	2	Mapleton, Trinity Memorial	5.31
March	3	Carroll, Trinity	3.74
March	8	Fort Dodge, St. Mark's10	14.65
March	8	Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's 6	7.96
March	9	Cedar Falls, St. Luke's 1	4.98
March	16	Independence, St. James' 1	13.80
March		Dyersville, Christ 1	2.35
March		Farley, St. George's	1.40
March	_	Waterloo, Christ17	14.90
March		Waterloo, St. Mark's	16.66
March		Waverly, St. Andrew's 8-	5.01
March	_	Davenport, Cathedral16	9.15
April	5	Cedar Rapids,, Grace14	15.82
April	6	Anamosa, St. Mark's	4.95
April	7	Maquoketa, St. Mark's	3.75
April	19	Ottumwa, Trinity	22.87
April	19	Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's	4.60
April	26 26	Keokuk, St. John's24	9. 4 0 3.32
April	26 27	Montroso St. Romahas'	3.3 <i>2</i> 2.57
April April	28	Montrose, St. Barnabas'	4.76
April	30	Keokuk, St. Mary's	. .
May	3	Boone, Grace	5.27
May	4	Ames, St. John's	14.99
May	10	Muscatine, Trinity	11.00
mred's		·	
		223	\$ 352.2 7
		THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP'S REPORT	
4040		Confirmed	Offering
1913	•	When we adolesce and Production and	
June	8	Emmetsburg, Trinity	\$ 6.91
June	8	Algona, St. Thomas'	4.64
June	9	Estherville, Grace	6.00
June	19	Des Moines, St. Monica's Home	
June	19	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 5	4 00
Sept.	7	Atlantic, Trinity	1.80
Sept.	8	Harlan, St. Paul's	6. 6 5
Sept.	16 28	Shenandoah, St. John's	2.70 9.75
Sept. Nov.	28 2	Winterset, Trinity	9.75
Nov.	3	Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's	5.65
Nov.	9	Muscatine, Trinity	12.66
Nov.	10	What Cheer, St. Paul's	2.00
-101.	47	WHILE CHOOL, Die Lautonnen en	2,00

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

Nov. 30 Spencer, St. Stephen's 5 17.04 Dec. 1 Estherville, Grace 9.66 Dec. 7 Sioux City, St. Thomas' 12.00 Dec. 7 Sioux City, St. Paul's 3 4.85 Dec. 16 Onawa 5.00 5.69 Dec. 14 Mason City, St. John's 1 5.21 Dec. 14 Mason City, St. John's 1 5.21 Dec. 15 Celeronot., Our Saviour 6.05 Dec. 16 Clermont., Our Saviour 6.05 Dec. 21 Burlington, Christ 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 2 Feb. 1 Sioux City, Grace 2 2.80 Feb. 1 Dees Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 2 2 2.80 Feb. 1 Des Moines, St. Luke's 3 13.65 13.40 Janch 1 Charles City, Grace 2	Nov.	16	Marshalltown, St. Paul's	11.63
Dec. 1 Estherville, Grace. 9,66 Dec. 7 Sioux City, St. Thomas' 12,00 Dec. 7 Sioux City, St. Paul's 3 4.85 Dec. 8 Spirit Lake, Good Shepherd 2 1.01 Dec. 10 Onawa 5.00 Dec. 14 Mason City, St. John's 7 5.69 Dec. 14 Eagle Grove, St. John's 1 5.21 Dec. 15 Oelwein, St. Mary's 4.86 0.65 Dec. 16 Clermont, Our Saviour 6.05 0.65 Dec. 16 Clermont, Our Saviour 2 2 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 2 2 Feb. 1 Sloux City, St. Thomas' 2 2.80 Feb. 1 Sloux City, St. Thomas' 2 2.80 Feb. 1 Sloux City, St. Thomas' 2 2.80 Feb. 1 Sloux City 3 2.80	Nov.	30		
Dec. 7 Sloux City, St. Paul's 3 4.85 Dec. 7 Sloux City, St. Paul's 3 4.85 Dec. 10 Onawa 5.00 1.01 Dec. 14 Mason City, St. John's 7 5.69 Dec. 14 Eagle Grove, St. John's 1 5.21 Dec. 15 Oelwein, St. Mary's 4.86 Dec. 16 Clermont., Our Saviour 6.05 Dec. 21 Burlington, Christ 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 2 Feb. 1 Sloux City, St. Thomas' 22.80 Feb. 3 Davenport, Christ 1,22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James' 6.75 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James' 5 March 1 Charles City, Grace 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace 12 10.61 March 1 Charles City, Grace 12 10.61 March 15 Clint	Dec.	1	_	•
Dec. 7 Sloux City, St. Paul's 3 4.85 Dec. 8 Spirit Lake, Good Shepherd 2 1.01 Dec. 16 Onawa 5.00 Dec. 14 Mason City, St. John's 7 5.69 Dec. 14 Eagle Grove, St. John's 1 5.21 Dec. 15 Celwein, St. Mary's 4.86 Dec. 16 Clermont, Our Saviour 6.05 Dec. 21 Burlington, Christ 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 2 Feb. 2 Buvenport, Christ 22.80 Feb. 3 Davenport, Christ 1.22 Feb. 4 Des Moines, St. James' 6.75 Feb. 5 Fort Madison, St. Luke's 5 13.65 March 1 Charles City, Grace 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace 2 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's 2.51 March 15 Clinton, Grace 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's	Dec.	7	Sioux City, St. Thomas'	
Dec. 8 Spirit Lake, Good Shepherd 2 1.01 Dec. 10 Onawa 5.00 Dec. 14 Mason City, St. John's 7 5.69 Dec. 14 Eagle Grove, St. John's 1 5.21 Dec. 15 Oelwein, St. Mary's 4.86 Dec. 16 Clermont, Our Saviour 6.05 Dec. 16 Clermont, Our Saviour 6.05 Dec. 17 Burlington, Christ 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 2 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas' 22.80 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas' 22.80 Feb. 3 Davenport, Christ 1.22 Feb. 3 Davenport Christ Feb. <t< td=""><td>Dec.</td><td>7</td><td>Sioux City, St. Paul's</td><td></td></t<>	Dec.	7	Sioux City, St. Paul's	
Dec. 16 Onawa 5.00 Dec. 14 Mason City, St. John's 7 5.69 Dec. 14 Eagle Grove, St. John's 1 5.21 Dec. 15 Oelwein, St. Mary's 4.86 Dec. 16 Clermont, Our Saviour 6.05 Dec. 21 Burlington, Christ 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 2 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas' 22.80 Feb. 8 Davenport, Christ 1.22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James' 6.75 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James' 6.75 Feb. 15 Fort Madison, St. Luke's 3 13.65 March 1 Charles City, Grace 2 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's 2.51 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's 2.51 March 2 Decorah, Grace 11 10.61 March 15 Clinton, Grace 12 10.61 March 2 Des Moines, St. Luke's 7 10.51	Dec.	8		
Dec. 14 Mason City, St. John's. 7 5.69 Dec. 14 Eagle Grove, St. John's. 1 5.21 Dec. 15 Oelwein, St. Mary's. 4.86 Dec. 16 Clermont., Our Saviour. 6.05 Dec. 21 Burlington, Christ. 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 2 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas'. 22.80 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas'. 1.22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James'. 6.75 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James'. 6.75 Feb. 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's. 2.51 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's. 2.51 10.61 March 1 Nashua, St. John's. 19 17.15 March 1 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 <t< td=""><td>Dec.</td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Dec.	10		
Dec. 14 Eagle Grove, St. John's. 1 5.21 Dec. 15 Oelwein, St. Mary's. 4.86 Dec. 16 Clermont, Our Saviour. 6.05 Dec. 21 Burlington, Christ. 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 2 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas' 22.80 Feb. 8 Davenport, Christ. 1.22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James' 6.75 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. Luke's. 5 13.65 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 12 10.57 March 1 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.57 March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's. 19 17.15 March	Dec.	14	Masen City, St. John's 7	
Dec. 15 Oelwein, St. Mary's. 4.86 Dec. 16 Clermont., Our Saviour. 6.05 Dec. 21 Burlington, Christ. 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 2 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas'. 22.80 Feb. 8 Davenport, Christ. 1.22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James'. 6.75 Feb. 15 Fort Madison, St. Luke's. 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Decorah, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's. 19 17.15 March 20 Dubuque, St. John's. 7 10.51 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's 3 21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 28 27.30 April 6 Newton, St. Stephen's. 3 3.00 <td< td=""><td>Dec.</td><td>14</td><td>Eagle Grove, St. John's</td><td></td></td<>	Dec.	14	Eagle Grove, St. John's	
Dec. 16 Clermont, Our Saviour. 6.05 Dec. 21 Burlington, Christ. 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 2 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas'. 22.80 Feb. 8 Davenport, Christ. 1.22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James'. 6.75 Feb. 15 Fort Madison, St. Luke's. 5 13.65 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Decorah, Grace. 12 10.61 March 1 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75	Dec.	15	Oelwein, St. Mary's	
Dec. 21 Burlington, Christ. 13.40 1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 2 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas'. 22.80 Feb. 8 Davenport, Christ. 1.22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James'. 6.75 Feb. 15 Fort Madison, St. Luke's. 3 13.65 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Decorah, Grace. 12 10.61 March 1 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's. 19 17.15 March 15 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 28	Dec.	16	Clermont,, Our Saviour	
1914 Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Dec.	21	Burlington, Christ	
Jan. 1 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 2 Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas'. 22.80 Feb. 8 Davenport, Christ. 1.22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James'. 6.75 Feb. 15 Fort Madison, St. Luke's. 3 13.65 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's. 2.51 March 2 Decorah, Grace. 12 10.61 March 2 Decorah, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 15 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75 March </td <td>1914</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1914			
Feb. 1 Sioux City, St. Thomas'. 22.80 Feb. 8 Davenport, Christ. 1.22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James'. 6.75 Feb. 15 Fort Madison, St. Luke's. 3 13.65 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's. 2.51 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's. 2.51 March 2 Decorah, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's. 19 17.15 March 25 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75 March 29 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 28 27.30 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 1 7.30 <		1	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 2	
Feb. 8 Davenport, Christ. 1.22 Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James'. 6.75 Feb. 15 Fort Madison, St. Luke's. 5 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's. 2.51 March 2 Decorah, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's. 19 17.15 March 20 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's. 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's. 3 3.21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 28 27.30 April 6 Newton, St. Stephen's. 3 3.00 April 6 Newton, St. St. Paul's. 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity. 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity. 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's. 4 7.30 May <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>22 80</td>		_		22 80
Feb. 9 Marengo, St. James'. 6.75 Feb. 15 Fort Madison, St. Luke's. 3 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's. 2.51 March 2 Decorah, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's. 19 17.15 March 20 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75 March 29 Dubuque, St. Paul's. 3 3.21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 28 27.30 April 6 Newton, St. Stephen's. 3 3.00 April 6 Newton, St. Paul's. 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity. 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity. 2.70 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-		
Feb. 15 Fort Madison, St. Luke's. 5 13.65 March 1 Charles City, Grace. 2 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's. 2.51 March 2 Decorah, Grace. 11.10 March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's. 19 17.15 March 22 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's 7 10.51 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's 7 10.51 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's 20 27.30 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity. 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity. 2 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>V</td>			-	V
March 1 Charles City, Grace 2 10.57 March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's 2.51 March 2 Decorah, Grace 11.10 March 15 Clinton, Grace 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's 19 17.15 March 22 Des Moines, St. Luke's 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's 8 7.75 March 29 Dubuque, St. Paul's 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's 3.21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 28 27.30 April 6 Newton, St. Stephen's 3 3.00 April 6 Newton, St. Paul's 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 3 10.01 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01		_		
March 1 Nashua, St. Mark's 2.51 March 2 Decorah, Grace 11.10 March 15 Clinton, Grace 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's 19 17.15 March 22 Des Moines, St. Luke's 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's 3.21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 28 27.30 April 16 Newton, St. Stephen's 3 3.00 April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity 1 6.00 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 1 April 6 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 1	_ -			
March 2 Decorah, Grace 11 10 March 15 Clinton, Grace 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's 19 17.15 March 22 Des Moines, St. Luke's 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's 3.21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 28 27.30 April 16 Newton, St. Stephen's 3 3.00 April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity 1 6.00 - 148 \$346.26 Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 6 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>		_		
March 15 Clinton, Grace. 12 10.61 March 15 Clinton, St. John's. 19 17.15 March 22 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's. 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 28 27.30 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 28 27.30 April 16 Newton, St. Stephen's. 3 3.00 April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's. 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity. 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity. 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's. 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James'. 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity. 1 6.00 - 148 \$346.26 Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
March 15 Clinton, St. John's. 19 17.15 March 22 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's. 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's. 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's. 3.21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 28 27.30 April 16 Newton, St. Stephen's. 3 3.00 April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's. 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity. 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity. 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's. 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James'. 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity. 1 6.00 - 148 \$346.26 Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1		_	·	-
March 22 Des Moines, St. Luke's. 7 10.51 March 29 Dubuque, St. John's 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's. 3.21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 28 27.30 April 16 Newton, St. Stephen's. 3 3.00 April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's. 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity. 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity. 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's. 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James'. 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity. 1 6.00 Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 1	March	15		
March 29 Dubuque, St. John's 8 7.75 March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's 3.21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 28 27.30 April 16 Newton, St. Stephen's 3 3.00 April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity 1 6.00 - 148 \$346.26 Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1	March	22		
March 29 Bellevue, St. Paul's 3,21 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 28 27.30 April 16 Newton, St. Stephen's 3 3.00 April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity 1 6.00 Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1	March	29		
April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 28 27.30 April 16 Newton, St. Stephen's 3 3.00 April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity 2.70 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity 1 6.00 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1	March	29		
April 16 Newton, St. Stephen's 3 3.00 April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity 1 6.00 April 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1	April	5	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral28	•
April 30 Marshalltown, St. Paul's 5 4.00 May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity 1 6.00 Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1	-	16	Newton, St. Stephen's	
May 3 Sac City, Holy Trinity 1 7.32 May 4 Atlantic, Trinity 2.70 May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity 1 6.00 Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1		30	Marshalltown, St. Paul's 5	
May 4 Atlantic, Trinity	_	3	Sac City, Holy Trinity 1	
May 5 Harlan, St. Paul's 4 7.30 May 10 Oskaloosa, St. James' 3 10.01 May 11 Washington, Trinity 1 6.00 Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1	May	4	Atlantic, Trinity	2.70
May 11 Washington, Trinity	May	5	Harlan, St. Paul's 4	-
Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1	May	10	Oskaloosa, St. James'	10.01
Roman Catholics Received June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1	May	11	Washington, Trinity 1	6.00
June 8 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1 April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1			- 148	\$346.26
April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1			Roman Catholics Received	
April 5 Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedal 1	June	8	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1	
		_	•	
ALMIA UV AMMA WOMMING TON, TON TON TOTAL T	April	30	Marshalltown, St. Paul's 1	



APPENDIX II

ANNUAL REPORT OF STEPHEN P. BAWDEN, TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, MAY 12, 1914

Receipts

1913			
May	19	Cash balance 1913 Convention, Burlington\$	24.34
•	21	Harlan, St. Paul's	.23
		Keokuk, St. Mary's	2.03
	23	Shenandoah, St. John's	8.00
		Waverly, St. Andrew's	23.18
		Glenwood, St. John's	5.00
		Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	10.00
		Moore, St. Andrew's	.06
		Maquoketa, St. Mark's	.06
		Dyersville, Christ	.02
		Oelwein, St. Mary's	.36
	25	Atlantic, Trinity	4.00
	28	Dubuque, St. John's	161.23
•	31	Note, First National Bank	700.00
_	4	Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's	.12
July	25	Clinton, St. John's	30.00
	27	Eagle Grove, St. John's	13.00
	29	Mason City, St. John's	16.00
		Albia, Grace	4.50
Aug.	3	Oskaloosa, St. James	21,25
	·	Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's	8.00
_		Sioux City, St. Paul's	9.90
		Mapleton, Trinity	4.00
		Creston, St. Paul's	10.00
		Algona, St. Thomas	8.00
	10	Lyons, Grace	30.00
		Le Mars, St. George	9.00
		Waterloo, St. Mark's	15.00
	17	Vail, St. John's	2.00
	••	Decorah, Grace	24.00
		Waverly, St. Andrew's	15.00
		Keokuk, St. Mary's	2.00
		Brooklyn, St. Mark's	4.00
	20	Note First National Bank	1000.00
	20	Davenport, Trinity	82.50
	20	Washington, Trinity	2.00
	24	Maquoketa, St. Mark's	4.00
	_ =	Carroll, Trinity	2.00
		Des Moines, St. Paul's	75.00
		Estherville, Grace	6.95
	31	Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's	3.00
Cont	5	Garden Grove, St. John's	3.00
Sept.	11	Mapleton, Trinity	4.00
,	**		3,00

	13	Montrose, St. Barnabas	6.00
		Grinnell, St. Paul's	2.02
	25	Ft. Dodge, St. Mark's	54.40
		Mooar, St. Andrew's	15.00
	26	Waterloo, St. Mark's	15.00
_		Spencer, St. Stephen's	23 .0 0
Oct.	1	Spencer, St. Stephen's	10.00
		Council Bluffs, St. Paul's	40,60
	3	Lyons, Grace	30.00
		Newton, St. Stephen's	5.10
	8	Independence, St. James	30.23
		Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's	3.00
		Keokuk, St. John's	39.00
		Maquoketa, St. Mark's	8.00
	14	Mason City, St. John's	16.00
		Harlan, St. Paul's	30.23
	21	Davenport, Christ	6.05
		Albia, Grace	4.50
	22	Davenport, Trinity	, 82.50
Nov.	2	Oskaloosa, St. James	21.25
		Cresco, Grace	8.00
		Le Mars, St. George	9.00
	4	Sioux City, St. Paul's	9.00
		Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's	8.00
	14	Spencer, St. Stephen's	12.00
		Dyersville, Christ	6.00
		Creston, St. Paul's	10.00
	24	Dubuque, St. John's	23.80
		Clinton, St. John's	30,00
Dec.	14	Le Mars, St. George	9.00
		Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's	3.00
		Waterloo, St. Mark's	15.00
		Carroll, Trinity	4.03
		Garden Grove, St. John's	9.05
	21	Des Moines, St. Paul's	151.13
		Durant, St. Paul's	10.12
	28	Newton, St. Stephen's	4.98
		Oskaloosa, St. James	21.25
		Mapleton, Trinity	4.00
		Vail, St. John's	2.00
	30	Lyons, Grace	30.00
1914			
Jan.	4	Fort Dodge, St. Mark's	27.00
.	11	Iowa City, Trinity	31.25
	18	Washington, Trinity	2.00
	10	Albia, Grace	4.50
		McGregor, St. Andrew's	3.07
		Grinnell, St. Paul's	2.00
	25	Mason City, St. John's	16.00
Feb.	1	Iowa City, Trinity	59.00
- U.	*	Boone, Grace	33.50
		Dubuque, St. John's	16.50
		euunguo, eu vonn en mantantitus in	70.00

DIOCESE OF IOWA

87

	9	Cedar Rapids, Grace. Council Bluffs, St. Paul's. Ft. Madison, St. Luke's. Denison, Trinity. Muscatine, Trinity. Newton, St. Stephen's. Burlington, Christ. Farley, St. George's. Anamosa, St. Mark's.	257.30 40.60 54.00 8.30 148.22 5.08 145.26 16.60 20.48
		Keokuk, St. John's	120.54
	10	Marengo, St. James	6.24
		Eagle Grove, St. John's	22 .78
	12	Dubuque, St. John's	210.43
		Shenandoah, St. John's	20.49
		Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	31.98
		Total Receipts	6294.95
1913	•	. Disbursements	
May	31	Bishop Morrison, Stipend	750 00
maj	01	Bishop Morrison, office expense	•
June	1	S. P. Bawden, office expense	5.00
		Swazey & Company, Convention printing	7.15
		Davenport Safe Deposit Vaults, safe rent	8.00
July	8	S. P. Bawden, office expense	5.00
	10	Swazey & Company, printing	8.37
	12	First National Bank, interest	8.75
	21	Egbert Fidlar, printing programs	12.00
	95	Rev. J. S. Cole, printing and postage	18.60
Aug.	25 1	Weir & Meier, bond	7.50 5.00
Aug.	20	Bishap Morrison, stipend	
		Paid Note, First National Bank	100.80
	25	S. P. Bawden, postage	5.00
		W. W. Skiddy, Treasurer General Convention	156.00
	31	Rev. J. S. Cole, Secretary salary	100.00
•		Rev. J. S. Cole, Secretary expense	60.00
Sept.		S. P. Bawden, office expense	5.00
Oct.	5	Tri-City Eagle Printing Co., 2000 notices	0.00
		Diocesan Association	8.00
	96	S. P. Bawden, office expense	5.00
Nov.	26 3	First National Bank, interest	17.33 5.99
Dec.	5	The Republican, printing Journal	264.50
2000	•	S. P. Bawden, office expense	5.00
	27	Bishop Morrison, stipend	500.00
Jan.	4	First National Bank, interest	25,50
		Republican, printing Canons	5.00
		Rev W. J. Jackson, traveling expense	6.13
		S. P. Bawden, office expense	5.00

	DIOCESE OF IOWA	89
	Swazey & Co., printing	2.85
Feb.	1 Davenport Safety Vaults	8.00
	S. P. Bawden, office expense, January	5.00
	8 Swazey & Company, printing	4.65
	First National Bank, exchange	.10
	26 S. P. Bawden, postage	4.00
	28 C. H. Lohmann, printing envelopes	5.00
March		5.00
	11 Bishop Morrison, stipend	750.00
	21 Miller Printing Co., printing	8.50
	30 First National Bank, interest on notes	25.50
April	4 S. P. Bawden, office expense	5.00
May	1 S. P. Bawden, office expense	5.00
	10 First National Bank Notes 1700, Int. 11.61	1711.61
	Total Disbursements	5748.84
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
	SUMMARY, MAY 12, 1914	
	Receipts	•
	on hand May 19, 1913	•
	from notes	
Cash	from assessments	4570.61
	Total Receipts	6294.95
•	Disbursements	
D(-1		•••••
_	Morrison, stipend, 4 payments	
_	Morrison, office expense	100.00 160.00
	ary, Salary and Expense	264.50
	laneous Printing	80.12
	Morrison, Safety Deposit	16.00
_	sment for General Convention	156.00
	, Traveling Expense	6.13
	National Bank, Exchange	.10
	Paid	1800.00
	st on notes	89.49
	Bawden, Treasurer, office expense, postage and bond	76.50
Cash c	on hand	546.11
	Madal Dishansananda	2004.05
	Total Disbursements	6294.95
	A •	
	Assets	
Cagh c		546.11
	on hand	•
		•

Liabilities

None

Respectfully submitted, STEPHEN P. BAWDEN, Treasurer.

Checked and found correct:

C. M. Cochrane.

May 15, 1914.

Attest: C. D. Jones, for Auditing Committee.



APPENDIX III

REPORT OF TREASURER OF GRISWOLD COLLEGE

May 15, 1913, Balance on hand\$	370.03
Interest to June 1, 1913	35.4 0

Balance shown by a-c No. 418 in Savings Department of First

National Bank of Davenport, Iowa.....\$905.43

Have on hand the following:

Pass Book No. 23473 issued by Davenport Savings Bank of Davenport, Iowa, covering Geo. B. Boal Scholarship fund of \$913.70.

Respectfully submitted,

L. J. YAGGY, Treasurer Griswold College.

Davenport, Iowa, May 14, 1914. Approved May 18, 1914:

C. D. Jones, for Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX IV

THE PRESIDENT AND TRUSTEES OF THE IOWA EPISCOPATE FUND

Report of J. K. Deming, Treasurer, to the Sixty-Second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa

Cash balance reported to the last Convention\$	658.84
Received from investments collected (Schedule A)	16,000.00
Received from interest and dividends collected (Schedule B)	5,762.22
Special offering St. John's Church, Clinton	8.00
Special Endowment Fund (Schedule E)	1,616.59

\$ 24,045.65
500.00
00.00
600.00
343.83
38.05
563.77 \$ 24,045.65

Dubuque, May 1, 1914

We have examined the above report and the vouchers for disbursements and find the same to be correct.

HERM. ESCHEN,

Cashier Second National Bank, Dubuque.

B. F. BLOCKLINGER,

Cashier First National Bank, Dubuque.

I hereby certify that the balance on the books of the Dubuque Savings Bank, standing in the name of "The President and Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund" on May 1, 1914, was \$1,563.77.

JOHN E. WAGNER,

Teller of the Dubuque Savings Bank.

SCHEDULE A

_	•	•
Invo	atmont	Aggarant
THAG	PUMPHI	Account

Investment Account	
Balance reported to last Convention	.\$108,161.00
New Investments:	
No. 74—Finn	
No. 75—Trowbridge	
No. 77—Reilly	\$ 16,500.00
•	7 10,000.00
•	\$124,661.00
Investments Paid:	
No. 57—Burger	,
NO. 64—Robinson	
No. 73—Peet	\$ 16,000.00
210. 10 2 000	10,000.00
Balance Investments on hand (See Schedule C)	\$ 108,661.00
SCHEDULE B	•
Income Account	
Balance reported to last Convention\$5894.02	.\$ 1,552.98
Less paid for accrued Interest	5,762.22
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total	\$ 7,315.20
Paid— Bishop Morrison to May 1, 1914\$2,000.00	
Bishop Longley to May 1, 1914 3,600.00	
Acc't of Bishop's house	
Printing Treas, report 1913	•
Premium Treas. Bond 6.25	
Printing 1.75	
Box rent	
Collection charges	
Fees	5,981.88
Postage 7.00 38.05	5,981.88
Balance May 1, 1914	.\$ 1,333.32
SCHEDULE C	•
Investments of Iowa Episcopate Fund in Hands of the	Treasurer
Carried forward from last report:	
16—J. H. Shields	\$ 2,200.00
23—Aug. Garman	2,000.00

DIOCESE OF IOWA

No. 25—F. W. Smock	2,000.00
No. 42—Long Bell Lumber Co. Bond at par	500.00
No. 43—D. L. McCarthy	4,000.00
No. 49—A. Mittag	3,60 0.00
No. 51—Strause Stock	25 0.00
No. 52—Carlton Timber Co. Bonds at par	8,00 0.00
No. 56—Tri-City Railway- and Light Co	13,066.00
139 Shares Preferred Stock at 94	
No. 58—F. A. Cranston	6,000.00
No. 59—Roach Timber Co. Bonds at par	5,000.00
No. 61—N. E. Thompson	3,500.00
No. 62—Charles Bell	4,500.00
No. 63—C. J. Haynes	2,000.00
No. 66—Geo. E. Loring	5,000.00
No. 67—V, Sitzman	5,000.00
No. 68—Great Eastern Lumber Co. Bonds at par	5,000.00
No. 69—G. Hauan	4,000.00
No. 70—United Light and Railway Co	6,545.00
77 Shares Preferred Stock at 85	4 000 00
No. 71—J. H. Marks	4,000.00 6,000.00
No. 72—E. G. Spencer	0,000.00
Investments made since last report	4,500.00
No. 74—Ellen Finn, due June 20, 1918	4,000.00
No. 75—W. H. Trowbridge, due Dec. 1, 1918	4,000.00
Security, 160 Acres, Wright Co., aprpaised at \$15,000	4,000.00
No. 76—Geo. E. Roberts, due Feb. 1, 1916	4,000.00
Security, 160 Acres, Kossuth Co. appraised at \$9,600	2,000.00
No. 77—John Reilly, due Feb. 4, 1916	4,000.00
Security, 145 Acres, Delaware Co., aprpaised 10,000	2,000.00
——————————————————————————————————————	
Total	108,661.00
We have examined the securities described in the	
schedule and find that they correspond with the statement	
therein.	
HERMAN ESCHEN,	
Cashier Second National Bank,	Dubuque.
B. F. BLOCKLINGER,	
- Cashier First National Bank, Du	buque.
SCHEDULE D	
Special Offerings	
	AO
St. John's, Clinton	\$8.00
SCHEDULE E	
Special Endowment Fund	•
Balance reported to last Convention\$	42,379.43
Amount received from pledges, to Schedule F	1,616.59
Total\$	43,996.02

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

SCHEDULE F

Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Assets:

Investments (C)	\$108,661.00	
Bishop's House and Grounds	20,000.00	
Cash in Bank	1,563.77	\$130,224,77

Liabilities:

Permanent Investment Fund

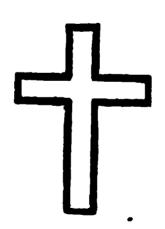
Balance last report	\$ 103,266.86		
Special Offerings (D)	8.00		
Special Fund (E)	1,616.59	104,891.45	
Van der Veer Fund		4,000.00	
Bishop's House and Grounds		20,000.00	
Income account (B)		1,333.32	\$130,224.77

Note—The Van der Veer bequest is subject to withdrawal by the Bishop.

Respectfully submitted, J. K. DEMING, Treasurer.

Approved:

C. D. Jones, for Auditing Committee.



APPENDIX V-a

		
	CASADY, TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH THE EES OF FUNDS AND DONATIONS FOR THE DIOCE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 1, 1914	
AGEI	AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND—INVESTMENT ACC	OUNT
_	Receipts	
May 1	Loans paid during year	13,000.00
	Expenditures	
1913	A	4 975 00
May 1	Amount over invested	10 600 0 0
1914	New loans	10,000.00
May 1	Cash on hand	1,025.00
	•	313,000.00
AG	ED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND—INCOME ACCOU	JNT
	Receipts	
1913		
May 1	By cash on hand	2,314.31
	Interest received during year	3,723.39
	Various Parishes (Widows' Fund)	65.35
	Thanksgiving Offering St. James, Independence	
	Thanksgiving Offering St. John's, Keokuk	16.75
	Christmas Offering St. Andrew's, Chariton	1.25
	Christmas Offering St. Michael's, Mt. Pleasant	4.35
	Refund R. R. Fare Geo. W. Hinkle	1.49 17.70
	Onering St. Thomas, Sloux City	11.10
		6,159,94
	Expenditures `	
1913	To 13 37 200	00000
	Paid Voucher 689	_
	Paid Stemographic work	10.00 75.00
	Paid Stipends for quarter ending June 30, 1913	644.95
	Paid Voucher 693	6.50
	Paid Voucher 694	5.50
	Paid Voucher 696	9.00
	Paid Voucher 704	10.00
	Paid Voucher 705	2.70
	Paid Voucher 710	100.00
	Paid Stippeds for questor anding Sept 30 1912	75.00
	Paid Stipends for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1913 Paid Stipends for quarter ending Dec. 31, 1913	644.95 644.95
	were purpound for quarter quality Dec. 31, 1319	UXX.30

1913		
	Paid Voucher 727	200,00
	Paid Voucher 729	50.00
	Paid Voucher 732	3.60
	Paid Voucher 733	25.00
	Paid Voucher 735	50.00
	Paid Voucher 737	165.00
	Paid Stipends for quarter ending March 31, 1914	644.95
	Paid Voucher 738	100.00
	Paid Voucher 746	15.00
	Paid Accrued Interest on Loans	32.00
1914		
May 1	Cash on hand	2,445.84
	- •	6,159.94
	· FEEBLE PARISH FUND	
	Receipts-Investment Fund	
1914	•	
May 1	Loans Paid\$	5,400.00
	Expenditures	
1913-1		
May 1 1914	New loans\$	5,300.00
	On hand uninvested	100:00
		5,400.00
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0,*00.00
	FEEBLE PARISH FUND	
	Receipts—Income Account	
	Interest received\$	471.86
	Overdrawn	532.41
	-	
	,	1,004.27
	Expenditures	
1913		
May 1	Overdraft\$	
	Paid Voucher 688	32.66
	Paid Voucher 692	350.00
	Paid Voucher 695	16.50
	Paid Voucher 702	100.00
	Paid Voucher 719	18.30
	Paid Voucher 721	68.75
	Paid Voucher 722	16.50
	Paid Voucher 723	12.00
	Paid Voucher 724	25.00
	Paid Voucher 726	5.00
•	Paid Voucher 740	45.42 16.50
	Paid Voucher 743	10.90

	DIOCESE OF IOWA	97
	Paid Voucher 745	68.75
	Paid Voucher 734	35.25
	\$	1,004.27
	BUTTLE'S STUDENT FUND	
1010	Receipts	
1913 May 1	Balance on hand\$	212.09
May 1	Interest received	300.00
	Refund Voucher 720	50.00
	<u>·</u>	
	\$	562.09
	Expenditures	
	Paid Voucher 687\$	
	Paid Voucher 690	3.60
	Paid Voucher 699	100.00
	Paid Voucher 703	22.50 7.50
	Paid Voucher 720	50.00
	Paid Voucher 736	30.00
	Paid Voucher 739	33.62
	Paid Voucher 741	9.75
1914		
May 1	Balance on hand	255.12
	\$	562.09
	BERESFORD THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIP FUNI)
	Loans paid\$	
	New loans\$	•
	Interest received during year\$	171.42
1914 May 1	Overdraft	156.25
	·	327.67
	Paid Voucher 731\$	
	Paid Accrued Interest	9.40
1913		
May 1	Overdraft	218.27
		327.67
	ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT	
•	William Hughes Endowment Fund	
•	Interest received\$	75.00
	Paid Geo. W. Banning, Treasurer\$	75.00
	ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT	
	•	
	Masonic Fund	
	Interest received\$ Paid Geo. W. Banning, Treasurer\$	60.00 60.00

.

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

TIPTON CHURCH

1914		
May 1	Balance	214.07 174.32
	\$	388.39
	KINGSLEY FUND	
	Loan paid Miller\$	84.70
	FARLEY FUND	
	Loan paid Miller\$	167.09
1914 May 1	Balance on hand	6.61
		173.70
	RED OAK FUND	110.10
	· Receipts	
1914	neverpte .	
May 1	Balance\$	90.87
1	Paid loan Miller	469.99
	Interest received	31,20
,	\$ Expenditures	592.06
	New loan Pearson\$	520.00
4044	Paid accrued interest Pearson	9.80
1914 May 1	Balance	62.2 6
		592.06
	TRUST FUND ESTATE CLARISSA C. COOK	002.00
	Paid loan Miller\$	103.90
	BOARD OF MISSIONS	
	Receipts	
1913	•	
May 1	Balance on hand\$	
•	Interest recived Loans paid	554.69 43,00.00
	Loans partitions of the partition of the	20,00.00
	·	5,056.53
	Expenditures	
	New loans\$	
1914	Paid Rev. Ford for Bishop Longley	554.69
1	Balance	1.84
		
		5,056.53

CHRIST CHURCH, DAVENPORT

Receipts

1913		
May 1	Balance\$	392.58
•	Interest received	111.39
	Loans paid	1,000.00
		1 500 05
	•	1,503.97
	Expenditures	
	New loans\$	1,200.00
	Cash on hand	
•		
	\$	1,503.97
	BISHOP'S EMERGENCY FUND	
	Receipts	
1913		
May 1	Balance\$	5.00
•	Part payment L. J. Barnett	375.00
	Interest received	241.73
1914		
May 1	Overdraft	1,959.04
	\$	2,580.77
		_,,
	Expenditures	
1913		004.05
May 1	Overdraft\$	991.27
	Paid Voucher 697	147.54
	Paid Voucher 698	9.00 300.00
	Paid Voucher 700	200.00
	Paid Voucher 701	24.00
	Paid Voucher 708	40.00
	Paid Voucher 709	11.00
•	Paid Voucher 712	315.00
	Paid Voucher 713	6.35
	Paid Voucher 715	7.50
	Paid Voucher 716	9.95
	Paid Voucher 717	3.50
	Paid Voucher 718	15.00
	Paid Voucher 730	16.50
	Paid Voucher 742	80.00
	Paid Voucher 747	17.00
	New loan	380.00
	Paid accrued interest	7.16

\$ 2,580.77

ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE

1913 May 1	Balance	29.18 15.00 5.82
1914	*	50.00
May 1	Balance over-invested\$	50.00
	ST. BARNABAS, MONTROSE	
1913 May 1	Balance\$	5,38
	Paid Debenture 112 Iowa L. & T. Co	300.00 13.75
•	\$	319.13
	Paid Voucher No. 725\$	319.13
	DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY	
1913 May 1	Balance\$ Interest received	17.91 50.00
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	67.91
	WOMAN'S AUXILIARY GRACE CHURCH, LYONS	
	Interest received\$ Paid to O. A. Wade, Secy\$	50.00 50.00
1913	HENRIETTE E. HENNINGSEN BEQUEST	
1910	Vestry Grace Church, Lyons	
May 1	Balance	250.00 250.00
	\$	500.00
	Paid A. L. Holmes, Treasurer\$	500.00
•	ST. MICHAEL'S, MT. PLEASANT Interest received\$	100.00
·	VESTRY, GRACE CHURCH, LYONS	100.00
; -	Griswold Bequest	
	Received from A. L. Holmes, Treasurer\$ Interest received	
*	Loan to F. W. Wohlenberg\$	3,082.50 3,000.00

	DIOCESE OF IOWA	101
1014	Paid accrued interest	53.20
1914 May 1	Balance	29.30
		\$ 3,082.50
	ST. MARK'S, SHELDON	
	Received from Bishop Longley	\$ 125.00
	CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, CLERMONT	•
1913		
May 1	Balance Paid Voucher No. 707, B. C. Gruver, Treasurer	
	F SECURITIES HELD BY SIMON CASADY, TREASISTEES OF FUNDS AND DONATIONS FOR THE DIG OF IOWA, ON MAY 1, 1914, WITH THE NAME OF FUND TO WHICH THEY BELONG	CESE
Note A Note A Note A Note S Note O Note M Note M Note E Note E Note B No	I. P. Christensen H. Sheriff M. Marvey M. Chambers O. Smith N. Marquis I. N. Marquis Retland S. Spitznagel harp Edwards King ohn F. Swanson ds Finkbine Lumber Co. \$1000 each Robt. Jeanes	500.00 500.00 2,600.00 3,500.00 1,000.00 5,200.00 1,000.00 500.00 3,400.00 600.00 1,000:00 13,000.00
	Carlton Consolidated Lumber Co	•
Note T	'. & M. Rochford	450.00
Note 1	Danl. Breen	2,000.00
	ohn Klein	5,500.00
	ares Rockland Mining Company (not valued) on hand	1,025.00
	-	\$63,275.00
1914 May 1	GED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND—INCOME ACCO Balance on band	UNT

FEEBLE PARISH FUND

· FEEBLE FARISH FUND	
This fund was given by Mrs. Clarissa C. Cook with the of that the interest only shall be used and that no part of the of the interest on the same shall be used to help the Chu Scott County.	fund or
Carlton Consolidated Lumber Co. Bonds	1,000.00
Note M. A. Hayes	1,000.00
Note Sharp Edwards	1,600.00
Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co. Des Moines	1,300.00
Note Heinrich Olthoff	5,000.00
Cash on hand	100.00
—	100.00
This account overdrawn in Income Account \$532.41.	10,000.00
BUTTLE'S STUDENTS' FUND	
Five bonds Milwaukee, Lake Shore & Western Ry., Nos. 499 to 503 inclusive\$	5,000.00
Cash on hand	255.1 2
——————————————————————————————————————	
	5,25 5.12
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT	
Masonic Fund	
Finkbine Lumber Co. Bond	1,000.00
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT	
William Hughes Endowment Fund	
Note C. N. Evans	1,500.00
BOARD OF MISSIONS	
Note A. H. Sheriff	4,500.00
Note Chas. E. Porter	3,200,00
Note Peter N. Nelson	3,200.00
Paving Certificate 47262	299.30
Paving Certificate 47275	298. 86
May 1, 1914, Balance on hand	1.84
	
·	11,500. 00
CHRIST CHURCH PARISH, DAVENPORT	
Note W. S. Roberts	1,200.00
Bond Finkbine Lumber Co	1,000.00
Cash on hand	303.97
	
BISHOP'S EMERGENCY FUND	2,503.97
Note L. J. Barnett	750.00
Note Raub McKim	
MUCA MAND MUMINA	1,500. 00

DIOCESE OF IOWA	103
Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co	400.00 380.00
Overdraft May 1, 1914	3,030.00 3 1,959.04
May 1, 1914, Cash on hand	250.00 250.00
-	500.00
BERESFORD THEOLOGICAL SCHALARSHIP FUN	D
Note Peter Pearson	500.00 1,500.00 1,000.00
May 1, 1914, Overdraft Income Account, \$156.25.	\$ 3009.00
BERESFORD MISSION FUND	_
May, 1, 1914, Balance on hand	49.08
TIPTON CHURCH	-0,00
Paving Certificate 47260	374.13 388.39
	1,012.94
TRINITY MISSION, BRITT	
May 1, 1914, Balance on hand	40.14
KINGSLEY FUND	
Cash on hand	84.70
May 1, 1914, Balance on hand	53.92
FARLEY FUND Cash on hand	173.70
RED OAK FUND	P 173,70
Note St. Paul's Church, Creston	\$ 100.00 99.76 62.26 520.00
TRUST FUND ESTATE CLARISSA C. COOK	\$ 782.02
May 1, 1914, Cash on hand	\$ 103.90

•

•

ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE May 1, 1914, Balance on hand Income Account\$ Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co
GRISWOLD COLLEGE FUND Funds in hands of J. J. Richardson as reported in detail in previous reports
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co
\$ 1,067.91 WOMEN'S AUXILIARY GRACE CHURCH, LYONS Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co
HENRIETTE E. HENNINGSEN BEQUEST
Vestry Grace Church, Lyons Loan to G. H. Wisner and int
GRISWOLD BEQUEST
Vestry Grace Church, Lyons
Note F. W. Wohlenberg
\$ 3,029.30
ST. MARK'S, ANAMOSA
Note John McKeone, balance
\$ 1,200.00
ST. MICHAEL'S, MT. PLEASANT
Emma L. Schwenker Fund
School Bonds Mt. Pleasant
\$ 5,100.00
. ST. MARK'S, SHELDON
Cash on hand \$ 125.00
Respectfully submitted, SIMON CASADY, Treasurer.

I hereby certify that the balance on the books of the Central State Bank, Des Moines, Iowa, standing in the name of Trustees of Funds and Donations on May 1, 1914, was three thousand and six and 55-100 dollars.

GRANT McPHEANI, Cashier.

At the direction of the Auditing Committee I have examined the foregoing report and the vouchers for disbursements and find the same to be correct. I have also examined the securities described in such report and find that they correspond with the statements made therein.

GEO. F. HENRY.

Des Moines, May 15, 1914.

APPENDIX V-b

REPORTS OF J. J. RICHARDSON, SECRETARY, AND EDWARD H. RUDD, SECRETARY PRO-TEM, OF THE TRUSTEES OF FUNDS AND DONATIONS

At a meeting of the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa, held at Devenport, Iowa, on Thursday, June 19, 1913, a majority of the Trustees being present and voting, the Rev. Edward H. Rudd, D. D., was elected Secretary pro tempore.

Mr. J. J. Richardson was elected Secretary and Mr. Simon Casady was elected Treasurer.

The Bishop of the Diocese and Mr. J. J. Richardson were elected as the Executive Committee.

The following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa, acting under a resolution passed at the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa, held at Burlington, Iowa, May 26, 1913, sell lots 5 and 6, in Block 62, Clermont, Fayette County, Iowa, said property being located on the corner of Mill and Thompson streets in said city, and that the President of the Trustees be and he is hereby authorized to sign a Warranty Deed.

The consideration for which the said property shall be sold is hereby left to the concurrent action and judgment of the Bishop's Committee of the Church of Our Saviour, Clermont, Iowa, and of the Executive Committee of the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa.

Resolved, That the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa, acting under a resolution passed by the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa, held in Burlington, Iowa, May 26, 1914. convey for the sum of \$1.00 to Theodore N. Morrison the following described property: Lot 1 and the East % of Lot 2, Block 8, Iowa Falls Hardin County, Iowa, with the understanding that after

he shall have executed a morigage thereon in the sum not to exceed \$1200.00, he shall re-convey said property to the Trustees of Funds and Donations of the Diocese of Iowa, subject to such mortgage.

Resolved, That the President and Secretary of this Board be and they are hereby authorized to sign a Warranty Deed to said property.

Resolved, That the Trustees of Funds and Donations of the Diocese of Iowa, acting under a resolution passed by the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa held at Burlington, Iowa, May 26, 1913, convey to the Board of Missions of the Diocese of Iowa the following described property as follows: Lots 1 and 2, Block 48, Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa.

There being no other business the meeting adjourned.

Attest: (Signed) EDWARD H. RUDD,

Secretary pro tempore.

December 19, 1913.

The Trustees of Funds and Donations at a meeting, duly called by the President, held in the city of Davenport, Iowa, on Friday, Dec. 19, 1913, at which the Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, the Rev. E. H. Rudd, the Rev. W. T Jackson and Mr. J. J. Richardson, a quorum, were present, passed unanimously the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa, acting under a resolution passed by the Sixtieth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa, held in Trinity Cathedral, Davenport, Iowa, May 20th and 21st, 1912, conveys by Warranty Deed, for the sum of \$2000 to James Diehn and wife the following described property: Lots 3-4-5. Block 22, Town of Durant, Iowa,, and that the Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, President of the Board of Trustees, be, and he is hereby authorized to execute and sign such Warranty Deed.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

J. J. RICHARDSON,

Secretary.

Davenport, Iowa, Jan. 5, 1914.

At a meeting of the majority of the Executive Committee of the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa, held at the office of Mr. J. J. Richardson, on Monday, January 5, 1914, the following communications were presented by the Bishop, accepted by the Executive Committee, and communications in full ordered spread upon the records of the Trustees of Funds and Donations.

Lyons, Towa, Dec. 29, 1913.

To the Trustees of Funds and Donations, for the Diocese of Iowa.

Gentlemen: This is to certify that at a meeting of the vestry of ice Church Parish. Lyons, Iowa, held on the evening of Monday, gust 4, 1913, a majority being present, the following resolutions re offered and, on motion duly seconded, were unanimously adopt-

Whereas Grace Church Parish, Lyons, lowa, has received Three Thousand Dollars (\$3000.00) from the Estate of Bertha M. Griswold, deceased, and the decedent directed that the amount should be held in trust and the income only used for parish expenses, and under certain conditions, given for missionary work in the Diocese of Iowa;

Therefore Be it Resolved by the Vestry of Grace Church Parish, Lyons, Iowa, that the bequest be designated the BERTHA M. GRIS-WOLD MEMORIAL FUND and paid to the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa in trust for Grace Church Parish, Lyons, Iowa, and the income only paid annually to the Vestry of said Parish and used for such purposes as the Vestry shall direct, or, in the event said Parish becomes a Mission, as the Bishop's Committee shall order:

And Be it Further Resolved, That if at any time services are not maintained in the Parish for a continuous period of more than one year then, for the time exceeding one year, the income is to be paid annually to the Board of Missions of the Diocese of Iowa and applied as directed by the Bishop of the Diocese.

And Be it Further Resolved, That in case of a division of the existing Diocese of Iowa, the amount named in these resolutions shall be paid over to and held by the Trustees of Funds and Donations, or corresponding Board of Trustees of that Diocese of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Iowa in which the parish of Grace Church, Lyons, is included.

Respectfully,

(Signed) WILBUR F. LETTE, Chairman. (Signed) EDWARD H. HORSE, Secretary.

In memory of my mother, Mrs. Jane Twinting, I have given to St. Michael's Episcopal Church of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, five bonds of \$1000 each, Nos. 34 to 38 inclusive, of Independent School District of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, the interest on said bonds to be used as follows: one half toward the rector's salary, the other half to be equally divided for repairs on church and rectory buildings. On matuity the amount of these bonds is to be re-invested, and the interest is to be used as above directed. I wish this \$5000 to be kept invested, and the interest to be used as directed, in order to assist in perpetuating the above named church, and the money is not to be used for building purposes. I desire further that these bonds be placed in the custody of the Trustees of Funds and Donations, and that the Trustees carry out my wishes.

(Signed) EMMA L. SCHWENKER.

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Dec. 18, 1913.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

J. J. RICHARDSON,

Secretary.

APPENDIX VI

AMOUNTS RECEIVED ON THE APPORTIONMENT FOR GENERAL MISSIONS FROM THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA FROM SEPT. 1, 1912, TO SEPT. 1, 1913 AND FOR THE CURRENT YEAR UP TO MAY 1, 1914

Parish or Mission	App. by	Aut. reed. 1423-1913	Amt. recd.
Albia, Grace\$	24 (1)	\$ 8.71	
Algona. St. Thomas	17 **	7.(4)	
Ames, St. John's	32 m		
Anamosa, St. Mark's	30 00		5.36
Atlantic, Trinity	17		
Pellevue. St. Fral's	15 0		
Boone. Grace	54 (*)	54.(H)	
Brook.yn. St. Mark's	8 • • •		
Burlington, Christ Church	174.00	45.15	26.00
Burlington, Christ Church			*102.55
Carroll. Trinity		1 65	
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	er i	S.(m)	
Cecar Rapids, Grace	492.03	105.52	65 .00
Cedar Rapids, Grace			*39.71
Chariton, St. Andrew's		21.14	
Charles City. Grace	48.00		5.00
Clermont, Church of Our Savicur	30.00		
Clinton, Grace	221.99	\$\$.19	28.67
Clinton, St. John's	178 60	62,39	77.72
Council Bluffs. St. Paul's	405,00	54.00	18.98
Cresco, Grace	37.00	3 60	
Creston, St. Paul's	44.00	9.40	5.00
Davenport, Christ Church	18.00		
Davenport, Trinity Cathedral	459.00	297,69	460.00
Davenport. St. Katharine's Hall		10.00	
Decorah, Grace	43 00		3.00
Denison, Trinity	31.00	4.50	
Des Moines, St. Luke's	125.00	42.21	7.00
Des Moines. St. Mark's	117.00	118.20	
Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	460.00	460.00	331.00
Dubuque, St. John's	464,00		69 .80
Durant, St. Paul's	23.00	3.10	33.33
Dyersville, Christ Church	26.00		
Eagle Grove, St. John's	46.00	4.55	3.71
Emmetsburg, Trinity	75.00	70.22	18.00
Estherville, Grace	59.00	7.89	59.00
- 'ey, St. George's	76.00	3.50	U 0.00
Dodge, St. Mark's	131.00	42.12	24.77
fadison, St. Luke's	98.00	3,00	
1 Grove, St. John's	24.00	10.82	13.24

Glenwood, St. John's	12.00	3.00	
Grinnell, St. Paul's	20.00		•
Harlan, St. Paul's	94.00	5.00	6.00
Independence, St. James'	91.00	92.89	76.19
Iowa City, Trinity	219.00	49.05	47.50
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's	32.00		32.00
Jefferson, St. Thomas'	11.00		
Keokuk. St. John's	240.00	264.00	250.35
Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin's	23 .00	23.00	23.00
Le Mars, St. George's	39.00	5.63	
Mapleton, Trinity Memorial	25.00	88.12	2.40
Maquoketa, St. Mark's	43.00	43.50	5.50
Marengo, St. James'	10.00	2.15	
Marshalltown, St. Paul's		†12.25	
Marshalltown, St. Paul's	141.00	34.47	30.39
Mason City, St. John's	67.00	24.72	25.00
McGregor, St. Andrew's	6.00		
Montrose, St. Barnabas	26 .00	10.15	26.00
Mooar, St. Andrew's	21.00	•	21.00
Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's	62.00	62.00	41.15
Muscatine, All Saints		3.80	
Muscatine, Trinity	202.00	103,63	
Nashua, St. Mark's	17.00	6.00	
Newton, St. Stephen's	30.00	15.85	•
Oelwein, St. Mary's	44.00	. 12.38	8.35
Onawa	5.00		
Oskaloosa, St. James'	131.00	42.75	8.05
Ottumwa, Trinity	330.00	55.75	145.02
Popejoy, St. Matthew's	5.00	4.00	
Sac City, Holy Trinity	18.00	10.00	8.00
Shenandoah, St. John's	37.00	3.25	
Sioux City, St. Paul's	193.00	61.33	2.00
Sioux City, St. Thomas'	318.00	43.00	77.00
Spencer, St. Stephen's	63.00	10.00	6.29
Vail, St. John's	25.00	3.70	•
Washington, Trinity	19.00		
Waterloo, Christ Church	194.00	35,95	65.36
Waterloo, St. Mark's	67.00	32,30	
Waverly, St. Andrew's	127.00	25.84	8.84
Webster Cityt, St. Luke's	17.00		
What Cheer, St. Paul's	40.00		
Miscellaneous		7.00	
			
t Applying on Apportionment 1011 1	8228.00	\$2707.41	\$2278.94

[†]Applying on Apportionment 1911-1912.

*Applying on Apportionment 1912-1913.



APPENDIX VII-a

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 1, 1914

RECEIPTS

Casli Balance, May 20, 1913	\$	369.40 106.35
Apportionments:		200.00
Parishes, current year	4259.05	
Parishes, arrears		
Missions, current year		
Missions, arrears	63.12—\$ 5	469,42
Bishop's Visitation Offerings:	·	-
Parishes	532.56	
Missions	105.59—	638.15
Woman's Auxiliary:		
Parishes, current year	72.00	
Parishes, arrears	22.00—	94.00
Sunday Schools:		
Parishes	297.90	
Missions	43.41	341.31
Aided Parishes and Missions, paid toward stipends	5	840.53
General Board of Missions, paid toward stipends		875.00
Offerings from meetings of Deaneries		34.75
Personal offerings		126.00
Woman's Auxiliary:		
For St. Mary the Virgin's, Keokuk		57.00
St. James', Independence:		
For Bishop Lee Memorial		6.75
Interest from Gold Bond		50.00
Interest from Simon Casady, Treasurer		554.69
Refunds: •		
From Rt. Rev. H. S. Longley, D. D		.34
From Rev. H. E. Ford		125.00
From J J. H. Wilcock	•	8.00
Offerings toward traveling expenses		274.57
Temporary loan from 1st Natal. Bank of Davenport	2	000.00
•	\$16	971.26
DISBURSEMENTS		
	e 1	110 00
Traveling expense	•	119.00
Building Fund, St. John's, Cedar Rapids Interest on mortgage:		360.00
St. Mary the Virgin's, Keokuk		222,48
Advanced stipend, Rev. H. E. Ford		300.00

Rev. J. S Cole	587.50
Rev. David Ferguson	291.67
Rev. H. E. Ford	494.65
Rev. T. H. Gilbert	350.00
Rev. A. S. Hock	366.67
Rev. Thomas Horton	160.50
Rev. W. T. Jackson	350.00
Rev. Allen Judd	262.50
Rev A. M. Lewis	525.00
Rev. Wellington McVettie	200.00
Rev. J. C. Sage	390.00
Rev. C. B. Upson	293.32
Rev. W. V. Whitten	437.50
Rev. S. M. Wilcox	291.67
J. B. Arthur, Lay Reader	7500
J. J. H. Wilcock, Lay Reader	100.00— 5817.94
Cash Balance	1925.91
	\$16971.26
	•
T.IARIT.ITV	
LIABILITY	
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of	A 400A 00
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport	\$ 4000.00
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport	D FORD,
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport	D FORD,
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport	D FORD, i of Missions.
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWAR Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found	D FORD, of Missions. to be correct. 1
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport	D FORD, i of Missions. to be correct. 1 e probably to an
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWAR Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change	D FORD, i of Missions. to be correct. I e probably to an in the treasurer-
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWAR: Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change ship. The following vouchers have not been returned.	D FORD, i of Missions. to be correct. I e probably to an in the treasurer- ed:
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWAR: Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change ship. The following vouchers have not been returned No. 1623, Rev. G. R. Chambers.	to be correct. I e probably to an in the treasurered:
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWAR: Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change ship. The following vouchers have not been returned No. 1623, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1647, Rev. G. R. Chambers.	to be correct. I e probably to an in the treasurered:\$43.72\$9.92
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWAR: Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change ship. The following vouchers have not been returned No. 1623, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1647, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1649, Harding & King.	to be correct. 1 e probably to an in the treasurered:\$43.72\$9.92
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWAR: Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change ship. The following vouchers have not been returned No. 1623, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1647, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1649, Harding & King. No. 1743, Grace Church, Cresco.	to be correct. I e probably to an in the treasurered:\$43.72\$9.92
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWAR Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change ship. The following vouchers have not been returned No. 1623, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1647, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1649, Harding & King. No. 1743, Grace Church, Cresco. No. 1764, Rev. Allen Judd.	to be correct. I e probably to an in the treasurered: \$43.72 \$9.92 \$2.70
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWARD Treasurer of the Board Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change ship. The following vouchers have not been returned No. 1623, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1647, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1649, Harding & King. No. 1743, Grace Church, Cresco. No. 1764, Rev. Allen Judd. No. 1776, Grace Church, Cresco.	to be correct. I e probably to an in the treasurered: \$43.72
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWAR Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change ship. The following vouchers have not been returned No. 1623, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1647, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1649, Harding & King. No. 1743, Grace Church, Cresco. No. 1764, Rev. Allen Judd.	to be correct. I e probably to an in the treasurered:
Principal due on Notes to First National Bank of Davenport HAROLD EDWARD Treasurer of the Board Treasurer of the Board Des Moines, May 13, 1914. The above report has been examined and found find no vouchers on hand prior to Nov. 15, 1913, du audit of the books at that time because of a change ship. The following vouchers have not been returned No. 1623, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1647, Rev. G. R. Chambers. No. 1649, Harding & King. No. 1743, Grace Church, Cresco. No. 1764, Rev. Allen Judd. No. 1776, Grace Church, Cresco.	to be correct. I e probably to an in the treasurered: \$43.72 9.92 2.70 11.20 100.00 ARBACH, Auditor.



Parishes	Apmt.		Apporti		T'tl Pd	Bishops	Grand
Davenport, Trinity	_	P. Tres. \$ 600 00	\$ 8. ° \$ 25 00	W. Aux \$ 10 00	on Apmt \$ 685 00	Visit'n. \$ 9 15	Total \$ 644 15
Des Moines, St. Paul's	600 00	600 00	3 46	20 00	623 46	27 30	650 76
Albia, Grace	24 00 10 00	5 00 10 00			5 00 10 00	2 20 3 10	7 2 0 1 8 10
Ames, St. John's	16 00	16 00			16 00	14 99	30 99
Anamosa, St. Mark's Boone, Grace	28 00 60 00	28 00 60 00		2 81	28 00 62 31	4 95 5 00	82 95 67 81
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	24 00	24 00			24 00	4 98	28 98
Cedar Rapids, Grace	424 00 60 00	200 00 60 00	10 00	19 95	229 95 60 00	15 82 12 81	245 77 72 81
Chariton, St. Andrew's Clinton, Grace	160 00	81 91	48 09	80 00	160 00	10 61	72 81 170 61
Clinton, St. John's	180 00	158 67	21 33	7 05	180 00	17 15	197 15
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's Decorah, Grace	240 00 40 00	281 36 37 90	9 64 2 10	7 65	248 65 40 00	42 47 11 10	291 12 51 10
Denison, Trinity	12 00	12 00		40.00	12 00	8 55	20 55
Des Moines, St. Luke's Des Moines, St. Mark's	100 00 100 00	76 96 75 00	10 05	18 00	100 00 75 00	15 48	115 46 75 00
Dubuque, St. John's	400 00	86 88		10 00	96 88	7 75	104 68
Dyersville, Christ Church.	12 00 80 00	12 00 80 00		10 00	12 00 90 00	2 35 18 6 0	14 85 108 30
Emmetsburg, Trinity Estherville, Grace	80 00	80 00		10 00	80 00	22 76	102 76
Farley, St., George's	15 00	15 00			15 00	2 40	17 40
Fort Dodge, St. Mark's Fort Madison, St. Luke's	160 00 100 00	160 00 100 00			160 00 100 00	14 65 18 65	174 65 118 65
Independence, St. James'.	100 00	97 64	16 08	5 00	118 72	13 80	182 52
Iowa City, Trinity Keokuk, St. John's	200 00 200 00	195 00 249 50	5 00 50 39	1 00	200 00 300 89	18 29 26 8 0	218 29 827 69
LeMars. St. George's	50 00	42 28	7 77	15 57	65 57	_,	65 57
Marshall own, St. Paul's	100 00	92 17 100 00	7 83 5 50		100 00 105 50	15 68 5 69	115 63
Mason City, St. John's Mooar, St. Andrew's	100 00 20 00	100 00 22 00	5 50		22 00	7 95	111 19 29 95
Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's		71 86	8 14	2 00	82 00	4 74	86 74
Muscatine, Trinity Oskaloosa, St. James'	248 00 150 00	193 81 136 75	21 19 13 25		215 00 150 00	12 66 10 01	227 66 160 01
Ottumwa, Trinity	824 00	324 00	16 61	2 00	342 61	22 87	365 48
Sioux City, St. Paul's Sioux City, St. Thomas'	60 00 424 00	46 00 424 00	14 00 12 00	2 00 5 00	62 0) 441 00	4 85 57 80	66 85 498 80
Spencer, St Stephen's	60 00	60 00	8 61	5 00	63 61	27 04	90 65
Waterloo, Christ Church	150 00 100 00	133 20 86 63	16 80 13 37	1 55	151 55 100 00	14 90 5 01	166 45
Waverly, St. Andrew's Brooklyn, St. Mark's	5 00	5 00	13 37		5 00	0 01	105 01 5 00
Carroll, Trinity	13 00	18 00			18 00	3 74	16 74
Cresco, Grace	15 00 25 00	15 00 25 00	4 00		15 00 29 00	5 05	15 00 34 05
Durant, St. Paul's	12 00	12 00			12 00		12 00
Eagle Grove, St. John's Garden Grove, St. John's	24 00 22 50	24 00 18 00	4 50	•	24 00 22 50	5 21	29 21 22 50
Grinnell, St. Paul's	5 00	5 00			5 00		5 00
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's. Keokuk, St. Mary the Vg.	22 50 10 00	22 50 10 00			22 50 10 00	7 96 7 02	30 46 17 02
Mapleton, Trinity Mem'rl.	20 00	25 00	12 36		87 36	5 31	42 67
Maquoketa, St. Mark's	20 00 24 00	20 50 20 00	5 00 4 00		25 50 24 00	8 75 3 00	29 25 27 00
Newton, St. Stephen's Oelwein, St. Mary's	20 00	17 02	3 00		20 02	4 86	24 88
Sac City, Holy Trinity	24 00	24 00			24 00	12 38	36 38
Vail, St. John's	6 00 6 00	6 00			6 00 6 00	4 40 2 00	10 4 0 8 00
Winterset, Trinity	6 00	6 00			6 00	9 75	15 75
Atlantic, Trinity Bellevue, St. Paul's	6 00 5 00	6 00 5 00			6 00 5 00	4 50 3 21	10 50 8 21
Montrose, St. Barnabas'	24 00	21 17	2 83		24 00	8 21	32 z1
Popejoy, St. Matthew's Washington, Trinity	4 00 6 00	4 00 6 00			4 00 6 00	5 65 6 00	9 65 12 00
Burlington, Christ Church	240 00	218 10	15 90	6 00	240 00	13 40	253 40
Harian, St. Paul's Nashua, St. Mark's	100 00 5 00	100 00 7 50	2 51	2 00	102 0 7 50	7 80 2 51	109 30 10 01
Charles City, Grace	64 00	62 50	1 50		64 00	19 02	8 3 02
Glenwood, St. John's	12 00	12 00	a 00		12 00	18 72	25 72 26 70
Shenandrah, St. John's Clermont, Ch. of Our Sav.	24 00 10 00	22 0°) 10 00	2 00		24 00 10 00	2 70 6 0 5	26 70 16 0 5
Devenport, Christ Church						1 22	1 22
Marengo, St. James' On wa						6 75 5 00	6 75 5 0 0
Spirit Lake, Good Shephd.						1 01	1 01
Waterloo, St. Mark's						16 66	16 66
		A			A400F 40		

, \$6771 00 \$5833 75 \$ 896 30 \$ 165 08 \$6395 08 \$ 732 38 \$7127 46

APPENDIX VII-b

ADDITIONAL STATEMENT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA FROM MAY 20, 1913, TO MAY 18, 1914

RECEIPTS

Convention offering, 1914	110.33	
Cash balance, May 20, 1913	369.40	
Convention offering, 1913	106.35	
Apportionment (current year)	5648.94	
Apportionment (arrears)	969.30	
Bishop's Visitation Offerings	746.30	
Woman's Auxiliary	171.46	
Sunday Schools	396.30	
General Board of Missions	1000.00	
Deanery meetings	34.75	
Auxiliary for St. Mary's, Keokuk	106.00	
Personal offerings	126.00	
Bishop Lee Memorial	6.75	
Interest	604.69	
Refunds	141.34	
Offerings toward traveling expenses of Clergy	279.68	
Loans from Bank	2000.00	
Stipends from Parish agreements	6183.28 \$196	000.93
-		
DĮSBURSEMENTS		
Traveling expense	31158.65	
Cedar Rapids building fund		
	36 0. 00	
Interest paid	404.48	
Interest paid	404.48	
Interest paid	404.48 400.00	
Interest paid	404.48 400.00 152.54	
Interest paid	404.48 400.00 152.54 169.78	
Interest paid Advanced stipends Expenses, Bishop Longley Printing and postage Office expenses.	404.48 400.00 152.54 169.78 106.50	
Interest paid Advanced stipends Expenses, Bishop Longley Printing and postage Office expenses. Transportation expense	404.48 400.00 152.54 169.78 106.50 100.00	
Interest paid Advanced stipends Expenses, Bishop Longley Printing and postage Office expenses. Transportation expense Iowa Churchman	404.48 400.00 152.54 169.78 106.50 100.00 196.00	
Interest paid Advanced stipends Expenses, Bishop Longley Printing and postage Office expenses. Transportation expense Iowa Churchman Refunds	404.48 400.00 152.54 169.78 106.50 100.00 196.00 83.89	
Interest paid Advanced stipends Expenses, Bishop Longley Printing and postage Office expenses. Transportation expense Iowa Churchman Refunds Secretary to Bishop of Des Moines	404.48 400.00 152.54 169.78 106.50 100.00 196.00 83.89 58.33	
Interest paid Advanced stipends Expenses, Bishop Longley Printing and postage Office expenses. Transportation expense Iowa Churchman Refunds Secretary to Bishop of Des Moines Supplies	404.48 400.00 152.54 169.78 106.50 100.00 196.00 83.89 58.33 5.66 6084.99	139.76

Balance of Cash, May 12, 1914...... \$ 3861.17

Notes.—Of this balance, \$302.55 is money paid in advance by various aided parishes and missions toward their Stipend Agreements, and is therefore unavailable for the general purposes of the board, leaving \$3558.62, which is so available.

Of the \$4,000 due on notes at the First National Bank of Davenport, \$500 was held over from last year.

The following resolutions were adopted by the Diocesan Convention, May 18, 1914, and are, by the direction of the Bishop of the Diocese, published in connection with the subjoined statement of the amounts apportioned upon the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese for 1931-1914, and the amounts paid in by them up to and including June 1, 1914:

Resolved, That the sum of \$125.00, which has been paid or guaranteed by certain members of Grace Church, Cedar Rapids, be accepted in satisfaction of its apportionment for Diocesan Missions for the year 1913-1914, and that the Treasurer of the Board of Missions be authorized to accept from St. John's, Dubuque, the sum of \$125.00 in satisfaction of the apportionment of such, Parish for the year 1913-1914.

Resolved, Further, That this Convention expresses to the people of St. John's Parish, Dubuque, our earnest hope and expectation that such sum of \$125.00 will be paid before June 1st, 1914, so that the entire obligations of the Board of Missions for the year 1913-1914 may be fully paid.

HONOR ROLL

	Appo	ortioned	Paid
Davenport, Trinity Cathedral		600.00	\$635.0 0
Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral		600.00	623.46
Algona, St. Thomas'		10.00	10.00
Ames, St. John's	• • • •	16.00	16.00
Anamosa, St. Mark's	• • • •	28.00	28.00
Boone, Grace		60.00	62.31
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	• • • •	24 .00	24.00
Chariton, St. Andrew's		60.00	60.00
Clinton, Grace		16 0.00	160.00
Clinton, St. John's	• • • •	180.00	180.00
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's	• • • •	240.00	248.65
Decorah, Grace	• • • •	40.00	40.00
Denison, Trinity		12.00	12.00
Des Moines, St. Luke's	• • • •	100.00	100.00
Dyersville, Christ Church		12.00	12.00
Emmetsburg, Trinity	• • • •	80.00	80.00
Estherville, Grace	• • • •	80.00	80.00
Farley, St. George's		15.00	15.00
Fort Dodge, St. Mark's		160.00	160,00
Fort Madison St. Luke's	• • • •	100.00	100.00
Independence, St. James'		100.00	118.72
Iowa City, Trinity	• • • •	200.00	200.00
Keokuk, St. John's		300.00	300.89
Le Mars, St. George's		50.00	50.00
Marshalltown, St. Paul's		100.00	100.00
Mason City, St. John's	• • • •	100.00	105.50

Mooar, St. Andrew's	20,00	22.00
Mount Pleasant, St. Michael's		82.00
Oskaloosa, St. Jamēs'	150.00	150.00
Ottumwa, Trinity	324.00	342.61
Sioux City, St. Paul's	60.00	62.00
Sioux City, St. Thomas'	424 .00	441.00
Spencer, St. Stephen's	60,00	63.61
Waterloo, Christ Church	150.00	151.55
Waverly, St. Andrew's	100.00	100.00
Brooklyn, St. Mark's	5.00	5.00
Carroll, Trinity	13.00	13.00
Cresco, Grace	15.00	15.00
Creston, St. Paul's	25.00	29.00
Durant, St. Paul's	12.00	12.00
Eagle Grove, St. John's	24.00	24.00
Garden Grove, St. John's	22.50	22.50
Grinnell, St. Paul's	5.00	5.00
lowa Falls, St. Matthew's	22:50	22.50
Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin's	10.00	10.00
Mapleton, Trinity Memorial	20.00	37.36
Maquoketa, St. Mark's	20.00	25.50
Newton, St. Stephen's	24.00	- 24.00
Delwein, St. Mary's	20.00	20.02
Sac City, Holy Trinity	24.00	24.00
	6.00	6.00
Vail, St. John's	6.00	6.00
·	6.00	6.00
Winterset, Trinity		
Atlantic, Trinity	6.00 5.00	6.00
Belevue, St. Paul's	5.00	5.00
Montrose, St. Barnabas'	24.00	24.00
Popejoy, St. Matthew's	4.00	4.00
Washington, Trinity	6.00	6.00
Burlington, Christ Church		240.00
Harlan, St. Paul's		102.00
Nashua, St. Mark's	5.00	7.50
Charles City, Grace	64.00	64.00
Glenwood, St. John's	12.00	12.00
Shenandoah, St. John's		24.00
Clermont, Church of Our Saviour	10.00	10.00
Parishes and Missions Which Have Paid at Least 75 P	er Cent	of Their
Apportionment		-
Des Moines, St. Mark's\$	100.00	\$ 75.00
Muscatine, Trinity		215.00
Parishes and Missions Which Have Paid More Than	_	•
Have Not Paid 75 Per Cent of Their Apport		
Have Not Paid 75 Per Cent of Their Appoint Sedar Rapids, Grace\$	424 AA	\$ 22 9 4 6

Parishes and Missions Which Have Paid Less Than 50 Per Cent of Their Apportionment

 Albia, Grace
 \$ 5.00

 Dubuque, St. John's
 400.00
 96.88

 HAROLD EDWARD FORD,

Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

APPENDIX VIII

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE TO THE SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

At a meeting of the Standing Committee, held May 26, 1913, in Christ Church, Burlington, the following members-elect were present:

Messrs. Hinkle, Jackson, Rudd, Bever and Deming.

Mr. Deming acted as Secretary pro-tem.

Upon motion the Rev. Geo. W. Hinkle was re-elected president of the Standing Committee and Hon. J. J. Richardson was re-elected Secretary.

No further business being presented, the meeting adjourned.
(Signed) J. K. DEMING,
Secretary pro-tem.

December 19, 1913

A meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Iowa was held at the Episcopal Residence, Davenport, Iowa, December 19, 1913. The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the candidacy for Holy Orders of Robert Morgan Morgan Deibert be shortened to fourteen months and that he be and he hereby is recommended to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination to the Diaconate.

J. J. RICHARDSON,
Secretary.



APPENDIX IX

REPORT OF DEAF MUTE MISSION, MAY 1, 1913, TO MAY 1, 1914

To the Rt. Rev. H. S. Longley, D. D., Suffragan Bishop of Iowa.

Rt. Rev. Sir: I submit herewith my annual report as your missionary to Deaf Mutes for the year ending May 1, 1914. During this time I have visited Council Bluffs 8 times; Des Moines, 6; Cedar Rapids, twice; Davenport, twice; Sioux City, 4 times; also at Sibley, Grinnell, Eldon, Iowa City and Iowa Falls, as occasion offered.

The total number of services read was 20. There were four baptisms at Sioux City—two adults and two children—comprising one whole family. I expect to present a class of four, perhaps six, at Sioux City on the 31st inst.

The number of deaf mutes reached during the year was about 400. Two hundred of these are children at the State School in Council Bluffs. It is estimated that there are some 1000, all told, in Iowa. Systematic or extended itinerary was not possible owing to lack of funds for expenses.

My receipts were as follows:

From	the Sunday School of St. James' Church, Independence\$	2.05
From	offerings at Sioux City	7.60
From	offerings at Cedar Rapids	.40
From	School for the Deaf	1.95

Total receipts\$12.00

The expenses of administration and travel were \$30.89, leaving a deficit of \$18.89 for the year. I trust means may be found to make up this deficit as well as those reported in former years, and that the Mission be provided with means to do more systematic and effective work.

This Mission is general and what may be done for it at a given place towards its support is but a part of the whole. Reaching from the "Father of Waters" to the canyons of the Rockies and from the Dakotas to the Guly, the Missionary's work cannot well be localized. Thus the numerical results in a given district may not be made a measure of efficiency or success elsewhere; and what, indeed, may be asked or expected from one who is alone in such a vast territory, among ten thousand people?

My itinerary during the year covered nearly 60,000 miles, reaching some fifty-two points in fourteen Dioceses and Missionary Districts, and bringing me into direct contact with some four thousand people.

The visible results of five years' work may be shown by the number of baptisms, some 130; and about 100 confirmations. Other sults are best known to the God who rules over us all. May He inue to bless this work and the worker, and raise up for it gens friends in order that more may be enabled to labor in this

field, now in truth, white unto the Harvest!

Faithfully and obediently,
J. M. KOEHLER.

Council Bluffs, May 18, 1914.

APPENDIX X

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

We recommend the following assessments on the Parishes and Missions to apply from May 1, 1914, to May 1, 1915:

Missions to apply from May 1, 19	14, to May 1, 1915:	
Parishes:		
Albia, Grace\$18.00	Farley, St. George's	16.00
Algona, St. Thomas' 8.00	Ft. Dodge, St. Mark's	108.00
Ames, St. John's 10.00	Ft. Madison, St. Luke's	52.00
Anamosa, St. Mark's 20.00	Glenwood, St. John's	10.00
Boone, Grace 44.00	Harlan, St. Paul's	60.00
Burlington, Christ's140.00	Independence, St. James	60.00
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's0 20.00	Iowa City, Trinity	130.00
Cedar Rapids, Grace248.00	Keokuk, St. John's	175.00
Chariton, St. Andrew's 52.00	Le Mars, St. George's	36,00
Clinton, St. John's120.00	Mason City, St. John's	64.00
Charles City, Grace 40.00	Marshalltown, St. Paul's	70.00
Clinton, Grace120.00	Mooar, St. Andrew's	15.00
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's160.00	Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's	32.00
Davenport, Trinitý330.00	Muscatine, Trinity	144.00
Davenport, Christ 12.00	Oskaloosa, St. James'	85. 00
Decorah, Grace 24.00	Ottumwa, Trinity	160.00
Des Moines, St. Paul's300.00	Sioux City, St. Thomas'	240.00
Des Moines, St. Mark's 85.00	Sioux City, St. Paul's	36.00
Des Moines, St. Luke's 85.00	Spencer, St. Stephen's	45 .00
Dubuque, St. John's250.00	Waterloo, Christ	100.00
Dyersville, Christ 6.00	Waterloo, St. Mark's	$\boldsymbol{60.00}$
Emmetsburg, Trinity 60.00	Waverly, St. Andrew's	6 0.00
Estherville, Grace 36.00	•	
	\$	3946.00
Missions:		_
Atlantic, Trinity\$ 4.00	Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin	8.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's 6.00	Maquoketa, St. Mark's	16.00
Brooklyn, St. Mark's 4.00	Mapleton, Trinity	16.00
Carroll, Trinity 8.00	Marengo, St. James'	6.00
Creston, St. Paul's 20.00	McGregor, St. Andrew's	6.00
Cresco, Grace 8.00	Montrose, St. Barnabas	6.00
Clermont, Our Saviour 8.00	Nashua, St. Mark's	6.00
Denison, Trinity 8.00	Newton, St. Stephen's	20.00

Durant, St. Paul's 10.00	Oelwein, St. Mary's	16.00
Eagle Grove, St. John's 20.00	Sac City, Holy Trinity	16.00
Fairbank, St. Luke's 4.00	Shenandoah, St. John's	16.00
Fairfield, St. Peter's 8.00	Vail, St. John's	4.00
Garden Grove, St. John's 12.00	Webster City, St. Luke's	4.00
Grinnell, St. Paul's 4.00	Washington, Trinity	4.00
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's 12.00	What Cheer, St. Paul's	4.00

\$ 304.00

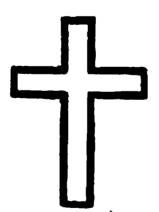
Total, Missions and Parishes......\$4250.00

The Committee recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Treasurer be authorized and empowered to borrow funds at such times and in such amounts as may be found necessary to enable him to meet the maturing obligations of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. F. HENRY, for the Committee.



APPENDIX XI

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT

Report of Ira R. Tabor for St. Luke's Hospitai In Account With the Maria G. Griffin Endowment Fund for the Year Ending

May 1, 1914

•

SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND

Investment Account

No receipts or disbursements

SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND

Income Account

Receipts

1914 Jan.	2	Interest, Jacob Marshall\$ 60.00
		Disbursements
1914		
Jan.	2	Susan Condie\$ 50.00
		Charge 10.00
		Total\$ 60.00

LAURA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND

investment Account

No receipts or disbursements

LAURA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND

Income Account

Receipts

1913			
Nov.	6	Interest, Fred B. Anderson\$ 90	.00
Dec.	6	Interest, Jacob C. Cripe 312	.00
Dec.	2	Interest, Victor Peterson	.00
Dec.		Interest, D. G. Filkins (109)	.00
1914			
Jan.	2	Interest, Mathias G. Ristuben	.00
		Total\$600	.00
		Disbursements	
1913	,		
Nov	R	I.aura A Humphrova • • • • • •	KΛ

122		SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION	
Dec.	2	Florence Humphreys Charge Laura A. Humphreys Florence Humphreys Charge	37.50 15.00 130.00 130.00 52.00
Dec.	ĸ	Laura A. Humphreys Florence Humphreys Charge Laura A. Humphreys	55.00 55.00 22.00 12.50
1914		Florence Humphreys	12.50 5.00
Jan.	2	Laura A. Humphreys	15.00 15.00 6.00
		Total	600.00
•		MARY CULVER TRUST FUND	
		Investment Account	
		No receipts or disbursements	
1914			
May	1	Balance in bank, per last report	31.20
		MARY CULVER TRUST FUND	
		income Account	
1010		income Account Receipts	
1913		Receipts	
June	5	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company	
June Nov.	5 6	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company	12.00
June Nov. Nov.	5 6 6	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company	12.00 3.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov.	5 6 6	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company	12.00 3.00 48.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov.	5 6 6 6	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov.	5 6 6	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00 180.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec.	5 6 6 6 2 2 5	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec.	5 6 6 6 2 2 5	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00 180.00 30.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. 1914	5 6 6 6 2 2 5	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00 180.00 30.00 30.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. 1914 Jan.	5 6 6 6 2 2 5	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, Mark Brandel Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt Interest, Will R. Porter Interest, George Taylor Interest, John Broskowski Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, D. G. Filkins (107) Interest, Simon B. Reigstad	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00 180.00 30.00 30.00 228.00 72.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan.	5 6 6 6 2 2 5 2 2	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, Mark Brandel Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt Interest, Will R. Porter Interest, George Taylor Interest, John Broskowski Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, D. G. Filkins (107) Interest, Simon B. Reigstad Interest, J. E. Colby	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00 180.00 30.00 30.00 228.00 72.00 42.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Mar.	5 6 6 6 6 2 2 5 2 2 9	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, Mark Brandel Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt Interest, Will R. Porter Interest, George Taylor Interest, John Broskowski Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, D. G. Filkins (107) Interest, Simon B. Reigstad Interest, J. E. Colby Interest, H. Sneva	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00 180.00 30.00 30.00 228.00 72.00 42.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. 1914 Jan. Jan. Mar.	5 6 6 6 6 2 2 5 2 2 9	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, Mark Brandel Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt Interest, Will R. Porter Interest, George Taylor Interest, John Broskowski Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, D. G. Filkins (107) Interest, Simon B. Reigstad Interest, J. E. Colby Interest, H. Sneva Total Disbursements	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00 180.00 30.00 30.00 72.00 42.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Mar.	5 6 6 6 6 2 2 5 2 2 9	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, Mark Brandel Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt Interest, Will R. Porter Interest, George Taylor Interest, John Broskowski Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, D. G. Filkins (107) Interest, Simon B. Reigstad Interest, J. E. Colby Interest, H. Sneva Total Disbursements	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00 180.00 30.00 30.00 228.00 72.00 42.00 717.00
June Nov. Nov. Nov. Nov. Dec. Dec. 1914 Jan. Jan. Mar.	5 6 6 6 6 2 2 5 2 9	Receipts Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, Mark Brandel Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt Interest, Will R. Porter Interest, George Taylor Interest, John Broskowski Interest, Dowling Lumber Company Interest, D. G. Filkins (107) Interest, Simon B. Reigstad Interest, J. E. Colby Interest, H. Sneva Total Disbursements	12.00 3.00 48.00 42.00 180.00 30.00 30.00 72.00 42.00

		DIOCESE OF IOWA	123
		Charge	2.00
Nov.	6	Mary Culver	2.50
	•	Charge	.50
Nov.	6	Mary Culver	40.00
		Charge	8.00
Nov.	6	Mary Culver	35.00
		Charge	7.00
Dec.	2	Mary Culver	150.00
		Charge	30.00
Dec.	2	Mary Culver	25.00
		Charge	5.00
Dec.	5	Mary Culver	25.00
		Charge	5.00
1914			
Jan.	2	Mary Culver	
_	_	Charge	38.00
Jan.	2	Mary Culver	
	_	Charge	
Mar.	9	Mary Culver	
		Charge	7.00
		Total	\$717.00
		ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND	
		Investment Account	
		No receipts or disbursements	
1914		/ · ·	
May	1	Balance in bank, per last report	\$ 7.75
		ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND	
		Income Account	
1019		Receipts	
1913	_	Interest Olef I Toftner	• 00 00
Nov.	6	Interest, Olaf L. Toftner	•
Nov. Nov.	6 6		
Dec.	2	Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt	
Dec.	_		
Dec.	5	Interest, D. G. Filkins (108)	
1914	_	**************************************	50.00
Jan.	2	Interest, Mark L. Zorn	72.00
	11	Interest, Harry T. Smizer	
Mar.	9	Interest, G. Sneva	
Mar.	9	Interest, I. Sneva	
,	-		
		Total	\$711.00
1913		Diadui admenta	
Nov.		Anna Cullyford	\$ 75.00
		-	

124 SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

		74	15 00
	_	Charge	15.00
Nov.	6	Anna Cullyford	35.00
		Charge	7.00
Nov.	6	Anna Cullyford	7.50
		Charge	1.50
Dec.	2	Anna Cullyford	95.00
Dec.		Charge	
Daa	•		
Dec.	2	Anna Cullyford	
_	_	Charge	30.00
Dec.	5	Anna Cullyford	
		Charge	5.00
191	4		
Jan.	2	Anna Cullyford	60.00
		Charge	12.00
Feb.	11	Anna Cullyford	75.00
		Charge	
Mar.	9	Anna Cullyford	
MIGI.	•	Charge	
3600	•		
Mar.	9	Anna Cullyford	
		Charge	7.00
May	1, 1	Total	ital on
May	1, 1	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endo th the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs:	ital on
May Fund	1, 1 , wi	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endo th the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND	ital on wment
May Fund	1, 1 , wi	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endo th the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs:	ital on wment
May Fund	1, 1 , wit	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endo th the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND	oital on wment
May Fund Note,	1, 1 , with	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND SOB Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUN	oital on wment 1000.00
May Fund Note,	1, 1, Jac	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND cob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUNCEOD C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$	ital on wment 1000.00 D 5200.00
May Fund Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND cob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUNCTOR Cob C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ ctor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$	ital on wment 1000.00 D 5200.00 2200.00
May Fund Note, Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 1914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND The sob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND The sob C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ Sector Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ The sob B. Anderson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$	ital on wment 1000.00 5200.00 2200.00 1500.00
May Fund Note, Note, Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND cob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUNCE C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ ctor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ ctor Peterson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ cthias G. Ristuben and interest from Jan. 1, 1914	ital on wment 1000.00 5200.00 2200.00 1500.00 600.00
May Fund Note, Note, Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 1914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND The sob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND The sob C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ Sector Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ The sob B. Anderson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$	ital on wment 1000.00 5200.00 2200.00 1500.00
May Fund Note, Note, Note, Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 1914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endo th the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND cob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUNCE C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ ctor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ ced B. Anderson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ cthias G. Ristuben and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 G. Filkins (109) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913	1000.00 1000.00 5200.00 2200.00 1500.00 600.00
May Fund Note, Note, Note, Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endo th the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND cob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUNCE CODE C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ ctor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ ctor Peterson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ cthias G. Ristuben and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 G. Filkins (109) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913	1000.00 1000.00 5200.00 2200.00 1500.00 600.00
May Fund Note, Note, Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma D.	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND COD Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND COD C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ Cotor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ Cod B. Anderson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913 Cod B. Ristuben and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 G. Filkins (109) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913 **MARY CULVER TRUST FUND	1000.00 1000.00 2200.00 1500.00 600.00 500.00
May Fund Note, Note, Note, Note, Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fro Ma D.	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND The sob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND The sob C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ The stor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ The solution of the Maria G. Ristuben and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ The solution of the Maria G. Ristuben and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ MARY CULVER TRUST FUND The solution of the Maria G. Griffin Endo MARY CULVER TRUST FUND The solution of the Maria G. Griffin Endo Substitute of the Maria G. Griffin Endo Subst	1000.00 1000.00 5200.00 5200.00 600.00 500.00
May Fund Note, Note, Note, Note, Note, Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma D.	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND The sob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914	1000.00 1000.00 1500.00 1500.00 600.00 500.00
May Fund Note, Note, Note, Note, Note, Note, Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma D.	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND The sob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND The sob C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ The stor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ The solution of the Maria G. Ristuben and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ The solution of the Maria G. Ristuben and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ MARY CULVER TRUST FUND The solution of the Maria G. Griffin Endo MARY CULVER TRUST FUND The solution of the Maria G. Griffin Endo Substitute of the Maria G. Griffin Endo Subst	1000.00 1000.00 5200.00 5200.00 600.00 500.00
May Fund Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma D.	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND The sob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914	1000.00 1000.00 1500.00 1500.00 600.00 500.00
May Fund Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma D.	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND sob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND sob C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ etcor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ etcor Peterson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ etcor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ thias G. Ristuben and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 G. Filkins (109) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ mary Culver Trust Fund whing Lumber Co. and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ and Broskowski and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ and Broskowski and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ corge Taylor and interest from Nov. 1, 1913	1000.00 1000.00 1500.00 1500.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00
May Fund Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma D. Total , Do Ge Sir	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND sob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND sob C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ ctor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ de B. Anderson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ thias G. Ristuben and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 G. Filkins (109) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ MARY CULVER TRUST FUND whing Lumber Co. and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ and Broskowski and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ lil R. Porter and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ orge Taylor and interest from Nov. 1, 1913	1000.00 1000.00 1500.00 1500.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00
May Fund Note,	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma D. Total , Do Wi Ge , Sir Ha	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endo th the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND The man and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND The cob C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ The peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ The dB. Anderson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ The man and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ MARY CULVER TRUST FUND The man and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ The man and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ The protect and interest from Nov. 1, 1913	1000.00 1000.00 1500.00 1500.00 1500.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00
May Fund Note, Not	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma D. Total , Do , Jol , Wi , Ge , Sir , Ha , J.	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND COD Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND COD C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ Cotor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ Cotor Peterson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ Cotor Peterson and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 G. Filkins (109) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ MARY CULVER TRUST FUND Covering Taylor and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ Corge Taylor and interest from Nov. 1, 1913 Corge Taylor and interest from March 1, 1914 E. Colby and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 E. Colby and interest from Jan. 1, 1914	1000.00 1000.00 1500.00 1500.00 1500.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00
May Fund Note, Not	Jac LAU Jac Vic Fre Ma D. Total , Do , Sir , D.	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endo th the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND sob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND sob C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ ctor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ de B. Anderson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913 de B. Anderson and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 G. Filkins (109) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ mary CULVER TRUST FUND swling Lumber Co. and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ and Broskowski and interest from Nov. 1, 1913 profer Taylor and interest from Nov. 1, 1913 and B. Reigstad and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 E. Colby and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 G. Filkins (107) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913	1000.00 1000.00 1500.00 1500.00 1500.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00
May Fund Note, Not	Jac Jac Jac Jac Jac Jac Jac Jac Jac Ma D. Total Jol Ge Sir J. Ma	following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hosp 914, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endoth the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs: SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND COD Marshall and interest from January 1, 1914\$ JRA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND COD C. Cripe and interest from December 1, 1913\$ Cotor Peterson and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ Cotor Peterson and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ Cotor Peterson and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 G. Filkins (109) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913\$ MARY CULVER TRUST FUND Covering Taylor and interest from Nov. 1, 1913\$ Corge Taylor and interest from Nov. 1, 1913 Corge Taylor and interest from March 1, 1914 E. Colby and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 E. Colby and interest from Jan. 1, 1914	1000.00 1000.00 1500.00 1500.00 1500.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00 1000.00

Cash balance	31.20
Total	\$12981.20
ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND	
Note, John Broskowski and interest from Dec. 1, 1913 Note, Mark L. Zorn and interest from Jan. 1, 1914 Note, Olaf L. Toftner and interest from Nov. 1, 1913 Note, Frank Tromblee and interest from Dec. 1, 1913 Note, Gudmund Sneva and interest from March 1, 1914 Note, Ingebregta Sneva and interest from March 1, 1914 Note, Olai S. Medhus and interest from Nov. 1, 1913 Note, Harvey M. Hoyt and interest from Nov. 1, 1913 Note, Harry T. Smizer and interest from Dec. 31, 1913 Note, D. G. Filkins (108) and interest from Dec. 1, 1913 Cash balance	1200.00 1500.00 1900.00 700.00 700.00 150.00 1500.00 500.00
Total	,

This is to certify that on the 5th day of May, 1914, I made an examination of the booksc and accounts of the Financial Agent of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, in account with the Maria G. Griffin Endowment Fund, and compared the same with the annual report of the Agent as rendered on the 1st day of May, 1914, and I find the four Trust Funds have been separtely and accurately kept, and the disbursements are properly shown therein, and I also find the securities listed in said report are intact, and in the possession of the Executive Committee of the Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital.

Dated at Davenport, Iowa, this 5th day of May, 1914.

SMITH BLACKMAN.

Asst. Cashier Davenport Savings Bank.

The report of the Financial Agent of St. Luke's Hospital has this day been examined and audited by the Auditing Committe of the Diocesan Convention of the Prostenant Episcopal Church of Iowa, and the receipts and disbursements checked and found correct, and the same is hereby approved.

Dated at Davenport, Iowa, May 18, 1914.

C. D. JONES,

For Auditing Committee Diocesan Convention.

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE W. BANNING, TREASURER OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Receipts

May 1, 1913, to May 1, 1914

Received from patients.....\$16940.50

Received from nurses	
Interest on Hughes and Masonic Funds	
•	
Total Receipts	
Balance May 1, 1913	. 1873.92
	A 10000 10
Total	,
Balance May 1, 1914	.\$ 2116.45
Expenditures	•
Salaries	e 4772 05
Surgical and operating room supplies	•
Drugs	
Alcoholics	
Housekeeping fund	
Gas and Electricity	
Coal	
Water	
Printing and Stationery	
Painting	
Furniture	
Dry goods	
Plumbing	
Hardware and Brushes	
Laundry	
Ice	
Milk and Butter	
Meat	
Groceries	•
Ice Cream	
Paving Taxes	
Repairing	
Training School Expense	
Sterilizers	
Sundries	
Interest Scott County Savings Bank	
Insurance	
-	
Total	.\$17181.97
Number of patients admitted in 1909	356
Number of patients admitted in 1910	
Number of patients admitted in 1911	
Number of patients admitted in 1912	
Number of patients admitted in 1913	
Number of patients admitted in 1914	
	-

Respectfully submitted,
MARTHA OAKS, Superintendent.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Resources

Hospital building and lot	. \$45000.00
Furniture and operating room	
Cash in Bank	
Outstanding accounts	
Sinking Fund held by A. L. Hageboeck (contested)	
Elevator Fund	
Liabilities	
	•
Mortgage, Scott County Savings Bank	
Technetine Fund (Mortgage)	
April Bills	. 1343.55
Endowments	
Technetine Fund (Mortgage)	. 5000.00
Masonic Fund, free bed	
Hughes Fund	
Sheaf Fund	•
Griffith Fund, Residuary Legatee	
Perry Fund, Residuary Legatee	. 22000.00

C. D. JONES, for Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX XII

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION, DIOCESE OF IOWA

The Social Service Commission convened in regular session at Des Moines, in September. After duly organizing, endorsement was given

- 1. To a resolution of the Social Service Commission of the Diocese of Long Island, in favor of empowering Congress to establish and to enforce uniform laws regarding marriage and divorce.
- 2. To an amendment to the marriage laws of the State of Iowa, to be presented to the next State Legislature, requiring the presentation of a physician's certificate of health before the issuance of a marriage license.
- 3. To the providing of (a) Train matrons for all through trains; and (b) Train matrons to meet all trains entering our geat cities.

Professor Robert Rienow, Iowa City, was asked to ascertain what provision, if any, is being made for the recreation and amusement of young people in thep arishes and missions of the Diocese, and in the communities where they are located. Also to make a survey of

the moral conditions in the communities among young people, with special reference to high schools, with suggestions as to the best methods to cope with conditions. Prof. Rienow has been unable to complete his investigations so as to make, at this time, as full and satisfactory report as he desires.

Miss Harriet Lane, Independence, is conducting investigations regarding the employment of child labor, which it is hoped may be embodied later in the report of the Commission.

The committee appointed to prepare Canons for the regulation of this Commission is not prepared to make any recommendation until them atter shall have been more fully discussed by the members of the Commission.

A committee was appointed to secure, so far as possible, the names of our Church people living in the Diocese, who, because of location, are deprived of the ministrations of the Church, with a view to some arrangement being made to make them feel that they are not neglected. But little information has been received. Notices were sent to over 250 newspapers in communities where we have no organization and where we have only unorganized missions, requesting communicants to send their names to the committee. Replies were received from sixteen, and to each of these the committee sent acknowledgement and encouragement.

The Commission is pleased to report that it is advised that the Rev. J. C. Sage has been successful in organizing an Associated Charities in the city of Keokuk. Also, that the Rev. John S. Cole has organized a branch of the Social Service Commission in the parish of St. Andrew's, Waverly. In his report Mr. Cole says:

"Our Social Service Committee have nothing of special interest to report further than the successful inauguration of the Social Service work in our Parish Building. This work, while not directly under Parish management, was started by the Parish and is in its building, the free use of which is given for the purpose. The building has been furnished with a very complete gymnasium equipment and facilities for indoor games such as basket-ball, base-ball, volleyball, as well as billiards and other games. Classes in Physical Culture have been conducted since its organization in January. These classes are conducted in the evenings for men and in the afternoon for boys, the latter being admitted at certain times and under certain restrictions to the use of the rooms and equipment, which also includes shower baths with hot and cold water. A vacant lot belonging to the Church is now being equipped for lawn tennis and volley ball. The project is a success and is fulfilling a useful purpose in the community, by providing a place where young men and boys as well as older men indulge in their favorite games and pastimes, under favorable conditions and moral environment. It is endorsed and supported by many of the best element of our city, and we have no doubt that its scope and influence will be greatly extended by nother year. Personally I am expecting great things for it."

The Commission is hampered by lack of funds to meet the ex-

penses of carrying on its work. It would be much encouraged, and its work could be very much extended and made more efficient, were some provision made for this great need.

In the recent death of Mr. Charles Francis, the Commission has lost a friend whose heart and time and means have been cheerfully given. His interest and his enthusiasm were inspiring to his coworkers. It would pay tribute to his devotion.

Respectfully submitted, FELIX H. PICKWORTH, Chairman.

APPENDIX XIII

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE TREASURER OF THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND TO THE DIOCESE OF IOWA

Number of Parishes, Missions, etc., in Diocese (as per_Church Almanac), 89.

Number contributing to General Clergy Relief Fund, 33.

Number of Beneficiaries on General Clergy Relief Fund, 10.

Appropriations from General Clergy Relief Fund to Beneficiaries in the Diocese, \$1,525.00.

Offerings from Churches to the General Clergy Relief Fund, \$381.00.

Deficit, \$1,144.00.

Average amount required from each Parish and Mission in order to equal amount granted to beneficiaries by the General Clergy Relief Fund, \$17.14.

The average amount required in order to make up the total granted to the Diocese by the General Clergy Relief Fund, if kindly and squarely presented, would in many instances be taken care of by individuals in each congregation; besides, there are churches that can and will make up a portion of the amount required from the smaller and weaker parishes and missions.

We urge that in every budget or apportionment of contributions or expenses, the average amount from each parish and mission be indicated immediately after the assessment for the Episcopal Fund or Bishop's salary.

An apportionment for the care of the old and disabled worker and widow and orphan is a first charge on the King's business.

The General Convention recommends and the General Canons provide for an annual offering from every parish and congregation in the Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be sent to the Fund.

The General Canons of the Church provide for the administration of the Fund; for the "designation" of offerings and for Automatic Pensions at 64.

The Fund stands upon the same basis as the Board of Missions in the Canons and general legislation of the Church and the orderly

system of Pension and Relief inauguarted; the economical administration (5% per cent) and unity of effort (67 Dioceses out of the 85) commend the work to the loyal support of the whole Church.

We would suggest for the consideration of churches and individuals who desire to support this work in a definite business way, that \$120 from 1000 churches or individuals will provide for the present list of beneficiaies with a certainty that would be very gratifying to those of the brethren who requre this help and to the Trustees.

This report of offerings, appropriations, number of beneficiaries, etc., is made to every Diocese and Missionary jursdiction at the time of the annual meeting, and a full Triennial Report is made to each General Convention. Copy upon application.

Contributions Received from the Churches and Missions in the Diocese of Iowa, from May 5, 1913, to May 5, 1914

St. Paul's, Council Bluffs\$	11.55
St. Paul's, Des Moines	33.87
St. Paul's Sunday School, Sioux City	2.00
St. John's, Clinton	4.65
St. Stephen's, Spencer	10.15
Grace, Albia	2.40
St. Andrew's, Chariton	3.20
Christ, Waterloo	10.80
Trinity, Muscatine	7.90
St. Mark's, Fort Dodge	5.00
Trinity Cathedral, Davenport	38.60
St. Andrew's, Waverly	3.32
Grace, Decorah	2.80
St. George's, Le Mars (Automatic pensions at 64)	5.76
Grace, Charles City	3.30
St. Mark's, Maquoketa	4.00
Grace, Lyons	34.48
St. Mary's, Oelwein	5.30
St. John's, Mason City	8.00
St. George's, Farley	3.10
St. Thomas', Sioux City	13.00
St. Michael's, Mt. Pleasant	4.32
St. James', Independence	8.00
St. James', Independence (Automatic pensions at 64)	8.00
Grace Cedar Rapids	25.50
Trinity, Ottumwa	48.00
St. Paul's, Marshalltown	3.00
Trinity, Iowa City	10.50
St. Paul's, Sioux City	2.00
St. Luke's, Fort Madison	3.00
'man's Auxiliary, Council Bluffs	10.00
nan's Auxiliary, Burlington	5.00
nan's Auxiliary, Emmetsburg	5.00

DIOCESE OF IOWA	131
Woman's Auxiliary, St. Luke's, Des Moines	10.00
Woman's Auxiliary, Le Mars	1.00
Woman's Auxiliary, Ottumwa	4.00
Individual Offerings (acknowledged in detail in Triennial	
Report)	20.50
Total contributions from May 5, 1913 to May 5, 1914\$	381.00
Grants from the General Clergy Relief Fund for the same period	1525.00
Number of Beneficiaries	10



-

•

•

APPENDIX XIV

REPORTS OF THE RURAL DEANS

The Des Moines Deanery

Right Reverend Father in God:

There has been one meeting of the Des Moines Deanery the past year, held in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Des Moines, on Tuesday and Wednesday. December 2d and 3d, 1913. The Bishops and all the clergy of the Deanery were present except the Dean who was called away to officiate at a functai in litinois. The following are the names of those in attendance. The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., the Rt. Rev. Harry Sherman Longley. D. D., the Rev. Alexander H. Grant, the Rev. Allen Judd, the Rev. A. S. Hock, the Rev. Thomas Horton, the Rev. Dr. A. G. A. Buxton, the Rev. L. D. Brainerd, the Rev. Haroid Ford, the Rev. H. G. Buxton, the Rev. George R. Chambers, the Rev. David Ferguson and the Rev. R. M. Deibert.

The Rev. Mr. Grant was the preacher at the opening service on Tuesday evening, taking for his theme the articles of the Creed, "The Holy Catholic Church and the Communion of Saints." The Rev. Messrs. Judd and Brainerd conducted the service and Bishop Longley gave the benediction.

There was a celebration of the Holy Eucharist on Wednesday morning, Bishop Morrison being the celebrant. Bishop Longley read the Gospel and the Rev. Mr. Grant the Epistle. Following this service Bishop Merrison conducted a Quiet Hour for the ciergy. In the evening a Mass Meeting was held. The Rev. I'r. Buxton said the prayers. Under the general subject, "Impressions of the General Convention," the following addresses were given: "The Triennial Convention of the Woman's Auxiliary," by Mrs. J. W. Watzek: "The House of Deputies," Hon. George F. Henry: "The House of Bishops," Bishop Morrison.

At the business meeting the Rev. Mr. Ford was elected Secretary of the Deanery to succeed the Rev. Mr. Horton who had recently moved from Boone to Oskalocsa in the Muscatine Deanery. The Rev. Messrs. Grant, Judd and Horton were appointed a Committee to suggest plans for more efficient work in the Deanery.

A helpful conference was held in connection with the Deanery Meeting by the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, presided over by Mrs. J. W. Watzek. Diocesan President. Mrs. W. G. Du Mont acted as secretary. After a helpful talk by Mrs. Watzek greetings were read from Mrs. Crawford, the United Offering Treasurer. Miss Johnson, of St. Mark's Church, Des Moines, talked earnest-be upon the question, "In What Definite Ways Can the Woman's Auxi-

Find Volunteers for Missionary Service?" Mrs. Simon Casady, Luke's Church, Des Moines, stirred the hearts of her hearers russing the subject, "How am I Personally Responsible for the Strength of the Parish Branch?" Mrs. Harry Sherman Longley, in response to the question, "What are Some of the Ways in which the Woman's Auxiliary can discharge its Duty to the Junior Auxiliary?" made some very practical suggestions as to points of contact between the women and the younger people in the Parish.

A joint conference on the work of the Sunday School was held Wednesday afternoon. The Rev. Mr. Ford gave a practical talk on "The Organization and Work of the Sunday School." Prof. Walter S. Athern, of Drake University, gave a strong address.

Regular services have been held in all of the Parishes and Missions of the Deanery during the year.

Respectfully submitted, CHAS. J. SHUTT, Dean.

The Muscatine Deanery

Burlington, Iowa, May 26, 1914.

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N Morrison, D. D.

Revereng Father in God:

The fail meeting of the Muscatine Deanery was held in St. Andrew's Church, Chariton. All the Clergy of the Deanery were present and enjoyed the cordial reception and entertainment of the good people. The Fresident of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary was with us, also the Bishop of Des Moines, and were very helpful in all the various services of the two days we were present. Mrs. Watzek conducted the services for the Woman's Auxiliary and the Bishop gave the "Quiet Hour" with the Clergy.

A Missionary Mass Meeting largely attended by St. Andrew's people addressed by Mr. Henry of Des Moines, the Rev. J. C. Sage of Keokuk, also the Bishop was excellent and its results effective. The next Deanery meeting will be held at Ottumwa.

Sincerely yours, R. G. JONES, Dean.

The Waverly Deanery

Right Reverend Father in God:

There was a meeting of the Waverly Deanery held November 11th and 12th in St. John's Church, Mason City. The opening service began 7:30 p. m. The preacher was the Rev. George Hinkle, who gave us a very interesting, practical and inspiring sermon. His subject was, "The Claims of Christ and His Church."

Next morning there was a celebration of the Holy Communion at 9 a. m., the Bishop being celebrant, assisted by the Dean and Rev. Wm. Pence James. This was followed by the Bishop's Quiet Hour with the Clergy, which for richness, deep thought and spirituality, was an intellectual feast of good things. There was a short business session before the noon hour, when special matters were taken up and disposed of. At 2:30 p. m. the meeting was again called to order by the Dean. We then listened to three very interesting and well

thought out papers by Reverends Whitten, McVettie and Fick. The Dean wishes especially to thank all who in any way made this Deanery meeting so great a success. Evening service was held in the Church 7:30 p. m. Here we enjoyed an orderly service; listened to beautiful music and three very able addresses—one by Rev. T. H. Gilbert on "Relation of Church to the Labor Question;" another by Rev. John Dysart on "The Church, as a Social Factor in the Community," and one by Bishop Morrison, who after a few timely remarks, brought this meeting to a close, all going out from this house of worship feeling it was good for them to be there.

Outside of the work in Decorah I have not been able to do as much as I would liked to have done. We have no Sunday trains out of Decorah. I have occasionally served Clermont; they have their new Rectory completed. This Deanery never was in better condition. All places are being served.

And to Bishop Longley I wish to convey the voice of this Deanery at its last meeting, in which a resolution was passed, expressing our hearty sympathy and support in your missionary place of work. You have accomplished a great deal and we have no doubt in time you will perfect your plans. All of which I respectfully submit.

Wn. McVETTIE, Dean.

The Sioux City Deanery

The fall session of the Sioux City Deanery was held at St. Paul's Church, Sioux City, November 18th and 19th.

All the clergy were present and enjoyed the cordial reception given us by the people of St. Paul's Parish.

Carroll has had evening prayer every other Sunday of the year, good congregations and considerable interest being manifested. We believe the time has arrived when this Mission should have the services of a Priest who could spend a portion of the week in visiting.

New people, and instructors in the local High School have taken interest in the choir and the principal of the High School acts as Lay Reader.

Respectfully submitted,

F. E. DRAKE.



APPENDIX XV

REPORTS OF NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY

Report of the Rev. A. V. Gorrell

Chicago, Ill., May 21, 1914.

Rt. Rev. T. N. Morrison, D. D., Bishop of Iowa.

My Dear Bishop:—I bave been very ill, not able to be dressed yet. Doctor says I will pull through all O. K. this time. Have not been able to perform any ministerial work since my last report. Can't write more.

Faithfully your son in the Gospel of Christ our Lord, Rev. A. V. GORRELL.

Report of the Rev. Henry A. S. Hartley

Port of Spain, Trinidad, May 10, 1914.

The Rt. Rev. Theodere Nevin Morrison, D. D., Bishop of Iowa.

See House, Davenport, Iowa, U. S. A.

Right Reverend and Very Dear Father in God:

The time has again come, when in the good Providence of the Almighty, I am permitted to make my annual report to our Convention. To enable me to forward the same in due time, I left the neighboring Republic of Venezuela and have just arrived in this land of the humming bird, "Kre," I roperly so called by its aboriginal Carib inhabitants, my present place of abode.

I am thankful to God for His continued and ever present mercies, and I may report my health as almost quite perfect, the tropic climate favoring me.

I, as was the case last year, continue my parochial connection with the Parish Church of St. Margaret, Belmont.

Praying God's blessings on the deliberations of Synod, believe me, Right Reverend and Very Dear Bishop, in Holy Church, in filial affection,

Yours devotedly,

HENRY A. S. HARTLEY, M. D.

Report of the Rev. John Caldwell

Rt. Reverend Father in God:

During the conventional year I have assisted the Rev. John Cole in all services of St. Luke's Parish, Cedar Falls. For the first six months of the conventional year I administered the Holy Communion on the first Sunday in each month; but my nervousness having increased, I thought it best to discontinue it, for fear of sacrilege when alone.

Yours in the Lord,

JOHN CALDWELL.

Report of the Rev. H. W. Scaife

San Diego, Calif., July 11, 1914.

To Right Rev. T. N. Morrison, Bishop of Iowa.

My Dear Bishop:—Since entering on my duties as Curate at All Saints Church, San Diego, Calif., I have assisted in morning and evening prayer and have preached twice every month. I began in December, 1913.

Yours faithfully,

H. W. SCAIFE.

Report of the Rev. W. D. Williams

St. Paul's Rectory, Visalia, Calif., May 30, 1914.

The Rt. Rev. T. N. Morrison, D. D., Bishop of Iowa.

My Dear Bishop:—It is with great pleasure, and with gratitude to Almighty God, that I render a report, as required by Canon, of my work without the Diocese, where I had the honor of serving full ten years and where I have determined, for the time being, to ask to continue my canonical relations. By a kind Providence my lines have fallen in a very pleasant place, Visalia, California, under the direction of the Bishop of San Joaquin. Since September last it has been my privilege to minister in St. Paul's Church, and I have many assurances that my labors have been blessed. Last Sunday I presented a class of fifteen to receive the Apostolic Rite of Confirmation.

Visalia is a town of about six thousand souls, and St. Paul's Church, though not large, is a relatively important congregation. If a ving served as Archdeacon several years, the disposition to seek the dispersed has led me, with the consent of the Bishop, to find several families, in new and not distant towns, and to conduct for them and others the ministrations of the Church.

No age has ever moved so fast as the present, and no section of country has developed more rapidly than this part of California, but scanty stipends, and the dear cost of living, combine to make missionary work difficult and fragmentary. The harvest is great, the laborers few.

Faithfully and sincerely yours,

W. D. WILLIAMS.

Report of the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth

Anamosa, Iowa, May 1, 1914.

To the Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., Davenport, Iowa.

My Dear Bishop:—Herewith my report of work done during the past year.

As Chaplain of the State Reformatory: Conducted 48 services for the men and 46 for the women, preached 41 times to the men and 44 to the women, delivered three addresses on special days to the men, conducted Sunday School and taught classes on 32 Sundays, conducted Christian Endeavor meetings and gave addresses on 27 occasions, read burial office and delivered addresses at two funerals.

In connection with St. Mark's parish, Anamosa: Baptised three

infants, solemnized two marriages, read burial office and delivered addresses at four funerals, celebrated Holy Communion on five occasions, read Evening Prayer on seven occasions and assisted on seven, and delivered nine sermons or addresses.

Other services have been as follows: At St. John's, Keokuk, preached on one occasion, assisted at Evening Prayer, and delivered a lecture pertaining to my work. At St. Mary the Virgin, Keokuk, gave a short address regarding my work. At St. Mark's, Maquoketa, assisted at Evening Prayer. Delivered special addresses at Presbyterian Church, Anamosa; Congregational Church, Marion; Mayflower Congregational Church, Sioux City; Presbyterian Church, Vinton; and at the Iowa Annual C. E. Convention, held at Cedar Rapids.

Respectfully submitted, FELIX H. PICKWORTH.



APPENDIX XVI

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 1st, 1914.

GRACE CHRCH, ALBIA, MONROE COUNNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge:

Wardens: T. B. Perry, George L, Wilson. Vestrymen: George D. Miller, C. G. Hoover.

Statistics: Families, 10.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ALGONA, KOSSUTH COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. C. E. Maltas.

Statistics: Families, 11; individuals, 1; Communicants: last reported, 18; returned to Communion, 6; present number, male, 7; female, 17; total, 24. Baptisms: infants, 1; marriages, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 2; other days, 8; total, 10; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 15. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 2; scholars, 14; total, 16. St. Thomas' Guild.

Receipts		Disbursements
For Charities\$ Parish support From Sunday School Cash on hand last report	84.00 5.00	Current expenses
Total\$1 Parochial \$117.50. Dioce		Total\$144.15 318.00, General \$8.65.

ST. JOHN'S, AMES, STORY COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Arthur H. Brook. (Appointed February, 1914.

Wardens: Dr. L. H. Pammel, Prof. Kenneth G. Smith.

Vestrymen: C. R. Quade, M. F. Beecher, Eric Eastman, D. W. Jordon, A. J. Diserens.

Clerk of the Vastry: M. F. Beecher.

Treasurer: C. R. Quade.

Statistics: Families, 14; individuals, 11; total no. souls, 50; confirmed persons, 56; communicants: present number, male, 12; female, 25; total, 37. Communions made Easter Day, 43. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 10; total, 10; Evoning Prayer, Sundays, 42; other days, 7; total, 49. St. John's Guild, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand last report\$ 60.38	Charities\$ 1.80
Communion Alms 1.80	Current expenses 195.16
Parish support and gift	Prin. and Int. Ch. debt 65.00
from the Bishop 236.97	
Total\$299.15	Diocesan Missions 16.00
IUGI	Total

Parochial \$261.96, Diocesan \$26.00.

Property: Church, value \$2700; furniture, \$500; land, \$700. Property vested in Wardens and Vestry. Condition of property, good. Total Sittings, 135, free.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, ANAMOSA, JONES COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Chas, B. Upson. (Appointed October, 1913.)

Wardens: Harry A. Clarke, Edward Reed.

Vestrymen: Asa E. Boyer, Charles H. Foster, William H. Symons. Clerk of Vestry: Asa E. Boyer.

Treasurer: Asa E. Boyer.

Statistics: Families, 25; individuals, 6; total no. of souls, 77; confirmed persons, 40; communicants: last reported, 58; died, 2; removed, 11; dropped, 21; total loss, 34; present no., male, 6; female, 18; total, 24. Communions made Easter Day, 26; Baptisms: infants, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Marriages, 3; burials, 8. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 6; other days, 2; total, 8; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 6; other days, 1; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 10; other days, 3; Litany, 6; total, 26.

Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand last report\$ 17.51	Current expenses\$189.10
Communion Alms 6.96	Repairs and improvements 282,86
Other Charities 5.00	Repaid A. E. Boyer 59.14
Open offerings 63.09	Diocesan assessment 28.00
Parish support 98.00	Diocesan Missions 25.14
From Sunday School 24.16	Widows and Orphans 5.00
From Invested Funds 282.83	D. & F. Missions 5.36
Advanced by A. E. Boyer 93.70	Jews 1.65
Total\$596.25	Total\$596.25

Parochial \$531.00, Diocesan \$58.14, General \$7.01.

Property: Invested funds, \$1200; Church, \$2000; Rectory, \$2000. Furniture, including organ, \$400. Land, \$3000. Total value of property, \$7400. Condition of property, good. Total sittings, 200, free. Property vested in St. Mark's Church, Anamosa.

TRINITY CHURCH, ATLANTIC, CASS COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

No Report.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BELLEVUE, JACKSON COUNTY

(Unorganized Misison)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Chas. B. Upson. (Appointed October, 1913.)

Clerk: Mrs. George Weyhgandt.

Treasurer: Mrs. Lucy L. Coe.

Statistics: Families, 10; individuals, 2; total no. of souls, 31. Confirmed persons, 15; communicants last reported, 18; received, 1; died, 1; not found, 4; present no. male, 0; female, 14; total, 14. Communions, Easter Day, 1; burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 3; other days, 2; total, 5; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 3; total, 3.

neçeipts	Dispursements
Parish support 11.00	Current expenses\$7.66Diocesan assessment6.00Diocesan Missions5.00
1000	Total \$ 18 66

Parochial \$7.66, Diocesan \$11.00.

Property: Church, \$1000; furniture, \$50; land, \$500. Condition of property, poor. Sittings, 100, free.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BROOKLYN, POWESHIEK COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

No Report.

Dessints

GRACE CHURCH, BOONE, BOONE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Arthur H. Brook. (Appointed Feb. 1914.)

Wardens: Wm. B. Parkin, A. R. Crary.

Vestrymen: E. A. Ringland, Arthur White, George L. Brown, H. Bryant, C. S. Hazlett.

Sierk of the Vestry: C. S. Hazlett, Security Bank.

Freasurer: M. A. Sherman, Sixth St.

Statistics: Families, 32; individuals, 16; total no. of souls, 127. Communicants: received, 2; died,2; present no. male, 12; female, 57; total, 69. Communions Easter Day, 43; Baptisms, infant, 1; marriages, 1; burials, 3. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 33; other days, 10; total, 34; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 36; other days, 10; Evening Payer, Sundays, 27; other days, 40; Litany, 24; total, 137. Sunday School: officers and teachers, 5; scholars, 46; total, 51. Public Catechizings, 2; Grace Church Guild, 18; St. Katherine's, Guild, 35; St. Agnes' Guild, 13.

Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand last report \$16.08	Debt on Rectory\$ 56.50
Communion Alms 17.49	Charities 17.49
Other charities 11.20	Current expenses 638.46
Open offerings 56.91	Repairs and improvements 23.57
Parish support 723.50	Diocesan assessment 44.50
From Sunday School 11.00	Diocesan Missions 60.00
Legacies, Thank offerings 16.34	General Missions 11.00
Easter offering for debt	
on Rectory 56.50.	Total\$851.52
	

Total\$909.02

Parochial \$736.02, Diocesan \$104.50, General \$11.00.

Property: Church, \$6000; Rectory, \$2500; furniture, including organ, \$1500; land, \$7500; total, \$17,500. Church vested in Funds and Donations, Rectory in Grace Church. Condition, good. Sittings, 250.

CHRIST CHURCH, BURLINGTON, DES MOINES COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. R. G. Jones, D. D.

Wardens: Seymour H. Jones, G. A. Chilgren, M. D.

Vestrymen: W. C. Cooper, W. H. Davidson, John A. Gregg, Lyman D. Guest, H. C. Jordan, J. A. McCosh, A. L. Philips.

Clerk of the Vestry: Lyman D. Guest.

Treasurer: W. L. Cooper, Iowa State Bank Building.

Statistics: Families, 134; individuals, 22; total no. of souls, 549. Confirmed persons, 305; haptisms, infants, 5; communions made Easter Day, 167; communicants: last reported, 203; received, 2; total gain, 2; present number, male, 53; female, 152; total, 205. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; Holy days, 51; other days, 48; private, 5; total, 168. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 32; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 48; Litany, 12. Sunday School: teachers, 5; scholars, male 40; female, 12; total, 52. Public Catechizings, each Sunday. Parish Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, St. Katherine's Guild, Altar Guild, Woman's Auxiliary.

Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand last re-	Charities 17.00
port\$ 289.50	Current expenses 2570.68
Communion Alms 18.10	Repairs and improvements 730.98
	Sunday School support 86.55.

Parish support 2749.47	Parish societies	211.02
From Sunday School 84.85	Diocesan assessment	145.26
Parish societies 613.34	Diocesar Missions	264.80
•	Bishop's visitation	13,40
Total\$4643.08	General Missions	188.38
	Clergymen's R. F. S	20.00

Total\$4198.67

Parochial \$3566.83, Diocesan \$423.46, General \$208.38.

Property: Laura Jones Rector's Fund, \$2000.00; Church, \$15,-000.00; Rectory, \$5000.00; Parish House, \$5200.00; furniture, including organ, \$3000.00. Property vested in Wardens and Vestry. Total value, \$28200.00 Condition of property, good. Total sittings, 450.

TRINITY CHURCH, CARROLL, CARROLL COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D., Fort Dodge.

Lay Reader: C. D. Whitney.

Warden: G. M. Badley.

Bishop's Committee: Mrs. Albert Guam, W. R. Lee, Mrs. W. R. Lee, W. E. Sturgess, Mrs. Swender.

Treasurer: Mrs. W. E. Sturgess.

Statistics: Families, 11; individuals, 7; no. souls, 51. Communicants: last reported, 21; received, 2; present no. male, 6; female, 17; total, 23. Services: Holy Communion, week-days, 4; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 22; Litany, 2; total, 28. Trinity Guild.

Open offerings\$164.12 Parish societies 48.75	Disbursements Current expenses\$184.30 Diocesan assessment21.00
Total\$212 87	Total\$205.30

ST LUKE'S CHURCH, CEDAR FALLS, BLACKHAWK COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly.

Wardens: George Wood, J. Wilimek.

Vestrymen: Carl Bergen, I. D. Corning, W. E. Fredrickson, J. H. Van I)vke, M. D.

Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer: I. D. Corning, 1001 Main St. Statistics: Families, 25; total no. souls, 75; confirmed persons, 47. (Communicants: last reported, 48; admitted, 2; removed, 8; present no. male, 11; female, 31; total, 42. Communions Easter, 29; baporums, infant, 2; confirmed, 2; married, 1; burials, 1. Services: Holy munion, Sundays, 12; other days, 1; Evening Prayer, Sundays, Litany, 6; total 59. Sunday School: officers and teachers, 2; ars, 12; total, 14. Ladies' Guild, Woman's Auxiliary.

Receipts Open offerings\$ 52.58 Parish support 328.90 From Sunday School 8.40 From Parish societies 160.00 For street paving 35.38 For Diocesan purposes 44.80	Disbursements Current expenses\$367.75 Repairs and improvements 11.75 Street paving
Parochial \$553 28. Diocesan	Total\$609.26 \$55.98. land, \$1800.00; total, \$3500.00 Vest-

GRACE CHURCH, CEDAR RAPIDS, LINN COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. John Arthur, D. D. (Resigned May 1, 1914.)

Lay Reader: George Greene.

Wardens: Jas. L. Bever, Jas. A. Plumb.

Vestrymen: Martin Evans, H. S. Josselyn, H. L. Snowden, R. I. Safely, F. W. Damour, Arthur Poe, J. G. Pauba, Thos. Robinson, J. L. Powers, Isaac B. Smith, Walter G. Peterson, Jas. E. Hamilton.

Clerk of the Vestry: H. S. Josselyn.

Treasurer: Jas E. Hamilton, Merchants' National Bank.

Statistics: Communicants: last reported, 454; received, 16; admitted, 14; total gain, 30; died, 6; removed, 42; dropped, 20; total loss, 68; present number, 418. Communions Easter Day, 234; baptisms, infant, 15; adult, 7; total, 22. Confirmed, 14; marriages, 15; burials, 24. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 65; other days, 28; Morning Prayer Sundays, 40; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 25; other days, 30; Litany, 12; total, 200. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 16; scholars, 100; total, 116. Woman's Guild, 25; St. Agnes' Guild, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 27; St. Mary's Guild, 12; St. Margaret's Guild, 22; St. Katherine's Guild, 20; Junior Auxiliary, 10.

Receipts	Disbursements	
Communion Alms\$ 45.00	Charities\$ 45	
Parish support 3725.56	Current expenses 3623	•
From Sunday School 112.80	Repairs and improvements 102	
Parish societies 785.03	Sunday School sup 112	.80
Diocesan assessment 254.00		
Diocesan Missions 320.21	Diocesan assessment 254	
General Missions 188.11	Diocesan Missions 320	.21
Genl. Miss. W. A. Boxes 162.00		
Clergy Ret. Fund 12.00	0.018 , 	2.00
Genl Clergy Relief 2700	Gen. Clergy Relief 27	7.00

Total\$5631.62 Total\$5631.62.

Parochial \$4668.39, Diocesan \$574.21, General \$389.11.

Property: Invested funds, \$680; Church, value \$70,000; Chapel, \$20,000; Rectory, \$5000; furniture, including organ, \$5000; total, \$100,000. Condition, good. Vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry. Sittings, 1000, assigned.

Paragram in the first term of the second of

** バルベンシン シラン三 か日の宝 エルマ

ATTENDA LUGA

TOPPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

A WING BOARD SOUNCE BLIFTS TOTAL AND TABLE

المنافية المسترين المسترين

Mere dan 1/2 ... Kar a all responded in degree action 1;

Mere dan 1/2 ... Mere dan description description of the control of

FINE CAMEN IN NOW IN PARE TORREST Bluffs.

"HALL CHURCH, CRESCO, HOWARD COUNTY

(Inkanized Mission)

* Handara F E Anthony, Philip Nelson.

MANY 1 1 LAWY.

infi's temministes: Chan. H. Alexander, F. Dana Mead, Miss

latina: l'amillas, 13; total souls, 35; confirmed persons, 24.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 2; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 7; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 7; total, 16. Parish Society; Grace Church Guild, 15.

No Financial Report.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, CRESTON, UNION COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. David Ferguson. (Appointed 1906.)

Warden: Hon. Wm. H. Robb.

Bishop's Committee: B. F. Diffenbaugh, Hon. T. L. Maxwell, J. H. Patt, Cyrena Scott.

Clerk and Treasurer: Miss Cyrena Scott.

Statistics: Families, 20; individuals, 12; no. souls, 70; confirmed persons, 46. Communicants: present no., male, 10; female, 37; total, 47. Communions made Easter Day, 35; baptisms, infants, 2; marriages, 7; burials, 5. Services: Holy Communion, 24; Morning Prayer, 64; Evening Prayer, 60; Litany, 18; total, 166. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 5; scholars, 27; total, 32. St. Paul's Guild.

Receipts	Disbursements
Communion Alms\$ 30.Open offerings65.Parish support381.From Sunday School9.Parish societies200.	Repairs and improvements 50.00 Diocesan assessment 20.00 Diocesan Missions 34.00 General Missions 5.00
Aid from Bd. Missions. 500. Total\$1186.	Total\$1186.00

Parochial \$1127.00, Diocesan \$54.00, General \$5.00.

Property: Church, \$3000; furniture, \$200; land, \$1500. Condition, good. Vested in Funds and Donations. Sittings, 175, free.

GRACE CHURCH, CHARLES CITY, FLOYD COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Misisons)

Rector: The Rev. Wm. Vesey Whitten.

Wardens: James Cooledge, M. D., Griffith Wodtke.

Vestrymen: Charles Aldous, H. Hardin, Geo. W. Howard, Arthur Olds, Charles Ramage, M. D.

Cierk of Vestry: A. L. Olds. Treasurer: C. Ramage, M. D.

Statistics: Families, 24; total no. souls, 99. Communicants: last reported, 53; received, 4; admitted, 2; total gain, 6; removed, 2; total loss, 2; present no. male, 14; female, 43; total, 57. Communions, Easter Day, 39; baptisms, 10, (infant); confirmed, 2; marriages, 3; burials, 5. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 17; other days, 12; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 39; other days, 2; Evening Prayer, week days, 12; Litany, 30; total, 82. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 4; scholars, 12; total, 16. Woman's Guild, 30.

Receipts	Disbursements
Open offerings	Current expenses\$ 904.49 Repairs and improvements 15.09 Interest on Church debt 70.40 Diocesan assessment 64.00 Diocesan Missions 18.77 Aged & Infirm Clergy fund 3.30 Widows & orphans of clergy 10.00 General Missions 7.38

Total\$1093.43

Parochial \$989.98, Diocesan \$96.07, General \$7.38.

Property: Funded debt, \$1000; Church, value \$3086; Rectory, \$1712; furniture, \$40; land, \$4000. Vested in Funds and Donations. Condition, repair and painting required. Sittings, 125 free.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, CLERMONT, FAYETTE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Wellington McVettie.

Wardens: Charles Week, Ole Paulson.

Vestrymen: William Larrabee, B. C. Gruver, E. W. Appleman.

Clerk of Vestry: Mrs. Wm. Larrabee.

Treasurer: B. C. Gruver.

Statistics: Families, 10; total souls, 40; confirmed persons, 15. Communicants: last reported, 10; admitted, 5; present no., male, 5; female, 10; total, 15. Services: Holy Communion, week-days, 3; Evening Prayer, week-days, 4; total, 7. Woman's Guild, 8.

Disbursements: Diocesan Missions, \$15.00.

Property: Church, \$2000; Rectory, \$1500; furniture, \$500; land, \$1500. Condition, very good. Sittings, 80, ,free.

GRACE CHURCH, CLINTON, CLINTON COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector:

Wardens: Ansel O. Cole, Samuel Curtiss Rand.

Vestrymen: Thomas T. Ashton, Frank C. Brayton, William B. Disbrow, James E. Dolan, Arthur L. Holmes, Edward H. Horst, Guy F. Marquis, Earl F. B. Mayer, E. C. H. Moeszinger, Wm. A. Morgan, Fred Reusche, Henry A. Sino, John H. White.

Treasurer: E. F. B. Mayer, Lyons, Iowa.

Statistics: Families, 92; individuals, 71; total souls, 400; confirmed persons, 200. Communicants: last reported, 236; received, 1; admitted, 12; total gain, 13; removed, 46; dropped, 31; total loss, 77; present no. male, 66; female, 106; total, 172. Baptisms: infants, 12. adult, 1; total, 14. Confirmed, 12; marriages, 2; burials, 13. Ser-Holy Communion, Sundays, 70; other days, 48; Morning Prayndays, 25; other days, 2; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 34; other 15; total, 194. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 9; schol-

9; total, 118. Woman's Auxiliary, 32; Grace Church Guild, 50:

St. Margaret's Guild Guild, 25; Girls' Friendly Society, 30; Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 16.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 72.21 Open offerings	Charities
	Total\$3536.62

Parochial \$3005.12, Diocesan \$443.23, General \$88.27.

Property: Endowments, \$8000; Church, \$8000; Rectory, \$2000; Parish House, \$400; furniture, including organ, \$1000; land, \$2000; total, \$13,400. Condition, good. Vested in Funds and Donations. Sittings, 250, free.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CLINTON, CLINTON COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Frederick H. Burrell, Ph. D. Wardens: J. S. Lowell, M. D., S. W. Towle.

Vestrymen: Max De Beaulieu, Will Greenell, Charles S. Harris, Charles P. Harvey, William S. Jacobsen, Joseph C. Mitchell, J. Arthur Thompson.

Clerk of Vestry: J. Arthur Thompson, 4 Sixth Ave. Treasurer: Mrs. N. D. Patterson, 333 Fourth Ave.

Statistics: Families, 70; individuals, 60; total souls, 385; confirmed persons, 285. Communicants: last reported, 197; received, 10; admitted, 19; returned, 6; total gain, 35; died, 1; removed, 7; total loss, 8; present no. male, 38; female, 186; total, 224. Communions: Easter Day, 169; baptisms: infants, 28; adults, 6; total, 34. Confirmed, 19; marriages, 25; burials, 35. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 52; other days, 14; Morning Prayer Sundays, 34; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 27; other days, 8; Litany, 11; total, 146. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 16; scholars, 112; total, 128. St. John's Guild, 20; St. Agnes' Guild, 32; St. Katharine's Guild, 23; St. Margaret's Guild, 10: St. Cecilia's Guild, 11.

Receipts	Disbrusements
On hand last report\$ 20.63	Current expenses\$2348.19
Communion Alms 101.14	Repairs and improvements 65.78
Open offerings 1196.84	Sunday School support 121.31
Pew rents 1300.92	Principal Church Debt 200.00

Pledges parish support	329.75	Interest Church Debt	122.50
From Sunday School	190,34	Communion Alms to Rector	68.17
Parish societies	470.00	Special ass'mts and interest	258.38
Legacies, etc	11.32	Diocesan assessment	120.00
Individual payments for Diocesan assessment	35.00	Diocesan Missions	180.00
		W. & O. of Clergy	4.65
Miscellaneous	52.03	Bishop's visitation	17.15
_	00000	Delegate's expense	11.32
Total\$	3707.97	Iowa Episcopate fund	48.00
,	•	General Missions	81.65
		Clergymen's Ret. fund	28.32
	t	National Cathedral	12.40
	;	Total\$	3687.82
Parochial \$3184.33, D		\$381.12, General \$122.37.	

Parochial \$3184.33, Diocesan \$381.12, General \$122.37.

Total value of property, \$24,500; floating debt, \$7492.48. Sittings,

400. Property vested St. John's Episcopal Church, Inc.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D.

Assistant: The Rev. Robert M. Deibert. Lay Readers: E. J. Abbott, J. Hayward. Wardens: E. H. Doolittle, G. H. Jackson.

Vestrymen: Leonard Everett, E. H. Merriam, H. A. Quinn, M. F. Rohrer, W. S. Stillman, William Coppock, C. R. Tyler, George Van Brunt, A. D. Annie, Perry Badollet, Fred D. Empkie.

Clerk of Vestry: Xenophon Kynett.

Treasurer: H. W. Binder, 5 Pearl Street.

Statistics: Families, 155; total souls, 900; confirmed persons, 375; Communicants: last reported, 342; received, 16; admitted, 17; total gain, 33; died, 4; present no. male, 150; female, 225; total, 375. Communions Easter Day, 195; baptisms: infants, 6; adults, 8; total, 14. Confirmed, 17; marriages, 21; burials, 16. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 65; other days, 42; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 28; other days, 12; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 15; other days, 13; total, 175; Litany, 68. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 12; scholars, S6; total, 98. St. Paul's Guild, 187; Altar Guild, 18; St. Katharine's Guild, 15; St. Agnes' Guild, 20; Choir Guild, 40; Girls' Friendly Society, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 24.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 70.06	Charities \$ 42.96
munion Alms 9.32	Current expenses 3582.29
offerings 316.19	Repairs and improvements 323.94
3h support 2541.63	Sunday School support119.00
Sunday School 157.99	Principal of Church debt 1500.00
h societies 2077.80	Interest of Church debt 641.46
er offering 3855.43	Other objects 2477.61

Diocesan assessment Diocesan Missions Aged and Infirm Clergy General Missions	
Aged and In	firm Clergy

Total\$9076.54

Parochial \$8,687.26. Diocesan \$386.30. General \$2.98.

Total value of property, \$44,500. Condition, good. Sittings, 500, free. Vested in St. Paul's Parish, Inc.

CHRIST CHURCH, DAVENPORT, SCOTT COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Alex. Aug. Cairns.

Warden: L. R. Priester.

1

Vestrymen: Clarence M. Cochrane, Louis Le Craire Jr., Ira R. Tabor.

Clerk of Vestry: Clarence M. Cochrane.

Treasurer: Ira R. Tabor.

Statistics: Families, 9; individuals, 4; total souls, 30; confirmed persons, 12. Communicants: last reported, 10; removed, 1; present number, 9; baptisms, infant, 4. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 9; other days, 1; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 2; Evening Prayer. Sundays, 26; other days, 1; total, 39.

No financial report other than report of Mr. Ira R. Tabor as agent for Christ Church Rectory, the footings of which are as follows: Receipts, \$487.10; disbursements, \$487.10.

Property Report: Endowments, \$2400; Church, value, \$2000; Rectory, \$2500; furniture, including organ, \$500; total, \$5000. Vested in Funds and Donations.

TRINITY CATHEDRAL, DAVENPORT, SCOTT COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Dean and Rector: The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

Honorary Assistant: The Rev. George Vernor, B. D.

Lay Readers: Edward H. Hall, George Edw. Marshall.

Wardens: J. J. Richardson, *Charles Francis.

Vestrymen: Dr. William L. Allen, Stephen P. Bawden, Clarence M. Cochrane, John F. Dow, Francis H. French, Edward H. Hall, Joe R. Lane, Dick R Lane, Louis A. Le Claire Jr., George E. Marshall, Seth J. Temple, Ira R. Tabor, Kalman Spelletich.

Clerk of Vestry: S. P. Bawden, 220 Lane Bldg.

Treasurer: C. M. Cochrane, 501 Lane Bldg.

Statistics: Families, 314; total souls, 1096; confirmed persons. 727. Communicants: last reported, 461; received, 16; admitted, 26; total gain, 42; died, 14; removed, 21; not communicating, 26; total loss. 61; present no. male, 157; female, 285; total, 442. Communions Easter Day, 317; baptisms: infant, 23; adult, 7; total, 30. Confirmed, 26; marriages, 25; Churchings, 3; burials, 37. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 69; other days, 27; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 43; other days, 8; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 52; other days, 35; Litany, 10; total, 244. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 21; scholars, 133; total, 154. Woman's Guild, 61; St. Margaret's Guild, 45; Woman's Auxiliary, 75; St. Mary's Jun. Auxiliary, 35; Men's Club, 44; Girls' Friendly Society, 19; Young People's Society, 41; Altar Guild, 7.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 157.57	Charities\$ 123.59
Communion Alms 132.59	
Other charities 132.37	
Open offerings 408.88	Parish House expense 312.76
Parish supoprt 4939.86	Paving assessment 288.44
Invested funds, etc 690.00	Special Fund (Legacy) 500.00
Legacies 500.00	Diocesan assessment 330.00
Sale cemetery lots 69.00	Diocesan Missions 625.00
Communicant dues 228.00	
Easter offering 1231,12	
Clergy Rt. Fund 60.00	
Aged and Infirm Clergy 38.60	
Bishop's visitation 9.15	
Diocesan Missions 625.00	Total\$9098.32
General Missions 460.00	Total

Total\$9673.14

Parochial \$7575.57, Diocesan \$1002.75, General \$520.00.

Property: Endowments, \$12.000; Invested Funds, \$12,000; Church, \$80,000; Parish House, \$5000; furniture, including organ, \$5000; land, \$60,000; total, \$150,000. Condition, good. Vested in Bishop of Iowa for Cathedral purposes. Sittings, 500, free.

*Deceased.

ST. MARY'S CHAPEL (ST KATHARINE'S HALL), DAVENPORT (Licensed Chapel)

Chaplain: The Rev. A. A. Cairns.

Statistics: Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 72; Holy Days, 38; other days, 177; total, 287; Morning, other than H. E., 5; Evening Prayer, 27; total, 32; morning services for School, 157; evening services for School, 159; Litany for School, 8; total, 324; said Vespers with Sisters, 299; baptised infants, 1; adult, 3; total, 4. Confirmed, 9; Communions made throughout the year, 1945 or more.

GRACE CHURCH, DECORAH, WINNESHIEK COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions.)

Rector: The Rev. Wellington McVettie.

Wardens: R. F. B. Portman, H. M. Cummings.

Vestry: A. F. Barfoot, L. C. Beard, E. L. Bennett,

Clerk of the Vestry: L. C. Beard.

Treasurer: A. F. Barfoot.

Statistics: Families, 22; individuals, 9; total souls, 81; confirmed persons, 60. Communicants: last reported, 48; admitted, 6; removed, 8; dropped, 5; total loss, 13; present no. male, 13; female, 28; total, 11. Communions, Easter Day, 21; baptisms; infant, 4; adult, 1; total,

5. Confirmed, 6; marriages, 4; burials, 6. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 11; other days, 10; Morning Prayer Sundays, 39; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 40; other days, 20; Litany, 24; total, 144. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 3; scholars, 9; total, 12. Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild, 8; Daughters of King, 6.

Receipts		Disbursements	
On hand last report Open offerings Parish support Sub for repairs Parish Societies	124.54 224.00 98.60 150.00	Current expenses\$ Repairs and improvements Diocesan Assessment Diocesan Missions General Missions	895.90 97.90 24.00 40.00 3.00
Aid from Boards of Missions	4 00.00 4 0.00	Total\$1	1060.80
Total	21000 08		

Parochial \$993.80, Diocesan \$64.00, General \$3.00.

Property: Church, \$5000; Rectory, \$3500; furniture, including organ, \$800; total, \$9300. Condition, very good. Vested in Funds and Donations. Sittings, 100, free.

TRINITY CHURCH, DENISON, CRAWFORD COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harry J. Buxton. Wardens: S. P. Wygant, Dr. W. T. Wright.

Vestrymen: Wm. Raine, Ph. Schlumburger, Joseph Scott, Nicholas Scott, Alfred Wright, Mrs. Flora Wright, L. Wright, Mrs. O. A. Patterson

Clerk: Ph. A. Schlumburger. Treasurer: George McHenry.

Statistics: (Report incomplete) Families, 16; confirmed persons, 55; baptisms: infant, 1; adult, 1; total, 2. Confirmed, 3; marriages, 1; burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 5; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 19; other days, 1; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 1; total, 26. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 7; scholars 23; total, 30. Parish Societies: Trinity Guild, 14.

Receipts		Disbursements
On hand last report	\$ 56.44	Current expenses\$ 313.14
Open offerings	48.84	
Parish support	197.65	
Sub. for improvements	170.00	
Miscellaneous	22.21	Total\$4951.14
Total	495.14	71.
(Total	2 405 14	

Parochial \$483.14, Diocesan, \$12.00.

Property: Church, \$2500; furniture, including organ, \$50; land, \$1500; total, \$4500. Condition, very good. Vested in the Bishop.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, DES MOINES, POLK COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Charles J. Shutt.

Lay Readers: Wm. C. Ince, Wm. L. Ryan.

Wardens: J. M. Orvis, W. Du Mont.

Vestrymen: Chas. H. Clark, C. H. Casebeer, C. S. Hunter, Wm. L. Ryan, Geo. C. Silzer.

Clerk of Vestry: Geo. C. Silzer.

Treasurer: Wm. L. Ryan, Crocker Building.

Statistics: Families, 56; total souls, 242; confirmed persons, 140. Communicants: last reported, 132; received, 17; admitted, 7; total gain, 24; removed, 25; dropped, 3; total loss, 27; present no. male, 41; female, 88; total, 129. Communions Easter Day, 93; baptisms: infants, 7; adult, 2; total, 9. Confirmed, 7; marriages, 4; burials, 10. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 51; other days, 11 Morning Prayer Sundays, 40; other days, 3; Evening Prayer Sundays, 12; other days, 7; total, 124; Litany, 12. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 6; scholars, 48; total, 54. Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild, 40; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Junior Auxiliary, 12; Babies' Branch, 8.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 210.66	Charities 33.00
Communion Alms 33.00	Current expenses 1750.90
Open offerings 560.26	Repairs and improvements 110.50
Parish support 1141.92	Sunday School support 107.66
Sub. Bldg. Ch. Debt, etc 102.37	Parish Societies 375.65
From Sunday School 149.26	Principal Church debt 183.57
Money borrowed 337.82	Interest Church debt 83.00
	Diocesan assessment 85.00
Total\$3010.25	Diocesan Missions 133.65
	Woman's Auxiliary 37.37
	Junior Auxiliary 5.00
	General Missions 20.86
	Women's Auxiliary 47.05
	Junior Auxiliary 2.97
	Total\$2976_18
Parochial \$2644.28, Diocesan	\$261.02, General \$70.88.
	g Debt. \$957. Total value of prop-

erty, \$8200. Sittings 125, free.

8T. MARK'S CHURCH, DES MOINES, POLK COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Misisons)

No Report.

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL, DES MOINES, POLK COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Alexander Haswell Grant, B. D.

Wardens: F. C. Macartney, J. F. Kerfoot.

Vestrymen: H. H. Blish, W. O. Coffee, H. H. Lantz, G. E. Mac-

Kinnon, H. S. Nollen, C. E. Snow, B. V. Standring, W. H. Thompson Jr., C. M. Whicher.

Clerk of the Vestry: Dr. Chas. M. Whicher.

Treasurer: G. E. MacKinnon, Mechanics Savings Bank.

Statistics: Families, 281; individuals, 127; total souls, 802; confirmed persons, 590. Communicants: last reported, 450; received, 34; admitted, 37; returned, 18; total gain, 89; died, 8; removed, 4; dropped, 3; total loss, 15; present no. males, 189; female, 335; total, 524. Communions Easter Day, 306; baptisms: infant, 17; adults, 16; total, 33. Confirmed, 37; marriages, 13; burials, 12. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 67; other days, 43; Morning Prayer Sundays, 35; other days,, 17; Evening Prayer Sundays, 22; other days, 32; Litany, 21; total, 347. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 14; scholars, 113; total, 127. Parish Societies: St. Paul's Guild, 35; Helping Hand, 40; Daughters of the King, 54; Woman's Auxiliary, 71; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Babies' Branch, 14; Men's Club, 100; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 18; Altar Guild, 16; St. Paul's Knights, 28.

Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand\$ 1034.30 Cl	narities \$ 51.60
Communion Alms 92.09 Cu	irrent expenses 5706.43
Open offerings 2496.08 Re	epairs and improvements 765.80
Pew rents 4277.10 Su	inday School Sup 262.06
	arish Societies 464.34
From Sunday School 194.60 In	terest on Church Debt 34.37
	iving taxes
From rent 561.00 He	ouse rent
Money borrowed 2350.00 Pr	rinting, etc 347.62
M	iscellaneous 875.61
	ocesan assessment 301.13
	ocesan Missions 608.46
	oman's Auxiliary 29.00
	adowment of Episcopate 23.39
	shop's Fund 27.30
	eneral Missions 757.00
	issions, Jews 13.38
	A. United offering 23.00
	eneral Clergy Relief 33.87

Total\$11155.40

Parochial \$9338.87, Diocesan \$989.28, General \$827.25.

Property: Invested funds, \$2600; Church and Rectory, \$30,000; furniture, including organ, \$10,000; land, \$55,000; total, \$97,600. Condition, good. Sittings, 525.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, DUBUQUE COUNTY, DUBUQUE

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.

Wardens: Judson K. Deming, Edw. C. Peaslee.

Vestrymen: Dr. A. H. Blocklinger, Robt. W. Clewell, Edw. T. Lusch, Frank W. Milligan, Fred C. Robinson, Clarence W. Richards, John Spencer, Edwin M. Walker, Edwin B. Lyons, Chas. S. Robinson.

Cierk of the Vestry: Edwin B. Lyons.

Treasurer: Chas. S. Robinson, Bell Bros. Co.

Statistics: Families, 160; individuals, 15; total souls, 750; confirmed persons, 550. Communicants: last reported, 485; admitted, 34; received, 9; total gain, 43; died, 3; removed, 35; dropped, 225; total loss, 263; present no., 265. Communions Easter Day, 250; baptisms, infants, 8; confirmed, 34; marriages, 7; burials, 17. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 52; other days, 13; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 34; other days, 5; Evening Prayer Sundays, 22; other days, 30; Litany, 21; 4otal, 177. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 16; scholars, 87; total, 103. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 10; 5t. Margaret's Chapter, 40; St. John's Guild, 25; the Choir Guild, 20; the Altar Guild, 5; the Young Ladies' Guil7d, 12; Men's Fellowship Club, 30.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 475.92	Charities \$ 44.66
Communion Alms 124.17	Current expenses 3780.03
Charities 44.50	Repairs and improvements. 294.79
Open offerings 724.28	Sunday School support 190.05
Pew rents 2391.00	Parish societies 882.20
Parish support 1820.67	Diocesan assessment 168.86
From Sünday school 180.77	Diocesan Missions 323.82
Parish societies 617.57	
Money borrowed 200.00	Total\$5684.41
-	
Total\$6578.88	,

Parochial \$5191.73, Diocesan \$492.68.

Property: Church, \$75,000; Rectory and Parish House, \$25,000; furniture, including organ, \$6000; total value of property, \$100,000. Condition, good. Sittings 500. Vested in Wardens and Vestry.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, DURANT, CEDAR COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest In Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford. (Appointed Oct. 1, 1914.)

Warden: A. B. Nelson.

Cierk of the Vestry: C. W. Hamilton.

Treasurer: Rudolph Tagge.

Statistics: Families, 3; individuals, 5; total souls, 12; Communions made Easter Day, 14. Services: Holy Communion, Holy Days, 2; Evening Prayer Sundays, 8; total, 10. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 9; scholars, 36; total, 45. Parish Societies: St. Martha's Guild, 11; W. W. Club, 5.

Receipts .	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 2.15	Current expenses\$ 81.55
Parish Societies 150.00	Repairs and improvements 150.00
Rectory rent 90.00	
	Total\$231.55
Total\$242.15	·

Diocesan Assessment and Apportionment for Diocesan Missions reported "paid."

No Report of Property.

CHRIST CHURCH, DYERSVILLE, DUBUQUE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Chas. B. Upson. (Appointed Oct. 1913.)

Warden: Charles E. Leigh. Vestryman: Charles E. Leigh.

Clerk and Treasurer: Miss Rose B. Leigh.

Statistics: Families, 12; total souls, 34; confirmed persons, 22. Communicants: last reported, 18; admitted, 1; returned, 2; total gain, 3; present no. male, 3; female, 18; total, 21. Communions Easter Day, 6; confirmed, 2; burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 2; other days, 8; Morning Prayer Sundays, 1; Evening Prayer Sundays, 14; total, 25. Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild, 12.

Receipts ·		Disbursements	
On hand last report\$	5.00	Current expenses\$	84.50
Open offerings	10.33	Diocesan assessment	12.00
Parish support	74.00	Diocesan Misisons	2.35
Parish societies	12.00		
Diocesan Missions	2.35	Total\$	98.85

Total\$103.68

Parochial \$84.50, Diocesan \$14.35.

Property: Church, \$4000; furniture, including organ, \$150; land, \$2250; total, \$6400. Condition, good. Sittings, 300, free.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, EAGLE GROVE, WRIGHT COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Wm. Pence James. (Appointed Sept. 1, 1913.)

Lay Reader: H. F. Davidson.

Warden: Geo. E. Correll.

Bishop's Committee: L. J. Clarke, W. H. A. Davidson, John Hird, J. L. Nott.

Clerk: John Hird.

Treasurer: L. J. Clarke.

Statistics: Families, 14; individuals, 11; total souls, 59; confirmed persons, 27. Communicants: last reported, 24; admitted, 1; removed, 2; present no. male, 9; female, 14; total, 23. Communions, Easter Day, 21; baptisms: infant, 4; adult, 2; total, 6. Confirmed, 1; burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 8; other days, 31; Morning Prayer Sundays, 3; other days, 5; Evening Prayer Sundays, 48; other days, 8; Litany, 20; total, 123. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 5; scholars, 22; total, 27. Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild, 15.

Receipts	Disbursements
Open offerings\$101.69	Current expenses\$374.21
Parish support 374.45	Repairs and improvements 25.15
From Sunday school 39.24	Sunday school support 34.93
Parish societies 399.61	Principal of Church Debt160.00
	Interest on Church Debt 50.40
Total\$914.99	Old debt for Cur. Exp 189.21
	Diocesan assessment 28.78
	Diocesan Missions 48.00
	General Missions 4.31
	Total\$914.99

Parochial \$833.90, Diocesan \$76.78, General \$4.31.

Property: Funded Debt, \$600; total value of property, \$4875. Condition, good. Sittings, 200, free. Vested in Funds and Donations.

TRINITY CHURCH, EMMETSBURG, PALO ALTO COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. C. E. Maltas. (Appointed April 1, 1913.)

Wardens: Vestrymen:

Statistics: Families. 38; individuals, 4; total souls, 140; confirmed persons, 100. Communicants: last reported, 85; received, 4; admitted, 13; returned, 6; total gain, 23; died, 2; removed, 11; dropped, 3; total loss, 16; present no male, 32; female, 60; total, 92. Communions Easter Day, 65; baptisms: infants, 3; adfults, 6; total, 19. Confirmed, 13; marriages, 5; burials, 5. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 77; other days, 56; Morning Prayer Sundays, 30; other days, 1; Evening Prayer Sundays, 43; other days, 11; Litany, 15; other services, 14; total, 247. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 8; scholars, 40; total, 48. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Trinity Church Guild, 25; Junior Guild, 10; Altar Guild, 8.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 44.30	Charities \$ 26.00
Communion Alms 22.82	Current expenses 1304.26
Other moneys for Chari-	Sunday school support 34.66
ties 3.18	Diocesan assessment 80.00
Open offerings 115.50	Diocesan Missions 96.42
Parish support 1036.64	General Misisons 73.70
From Sunday school 98.98	Clergy Retiring Fund 5.00
Parish societies 193.04	Other objects

Total\$1554.84 Total\$1554.84

Parochial \$1364.92; Diocesan \$96.42, General \$93.50.

Property: Church, \$4000; Rectory, \$2000; furniture, including organ, \$1000; land. \$6000: total, \$13,000. Condition: Church, good; Rectory, poor. Sittings, 150.

GRACE CHURCH, ESTHERVILLE, EMMETT COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. Alvin Schollay Hock. (Appointed 1914.)

Wardens: Fred J. White, Lloyd E. Stockdale.

Vestrymen: William Tweedy, A. O. Peterson, J. J. Klopp.

Clerk of the Vestry: J J. Klopp. Treasurer: William Tweedy.

Statistics: Families, 31; individuals, 12; total souls, 70; confirmed persons, 40. Communicants: last reported, 59; died, 3; removed, 17; dropped, 1; total loss, 21; present no male, 11; female, 27; total, 38. Communions Easter Day, 39. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 10; other days, 3; Morning Prayer Sundays, 8; Evening Prayer Sundays, 6; other days, 5; Litany, 18; total, 50. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 6; scholars, 30; total, 36. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 20.

Receipts		Disbursements	
On hand last report\$	71.66	Charities	6.95
Communion Alms	10.62	Current expenses	567.52
Open offerings	51.88	Repairs and improvements	69.60
Rent of Rectory	208.50	Principal on Church Debt	100.00
Parish support	176.50	Interest on Church Debt	66.00
From Sunday school	12.00	Other objects	3.67
Parish societies	180.00	Diocesan assessment	27.42
Aid from Bd. of Missions	150.00	Diocesan Misisons	80.00
Easter offering	442.80	General Missions	59 .00
General Missions	47.00		
		Total	980.16

Total\$1350.96

Parochial \$813.74, Diocesan \$107.42, General \$59.00.

Property: Funded Debt, \$1000; Church, value \$2000; Rectory, \$1200; furniture, including organ, \$300; land, \$3000; total, \$6500. Condition, fair. Sittings, 100, free.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, FAIRFIELD, JEFFERSON COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd.

Warden: I. N. Stinson.

Bishop's Committee: N. C. Anstead, Henry E. Snyder.

Treasurer: N. C. Anstead. Clerk: Henry E. Snyder.

Statistics: Families, 7. Communicants: last reported, 17; removed, 3; not found, 4; total loss, 7; present no. male, 3; female, 7; total, 10.

Property: Land, \$3000.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, FARLEY, DUBUQUE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Misisons)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Chas. B. Upson. (Appointed Oct. 1913.)

Wardens: Robert L. Pitman, Joseph L. Strukhoff.

Vestrymen: James E. Redding, Albert J. Redding, Francis M. Bevan.

Clerk and Treasurer: Albert J. Redding.

Statistics: Families, 21; individuals, 3; total sculs, 94; confirmed persons, 57. Communicants: last reported, 61; admitted, 1; died, 1; removed, 2; dropped, 4; delinquent, 22; total loss, 29; present no. male, 8; female, 25; total, 33. Communions Easter Day, 27; baptisms: infants, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmed, 1; burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 8; other days, 3; Morning Prayer Sundays, 7; other days, 2; Evening Prayer week days, 6; total, 27. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 7; scholars, 30; total, 37. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 15.

Receipts	Disbursements
Open offerings \$ 18.80	Current expenses\$169.12
Parish support 138.10	Diocesan Missions 16.41
Parish societies 7.65	Aged and Infirm Clergy 3.10
For other objects 28.68	General Missions 2.70
	For Jews.'
Total\$193.23	Total\$193.23
Parochial \$169.12, Diocesan	319.51, General \$4.60.
Property: Church, \$2500; fu	rniture, including organ, \$150; land,
\$800. Condition, fair. Sittings,	200, all free.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, FORT DODGE, WEBSTER COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D. (Apointed 1907.)

Lay Reader: F. W. Griffith.

Wardens: Lisle Burnam, Edmund Armstrong.

Vestrymen: Dr. F. W. Fuermann, F. W. Griffith, Mack Hurlbut, Angus Scott, Edward Townsend, Harry Vincent, George Wheeler, Joe Wheeler.

Clerk of the Vestry: Angus Scott.

Tressurer: Jack Hurlbut, 812 Central Ave.

Statistics: Families, 109; individuals, 15; total souls 419; confirmed persons, 163. Communicants: last reported, 156; received, 2; admitted, 10; total gain, 7; removed, 2; present no. male, 51; female, 112; total, 163. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 58; other days, 14; Morning Prayer Sundays, 31; Evening Prayer week days, 6; Litany, 11; total, 120. Sunday School: teachers, 10; scholars, 82; total 92. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 13; St. Mark's Guild, 32; St. Katharine's Guild, 14; St. Margaret's Guild, 31; St. Mary's Auxiliary, 5; Men's Club, 18.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 55.50	Current expenses\$2179.52
Other moneys for Chari-	Repairs and improvements. 187.32
ties	Principal of Church Debt 375.00
Open offerings 347.51	Interest on Church Debt 69.53
Parish societies 475.00	Paid temporary loan 475.00
Parish support 2213.88	Diocesan assessment 175.00
From Old Bldg. Fund 12.85	Bishop's Salary and expense 108.00
mporary loan 575.00	General Misisons 59.63
tal\$3708.83	Total\$3629.00

Parochial, including loan, \$3286.37; Diocesan, \$283.00; General, \$59.63.

Property: Funded Debt, \$700; floating debt, \$200; Church, value \$7000; Rectory \$3000; furniture, including organ, \$1000; land, \$5500. Condition, good. Sittings, 240, all free. Vested in St. Mark's Parish.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, FORT MADISON, LEE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D. (Appointed Sept. 1903.)

Wardens: George H. Smith, William R. Timpe.

Vestrymen: Charles Anthes, C O. Baker, M. D., J. M. Casey, M. D., W. H. Grimwood, M. D., F. D. Gwynn, George M. Hanchett, Clarence Pratt, Nell C. Roberts, J. L. Scadding, Theodore B. Snyder.

Treasurer: George M. Hanchett, Lee County Bank.

Statistics: Families, 47; individuals, 13; total souls, 145; confirmed persons, 130. Communicants: last reported, 96; received, 5; admitted, 8; total gain, 13; died, 1; removed, 7; dropped, 1; total loss, 9; present no. male, 33; female, 67; total, 100. Communions Easter Day, 75; baptisms, infants, 3; confirmed, 8; marriages, 4; Churchings, 1; burials, 9. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 43; other days, 13; Morning Prayer Sundays, 70; other days, 1; Evening Prayer Sundays, 38; other days, 16; total, 181. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 4; scholars, 35; total, 39. Parish Societies: St. Monica's Guild, 30.

Receipts		Disbursements	
On hand last report\$	164.74	Charities\$	15.00
Communion Alms	9.60	Current expenses	860.26
Other moneys for Chari-		Repairs and improvements.	13.25
ties	271.95	Sunday school support	8.10
Open offerings	441.00	Diocesan assessment	54.00
From Sunday school	23.40	Diocesan Missions	100.00
Parish societies	200.00	General Missions	15.00
Extra offerings and do-		Clergy Retiring Fund	3.00
tions	175.44		
		Total\$:	1068.61
Total	1286 13	·	

rotal\$1286.13

Parochial \$876.61, Diocesan \$154.00, General \$18.00.

Property: Church, \$8000; Rectory, \$4000; furniture, including organ, \$500; total, \$12,500. Condition, good. Sittings, 200, all free.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GARDEN GROVE, DECATUR COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd.

Wardens: C. D. Mallette, B. F. Aten.

Bishop's Committee: O. C. Jordan, E. W. Gaunt, G. M. Russell.

Treasurer: Otto C. Jordan.

Statistics: Families, 12; individuals, 2; total souls, 55; confirmed persons, 29 Communicants: last reported, 24; received, 1; total

gain, 2; present no. male, 8; female, 18; total, 26. Communions Easter Day, 16; baptism, adult, 1; marriages, 1; burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 6; Morning Prayer Sundays, 11; Evening Prayer Sundays, 11; other days, 5; total, 33. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 6; scholars, 30; total, 36. Parish Society: Church Guild, 8.

Receipts	Disbursements
Communion Alms\$ 20.98	Charities\$ 2.67
Open offerings 15.34	Current expenses 226.25
Parish support 189.15	Sunday school support 11.41
From Sunday school 25.76	Diocesan assessment 12.05
Legacies, etc 19.25	Diocesan Misisons 22.50
	General Missions 13.28
Total\$270.48	
	Total\$288.16
Parochial \$240.33, Diocesan \$	34.55, General \$13.28.
Property: Church, \$2000; fur	rniture, including organ, \$325; total,
\$2825. Sittings, 80.	

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GLENWOOD, MILLS COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. L. D. Brainerd, B. D. (Deceased May 25, 1914.)

Lay Reader: Dr. George Mogridge.

Warden: Dr. George Mogridge.

Statistics: Communicants: present no. male, 7; female, 14; total, 21. Communions Easter Day, 27; baptisms, adult, 2; confirmed, 6; marriages, 2; burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion, 9; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 52; other days, 6; Evening Prayer week days, 1; total, 68. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 3; scholars, 12; total, 15. Parish Society: St. John's Guild, 10.

Financial Report incomplete.

Parochial \$166.80, Diocesan \$15.60, General \$1.75.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, GRINNELL, POWESHIEK COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford.

Warden: William Laymiller.

Bishop's Committee: Harold L. Beyer, Mrs. Harold L. Beyer, Mrs. Evelyn Bray, William Laymiller, Frederick Osborne, Mrs. Harry Yeager.

Treasurer: Harold L. Beyer.

Statistics: Families, 8; total souls, 15. Communicants: last reported, 20; removed,5; present no. male, 2; female, 13; total, 15. Services: Evening Prayer Sundays, 1; other days, 1; total, 2. Parish Society: St. Paul's Guild, 6.

Receipts	Disbursements	
On hand last report\$ 181.07	Current expenses\$	1.00

Interest	7.27	Diocesan	assessment	5.00
Total		Total	\$	6.00

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HARLAN, SHELBY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. George R. Chambers. (Appointed Jan. 1914.)

Lay Reader: Gottlieb Walter.

Wardens: O. F. Graves, W. H. Mayne.

Vestrymen: W. C. Campbell, W. F. Cleveland, Hans Hansen, George E. Jack, A. V. Parker, C. F. Swift, W. T. Shepherd, Gottlieb Walter, F. F. Wunder.

Clerk of Vestry: W. T. Shepherd.

Treasurer: A. V. Parker.

Statistics: Families, 38; individuals, 14; total souls, 96; confirmed persons, 94. Communicants: last reported, 76; received, 6; present no. male, 34; female, 48; total, 82. Services: (Jan. 1 to May 1, 1914) Holy Communion Sundays, 20; other days, 3; Morning Prayer Sundays, 14; other days, 2; Evening Prayer Sundays, 17; other days, 10; Litany, 16; total, 82. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 6; scholars, 52; total, 58. Parish Societies: St. Paul's Guild, 25; St. Katharine's Guild, 16; Woman's Auxiliary, 12; St. Mary's Guild, 6.

Receipts		Disbursements	
Communion Alms\$	30.89	Charities\$	23.20
Other moneys for chari-		Current expenses	449.15
ties	2.53	Current expenses	250.91
Open offerings	382.79	Sunday school support	28.96
Parish support	738.00	Parish societies	394.86
From Sunday school	91.35	Choir disbursements	39.09
Parish societies	745.20	Diocesan assessment	$\boldsymbol{60.00}$
Diocesan Missions	65.15	Bishop's visitation	7.30
Bishop's visitation	7.30	Diocesan Misisons	100.00
General Missions	16.50	Woman's Auxiliary	2.00
Choir Fund	61.60	General Missions	85.91

otal\$2141.31 Total\$1440.88

Parochial \$1186.17, Diocesan \$169.30, General \$85.91.

Property: Church, \$5000; Rectory, \$2700; furniture, including organ, \$1000; land, \$1400; total, \$10,100. Condition, good. Sittings, 175, free.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, INDEPENDENCE, BUCHANAN COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Henry L. A. Fick. (Deceased June 27, 1914.)

Lay Readers: Carlos D. Jones, Eliakim Morphy.

Wardens: Carlos D. Jones, Thomas Scarcliff.

Vestrymen: John G. Burk, Julius W. Kuhrke, George H. McKe,, Frank E. R. Megow, Eliakim Morphy, Robert R. Plane, Charles E.

Purdy, Edson H. Sweet.

Clerk of the Vestry: Robert R. Plane.

Treasurer: George S. Wodruff.

Statistics: Communicants: last reported, 94; received, 3; admitted, 1; returned, 1; total gain, 5; removed, 1; dropped, 1; total loss, 2; present no. male, 25; female, 72; total, 97; Communions Easter Day, 64; baptisms, infant, 2; confirmed, 1; marriages, 3; burials, 6. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 53; other days, 21; Morning Prayer Sundays, 34; other days, 4; Evening Prayer Sundays, 37; other days, 47; Litany, 11; total, 207. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 12; scholars, 47; total, 59. Parish Societies: Parish Guild, Woman's Auxiliary, Junior Auxiliary No. 1, Junior Auxiliary No. 2.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 154.50	Charities 19.47
Communion Alms 21.60	Current expenses 1185.68
Open offerings 445.75	Repairs and improvements 197.32
Parish support 841.60	Sunday School support 44.30
From Sunday school 117.81	Parish societies 41.17
Parish societies 337.84	Parish House and other
Invested Funds, etc 310.00	funds at interest 138.93
Diocesan Missions 81.79	Diocesan assessment 60.69
	Diocesan Missions 125.47
Total\$2310.89	Aged and Infirm Clergy 15.35
•	Convocation expenses 4.60
	Bishop's Visitation 13.64
	General Missions 146.67
	Gen. Clergy Relief 16.00
•	N. Y. Bible & P. B. Soc 4.50

Total\$2013.95

Parochial \$1626.93, Diocesan \$219.75, General \$167.27.

Property: Endowments, \$1000; total value Church property, \$5600. Sittings, 125.

TRINITY CHURCH, IOWA CITY, JOHNSON COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: D. Claiborne Garrett. (Appointed Nov. 15, 1913.)

Lay Readers: J. W. Gwynne, C. D. McCullough, Glenn A. Kender-dine, Henry J. Prentis, M. D.

Wardens: Roger Swire, Lcuis F. Lycn.

Vestrymen: Lewis C. W. Clearman, Arthur J. Cox, Marvin H. Dey, Charles S. Grant, M. D., Joseph J. Lee, William Mussen, Henry J. Prentiss, M. D.

Clerk of Vestry: Marvin H. Dey.

Treasurer: Joseph J. Lee, 109 E. Washington St.

Statistics: Families, 90; individuals, 30; total sculs, 300; confirmed persons, 210. Communicants: present no., tatal 175; Communions Easter Day, 126; baptisms: infants, 13; adults, 2; total, 15. Contrad, 18; marriages, 4; burials, 7. Services: Holy Communion Sun-

days, 25; other days, 23; Morning Prayer Sundays, 48; other days, 4; Evening Prayer Sundays, 40; other days, 7; total, 147. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 11; scholars, 62; total, 73. Parish Societies: Trinity Guild, 34; St. Katharine's Guild, 30; Daughters of the King, 10.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 457.88	Charities 11.18
Communion Alms 16.02	Current expenses 1943,31
Open offerings 574.71	Repairs and improvements 702.81
Parish support 1537.03	Sunday school support 39.13
From Sunday School 46.45	Principal of Church Debt 405.80
Parish societies 844.10	Parish House Fund 64.00
From Invested Funds 92.52	Diocesan assessment 121.35
Legacies, etc 182.46	Diocesan Missions 200.00
For Diocesan Missions 200.00	General Missions 63.18
For General Missions 63.13	Woman's Auxil. Pledge 69.27
For Gen. Clergy Relief 10.50	General Clergy Relief 10.50
Total\$4024.80	Total\$3630.48

Parochial \$3166.23, Diocesan \$321.35, General \$142.90.

Property: Fndowments, \$1593.03; Invested Funds, \$1670.00; Church, \$18,000.00; Rectory, \$4000.00; furniture, including organ, \$4000.00; total value of property, \$26,000.00. Condition, fair. Sittings, 300, free.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, IOWA FALLS, HARDIN COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd.

Lay Reader: Robert Layton.

Bishop's Commitee: Robert Layton, Albert Schirmer, C. H. Burlingame, Hollister Jones.

Clerk of Vestry: Albert Schirmer.

Treasurer: C. H. Burlingame.

Statistics: Families, 16; individuals, 5; total souls, 62; confirmed persons, 38. Communicants: last reported, 30; recived, 2; admitted, 6; total gain, 8; died, 2; removed, 2; total loss, 4; present no. male, 8; female, 26; total, 34. Communions Easter Day, 31; baptisms: infants, 1; adults, 2; total, 3. Confirmed, 6; marriages, 1; burials, 3. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 6; other days, 3; Morning Prayer Sundays, 26; Evening Prayer Sundays, 6; other days, 4; Litany, 4; total, 49. Sunday Scholo: teachers and officers, 5; scholars, 17; total, 22. Parish Society: Woman's Guild.

Receipts	Disbursements ·
On hand last report\$ 59.07	Current expenses\$ 231.67
Open offerings 177.42	Erecting Church 4487.34
Parish support 169.00	Diocesan assessment 18.00
Subscriptions for Bld 3440.11	Diocesan Missions 22.50
Legacies, etc 10.77	General Missions 32.00

Total\$4856.37

Property: Church, \$4000; furniture, including organ, \$500; land, \$1500; total, \$5500. Sittings, 75, free. Condition, good.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, JEFFERSON, GREENE COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

No Report.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, KECKUK, LEE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. John C. Sage. Assistant: Mr. Alfred Lee Jones.

Lay Readers: Joseph Ayers, H. A. Heaslip, W. H. Carter, Dr. John Marsh, G. C. Tucker, H. W. Upham, Ira W. Wills.

Wardens: H. W. Upham, G. Collingwood Tucker.

Vestrymen: Joseph J Ayers, E. R. Baker, E. R. Cochrane, John W. Clark, W. H. Carter, John A. Dunlap, Thomas P. Gray, Henry A. Heaslip, John W. Hobts, John W. Marsh, lra W. Wills.

Clerk of Vestry: Ira W. Wills.

Treasurer: G. Collingwood Tucker, 316 Fulton Street.

Statistics: Families, 215; total souls, 550; confirmed persons, 405. Communicants: last reported, 366; received, 20; admitted, 24; returned, 2; total gain, 48; removed, 21; dropped, 3; total loss, 24; present no. male, 125; female, 265; total, 390. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 55; other days, 67; Morning Prayer Sundays, 42; other days, 59; Evening Prayer Sundays, 29; other days, 20; Litany, 24; total, 296. Parish Societies: Church Woman's Aid Society, St. John's Guild, Woman's Auxiliary, Junior Auxiliary, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Daughtes of the King, Altar Guild, Knights of King Arthur.

Receipts		Disbursements	
On hand last report\$	168,15	Charities\$	180.37
Communion Alms	180.37	Current expenses	4297.14
Open offerings	410.37	Repairs and improvements	40.25
Parish support	3248.71	Sunday school support	170.52
From Sunday School	170.52	Parish societies	1363.47
Parish societies	1363.47	Ereceting Rectory	1515.15
Money borrowed	2500.00	Interest on Church Debt	1978.41
Donation	175.00	Diocesan assessment	156.00
Rectory Fund	1515.15	Diocesan Missions	300.00
Missions & Dioc. Fund	573.00	General Missions	.245.00

Total\$10304.74 Total\$10246.31

Parochial \$9364.94, Diocesan \$456.00, General \$245.00.

Property: Funded Debt, \$8500; total value of property, \$125,000. Condition, good. Sittings, 500, free. Vested in the Vestry of St. John's.

ST. MARY THE VIRGIN, KEOKUK, LEE COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John C. Sage.

Assistant: Mr. Alfred Lee Jones.

Bishop's Committee: Orange Fields, F. Fields, B. F. Carter, W. H. Shortridge, William Martin, W. Steele.

Clerk: Fred Fields.

Treasurer: W. H. Shortridge.

Statistics: Families, 34; individuals, 5; total souls, 97; confirmed persons, 46; communicants: last reported, 33; admitted, 5; returned, 4; total gain, 9; dropped, 1; present no. male, 11; female, 35; total, 46. Communions Easter Day, 29; baptisms: infant, 11; adult, 1; total, 12; confirmed, 5; burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 11; other days, 1; Evening Prayer Sundays, 47; Litany, 7; total, 66. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 5; scholars, 27; total, 32. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, Junior Auxiliary, Parish Aid Society, Altar Guild.

Receipts		Disbursements	
Communion Alms	10.07	Charities	10.07
Open offerings	11.52	Current expenses	300.00
Parish support	167.83	Repairs and improvements	32,62
Rent of Rectory	107.00	Diocesan assessment	8.00
Rent of Hall	4.50	Aged and Infirm Clergy	10.00
From Parish Aid Society	49.88	Visitation offering	4.78
For Missions	41.44	General Missions, D & F	25.00
Visitation offering	4.78	General Missions, Colored	5.00
Total	-	Total	395.47
- with distance for the first that t	CORRT &	44.10, General pov.vv.	

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, LE MARS, PLYMOUTH COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. Seth M. Wilcox. (Appointed 1910.)

Lay Reader: A. G. Colpoyes.

No Report of property.

Wardens: A. C. Colledge, R. W. Harrison.

Vestrymen: C. H. Cannon, G. A. C. Clark, A. G. Colpoyes.

Treasurer: A. G. Colpoyes.

Statistics: Families, 36; individuals, 6; total souls, 141; confirmed persons, 52 Communicants: last reported, 60; total gain, 3; died, 4; total loss, 4; present no. male, 20; female, 43; total, 63. Communions Easter Day, 48; baptisms, infant, 3; confirmed, 2; marriages, 3; burials, 8. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 37; other days, 7; Morning Prayer Sundays, 48; other days, 6; Evening Prayer Sundays, 10; Litany, 16; total, 124. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 8; scholars, 58; total, 66. Parish Societies: St. George's Guild, 12; St. Agnes' Guild, 26.

Receipts Disbursements
On hand last report.....\$ 85.20 Current expenses..........\$765.27

Charities	113.28	Interest on Church Debt	60,00
Open offerings	261.41	Diocesan asessment	50.00
Parish support	329.22	Diocesan Missions	99.59
Parish societies	270.00	Aged and Infirm Clergy	5.76
_		Widows & Orphans of Clergy	7.93
Total\$	1059.11		
•		Total\$	988.55

Parochial \$825.27, Diocesan \$163.28.

Property: Funded Debt, \$1000; Church, value \$4000; Rectory, \$4000; furniture, including organ, \$1000; total, \$9000. Condition, good. Sittings, 200, free. Lot 11, vested in St. George's Church; Lot 12, vested in Funds and Donations.

TRINITY CHURCH, MAPLETON, MONONA COUNTY

(Organized Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harry J. Buxton. (Appointed Oct. 1, 1913.)

Wardens: Dr. H. S. Gillespie, Dr H. F. Nourse.

Bishop's Committee: N. W. Pike, George Rice, Charles Whiting Jr.

Clerk: Chas. G. Whiting. Treasurer: N. W. Pike.

Statistics: Families, 17; confirmed persons, 43; baptisms, infant, 2; marriages, 1. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 5; other days, 5; Morning Prayer Sundays, 2; Evening Prayer Sundays, 13; Litany, 3; total, 46. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 10. Parish Societies: Trinity Guild, 30.

Receipts	Disbursements
Open offerings \$ 34.65	Current expenses\$619.01
Parish supoprt 478.15	Sunday school support 117.87
From Sunday School 138.32	Principal Church Debt 56.66
Parish societies 81.25	Interest on Church Debt 13.00
Legacies, etc 75.00	Diocesan assessment 20.00
S. S. Advent offering 12.36	Diocesan Missions 37.36
S. S. Offering Genl. Miss 9.62	
-	Total\$923.52
ACAA 99	

Total\$829.38

Parochial \$806.54, Diocesan \$57.36.

Property: Floating debt, \$94.17; Church, value \$10,000; Rectory, \$2000; furniture, including organ, \$300; land, \$400; total, \$12,700. Condition, good. Sittings, 250, free. Vested in Funds and Donations.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, MAQUOKETA, JACKSON COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis. (Appointed July 1, 1912.)

Warden: Dr. F. G. Potter.

Bishop's Committee: Wm E. Lamey, J. Fred McCulloch, Wm.

Thomas, Chas. A. Leach, Jack A. Martin, Harry R. Wilhelm, William H. Harrison.

Clerk and Treasurer: Hary R Wilhelm.

Statistics: Families, 54; individuals, 18; total souls, 239; confirmed persons, 89. Communicants: last reported, 66; received, 1; admitted, 8; returned, 2; total gain, 11; removed, 1; dropped, 1; total loss, 2; present no. male, 9; female, 66; total, 75. Communions Easter Day, 53; baptisms: infants, 23; adults, 4; total, 27. Confirmed, 8; marriages, 9; burials, 10. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 12; other days, 7; Morning Prayer Sundays, 44; other days, 2; Evening Prayer Sundays, 42; other days, 3; Litany, 8; total, 118. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 8; scholars, 79; total, 87. Parish Societies: St. Cecilia's Guild, 25; St. Mark's Guild, 32.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 239.20	Current expenses\$1421.86
Open offerings 255.69	Repairs and improvements 455.79
Pledges and subscrip-	Sunday school support 48.10
tions 732.55	New Organ 200.00
Sub. for new organ 200.00	Diocesan assessment 16.00
From Sunday school 95.90	Diocesan Missions 29.25
Aid from Board of Mis-	W. and O. of Clergy 4.10
sions 300.00	St. Monica's Home 5.00
Parish societies 626.69	Deanery 9.42
	Genl. Missions 45.50
Total\$2450.03	Genl. Clergy Relief 4.00

Total\$2239.82

Parochial \$2126.55, Diocesan \$63.77, General \$49.50.

Property: Church, \$3000; Rectory, \$4000; furniture, including organ, \$700; land, \$1000; total, \$8700. Condition, very good. Sittings, 125, free.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MARENGO, IOWA COUNTY'

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford. (Appointed Oct. 1, 1913.)

Lay Reader: John Joseph Henry Wilcock.

Warden: John Lyons. (Deceased May 2, 1914.)

Bishop's Committee, Miss Marv E. Allison, Mrs. J. W. Beem, Rollin Gilcreast, Miss Agnes Holm, Mrs. Frank E. Horras, Mrs. C. G. Knepper. Mrs. Albert E. Stover.

Clerk: Mrs. Albert E. Stover.

Treasurer: Mrs. C. G. Knepper.

Statistics: Families, 4: individuals, 6: total souls, 21; confimed persons, 13: total communicants, 13: Communions Faster Day, 6. Services: Holy Communion week days, 2: Evening Prayer Sundays, 3: other days, 5; total, 10. Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild.

Receipts		Disbur	sements	
Open offerings	\$ 41.90	Current	expenses\$ 28.9	1

Total \$ 41.90			ıt	
Demokial #8881 00 Dieces		• • • • • • • • •	\$	41.90
Parochial \$2891.00, Diocesan Property: Church value, \$40 dition, poor.	•	rė, \$25; la	nd, \$1600.	Con-

ST. PAUL'S, MARSHALLTOWN, MARSHALL COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. H. M. Babin.

Wardens: J. C. Mitchem, H. J. Allard.

Vestrymen: L. C. Abbott, Dwight H. Denmead, Harry K. Denmead, Jasper Fisher, H. J. Hilton, Willard Hull, A. G. Johnson, G. W. Lawrence.

Clerk of Vestry: H. G. Hilton.

Treasurer: H. J. Allard, 407 N. 4th St.

Statistics: Families, 106; total souls, 315; confirmed persons, 171; Communicants: last reported, 140; received, 34; admitted, 7; total gain, 41; died, 2; removed, 6; dropped, 2; total loss, 10; present no. male, 59; female, 112; total, 171. Communions Easter Day, 93; baptisms: infant, 4; adult, 8; total, 12. Confirmed, 7; marriages, 6; burials, 7. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 34; other days, 10; Morning Prayer Sundays, 32; other days, 4; Evening Prayer Sundays, 39; other days, 20; Litany, 40; total, 179. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 6; scholars, 46; total, 52. Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild, 54; St. Margaret's Mission, 41; Altar Guild, 14; Men's Club, 30; Young Boys' Club, 12.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 257.36	Charities \$ 42.59
Communion Alms 42.59	Current expenses 2297.44
Open offerings 170.62	Sunday school support 36.22
Parish support 1336.32	Parish societies 801.87
Sub. Bld. Ch. Debt, etc 874.75	Principal of Church Debt 500.00
From Sunday school 36.22	Interest of Church Debt 290.25
Parish societies 801.87	Diocesan assessment 71.58
Money borrowed 224.50	Diocesan Missions 100.00
Easter offering 343.82	General Missions 22.48
For Missions, etc 159.12	Clergy Retiring Fund 3.00
	

Total\$4247.17 Total\$4165.43

Parochial \$3968.37, Diocesan \$171.58, General \$25.48.

Property: Funded Debt, \$4250; Church, value, \$22,000; furniture, including organ, \$3000; land, \$3000; total, \$28,000. Condition, good. Sittings, 240, free. Vested in St. Paul's Church.

ST. JOHN'S, MASON CITY, CERRO GORDO COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. William Pence James. (Appointed

Feb. 1912.)

Wardens: A. P. Munson, L. P. Herrick.

Vestrymen: W. A. Judd, O. A. Lueders, C. H. McNider, B. D. Ramsey, A. L. Wheeler, M. D.

Clerk of Vestry: B. D. Ramsey.

Treasurer: A. P. Munson, 229 W. 5th Street.

Statistics: Families, 42; individuals, 41; total souls, 176; confirmed persons, 95. Communicants: last reported, 84; received, 14; admitted, 7; total gain, 21; died, 2; removed, 4; dropped, 4; total loss, 10; present no. male, 27; female, 68; total, 95. Communions Easter Day, 81; baptisms: infants, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmed, 7; marriages, 2; burials, 4. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 64; other days, 41; Morning Prayer Sundays, 39; other days, 2; Evening Prayer Sudays, 2; other days, 21; Litany, 60; total, 229. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 9; scholars, 50; total, 59. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 34; Altar Guild, 3.

Receipts	Disbursements	
Communion Alms\$ 30.00	Charities\$	30.00
Open offerings 170.35	Current expenses 17	
Parish support 1340.45		111.87
Sub. Bld. Ch. Debt, etc 500.00		33.00
From Sunday school 55.00		271.89
Parish societies 621.89		500.00
Gen. Clergy Relief 8.00	Interest on Church Debt 2	211.75
Rent of Rectory 561.00	Street paving	33.37
For Missions 143.21		00.00
	Diocesan assessment	64.00
Total\$3429.90	Diocesan Misisons 1	105.69
	General Missions	47.00
	Genl. Clergy Relief	8.00
	Total	03.22

Parochial \$3178.53, Diocesan \$169.69, General \$55.00.

Property: Funded Debt, \$3000; total value of property, \$11,500. Condition, good. Sittings, 150, free. Property vested in St. John's Church.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, McGREGOR, CLAYTON COUNTY (Unorganized Mission)

No Report.

MISSOURI VALLEY, HARRISON COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

No Report.

ST. BARNABAS' CHURCH, MONTROSE, LEE COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John C. Sage. (Appointed June 1, 1911.)

Assistant: Mr. Alfred Lee Jones.

Treasurer: Mrs. Zach Owen.

Statistics: Families, 17; individuals, 6; total souls, 55; confirmed persons, 29. Communicants: last reported, 21; admitted, 3; returned, 2; total gain, 5; present no. male, 3; female, 23; total, 26. Baptisms: infant 8; adult, 1; total, 9. Confirmed, 3; burials, 1. Services: Morning Prayer Sundays 23; other days, 8; Evening Prayer Sundays, 7; other days, 7; total, 45. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 12; scholars, 95; total, 107. Parish Societies: Parish Aid Society.

Receipts	Disbursements
Communion Alms\$ 19.36	Charities \$ 19.36
Open offerings 37.40	Current expenses 112.00
Parish support 108.27	Repairs and improvements 240.95
From Sunday school 26.08	Sunday school support 26.08
Parish societies 240.95	Diocesan assessment 6.00
For Missions and D fund 56.00	Diocesan Missions 24.00
Visitation offering 4.76	Visitation offering 4.76
	General Missions 26.00
Total\$492.82	
	Total\$459.15

Parochial \$398.39, Diocesan \$34.76, General \$26.00.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, MOOAR STATION, KEOKUK, LEE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Misisons)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John C. Sage. (Appointed June 1, 1911.) Assistant: Mr. Alfred Lee Jones.

Treasurer: Mrs. Samuel Sims.

Statistics: Families, 19; individuals, 5; total souls, 75; confirmed persons, 38. Communicants: last reported, 27; admitted, 5; returned, 13; total gain, 18; removed, 11; present no. male, 14; female, 20; total 34. Baptisms: infants, 3; adults, 3; total, 6. Confirmed 5; burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion week days, 9; Evening Prayer Sundays, 51; other days, 1; total, 61. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 5; scholars, 30; total, 35. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Junior Auxiliary, 6.

Receipts	Disbursements
Communion Alms 9.89	Charities \$ 9.89
Open offerings 119.74	Current expenses 388.22
Parish societies 30.25	Traveling expenses 56.00
Du Pont Powder Co 300.00	Diocesan assessment 15.00
Rent Rectory 56.00	Diocesan Missions 20.00
	Visitation offering 3.22
Total\$515.88	General Missions 21.00
1	Total \$513.33

Parochial \$454.11, Diocesan \$38.22, General \$21.00.

ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH, MT. PLEASANT, HENRY COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. W. T. Jackson, Ph. D. (Appointed 1909.)

Lay Reader: Prof. A. L. Eaton. Wardens: J. M. Burd, F. Van Hon.

Vestrymen: J. W. Burnop, E. Lines, W. M. Mason, R. C. Smith, T. O. Thorson.

Clerk of Vestry: J. W. Burnop.

Treasurer: R. C. Smith.

Statistics: Families, 20; individuals, 52; total souls, 103; confirmed persons, 79. Communicants: last reported, 73; received, 2; admitted, 2; returned, 1; total gain, 5; died, 2; removed, 8; total loss, 10; present no. male, 20; female, 48; total, 68. Communions Easter Day, 60; baptisms: infant, 1; confirmed, 2; marriages, 4; burials, 7. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 17; other days, 5; Morning Prayer Sundays, 32; other days, 3; Evening Prayer Sundays, 10; other days, 11; Litany, 12; total, 90. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 8; scholars, 33; total, 41. Parish Societies: Parish Guild, 11; St. Michael's Guild, 22; Woman's Auxiliary, 9; Junior Auxiliary, 12; Altar Guild, 4.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 397.44	Charities 16.34
Communion Alms 22.69	Current expenses 850.20
Open offerings 84.62	Repairs and improvements 67.41
Parish support 1034.25	Sunday School support 7.95
From Sunday school 22.53	Parish societies 462.25
Parish societies 603.99	Principal of Church Debt 150.00
Aid from Board of M 300.00	Stipend 300.00
Money borrowed 150.00	Diocesan assessment 32.00
Aged and Infirm Clergy 4.35	Diocesan Missions 80.00
Gen. Clergy Relief 4.32	Aged and Infirm Clergy 4.35
•	Genl. Misisons 62.00
Total\$2634.19	Genl. Clergy Relief 4.32

Total\$2036.82

Parochial \$1854.18, Diocesan \$116.35, General \$66.32.

Property: Church, value \$4000; Chapel, \$1000; Rectory, \$3000; furniture, including organ, \$2000; land, \$3000; total, \$13,000. Condition, good. Sittings, 200, ,free.

TRINITY CHURCH, MUSCATINE, MUSCATINE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Webster Hakes. (Appointed 1911.)

Lay Reader: Dr. H. L. Husted.

Wardens: John H. Pitchforth, Henry H. Fack.

Vestrymen: Dr. H. L. Husted, Dr. G. D. Lezotte, C. A. Lilly, ——Smith, J. A. Stephens, E. C. Stocker, M. L. Thompson.

Clerk and Treasurer: Dr. H. L. Husted.

Statistics: Families, 68; individuals, 53; total souls, 291; confirmed persons, 185. Communicants: last reported, 176; died, 4; removed, 7; total loss, 11; present no. male, 45; female, 120; total, 165. Communions Easter Day, 139; baptisms: infants, 8; adult, 1; total, 9. Confirmed, 13; marriages, 6; burials, 11. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 59; other days, 47; Morning Prayer Sundays, 37; other days 9; Evening Prayer Sundays, 48; other days, 67; Litany, 63; total, 330. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 20; scholars, 151; total, 171. Parish Societies: Trinity Guild, 35; Woman's Auxiliary, 30; St. Margaret's Guild, 30; St. Katherine's Guild, 14; Junior Auxiliary, 41; All Saints Guild, 16; All Saints W. Auxiliary, 16; Altar Guild, 5; Daughters of the King, 3.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 202.42	Charities\$ 17.48
Communion Alms 17.48	Current expenses 3222.18
Open offerings 518.16	Repairs and improvements 48.70
Parish support 1125.54	Sunday school support 247.71
From Sunday school 247.71	Parish societies 216.36
Parish societies 258.36	Prin. and int. Ch. Debt 203.00
Invested Rectory Ac 372.00	Rectory Fuel
Weed Mem. Fd (Choir) 1289.87	Diocesan assessment 148.22
Weed Homestead fund 120.00	Diocesan Missions 198.74
Van Nostrand fund 55.50	Aged and Infirm Clergy 5.00
Refund Gas Acct 8.17	W. and O. of Clergy 3.00
Diocesan Missions 198.74	St. Monica's Home 18.00
Visitation offering 12.66	Visitation, Bishop Longley 12.66
Aged and Infirm Clergy 5.00	General Missions 97.98
W. & O. of Clergy 3.00	Clergy Ret. Fund 7.90
General Missions 97.98	
Clergy Ret. Fund 7.90	Total\$4518.93

Total\$4630.49

Parochial \$4027.43, Diocesan \$385.62, General \$105.88.

Property: Endowments and Invested Funds, \$34,282.50; Church, value, \$17,000; Chapel, \$1000; Parish House, \$750; furniture, including organ, \$3000; land, \$1200; total, \$22,950. Condition, excellent. Sittings, 300, free. Property vested in Trinity Church.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, NASHUA, CHICKASAW COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Wm. Vesey Whitten.

Bishop's Committee: Mr. E. W. Flint, Mrs. E. W. Flint.

Statistics: Families, 9; total souls, 23; confirmed persons, 14. Communicants: last reported, 17; removed, 3; present no. male, 2; female, 12; total, 14. Communions Monday in Holy Week, 7; burials, 3ervices: Holy Communion Sundays, 3; other days, 2; Evening Y Sundays, 16; Litany, 4; total, 25.

Receipts		Disbursements	
On hand last report\$.20	Current expenses\$	
Open offerings	17.05	Repairs	2.50
For repairs	2.50	Diocesan assessment	6.14
From Sunday School	1.00	Diocesan Missions	5.00
Diocesan Missions	5.00	General Misisons	1.00
Diocesan assessment	6.14	_	
•		Total\$	31.69
Total\$			
Parochial \$19.55, Dioce	esan \$	11.14, General \$1.00.	
Property: Church, value	ue, \$50	0. Condition, good. Sittings, 12	5.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, NEWTON, JASPER COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford. (Appointed Oct. 1, 1913.)

Lay Reader: John Joseph Henry Wilcock.

Warden: James W. Davis.

Bishop's Committee: Mrs. August H. Bergman, John G. Brunner, Alfred J. Decker, Miss Edith Hough, Miss M. Gertrude Stover, John Joseph Henry Wilcock.

Clerk: Alfred J. Decker.

Treasurer: Miss Edith Hough, 315 West 4th St. South.

Statistics: Families, 20; individuals, 29; total souls, 92; confirmed persons, 45. Communicants: present no. males, 10; females, 34; total, 44. Baptisms, infants, 2; confirmed, 3. Services: (since Oct. 1, 1913) Holy Communion Sundays, 9; other days, 1; Morning Prayer Sundays, 17; Evening Prayer Sundays, 1; other days, 13; Litany, 7; total 48. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 4; scholars, 18; total, 22. Parish Societies: St. Stephen's Guild, 21; Altar Guild, 11; Knights of King Arthur, 20.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 8.62	Current expenses\$582.53
Open offerings 158.85	Repairs and improvements 294.21
Parish support 355.40	Diocesan assessment 20.08
Subscriptions 122.50	Diocesan Missions 32.62
From Sunday school 4.00	Visitation offering 3.00
Parish societies 322.63	General Missions 11.95
Visitation offering 3.00	•
	Total\$944.39

Total\$970.00

Parochial \$876.74, Diocesan \$55.70, General \$11.95.

Property: Church, value \$1800; furniture, including organ, \$500; land, \$8000; total, \$4300. Condition, good. Sittings, 150, free. Vested in "The Diocese of Iowa."

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, OELWEIN, FAYETTE COUNTY (Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. T. H. Gilbert, Ph. D. (Appointed 1912.)

Bound's Committee. A. N. Link B. F. Lee. L. A. Million E. W. American Courses a Limitation. T. L. San Term.

Down and Tressurer, & N. Rathaffe.

Annualization from the DI tital since. We confirmed persons, Incommunication and represent at present at make It demails, Dispersion I communication as a laterer Day in ingresons. I magnisms. I magnisms. At there a I demaid at a communication of ingresons. It either days. At along a later may be not take It conservable. I therefore Sundays. So the other takes It which is not to see take It which is not to the later It which is not to the later It which is not to the later is not the later. It was a second in the later is not either the later. So there is not to the later in the later in the later in the later is not expense.

Face sta	D soursements	
Topon commission	Carries	\$ \$ W
Brancas august 460 11	Carret GIRESPE	
From Station & State 20 11	Repairs and improvements	26.50
Pas 20 20000 142 151 19	Siniay school suppostil iii	<u> </u>
	Floating debt	
Tomal \$861.61	floresan assessment	16,60
	Diocesan Missions	Şmj
	General Misisons	5,35
	Gen. Clergy Relief	5.30
	Total	

Parcental \$271.58, Incomenan \$36.60, General \$13.65.

Property: Church, value \$4000; Rectory, \$1500; furniture, including organ, \$1000; land, \$1000; total, \$7500. Condition, fair. Sittings, 200, free, Vested in Funds and Donations.

ST, JAMES' CHURCH, OSKALOOSA, MAHASKA COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Thomas Horton.

Lay Readers: Dr. W. S. Windle, F. E. Green, Philip Hoffman.

Wardens: Col. I. W. Pickett, Philip Hoffman.

Vestrymen: Claude S. Alexander, Will A. Davis, Fred S. Green, Warren Gleason, John C. Hammes, Chas. V. Hoffman, Warren Kalhach, Wm. R. Lacey, Judge Byron W. Preston, Joshua Price, Dr. W. M. Windle, Carrol E. Sawyer, Capt. I. Shannon.

Clerk of Vestry: C. S. Sawyer.

Tressurer: Fred S. Green, High Ave.

Statistics: (Advent 1913 to May 1, 1914) Communicants: last reported, 144; received, 9; admitted, 3; total gain, 12; died, 6; total loss; 6; present no, male, 40; female, 110; total, 150. Communions Easter Day, 90; haptisms: infant, 3; adult, 1; total, 4. Confirmed, 3; burials,

Hundays, 20; other days, 5; Evening Prayer Sundays, 24; other, 11; Litany, 8; total, 87. Sunday School: teachers and offi-

cers, 9; scholars, 64; total, 73. Parish Societies: St. James' Guild, St. Mary's Guild, Woman's Auxiliary, Social Club, Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Receipts	Disbursements	
On hand last report\$ 6.83	Current expenses\$1	248.53
Open offerings 414.33	Repairs and improvements.	354.05
Parish support 1486.37	Principal of Church Debt	400.00
From Sunday school 40.25	Interest on Church Debt	23.27
Parish Societies 162.50	Diocesan assessment	85.00
Money borrowed 200.00	Diocesan Missions	150.00
	General Missions	35.05
Total\$2310.28	·	
•	Total\$2	295.90

Parochial \$2025.85, Diocesan \$235.00, General \$35.05.

Property: Floating debt, \$150.00; Church, value, \$13,000; furniture, including organ, \$12,150; land, \$3000; total, \$28,150. Condition, excellent. Sittings, 200, free. Vested in Vestry of St. James' Church.

TRINITY CHURCH, OTTUMWA, WAPELLO COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. W. C. Hengen.

Lay Readers: N. P. Herrington, C. F. Rauscher, J. K. Mahon.

Wardens: Major Samuel Mahon, E. D. Fowler.

Vestrymen: J. W. Brown, W. R. Daum, Dr. W. L. Dunning, N. P. Herrington, E. R. Mitchell, C. F. Rauscher, W. H. Scott, James Swirles, J. J. Treneman.

Cierk of Vestry: E. R. Mitchell.

Treasurer: C. F. Rauscher, Iowa Nat. Bank.

Statistics: Families, 125; individuals, 75; total souls, 475; confirmed persons, 375 Communicants: last reported, 321; received, 2; admitted, 17; returned, 1; total gain, 20; died, 2; removed, 10; dropped, 9; total loss, 21; present no. male, 90; female, 230; total, 320. Communions Easter Day, 210; baptisms: infants, 10; adult, 5; total, 15. Confirmed, 17; marriages, 3; burials, 10. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 70; other days, 27; Morning Prayer Sundays, 40; other days, 1; Evening Prayer Sundays, 28; other days, 27; Litany, 12; total, 205. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 16; scholars, 115; total, 131. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild (all women of the Parish); Woman's Auxiliary (Study Club), 20; St. Margaret's Guild, 30; Fellowship Club (all men of the Parish.)

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 9.98	Charities\$ 326.00
Communion Alms 180.00	Current exepenses 2695.17.
Other Charities 146.00	Repairs and improvements 197.46
Open offerings 250.81	Sunday school support 144.91
Parish support 2664.11	Parish societies 679.53

From Sunday school	144.91	Diocesso assessment	169.00
Parish societies	679.53	Diocesan Winsions	369,31
Diocesan Missions	360.31	Geni. Clergy Relief	45.00
General Missions	145 37	General Missions	145.37
Diocesan assessment	160 00	_	
Gen. Clergy Relief	48 (0)	Total\$	4756.75

Property: Church, value, \$35 abot; Rectory, \$7000; farmiture, including organ, \$1300, total, \$43,366. Condition, good. Sittings, 450, free.

ONAWA, MONONA COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Cierk: Virginia R Holbrook. Communicants: 12 (Estimated.) Money deposited in Bank, \$53.36.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, POPEJOY, HARDIN COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd.

Treasurer: Miss E. Reeve.

Statistics: Families, 3; individuals, 2; total souls, 15. Communicants: last reported, 6; present no. male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Services: Holy Communion, 2; Evening Prayer, 1; total, 3.

Receipts, \$17.84; Disbursements, \$16.74.

TRINITY CHURCH, SAC CITY, SAC COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, (Appointed Feb. 1, 1914.)

Warden: Lacey A. Wine,

Sishop's Committee: Fred F. Fox, Charles D. Goldsmith, Frank W. Loring, John H. Stafford, M. D.

Clerk: Fred F. Fox.

Treasurer: Frank W. Loring.

Statistics: Families, 7; individuals, 7; total souls, 26; confirmed persons, 13. Communicants: present no. male, 5; female, 12; total, 17. Communions Easter-tide, 5; baptisms: infants, 2; adults, 1; con-, burials, 1. Services: (From Feb. 1, 1914) Holy Communye. 3; Morning Prayer Sundays, 2; Evening Prayer Sundays. lays, 1; Litany, 2; total, 12. Parish Society: Trinity Guild.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 5.59	Current expenses\$132.50
Open offerings 23.53	Repairs and improvements 75.00
Parish support 117.50	Diocesan assessment 16.36
Parish societies 114.25	Diocesan Missions 28.15
Diocesan Missions 19.85	General Missions 5.00
General Missions 5.00	Visitation offering 5.05
Visitation offering 5.05	
	Total\$262.06
Total\$290.77	

Parochial \$207.50, Diocesan \$49.56, General \$5.00.

Property: Church, value, \$2500; furniture, including organ, \$250; land, \$1000; total, \$3750. Condition, good. Sittings, 120, free. Vested in Funds and Donations.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, SHELDON, O'BRIEN COUNTY The Church owns a lot. No services. People all gone.

ST, JOHN'S CHURCH, SHENANDOAH, PAGE COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford. (Appointed Oct. 1. 1914.)

Warden: Gouverneur Burnet Jennings.

Bishop's Committee: Dudley Breed Miller, Joseph O'Hara, Oliver Taylor Rankin, William John Staples, Thomas Francis Tyner.

Clerk and Treasurer: Max E. Young.

Statistics: Families, 19; individuals, 14; total souls, 77; confirmed persons, 48. Communicants: male, 13; female, 32; total, 45. Communions Easter Day, 25; baptisms, infants, 5. Services: (Since Oct. 1, 1913) Holy Communion Sundays, 7; other days, 2; Morning Prayer Sundays, 1; Evening Prayer Sundays, 7; other days, 6; Litany, 1; total, 24. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 5; scholars, 25; total, 30. Parish Societies: Epiphany Guild, 11.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 1.24	Current expenses\$233.24
Open offerings 15.49	Repairs and improvements 9.05
Parish support 156.00	Diocesan Missions 10.00
Subscriptions 33.00	Other objects 2.70
From Sunday school 18.80	
Parish societies 50.00	Total\$254.99
Visitation offering 2.70	
Special offering 12.61	

Total\$289.84

Parochial \$242.29, Diocesan \$12.70.

Property: Church, value \$3500; furniture, including organ, \$500; land, \$2000; total, \$6000. Condition, fair. Sittings, 125, free. Vested in Funds and Donations.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, SIBLEY, OSCEOLA COUNTY

The Church owns a lot. No services. People all gone.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SIOUX CITY, WOODBURY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. E. H. Gaynor. (Appointed Sept. 1, 1889.)

Wardens: Wm. A. Lindsay, Keys C. Gaynor.

i

Vestrymen: Abbot Thorndike, Wm. Sardeson, H. J. Cocks.

Clerk of Vestry: K. C. Gaynor, 1123 W. 5th St.

Treasurer: Abbot Thorndyke, West Hotel.

Statistics: Families, 90; individuals, 32; total souls, 477; confirmed persons, 248. Communicants: last reported, 211; received, 9; admitted, 3; total gain, 21; died, 4; removed, 1; dropped, 3; total loss, 8; present no. male, 62; female, 153; total, 215. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 51; other days, 11; Morning Prayer Sundays, 49; other days, 21; Evening Prayer Sundays, 48; other days, 18; total, 198. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 8; scholars, 89; total, 96. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 58; Daughters of the King, 15; St. Agnes Juniors, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Knights of the Holy Cross, 10.

Receipts		Disbursements	
On hand last report\$	99.19	Charities	21.57
Communion Alms	16.80	Current expenses	1279.42
Other Charities	15.65	Repairs and improvements	158.74
Open offerings	136.06	Sunday school support	36.75
Parish support	697.50	Principal of Church Debt	175.00
Subscriptions	133,00	Interest on Church Debt	21.40
From Sunday school	78.99	Diocesan assessment	36.00
Parish societies	212.28	Diocesan Missions	71,12
Aid from Bd. of Mis	133.33	Other Diocesan objects	16.55
Money borrowed	100,00	General Missions	3 3.2 2
S. S. Birthday box	2.31	Other General objects	27.90
Easter offering	227.98	-	
		Total	1877.67
Total C	1959 00		,

Total\$1853.09

Parochial \$1692.88, Diocesan \$123.67, General \$61.12.

Property: Floating Debt, \$710.06, Church, value, \$5800; Rectory, \$1800; furniture, including organ, \$1150; land, \$1200; total, \$9950. Condition, good. Sittings, 350. Vested in Parish.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, SIOUX CITY, WOODBURY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D. (Appointed 1913.) Lay Readers: H. A. Gooch, H. G. Pierce, J. H. Whittemore, W. L. Egan. Wardens: James H. Bolton, Howard G. Pierce.

Vestrymen: George B. Adams, Will H. Black, W. Cornish Beck, C. Bennett Cheste, William L. Egan, Harry A. Gooch, Frank S. Lamar, Russell A. Marks, James S. Michael, Woodbury Sanborn, George Thorpe, Will C. Wells, James H. Whittemore.

Clerk of Vestry: J. S. Michael, 3013 Jackson St.

Treasurer: W. L. Egan, 2825 Jennings St.

Statistics: Families and parts of families, 241; total souls, 599; confirmed persons, 356. Communicants: last reported, 294; received, 6; admitted, 2; returned, 19; total gain, 27; died, 3; removed, 2; total loss, 5; present no., 316. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 58; other days, 59; Morning Prayer Sundays, 26; other days, 7; Evening Prayer Sundays, 24; other days, 16; Litany, 14; total, 204. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 12; scholars, 97; total, 109. Parish Societies: St. Thomas' Guild, St. Katherine's Guild, Woman's Auxiliary, Knights of the Holy Cross.

Pew rents	Sunday school support 59.00 Principal of Church Debt 585.00 Interest on Church Debt 258.00 Diocesan assessment 570.00 Diocesan Missions 441.00 Aged and Infirm Clergy 18.00 W. and O. of Clergy 27.00 Episcopate endowment 70.00 Convocation expenses 25.00 Visitation offering 57.00
	Visitation offering

Parochial \$6283.00, Diocesan \$1208.00, General \$337.00.

Property: Funded Debt, \$7000; Church, value, \$50,000; Rectory, \$20,000; furniture, including organ, \$8000; land, \$20,000; total, 98,000. Condition, good. Sittings, 518, free 278, rented 240.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, SPENCER, CLAY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. William Dunlap Morrow, D. C. L. (Appointed 1903.)

Wardens: C. P. Buckey, E. G. Morgan Jr.

Vestrymen: W. W. Cornwall, E. L. Dickey, W. R. Dickey, Dr. W. R. Leard.

Clerk of Vestry: Dwight R. Dickey.

Treasurer: C. P. Buckey, First Nat. Bank.

Statistics: Families, 24; individuals, 10; confirmed persons, 58. Communicants: last reported, 43; admitted, 5; returned, 10; total gain, 15; died, I; present no male, 19; female, 39; total, 58. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 18, other days, 24; Morning Prayer Sundays, 40; other days, 15; Evening Prayer Sundays, 10; other days, 17; total, 124; Litany with M. P., 40. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 3; scholars, 19; total, 22. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 36; Choir Guild, 20; Boys' Club, 6.

Receipts	Disbursements
Open offerings\$ 100,00	Current expenses\$1300.00
Parish support 1200.00	Diocesan assessment 45.00
Diocesan assessment 45.00	Diocesan Missions 80.61
Diocesan Missions 80.61	Aged and Infirm Clergy 10,15
General Missions 13.00	General Missions 13.00
Gen. Clergy Relief 10.15	
	Total\$1448.76
Total\$1448.76	
Parochial \$1300, Diocesan \$13	35.76, General \$13.00.
Property: Church, value \$8	000; Rectory, \$4000; total, \$12,000.
Condition, good. Sittings, 300, fr	·ee.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, SPIRIT LAKE, DICKINSON COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

No Report.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, VAIL, CRAWFORD COUNTY

(Organized Mihison)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harry J. Buxton. (Appointed Oct. 1, 1913.)

Warden: Charles Wood. Clerk: Edgar Chamberlain. Treasurer: William Dobler.

Statistics: Families, 9; individuals, 7; total souls, 51; confirmed persons, 34. Communicants: last reported, 23; admitted, 7; present no. male, 12; female, 18; total, 30. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 3; other days, 5; Evening Prayer Sundays, 20; Litany, 1; total, 29. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 4; scholars, 8; total, 10.

te	Disbursements	
'ast report\$ 5.19	Current expenses\$1	50.59
rings 156,12	Deaner) expenses	1.50
tay school 10.00	Diocesan assessment	4.00
	Diocesan Missions	10.40
\$171.31	_	
	Total\$1	66.49
rty: Church, value., \$13	200: furniture, including organ,	

land, \$400; total, \$1800. Sittings, 80.

TRINITY CHURCH, WASHINGTON, WASHINGTON COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Alex Aug. Cairns.

Statistics: Families, 6; individuals, 4; total souls, 21. Communicants: last reported, 10; present no. male, 1; female, 9; total, 10; baptisms, infant, 2. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 6; other days, 3; Morning Prayer Sundays, 5; Evening Prayer Sundays, 6; other days, 5; total, 25.

No Financial Report.

CHRIST CHURCH, WATERLOO, BLACKHAWK COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. George W. Hinkle. (Appointed Dec. 1903.)

Wardens: T. W. Place, J. W. Krapfel.

Vestrymen: Harry E. Camp, Roger I. Crowell, J. A. Gury, Charles McElhinney, Fay F. McElhinney, George Mills, Archie McFarlane, Fred L. Northey, James S. Parfrott.

Cierk of Vestry: J. A. Gury. Treasurer: James S. Parrott.

Statistics: Families, 130; total souls, 370; confirmed persons, 300. Communicants: last reported, 208; received, 6; admitted, 17; returned, 3; total gain, 26; died, 1; removed, 6; total loss, 7; present no. male, 77; female, 150; total, 227. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 70; other days, 8; Morning Prayer Sundays, 40; other days, 25; Evening Prayer week days, 12; total, 155. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 7; scholars, 55; total, 62. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Ladies' Guild, 25; Daughters of the King, 45; Girls' Friendly, 6.

Receipts		Disbursements	
On hand last report\$	l2.12	Charities	60.00
Communion Alms	60.00	Current expenses	1872.81
Parish support 204	17.00	Repairs and improvements	286.81
From Sunday school	34.00	Interest on Church Debt	249.70
Parish societies 23	35.00	Diocesan assessment	100.00
Diocesan Missions 18	50.00	Diocesan Missions	150.00
Convention fund 16	00.00	General Missions	60.00
General Missions	50.00	Genl. Clergy Relief	10.80
Good Friday offering	6.00	_	
Easter offering 2'	70.00	Total	2789.12
Genl. Clergy Relief	10.80		

Total\$2973.42

Parochial \$2469.32, Diocesan \$25.00, General \$70.80.

Property: Funded Debt, \$1880; Church, value \$10,000; Rectory, \$4000; total, \$14,000. Condition, good. Sittings, 350, free. Vested in Funds and Donations.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, WATERLOO, BLACKHAWK COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector:

Wardens: C. L. Kingsley, C. O. Lamson.

Vestrymen: Frederick B. Ballou, Verne Bartling, John O. Berkley, William E. Cowan, Ralph A. Ellis, Herman W. Flint, James T. Knapp, George L. Van Duyn, Fred Wray.

Clerk of Vestry: Frederick B. Ballou, 716 West 9th St. Treasurer: George L. Van Duyn, 1602 West 3rd Ave.

Statistics: Communicants, present no., 25. Services: Evening Prayer Sundays, 1. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 5; scholars, 20; total, 25. Parish Societies: St. Margaret's Guild, 26; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 8; Individual members of the Daughters of the King, 4.

Receipts	Disbursements
On hand last report\$ 338.46	Current expenses\$ 88.55
Open offerings 21.66	Erecting Church 7694.56
Parish support 48.00	Diocesan assessment 60.00
Sub. for building, etc 1550.00	Bishop Morrison 16.66
Money borrowed 4000.00	
Bal. on sale 2500.00	Total\$7859.77

Total\$8458.12

Parochial \$7783.11, Diocesan \$76.66.

Property: Unpaid bills on Church building, \$123.44. No other liabilities. Church, value, \$15,770.60; land, \$3000.00; total, \$18,770.60. Condition, new.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, WAVERLY, BREMER COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. John S. Cole.

Wardens: Edward Knott, Claud R. Temple.

Vestrymen: James D. Bucknell, E. A. Dawson, Carl Eifert, F. E. Farwell, J. Y. Hazzlett, Wm. H. Tyrrell.

Clerk of Vestry: F. E. Farwell.

Treasurer: Mrs. Claud R. Temple.

Statistics: Families, 60; total souls, 190; confirmed persons, 135. Communicants: last reported, 124; admitted, 8; died, 2; removed, 5; dropped, 6; total loss, 13; present no. male, 37; female, 82; total, 119. Communions Easter Day, 81; baptisms: infants, 4; adult, 1; total, 5. Confirmed, 8; marirages, 5; burials, 7. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 40; other days, 7; Morning Prayer Sundays, 28; Evening Prayer Sundays, 12; Litany, 26; total, 113. Sunday School: teachers and officers, 8; scholars, 62; total, 70. Parish Societies: St. Andrew's Ladies' Guild, Woman's Auxiliary, Flower Guild, Daughters of the King.

Receipts •	Disbursements		
On hand last report\$	9.61	Charities\$	7.00

Communion Alms	7.00	Current expenses 1151.39
Open offerings	305.36	Repairs 66.75
Parish support	645.55	Other objects 27.00
From Sunday school	15.11	Diocesan assessment 60.68
Parish societies	471.00	Diocesan Missions 128.88
From invested funds	2.00	Aged and Infirm Clergy 3.32
Donations	7.00	General Misisons 20.35
Genl. Clergy Relief	3.32	
For repairs	50.00	Total\$1465.37

Total\$1515.95

Parochial \$1251.14, Diocesan \$192.88, General \$20.35.

Property: Church, value \$7000; Parish House, \$2500; furniture, including organ, \$2000; land, \$2000. Condition, needs repairs. Sittings, 250, free.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, WEBSTER CITY, HAMILTON COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd.

Bishop's Committee: S. F. Chamberlain, E. T. Johnston, Charles T. Smith.

Statistics: Families, 5; total souls, 17; confirmed persons, 12. Communicants: last reported, 17; present no. male, 3; female, 9; total, 12.

No Services. No Financial Report.

WEST UNION, FAYETTE COUNTY

The Church owns a lot.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, WHAT CHEER, KEOKUK COUNTY (Organized Misison)

No Report.

TRINITY CHURCH, WINTERSET, MADISON COUNTY

(Organized Misison)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford. (Appointed Oct. 1, 1913.)

Warden: Philip R. Wilkinson.

Bishop's Committee: Josiah Henry Dow, Frank Latimer Drennan, Charles Sloan Leech, D. D. S., Myles Young Jr.

Clerk: Charles Sloan Leech, D. D. S. Treasurer: Frank Latimer Drennan.

Statistics: Families, 4; individuals, 10; total souls, 25; confirmed persons, 16. Communicants: last reported, 15; present no. male, 4; female, 11; total, 15; marriages, 1. Services: Holy Communion Sun-

Θij

(h) ka 64 64

şi

8



PAROCHIA	$I_{\Xi I}$
PARIATION- COMMUNI	16==
Families Souls Souls Whole Number Confirmed No. Last Reported Added	2 48 40 12
ORGANIZED	- -
†BROOKLYN, St. Mark's 19 51 25 21 2 †CRESTON, Grace 13 35 24 22 76 46 22 76 46 22 76 46 22 76 46 22 76 46 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 27 24 1 24 26 27 24 1 2 26 27 24 1 2 26 27 24 1 2 26 27 24 1 2 26 27 24 1 2 2 2 26 20 2	58 177 159 363 31 32 32 33 35 36 31 30 32 37 38 38 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
TOTALS 315 1137 728 800 67 23	368
UNORGANIZED †ATLANTIC, Trinity RELLEVI'E, St. Paut's	î
LICENSED CHAPEL DAVENPORT, St. Mary's	

*Estimated by the Secretary. † No Report,

Report Incompi

loss of love is

184 NNUAL CONVENTION

days, other Rec

On ho ORT 1914 (Continued)

Parisi Parisi	D	IOCESAN	i 	GENE	RAL				
Visita turnessay.		Diocesan Missions	Miscellaneous	Missions	Miscellaneous	Total Disbursements	Total Value Church Property	Indebtedness	
	\$21.00					\$ 205.30	*\$ 2800.00 *3450.00		
0.00 0.00	20.00 12.00	\$ 34.00		\$ 5.00	'	1186.00 495.14	4700.00 4500.00	 	
7.00		10.00		' '	1 •	231.55	6700.00		
3.69 1.41	28.78 12.05	48.00 22.50	(4.31 13.28		914.99 299.18	4875.00 2825.00	\$ 600.00	
ił	5.00			1		, 6.00	2000.00		
7.34 2.62	18.00 8.00	22.50 4.78	\$ 10.00	32.00 30.00	•	4791.51 395.47	5500.00 *8000.00	_	
'.53	20.00	37.36		•	i	923.52	12700.00	94.1	
1.69	16.00 6.24	29.2 5 6.75	18.52	45.50	4.00	2239.82 41.90	8700.00 2025.00	•	
2.50	6.14	5.00		1.00		30.69	500.00		
.21 .56	20.08 16.60	32.62 20.00	3.00	11.95 8.35	5.30	944.39 881.88	4300.00 7500.00		
.00	16.36	28.15	5.05	5.00	5.50	262.06			
1.05	4.00	10.00 10. 4 0	2.70	 		254.99	6000.00		
.50	4.00	10.10			•	166.49	1800.00	ı	
		6.00	9.75		i	166.04		!	
. 10	\$230.25	\$ 317.31	\$ 49.02	\$ 156.39	\$ 49.30	\$ 14436.92	\$ 96330.00	\$ 694.13	
- li					. !		\$ 2150.00		
j	6.00	5.00	i	<u> </u>	•	18.66	1550.00 *1750.00		
			,				4663.26		
,						•	3050.00		
.03	6.00	24.00	4.76	26.00	ı	4 59.15	*3750.00		
İ					'		******		
			i		,		*2900.00 *2900.00		
.03	\$12.00	\$29.00	\$4.76 ·	\$26.00	•	\$578.81	\$22613.26		
03	\$1313.32	\$ 6557.86	\$ 856.82	\$ 3664.86	\$710.29	\$ 145 9 91.81	\$1383101.86	\$ 37391.23	

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

May 1, 1913, to May 1, 1914. Clergy: 2 48 Priests canonically resident..... Priests and Deacons at work in the Diocese..... 40 Lay Readers licensed..... 12 Self-supporting Parishes..... 26 Parishes aided by the Board of Missions..... 20 Organized Missions **23** Unorganized Missions 15 Licensed Chapel 1 85 Total Number of families..... 3558 12935 Total number of souls..... Number of Confirmed persons..... 8542 7398 Communicants reported 1912..... *****7491 Communicants reported 1913 (Corrected)...... Communicants, present number 1914..... 7409 Communions made Easter Day..... 4297 498 Baptisms Confirmations reported by the Bishop and Suffragan Bishop 374 Marriages 246 Burials 368 Celebrations of the Holy Communion, other days...........1131 Evening Prayer, other days...... 984 Litany, held as a separate service (estimated)...... 576 Total 724

^{*}Through an error, the report of 1913 showed an apparent loss of 426 communicants. In reality there was a gain of 93. The above is the correct total.

Total number of Services held	
FINANCIAL Dishursements for Barochiel	Dunnaga
Disbursements for Parochial For Charities:	Purposes
	1 909 10
By Parishes\$	1,292.10
By Organized Missions	17.74
By Unorganized Missions	-19.36
Total\$ For Current Expenses:	1,329,20
By Parishes\$	71,221.93
By Organized Missions	6.886.10
By Unorganized Missions	136.40
Dy Cholganized Missions	140.40
Total\$ For Miscellaneous Objects:	78,244.43
By Parishes\$	43,420.90
By Organized Missions	6,597.10
By Unorganized Missions	267.03
	201.00
Total\$ Grand Total for Parochial Objects	50,285.03 \$ 129,858.66
•	·
Disbursements for Diocesan	Purposes
For Assessment:	
By Parishes\$	4,101.07
By Organized Missions	230.25
By Unorganized Misisons	12.00
Total\$ For Missions:	4,343.32
By Parishes\$	6,211.55
By Organized Misisons	317.31
By Unorganized Missions	29.00
Dy onorganized missions	23.00
Total\$ For Miscellaneous Objects:	6,557.86
By Parishes\$	803.04
By Organized Missions	49.02
By Unorganized Missions	4.76
^tal\$	856.82
and Total for Diocesan Objects	\$ 11,758.00
	¥ 11,100.0 V

DIOCESE OF IOWA

Disbursements for General Pu	ırposes		
For Missions:			
By Parishes\$	3,482.47		
By Organized Missions	156.39		
By Unorganized Missions	26.00		
Total\$ For Miscellaneous Objects:	3,664.86		
By Parishes\$	660.99		
By Organized Missions	49.36		
Total\$	710.29	•	4 005 15
Grand Total for General Purposes		\$	4,375.15
SUMMARY			
By Parishes 1	31,194.05		
By Organized Missions	14,303,21		
By Unorganized Missions	494.55		
Total Disbursements		•	145 001 01
Disbursements by Diocesan Officers not		•	145,991.81
included in Parochial Reports			21,417.25
Grand Total	•	\$	167,409.06
Indebtedness		\$	37,391.23
Total Value of Church Property in Parishes		•	01,000
and Missions\$1,3	883.101.86		
Funds and Endowments not included in	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Property Report	21,000.95		
	207,505.99		
The Bishop's House	20,000.00		
Grand Total		\$1	,631,608.80



٠.

RULES OF ORDER

- 1. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand up, except to address the Chair.
- 2. When the President shall have taken the chair the Roll of Members shall be called, and the minutes of the preceding day read; but the same may be disposed with by a majority of the Convention to be decided without debate.
- 3. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing at the request of the President, presented to the Secretary, and by him read to the Convention, and no motion shall be considered before the Convention unless seconded.
- 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately, except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.
- 5. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received unless to lay it upon the table, to take a vote thereon at a time certain, to postpone to a time certain, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it or amend it; and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay on the table an amendment be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no amendment had been offered. The motion to lay upon the table, to take a vote at a time certain, and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order.
- 6. There shall be no debate upon a motion to refer to any Standing Committee a resolution then first offered to the Convention, and properly referable to such Committee; but the member offering such resolution may speak five minutes in explanation of its purpose. Also, there shall be no debate on a motion to recommit to a Committee, but without instructions, any report of such Committee then before the Convention. Every resolution offered for the immediate action of the Convention shall be considered at once unless reference be requested. If reference be requested by any member, such resolution shall be referred to the appropriate Standing Committee, or if, in the opinion of the President, there be no such Standing Committee, then a Special Committee of such number as the President shall designate.
- 7. When a motion or proposition is under consideration, a motion to amend, and a motion to amend that amendment, shall be in order, and it shall also be in order to offer a further amendment by way of substitute to which one amendment may be offered, but which shall not be voted on until the original matter is perfected; but either may be withdrawn by the mover with the consent of his second before amendment or decision is had thereon. No proposition not germane to the subject under consideration shall be received under color

of an amendment or substitute.

- 8. In all questions decided numerically, the motion to reconsider must be made by a member, and seconded by another, who voted in the majority, or in case of equal division by those who voted in the negative; and, in the case of a vote by Orders, where there is a concurrence of both Orders, a motion to reconsider shall be made by the concurrence of three members of either Order, or both Orders voting in the majority; and, in case of a non-concurrence of Orders, the motion to reconsider shall come from two members of that Order which gave the majority in the negative, and in either case, a motion to reconsider shall be seconded by two members of either or both Orders without regard to their previous vote. And all motions to reconsider shall be made and seconded on the day the vote is taken.
- 9. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, and without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by a vote of the Convention. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention shall be accompanied by resolution of the action of the Convention thereon.
- 10. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair, without debate; but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once, without express leave of the Convention.
- 11. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.
- 12. Every member who shall be in the Convention when any question is put shall, on a division, be counted, unless he be personally interested in the question under consideration.
- 13. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats, and shall not hold any private discourse.
- 14. When any member is about to speak or deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.
- 15. All committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.
- 16. No applause shall be permitted during the session of the Convention.
- 17. No rule shall be suspended unless with the assent of two-thirds of the members present.
- 18. The Rules and Orders of the Convention shall be in force in the ensuing Convention until the organization thereof, and until they are amended or repealed by said Convention.

INDEX

Appendix Ia	The Bishop's Annual Address 49
Appendix Ib	The Suffragan Bishop's Address 65
Appendix Ic	Report of the Bishop and the Suffragan Bishop
Appendix II.	Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese 85
Appendix III.	Report of the Treasurer of Griswold College 91
Appendix IV.	Report of the Treasurer of the Iowa Episco-
	pate Fund 91
Appendix Va	Report of Treasurer of Trustees of Funds and Donations 95
Appendix Vb	Report of Secretary of Trustees of Funds and Donations
Appendix VI.	Apportionment, General Missions, Amounts
	received on108
Appendix VIIa	Report of the Treas. of the Bd. of Missions., 110
Appendix VIIb	Additional Statement Treas. Bd. of Missions.114
Appendix VIII.	Report of the Standing Committee117
Appendix IX.	Report of Missionary to Deaf Mutes118
Appendix X.	Report of Ways and Means Committee119
Appendix XI.	Report of St. Luke's Hospital121
Appendix XII.	Report of the Social Service Commission127
Appendix XIII.	Report of General Clergy Relief Fund129
Appendix XIV.	Reports of the Rural Deans
Appendix XV.	Reports of Non-Parochial Clergy135
Appendix XVI.	Parochial Reports138
Appointments Appro	ved:
Assistant Secret	ary of the Convention
	lains 40
• •	nmittees and Commissions:
Charities and Be	neficences 19
Constitution and	Canons 19
Domestic and Fo	oreign Missions 40
	tutions 20
Nomination of Be	pard of Misisons 25
Proposed Diocess	in Board of Religious Education, To report on 32
Report Blanks, T	o revise 27
Social Service	
State of the Chu	irch
	am to Grace Church, Cedar Rapids and St.
	que
	iess 19
Apportionment for D	iocesan Missions, Amounts paid on113
Apportionment for D	iocesan Missions, Raising 10 per cent 25
Apportionment for Ge	eneral Missions, Amounts received on108
appropriation for Int	er Church Federation
	_

DIOCESE OF IOWA	198
Assessments on Parishes and Missions	119
Bishop's Address	49
Bishop's Secretary, Appointment of	
Bishop Suffragan's Address	
Bishop's and Suffragan Bishop's Report	
Board of Missions, Members of	
Canons, Amendments to	
Canons, Amendment proposed	
Canonical Offerings, List of	
Clergy Canonically Resident in Diocese	
Clergy Deposed	
Clergy Restored	
Clergy at Work in Diocese	10
Clergy Entitled to Seat and Vote	9
Communication from the General Convention	41
Confirmations and Visitation Offerings	82
Convention, Invitation to Des Moines accepted	
Convention, Notice of the next	
Convention, Program of Services, etc	
Convention, Proceedings of the	
Diocesan Boards and Committees	
Diocesan Corporations	
Diocesan Officers	4
Diocesan Representatives	
Diocese, When organized, Bishops, etc	3
Elections:	
Auditing Committee	40
Board of Missions	
Chancellor of the Diocese	
Committee on Ways and Means	
Deputies to the Provincial Synod	
•	
Registrar of the Diocese	
Secretary of the Diocese	
Standing Committee	
Treasurer of the Diocese	
Trustees of Griswold College	
Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund	20
Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital	_
Everying Chapleing Appointed	46
Examining Chaplains Appointed	
Forms of Bequest or of DeviseInner Page of Bac	
Form of Transfer of CommunicantsInner Page of From	
General Clergy Relief Fund, Statement	
Journal, Secretary instructed to have printed	
Koehler, Rev. Jacob M., Missionary to Deaf Mutes, Report of.	28
Lay Delegates to the Convention	14
Lay Readers, List of	82
Memorial of Mr. Charles FrancisFollowing	
Noon-day Prayers for Misisons	
Oakes, Miss Martha, Addresses Convention	
which bridg similing right cools Collectifully	

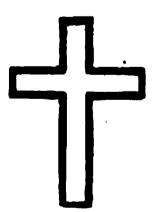
Ordinations	ደበ
Organized Misisons	
Parishes, Self-supporting	
Parishes, Aided by the Board of Missions	
Parochial Statistics, Tables of	.84
Program of Services in Connection with the Convention	16
Program, Woman's Auxiliary	
Parochial Reports:	
Summary of Parochial Reports	89
Summary of Financial Reports	
Tables of Parochial StatisticsFollowing Page 1	
Reports of Commitees, Boards and Commissions:	
ullet	
Committee on Charities and Beneficences	
Committee on Constitution and Canons	34
Committee on Credentials	18
Commission for Domestic and Foreign Missions	
Committee on Educational Institutions	98
Commission on Endowment of the Episcopate	
Commission on Social Service	
Standing Committee	
Committee on State of the Church, Called for	25
Committee on Unfinished Business	48
Committee to send Telegram to Grace, Cedar Rapids and St.	
John's, Dubuque	
Committee on Ways and Means	
-	
General Board of Religious Education	
General Clergy Relief Fund	43
Reports of Diocesan Officers, etc., Received:	
•	94
Financial Agent and Treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital	
Missionary to Deaf Mutes	
Non-Parochial Clergy	35
Registrar	43
Rural Deans	32
Secretary of Trustees of Funds and Donations	21
Treasurer of the Board of Missions	
Treasurer of the Diocese	
Treasurer of Trustees of Funds and Donations	
Treasurer of the Iowa Episcopate Fund	
Treasuer of Griswold College	20
Resolutions Adopted:	
·	45
According Privilege of Floor to Clergy	
Amending Canons	
Apportionment for Diocesan Missions raied 10 per cent	
Apportionment for General Board of Religious Education	45
Appreciation of presence of The Rt. Rev. Nathaniel S.	
Thomas, D. D	
preciating Services of Mr. J. K. Deming and Mr. Charles	
•	
Francis	űl

DIOCESE OF IOWA 19	97
Appropriation for the Missionary Work of the Diocese 2	
Brainerd, The Rev. L. D., Sympathy with	
Commission on Endowment of Episcopate, Discharging same 2	
Deputies to the Provincial Synod, Manner of Election	
Deputies to the Provincial Synod, Vacancies in same	
Empowering Treasurer to borrow funds	20
Grace Church, Cedar Rapids, and St. John's, Dubuque, regard-	
ing Apportionment for Diocesan Missions	
Iowa State Assembly of B. S. A., Recognized	
Memorial of Mr. Charles Francis, Ordered	
Provincial System, Entering into union with	
Real Estate, Cedar Falls	
Thanking Rector and People of Council Bluffs and others	4 5
Rollit, The Rev. C. C., Report of	21
Rules of Order	
Thomas, The Rt. Rev. Nathaniel, S., D. D., Convention Preacher,	
Vote of appreciation	45
Unorganized Missions	12
Visitation Offerings, The Bishop of the Diocese	
Visitation Offerings, The Suffragan Bishop	83
Watzek, Mrs. J. W., Addressed Convention	

.

•

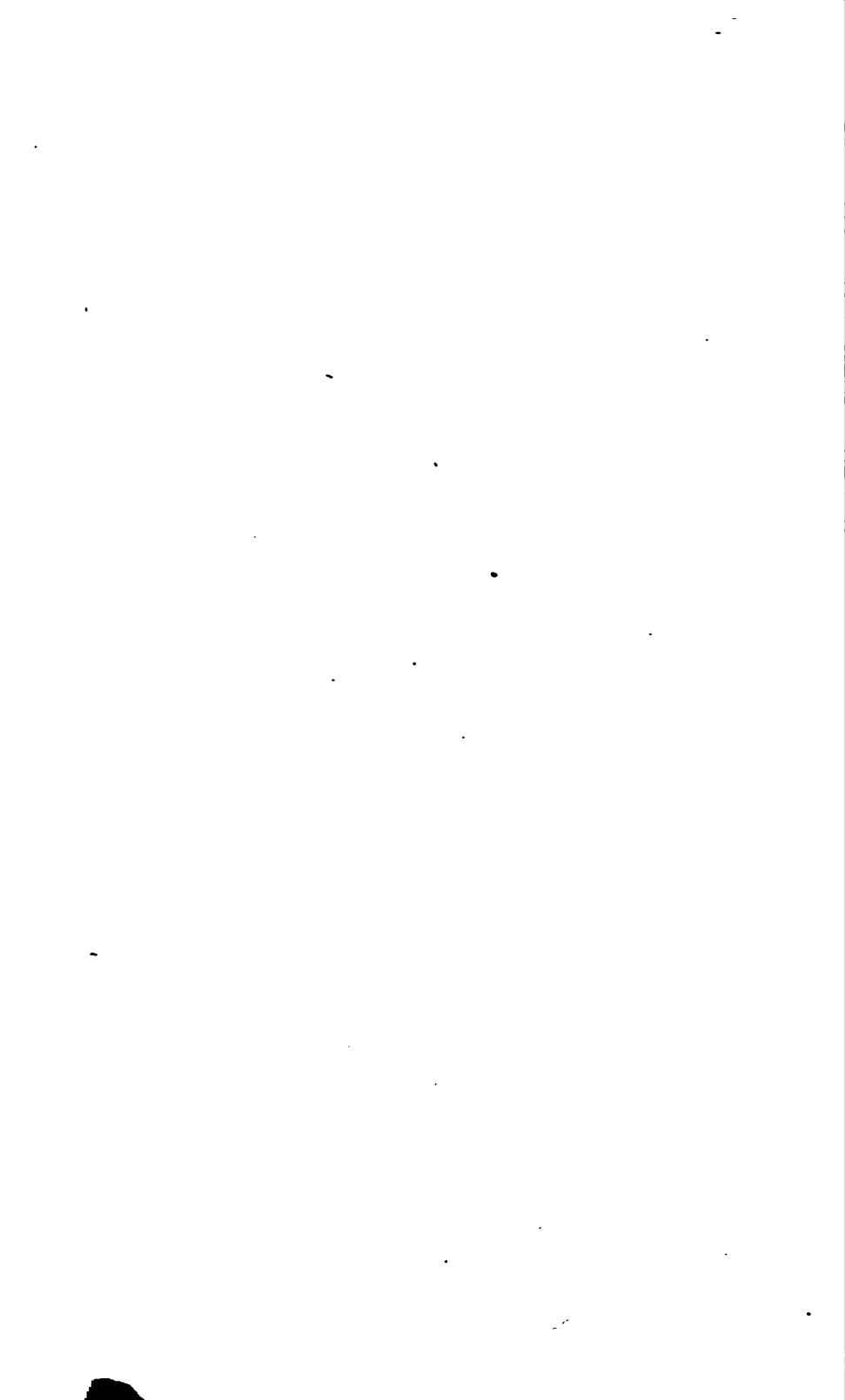
•



•

.

•



FORMS OF DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE.

FORMS OF BEQUESTS OF MONEY, ETC., FOR CHURCH PURPOSES.

I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund, a corporation existing under the laws of the State of Iowa, for the support of the Episcopate, a sum ofdollars.

CANONICAL OFFERINGS.

Diocesan

Diocesan Missions—Quarterly, on the third Sunday in January, April, July and October, unless an offering has been taken or is to be taken at a Missionary Meeting during such period held under direction of the Bishop. Remit to The Rev. Harold E. Ford, Des Moines.

Endowment of the Episcopate—On the third Sunday in November. Remit to Mr. J. K. Deming, Dubuque.

General

General Missions—On the third Sunday in February. Remit to Mr. George Gordon King, Treasurer, Church Missions House, 281 Fouth Avenue, New York.

General Clergy Relief Fund—On Thanksgiving Day. Remit to the Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Treasurer, The Church House, 12th and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

SUCCESTED OFFERINGS.

Diocesan

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—Remit to Mr. Simon Casady, Des Moines.

Church Building Fund—Remit to Mr. .Simon Casady, Des Moines. Support of Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders—Remit to Mr. Simon Casady, Des Moines.

St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport—Remit to Geo. W. Banning, M. D., Treasurer, Davenport.

General

New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society—Remit to Mrs. J. L. McNash, Treasurer, Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

For Work mong the Jews in Jerusalem—Remit to the Ven. F. A. De Rosset, Cairo, Illinois.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT.

Diocesan Assessment should be paid quarterly in advance, in August, November and February. Remit to Mr. Stephen P. en, Treasurer of the Diocese, Davenport.

Nincese of Ioura

JOURNAL

tast treeting

BIXTY THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

1913

NOTA BENE

If in the only of every to regulate to some that Parrichly discusses the marks our morphis the first of May and reproject to the literary of the control of

have the state and diseases and the second to require another state of the second to be a second to a second to the state of the second to the state of the second to the

STANDING RESOLUTION

Ponysaiksus of 1808

therefront flast if the house consists, or energy from its later of the labor onto the consists of the first to the first test of the termination to the first of the termination to the first of the termination to the first particle of the contract to the interpretation of the first particle of the contract to the first particle of the contract to the first particle of the contract of the contrac

FORM OF TRANSFER OF COMMUNICANTS

Editation at fraga-

Luigh

In the metter the straint or it have or

Charol,

Laboration and

HERE COME

The protect colors of a minimum
There was been specified as it that I was not thereby 1981 the question for

- 4

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE



WHICH ASSEMBLED IN

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL, DES MOINES

MAY 17TH, A. D., 1915

PUBLISHED BY THE SECRETARY
1915

DEMOCRAT PRINT, WAVERLY, IOWA

•		
		·

3

DIOCESE OF IOWA

THE DIOCESE OF IOWA

Organized August, 1853. Comprises the State of Iowa. Population (1910) 2,224,771. Square miles, 55,475.

The First Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Henry Washington Lee, D. D., LL. D.; consecrated October 18, 1854. Died September, 1874.

The Second Bishop

The Rt. Rev. William Stevens Perry, D. D. (Oxon), LL. D. (Trinity College, Dublin), D. C. L.; consecrated September 10, 1876. Died May 13, 1898.

The Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Theodore Nevin Morrison, D. D.; consecrated February 22, 1899.

The Suffragan Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Harry Sherman Longley, D. D.; consecrated October 23, 1912.

NOTICE

The Sixty-fourth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Iowa will be held, D. V., in St. Thomas' Church, Sloux City, May 21, 1916.

SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

1915

The Bishop, and President of the Convention The Rt. Rev. Theodore Nevin Morrison, D. D., Residence, The Episcopal Close, Davenport.

The Suffragan Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Harry Sherman Longley, D. D., Residence, 4200 Grand Ave., Des Moines.

The Secretary

The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly.

The Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, Anamosa

The Treasurer

Mr. Ira R. Tabor, Davenport

The Registrar

The Rev. Webster Hakes, Muscatine

The Chancellor

Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D., Des Moines

The Standing Committee

The Rev. Geo. W. Hinkle, President, Waterloo.

The Rev. William T. Jackson, Ph. D., Mt. Pleasant

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D., Ft. Madison.

Deming, Dubuque.

Richardson, Secretary, Davenport.

L. Bever, Cedar Rapids.

DIOCESAN BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

The Rural Deans

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. DDes Moin	es Deanery
The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. LDubuq	ue Deanery
The Rev. David C. GarrettMuscati	ne Deanery
The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D Sioux C	ty Deanery

The Board of Missions

The Bishop, President, ex officio	The Rev. Harold Edward Ford
The Suffragan Bishop, ex officio	The Rev. W. Ernest Stockley
The Rural Deans	Mr. Roger Swire
The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare	Mr. Carlos D. Jones
The Rev. Webster Hakes	Mr. George H. Jackson
The Rev. William Pence James	Mr. John T. Hamilton

The Board of Religious Education

The Bishop, ex officio	Mr. C. B. Chesterman
The Suffragan Bishop, ex officio	Mr. C. D. Jones
The Rev. A. H. Grant, B. D.	Mr. John J. Wilcock
The Rev. C. E. Byram, Ph. D.	Mrs. J. G. Hutchison
The Rev. Richard J. Campbell	Miss Henrietta Cattel
The Rev. John C. Sage	Mrs. Abbot Thorndike
Mr. Edward H. Hall	Miss Katherine Bush

The Social Service Commission

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth	Mr. C. H. Clarke
The Rev. A. H. Grant, B. D.	Mr. John Gillespie
The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis	Dr. George Mogridge
The Rev. John S. Cole	Deaconess M. H. Wurts
The Rev. L. K. Smith	Miss Georgia Hunter

The Committee on Domestic and Foreign Missions

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, D. D. M. D.

Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D.

The Examining Chapiains

The Rev. W. T. Jackson, Ph. D. The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D. The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D. The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.

The Committee on Church Pension Fund

The Rev. William Pence James The Hon. George F. Henry Mr. C. D. Jones

The Committee on Ways and Means

Mr. J. J. Richardson Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D. Mr. James L. Bever Mr. Howard G. Peirce The Treasurer of the Diocese, ex officio

The Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D.	Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D.
The Rev. C. E. Byram, Ph. D.	Mr. Ira R. Tabor
The Rev. William Pence James	Mr. Howard G. Peirce

The Committee on Charities and Benefication

The Rev. Webster Hakes Mr. J. J. Richardson Mr. Simon Camedy Mr. Ira R. Tabor

The Committee on the State of the Church

The Rev. Harold E. Ford Mr. J. P. Kerfoot The Rev. Thomas Horton Mr. M. H. Dey The Rev. Allen Judd Mr. F. E. Green

The Rev. C. B. Upson Mr. Howard G. Peirce, Jr.

The Committee of Survey

The Rev. A. H. Grant, B. D. Mr. Clarence M. Cochtane Mr. W. H. Thompson Mr. Howard G. Peirce The Rev. Hazold E. Ford The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis

The Auditing Committee

Mr. C. D. Jones Mr. J. J. Richardson Mr. H. F. Shoen

The Committee on Unfinished Business

The Rev. P. H. Burrell, Ph. D. Mr. Abbot Thorndike Mr. Fred J. White

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS

The Trustees of Funds and Donations

Mr. J. J. Richardson, Secretary, Davenport Mr. Simon Casady, Treasurer, Des Moines.

The Trustees of the lowa Episcopate Fund

Mr. Joe R. Lane Mr. J. J. Richardson, President Mr. J. K. Deming, Treasurer Mr. Francis H. French Mr. James L. Bever

The Trustees of Griswold College

The Bishop, ex officio, President

Mr. J. J. Richardson Mr. Joe R. Lane

Mr. John N. Van Patten Mr. J. L. Bever Mr. J. K. Deming

The Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D. Mr. J. J. Richardson

Dr. George W. Banning Dr. Wm. L. Allen Dr. A W. Elmer

Mr. Seth J. Temple Mr. lra R. Tabor Mr. C. M. Cochrane Mr. M. L. Parker Mr. J. L. Hecht Mr. Dick R. Lane

**DIOCESAN REPRESENTATION IN THE GENERAL INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHURCH

Deputies to the General Convention

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.
The Rev. Wm. D. Morrow, D. D.
Mr. J. K. Deming
Mr. C. D. Jones
Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. Wm. Hengen
The Rev. George W. Hinkle
The Rev. John C. Sage
Mr. Arthur J. Cox
Mr. G. H. Jackson
Mr. E. H. Doolittle
Mr. T. W. Place

Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. John C. Sage
The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D.
The Rev. Alexander H. Grant
The Rev. Wm. Pence James
Mr. J. H. Bolton
Mr. J. K. Deming
Mr. C. D. Jones
Mr. H. G. Peirce



JAP SE SLEEKE SMIGHICHLE REMEDIENT IN THE DIGING

IF CHA. JUNE 1, 1955.

	annual Incident	a f sager	"HELIAR	"Witnesse"
	Jack Cafet with 2 %	Commence	Arrive Stages .	Zeottera:
-00	The 4 Present To 3	·	Withhelt wer-	
-40%	deep profession 2. Frances	50 mm.	Berroe	HAME THE
100	Acres 10 Control of the	§ mile e	Trainer war-	Den Mainus
10%		*	PROFESSION STATE	TREETER ! THE
w.		seed 144	letter	
900	Aller of the section of the de-	181 7 4	Tiber Tre.	Junialia, fran
	Major to the place water 3	1700 + 41	"Laviain.	# 12: ERITH
	B comp & B' (a second		3	
	growth to entropied welling	* **.**	Tibert ne-	
	Alam to Anger with	41.50 F	grandile.	L-merek
	Committee Tomate Tomate	Min tirke	ने प्राप्तकार श्रेष्ठ के दिखा। जन्म	
	Andrew St. Dr. Jane 🔻 💆	W disease	ेपालन सार्वाधिक	_
	pay 4 American Vin 5	Vie mess	Arrior	office and the second s
	Ange in Rodal Park 1	granda and	3. Property	F Washington
	Zept of settler to be a significant model post 100 mm	¶ dree y yy iree Prins	Without The	-
-	And A Delice State S.	- 4	Bertor	
rat #			Randine	Musica tine
	AND THE PROPERTY.	M WITTER	Primer and the	
	Control of the North		Revue	
60	1 11/2 Paryment In the	_	Privat in-The	
	See a fee demodrate		_	Davenport
	1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		Priest In-Chg.	•
	1 - 10 lean or from R		Rector	
2010	for A. 15 Private Street St.		Rertot	
80%	I have the dr. Harry M.	A Obje	Rertor	Marshalltown
Peter	The I Care John # .	Apricane	Rector	Waverly
1400	May 10 Hoston Thee	Ged ⇒tion	Beeror	Oekaloosa
Post	Part I Callery A. S		Chaplain	_
, ,	No. 1. Depart John			•
	May I Paston A D A			
	May 10 Weeks, Larry T .			
	Aug de famle Arthur M			
	Jane 18 Sternin Coleman C			•
	trif 4. Province United Startes		_	-
	to for Pool Book Mw.			
	tion 4 atom 1 Attacember II			
11	Ord Bull M.	•		-
			.Priest-in-Chg.	
			Rector	
		•	.Rector	-
	the Lemma K			_
	ps. thepe th lane			
	es Alred Lee,			_

LIST OF THE CLERGY ENTITLED TO A SEAT AND VOTE IN THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, MAY 17, 1915

* Not present at Convention

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., Davenport

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D., Des Moines

The Rev. H. M. Babin, Marshalltown

The Rev. Arthur H. Brook, Boone

The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D., Clinton

The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D., Council Bluffs

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D., Sioux City

The Rev. A. A. Cairns, Davenport

*The Rev. John Caldwell, Cedar Falls

The Rev. Richard Johnston Campbell, Cedar Rapids

The Rev. George R. Chambers, Harlan

The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly

*The Rev. C. A. Corbitt, Sioux City (Without Cure)

*The Rev. Morgan Deibert, Council Bluffs

The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D., Fort Dodge

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., Dubuque

The Rev. David Ferguson, Creston

The Rev. Harold E. Ford, Des Moines

The Rev. David Claiborne Garrett, Iowa City

The Rev. E. H. Gaynor, Sioux City

*The Rev. T. H. Gilbert, Ph. D., Oelwein

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, Des Moines

The Rev. Webster Hakes, Muscatine

*The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D., Davenport

The Rev. W. C. Hengen, Ottumwa

The Rev. George W. Hinkle, Waterloo

The Rev. A. S. Hock, Estherville

The Rev. Thomas Horton, Oskaloosa

The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson, Ph. D., Mt. Pleasant

The Rev. Wm. Pence James, Mason City

The Rev. Allen Judd. Des Moines

The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, Maquoketa

The Rev. Robert C. McIlwain, D. D., Keokuk

The Rev. Wellington McVettie, Decorah

The Rev. W. D. Morrow, D. C. L., Spencer

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, Anamosa

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, D. D., Ft. Madison

The Rev. John C. Sage, Keokuk

The Rev. Wm. Ernest Stockley, Lyons

The Rev. Charles B. Upson, Dubuque

The Rey. W. V. Whitten, Charles City

The Rev. Seth M. Wilcox, LeMars

LIST OF CLERGY AT WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, JUNE 1, 1915

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., Davenport The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D., 4200 Grand Ave., Des Moines The Rev. Harry M. Babin, Marshalltown The Rev. Arthur H. Brook, Boone The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D., Clinton The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D., Council Bluffs The Rev Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D., Sioux City The Rev. A. A. Cairns, Davenport The Rev. R. J. Campbell, Cedar Rapids The Rev. George R. Chambers, Harlan The Rev. S. A. Chapman, Davenport The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly The Rev. Robert Morgan Deibert, Council Bluffs The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D., Ft. Dodge The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., Dubuque The Rev. David Ferguson, Creston The Rev. Harold E. Ford, 1004 W. 21st St., Des Moines The Rev. Osee C. Fox, Independence The Rev. David Claiborne Garrett, Iowa City The Rev. E. H. Gaynor, 522 Center St., Sioux City The Rev. T. H. Gilbert, Ph. D., Oelwein The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, 815 High St., Des Moines The Rev. Webster Hakes, Muscatine The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.,, Davenport The Rev. W. C. Hengen, Ottumwa The Rev. George W. Hinkle, Waterloo The Rev. A. S. Hock, Estherville The Rev. Thomas Horton, Oskaloosa The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson, Ph. D., Mt. Pleasant The Rev. Wm. Pence James, Mason City The Rev. Alfred Lee Jones, Keokuk The Rev. Allen Judd, 903 Arthur Ave., Des Moines The Rev. J. T. Kerrin, Burlington The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, Maquoketa The Rev. Wellington Mc Vettie, Decorah The Rev. W. D. Morrow, D. C. L., Spencer The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, Anamosa The Rev. E. H. Rudd, D. D., Ft. Madison The Rev. John C. Sage, Keokuk

Candidates for Holy Orders, Acting as Lay Readers in Charge of Missions

The Rev. Leonard K. Smith, 1305 Des Moines St., Des Moines

Mr. John H. Wilcock, Newton

Mr. John Morgan Williams, Mapleton

The Rev. Wm. Ernest Stockley, Lyons

The Rev. W. V. Whitten, Charles City

The Rev. Chas. B. Upson, Farley

The Rev. Seth M. Wilcox, Le Mars

LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS MAY 17, 1915

Seif-Supporting Parishee

Date of Union with			
Convent		County	Name of Church
1853		Des Moines	
1853	Cedar Rapids	Linn	t+*Grace
1868		Lucas	
1856		Clinton	
1856	Clinton	Clinton	t*St. John's
1892		Pottawattamie	
1853	Davenport	Scott‡*Trinity	(Cathedral)
1855	Des Moines	Polk	*St. Paul's
1908	Des Moines	Polk	*St. Luke's
1853	Dubuque	Dubuque	*St. John's
1880	Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	‡*Trinity
1856	Fort Dodge	Webster‡	*St. Mark's
1854	Fort Madison	Lee	*St. Luke's
1897	Harlan	Shelby	‡*St. Paul's
1863	Independence	Buchanan	*St. James'
1852	Iowa City	Johnson	‡*Trinity
1853	Keokuk	.Lee	t*St. John's
1866		Marshall	
1853	Muscatine	Muscatine	‡*Trinity
1855	Oskaloosa	Mahaska	*St. James'
1857		Wapello	
1859	Sioux City	Woodbury	t*St. Paul's
1893	Sloux City	Woodbury ‡*! Clay ‡*Si	3t. Thomas'
1898	Spencer	Clay	. Stephen's
1881		Blackhawk	
1863_		Blackhawk	*St. Mark's
Total, 26			

Parishes Aided by Board of Missions

1870 1894 1895 1860 1876 1857 1902	Algona Ames Anamosa Boone Cedar Falls Charles City	Jones
1877 1867 1869 1908	Davenport Decorah	Fayette ‡*Church of Our Savicur Scott ‡*Christ Winneshiek ‡*Grace Polk ‡*St. Mark's
1875 1894 1872 1883 1882	Dyersville Estherville Farley Glenwood	Dubuque

Date of Union with	Comment	N: (C) 1
Convention	County	Name of Church
	CityCerro Gordo	
1895 Mooar	Lee	t*St Andrew'a
		•
1857 Mt. Ple	easant	‡*St. Michael's
1864 Waverly	yBremer	*St. Andrew's
Total, 20		.,

ORGANIZED MISSIONS

Brooklyn	Poweshiek*St. Mark's
Carroll	.Carroll*Trinity
	Howard*Grace
Creston	Union*St. Paul's
	Crawford Trinity
	Cedar
	Wright*St. John's
_	.Decatur*St. John's
Iowa Falls	.Hardin*St. Matthew's
Keokuk	Lee ‡*St. Mary's the Virgin
	Monona
	Jackson
	.Iowa*St. James*
	.Chickasaw
	Jasper*St. Stephen's
	Fayette 1*St. Mary's
	Sac Trinity
	Page*St. John's
	Crawford*St. John's
	HamiltonSt. Luke's
What Cheer	Keokuk*St. Paul's
	Madison *Trinity
	. Madison Trinity
Total, 22	

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS

Atlantic	.Cass	*Trinity
Bellevue	.Jackson	.*St. Paul's
Cedar Rapids	Linn	*St. John's
Council Bluffs	.Pottawattamie	'All Saints'
Montrose	.Lee*St	. Barnabas'
Popejoy	.HardinSt.	Matthew's
Washington	.Washington	*Trinity
Total, 7		_

Licensed Chapel

-anport	Scott	*St.	Mary's
otal,	1		

Piaces Where Occasional Services Are Held		
GrinnellPowesh	niek Co.	
Missouri Valley		
McGregor		
Onawa		
Total, 4		
		
The Church Owns Property at		
Cherokee, Cherokee CountyLot and Church	Building	
Fairbank, Buchanan CountyLot and Church	Building	
Fairfield, Jefferson County		
Grinnell, Poweshiek County		
Jefferson, Greene County		
Sheldon, O'Brien County		
Sibley, Osceola County		
Spirit Lake, Dickinson CountyLot and Church Gar Lake, Dickinson CountyLot and		
Gai Dake, Dickinson County	Cottage	
* Use Church Duilding		
* Has Church Building † Has Chapel		
† Has Rectory		
Has Parish House		
1 -1-0 - 011012 -1-0 010	•	
		
SUMMARY		
Self-supporting Parishes	26	
Parishes aided by Board of Missions	20	
Organized Missions		
Unorganized Missions 7		
Licensed Chapel 1		
Places where Occasional Services are held		
Total	80	



ROLL OF DIOCESAN OFFICERS AND LAY DELEGATES

Entitled to a seat and vote in the Sixty-third Annual Convention.

The names printed in black-faced type are those accredited delegates who were present at the Convention.

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D.

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Ira R. Tabor

Albia, Grace, T. B. Perry

Algona, St. Thomas' Waiter Fraser.

Ames, St. John's Prof. J. F. Douglas.

Anamosa, St. Mark's Harry Clarke

Boone, Grace, Howard G. Rice, Chas. S. Hazlett.

Burlington, Christ, S. H. Jones, A. L. Phillips, L. D. Guest, W. L. Cooper.

Cedar Falls, St. Luke's George Wood, J. Wilimek.

Cedar Rapids, Grace, John T, Hamilton, I. B. Smith, J. L. Bever, J. L. Powers, J. A. Plumb, C. G. Greene, Arthur Poe.

Charles City, Grace, Charles Rammage, James Coolidge.

Clinton, St. John's, J. S. Lowell, M. D., S. W. Towle, J. Q. Jeffries, J. Arthur Thompson, Charles Harvey.

Council Bluffs, St. Paul's, G. H. Jackson, Perry Badollet, E. H. Doolittle, Leonard Everett, F. D. Emkie, H. W. Binder, Herman Larson.

Davenport, Christ, C. M. Cochrane.

Davenport, Trinity Cathedral, J. J. Richardson, Ira R. Tabor, Edward H. Hall, Dick R. Lane, Louis S. Miner, Francis H. French, Oswald Becker.

Decorah, Grace, Dr. A. F. Barfoot.

Des Moines, St. Luke's, Simon Casady, John M. Orvis, Irving M. Treynor.

Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Fred C. Macartney, J. Frank Kerfoot, Charies W. Fracker, J. Howard Henry, F. W. Sherman, Byron S. Henry, Edward M. Ford, Jesse D. Griffith.

Dubuque, St. John's, J. K. Deming, Rob't W. Clewell Edwin M. Walker, W. Frank Milligan, Frank Lacey, Horace Poole.

Estherville, Grace, Fred J. White.

Farley, St. George's, James Redding.

Fort Dodge, St. Mark's Mack Hurlbut, Lisie Burnham, Edward Townsend.

Fort Madison, St. Luke's, Charles Anthes, George M. Hanchett, Theodore B. Snyder.

Glenwood, St. John's, George Mogridge.

Harlan, St. Paul's, Gottleib Waiter, A. V. Parker.

Independence, St. James' Carlos D. Jones, The Hon. Charles E. Purdy. Iowa City, Trinity, Arthur J. Cox, Marvin H. Dey, John Hands, Roger Swire.

Keokuk, St. John's G. Collingwood Tucker. H. A. Heasiip, Jos. J. Ayers, J. W. Marsh.

LeMars, St. George's, A. L. Coiledge, C. H. Cannon.

Lyons, Grace, J. H. White, T. T. Ashton, Earl Wilkinson, Fred Reusche.

Marshalltown, St. Paul's, Willard Hull, H. G. Hilton, G. W. Lawrence, C. Mitchem.

Mason City, St. John's, A. P. Munson, L. P. Herrick, A. L. Wheeler. Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's, F. Van Hon.

Muscatine, Trinity, W. F. Bishop, J. R. Reuling, E. C. Stocker, M. L. Thompson, L. R. Smith.

Oskaloosa, St. James', W. R. Lacey, J. H. Pickett, J. C. Hammes. Ottumwa, Trinity, E. D. Fowler, J. K. Mahon, H. L. Edmunds, J. W.. Brown, Judge F. M. Hunter, N. P. Herrington.

Spencer, St. Stephen's, E. G. Morgan, Jr.

Sioux City, St. Paul's, C. C. Moore, Abbot Thorndlke, A. B. Grenier, Porter Beggs, Joseph Stead.

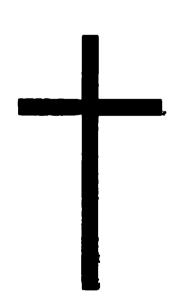
Sioux City, St. Thomas' Howard G. Peirce, Howard G. Peirce, Jr., St. Clair Moore, James H. Bolton, Woodbury Sanborn, Edward C. Peters, Thomas A. Shepherd.

Waterloo, Christ, T. W. Place, J. W. Krapfel, Geo. A. Mills, C. A. Mills. Waterloo, St. Mark's, C. O. Lamson.

Waverly, St. Andrew's, F. E. Farwell, C. R. Temple, J. Y. Haslett.

LAY DELEGATES FROM ORGANIZED MISSIONS

Carroll, Trinity, G. M. Badley.
Durant, St. Paul's, Otto W. Schiele.
Eagle Grove, St. John's, L. J. Ciarke.
Maquoketa, St. Mark's, Charles A. Leach.
Newton, St. Stephen's, John Joseph Henry Wilcock.
Sac City, Holy Trinity, John Henry Stalford, M. D.



PROGRAM OF **SERVICES** AND **CONFERENCES** HELD IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONVENTION

. Saturday Evening

Reception given by The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Harry S. Longley for all in attendance at the Convention and the Church people of the City of Des Moines.

Sunday Morning

8:00 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D.

9:00 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rev. William C. Hengen.

11:00 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D. Epistoler, The Rev. E. H. Rudd, D. D.

Gospeler, the Rev. George W. Hinkle.

Preacher, The Rt. Rev. Charles Palmerston Anderson, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Chicago.

Sunday Afternoon

The Iowa State Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

- Opening Services. Rev. Wm. Pence, James, Rector 3:15 P. M. St. John's Mascn City, Iowa, Chaplain of the Assembly.
- 3:25 P. M. Address of Welcome, Rev. A. H. Grant, Rector St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Des Moines, Iowa.
- 3:30 P. M. Address by Mr. Franklin H. Spencer, Field Secretary Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Chicago, Ill.
- 4:00 P. M. Conference, "Relation of the Rector to the Chapter," Rev. Coleman F. Byram, Ph. D., Rector St. Thomas' Church, Sicux City, Iowa.

Prof. L. H. Pammel, St. John's Chapter, Ames, Iowa.

- Junior Conference, "The Brotherhood and the Boy," 4:20 P. M. Mr. Howard E. Peirce, Jr., St. Thomas' Chapter, Sicux City, Iowa.
- Conference, "The Brotherhood Man as Lay Reader," 4:40 P. M. Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D.
- 5:00 P. M. Annual business meeting and election of officers.
- 5:10 P. M. Closing Frayers and Benediction.

The Meeting of the Daughters of the King.

Opening devotions. Bishop Longley. 4:00 P. M.

"The Relation of the Daughters of the King to the Rector," Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D.

"The Relation of the Rector to the Chapter." Rev. Webster Hakes.

Address, Rt. Rev. Chas. Palmerston Anderson, D. D.

"Parole Work at Mitchellville," Miss Ray M. Hanchett. "Echoes of the Triennial," Miss Beatrice Mansfield.

"The General Work of the Daughters of the King," Mrs. William White Wilson, of Chicago.

Business Meeting and Election of Officers.

Sunday Evening

Mass Meeting, Bishop Longley presiding.

Address, Mr. Franklin H. Spencer, Field Secretary of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Address, Mr. W. S. Powers, of Chicago.

Address, The Rt. Rev. George Biller, Jr., Bishop of South Dakota.

Monday Morning

7:00 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rev. Wm. Pence James.

Corporate Communion of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

9:00 A. M. Organization of the Convention.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY PROGRAM

Sunday

Opening Service and Corporate Communion.

Monday

9:00 A. M. Annual Address of the Bishop of Iowa and of the Suffragan Bishop.

11:00 A. M. Opening Collects.

Appointment of Committees.

Reports of Officers.

12:00 M. Nocn-day Frayers for Missions.

1:00 P. M. Luncheon.

2:00 P. M. Hymn.

Address, The Rt. Rev. George Biller, Jr.

Reports of the Officers, continued.

Reports of Branches.

Roll Call and Taking of Pledges.

Report of Memorial Committee, Mrs. Jane Crawford, Davenport, Chairman.

Adjournment.

Tuesday

9:00 A. M. Opening Collects.

Reading of Minutes.

Reports of Deanery Chairmen.

Address, "Our Deanery Meetings; Why Are They Held?" Mrs. L. W. Wheeler, Fort Dodge.

10:00 A. M. Conference on the Work of the Woman's Auxiliary.
Mrs. Alexander H. Grant, Des Moines, Leader.

Junior Meeting with Conference.

Address of President.

Reports of Officers.

Reports of Branches.

Conference, Mrs. H. S. Longley, Leader.

Election of Officers.

11:30 A. M. Report of Committee on Revision, Miss Mabel Henderson, of Cedar Rapids, Chairman.

Informal Ballot.

Noon-day Prayers for Missions.

Luncheon.

.2:00 P. M. Hymn.

Address, "The Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions," Mrs. Hermon B. Butler, President of the Woman's Auxiliary, Diocese of Chicago.

New Business.

Election of Officers.

Election of Delegates to the Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary at the Council of the Province of the Northwest.

Report of the Committee on Resolutions, Mrs. G. W. Hinkle, of Waterloo, Chairman.

Reading of the Minutes.

Hymn, "Fling Out the Banner."

Creed and Prayer.

Adjournment.



In Memoriam



THE REVEREND LEVERETT DENISON BRAINERD Born in Cleveland, Ohio, December 1, 1828. Ordained Deacon, June 11, 1854 Ordained Priest, Spring of 1855

Priest in Charge of St. John's Church, Glenwood, Iowa Sometime Rector of

St. Mark's, Beaver Dam, Wis.

Christ Church, Fox Lake, Wis.

St. John's, Sparta, Wis.

Holy Trinity, Monroe, Wis.

Church of The Advent, St. Louis, Mo.

St. John's Cherokee, Iowa

Our Saviour, Osyka, Miss. Redeemer, Magnolia, Miss. Redeemer, Brookhaven, Miss. Incarnation, Amite, La. St. Paul's, Ashippun, Wis.

Entered into Life May 25, 1914.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord; yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them." Rev. xiv., 13.

Remember, O Lord, the souls of these who have gone before us,

Remember, O Lord, the souls of these who have gone before us, with the sign of faith, and sleep the sleep of peace; to them, O Lord, and to all who rest in Christ, we pray Thee, grant a place of refreshment, of light, and of peace. Through the same Christ our Lord. Amen.

THE NEW YOR
PUBLIC LIBRARY

TILDEN FOLNOS ONS

In Memoriam



THE REVEREND HENRY LOUIS AUSTIN FICK

Born in New York City, September 8, 1869 Ordained Deacon, Trinity Sunday, 1899 Ordained Priest, Trinity Sunday, 1900 Rector St. James' Church, Independence Iowa

Sometime Rector of St. Paul's, Oklahoma City Christ Church, Boonville, Missouri Holy Trinity, St. Joseph, Missouri

Entered into Life June 27, 1914.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord; yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them." Rev. xiv, 13.

Remember, O Lord, the souls of these who have gone before us, with the sign of faith, and sleep the sleep of peace; to them, O Lord, and to all who rest in Christ, we pray Thee, grant a place of refreshment, of light, and of peace. Through the same Christ our Lord. Amen.

PUTL C LIBRAK!

In Memoriam



THE REVEREND ROBERT GRIFFITH JONES, D. D. Born in Earlstown, Lancashire, England, February 27, 1860.

Ordained Deacon, August 14, 1904 Ordained Priest, March 19, 1905 Rector Christ Church, Burlington, Iowa

Sometime Priest in Charge of St. Paul's, What Cheer, Iowa St. Peter's Fairfield, Iowa Trinity, Washington, Iowa

Entered into Life December 14, 1914

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord; yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them." Rev. xiv., 13.

Remember, O Lord, the souls of these who have gone before us, with the sign of faith, and sleep the sleep of peace; to them. O Lord, and to all who rest in Christ, we pray Thee, grant a place of refreshment, of light, and of peace. Through the same Christ our Lord, Amen.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

- ASTOR, LENGX AND TILD N FO MINT ONS

X (

In Memoriant

ABRAHAM V. GORRELL Retired Priest

Aged 83

Entered into Life May 23, 1914

t --- t

· HENRY C. JOHNSON Retired Priest

Aged 86

Entered into Life August 22, 1914

t -- t -- t

HENRY W. SCAIFE, M. D. Retired Priest

Aged 66

Entered into Life August 1, 1914

t — t — t

WILLIAM RICHMOND
Retired Priest

Aged 84

Entered into Life December 14, 1914

† — **†** — **†**

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord; yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them." Rev. xiv., 13.

Remember, O Lord, the souls of these who have gone before us, with the sign of faith, and sleep the sleep of peace; to them, O Lord, and to all who rest in Christ, we pray Thee, grant a place of refreshment, of light, and of peace. Through the same Christ our Lord. Amen.



JOURNAL

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Des Moines, Iowa, May 17, 1915.

The Sixty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa assembled in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Des Moines, on Monday, May 17, A. D., 1915.

The Program of the several services, conferences and meetings held in connection with the Convention will be found on another page of the Journal.

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese, called the Convention to order at 9 A. M., for the transaction of business, and appointed as his Secretary the Rev. A. S. Hock.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following Committee on Credentials: The Rev. Wellington McVettie, Mr. J. Howard Henry and Dr. George Mogridge.

The Committee on Credentials then retired to examine the certificates of Lay Delegates.

The Bishop read his Annual Address. (See Appendix I-a.)

The Bishop read the names of the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese who have departed this life since the last Convention, and announced Hymn Number 176, and after the singing of which called the Convention to prayers for the faithful departed.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop of South Dakota being present, he was invited to the front by the Rt. Rev. President and spoke a word of greeting and inspiration to the Convention.

The Suffragan Bishop then read his Annual Address. (See Appendix I-b.)

The Secretary called the roll of Clergy entitled to a seat and vote in the Convention and found a canonical majority present. (See page 9.)

The Committee on Credentials reported the number of Parishes and Missions entitled to representation. The Secretary then called the roll of Lay Delegates and Lay Officers entitled to votes and it was found that a consititutional number was present. (For the names of the Lay Delegates and Lay Officers present, see page 14.)

The Rt. Rev. President then pronounced the Sixtythird Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa duly con-

vened.

The Rev. John S. Cole was placed in nomination for the office of Secretary. There being no further nominations, the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and the Assistant Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. John S. Cole, and he was declared elected.

The Secretary, with the approval of the Convention, appointed the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth to be the Assistant Secretary.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following Committees:

Committee on Constitution and Canons:

The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D.

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D.

The Rev. Wm. Pence James.

Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D.

Mr. Ira R. Tabor

Mr. Howard G. Peirce.

Committee on Unfinished Business:

The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D.

Mr. Abbot Thorndike.

Mr. Fred J. White.

By resolution of the Convention the Clergy present not canonically entitled to a seat and vote, and any visiting Clergy, were invited to a seat in this Convention upon presenting their names to the Secretary.

The Rev. O. C. Fox presented his name as accepting the privilege.

The preliminary report of the Ways and Means Committee was presented and was received by the Convention.

a Report of the Treasurer of the Board of Missions,

v. Harold E. Ford, was presented and was, on

motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix II.) This report showed all bills paid and a balance on hand of \$54.00, instead of the usual deficit, and at the bidding of the Rt. Rev. President the Convention rose and sang the Doxology, as an act of thanksgiving.

The Rt. Rev. President announced the election of the Board of Missions in order. The Rev. Wm. Pence James moved that the Chair appoint a Committee to nominate the Board of Missions. Carried.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following Committee to nominate the Board of Missions:

The. Rev. W. V. Whitten.

The Rev. Thomas Horton.

Mr. J. L. Powers.

Mr. C. D. Jones.

On motion duly seconded, it was ordered that the Nominating Committee place the names of Mr. C. D. Jones and Mr. J. T. Hamilton on the nomination for the Board of Missions.

The Rt. Rev. President invited remarks upon the Missionary work of the Diocese and Bishop Longley addressed the Convention and urged the payment of the apportionment by the various parishes and missions early in the fiscal year.

Mr. George F. Henry presented the report of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund and moved its consideration as a special order of business at three o'clock, which motion was carried.

The hour of twelve o'clock having arrived, Noon-day Prayers for Missions were held.

The Rt. Rev. President read communications from the Joint Commission on Social Service and the General Board of Religious Education asking for appropriations to cover the apportionment on this Diocese for each fund respectively. The Rev. Dr. Byram moved that the Committee on Ways and Means increase the apportionment on parishes and missions to cover the amounts required by the Joint Commission on Social Service and the General Board of Religious Education, amounting to a total of \$310.00. The motion was duly seconded. On motion of

Mr. Irving M. Treynor, duly seconded, the matter was laid on the table until after the consideration of the Church Pension Fund.

Amendments to the Canons were offered by the Rev. Harold E. Ford and the Rev. Wm. E. Stockley and were, on motion, referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Prof. J. F. Douglas, of Ames, presented the following petition, which was, on motion, referred to the Board of Missions:

"Whereas, the town of Ames cannot maintain a resident clergyman and the State College numbers 3200 students, and consequently that the services here are not convenient;

"Whereas, the Church at large should recognize the importance

of colleges and the cause of education;

"Whereas, men trained to think have a right to hear the Church's

best and strongest men;

"Whereas, it is unfair that the accident of a weak or undermanned local parish should hinder the students in a college from receiving an adequate ministry from the Church;

The undersigned, students and teachers in the Iowa State College, and members of the Episcopal Church, do hereby petition the Diocesan Convention of the State of Iowa to aid in securing for college towns more adequate ministry, and from the Church at large better recognition and support"

Signed:

M. F. BEECHER,
E. C. SCHENK,
J. C. DAWSON,
HELEN HAUG,
JOHN D. ARNOLD,
H. L. KIMBALL,
DORIS M. PAMMEL,
VIOLET PAMMEL,
ALLEN H. KIMBALL

L. H. PAMMEL,
HARRIET PAMMEL,
EDNA C. PAMMEL
FRED C. SCHNEIDER,
DONALD S. MORGAN
ROBERT VOSS,
HAROLD STILES,
C. A. BUTCHER.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until 2:30 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Convention reassembled, pursuant to adjournment, at 2:30 P. M.

The Report of the Proceedings of the Standing Committee, was, on motion, received and ordered printed in Journal. (See Appendix III.)

The Report of the Treasurer of the Trustees of Funds bonations was read and was, on motion, received and ed printed in the Journal. (See Appendix IV.)

The Report of the Treasurer of the Iowa Episcopate Fund was read and was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix V.)

The Report of St. Luke's Hospital was read and, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix VI.)

The Rt. Rev. President called for nominations for Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital, and, on motion, the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following and they were declared elected Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport:

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

Mr. J. J. Richardson.

Dr. George W. Banning.

Dr. W. L. Allen.

Dr. A. W. Elmer.

Mr. Seth J. Temple.

Mr. Ira R. Tabor.

Mr. C. M. Cochrane.

Mr. M. L. Parker.

Mr. J. L. Hecht.

Mr. Dick R. Lane.

The Report of the Treasurer of Griswold College was read and, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix VII.)

The election of the Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund was declared in order and, on motion, the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following and they were declared elected Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund:

Mr. J. J. Richardson.

Mr. J. K. Deming.

Mr. Joe R. Lane.

Mr. Francis H. French.

Mr. James L. Bever.

The election of the Trustees of Griswold College was declared in order and, on motion, the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following and they were declared elected Trustees of Griswold College:

Mr. J. J. Richardson.

Mr. James L. Bever.

Mr. Joe R. Lane.

Mr. John N. Van Patten.

Mr. J. K. Deming.

The Rev. H. M. Babin presented the Report of the Committee on Charities and Beneficences, which, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. The report follows:

To the Annual Convention, Convened in Des Moines, Iowa, May 17, 1915:

The Committee on Charities and Beneficences respectfully submit the following report:

The one charitable institution under Diocesan supervision is St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport. The Charity work of the Hospital for the year 1915 shows about 120 charity patients out of a total number of 602 patients. The average cost per patient is \$2.50 per day.

There is one endowed bed, bringing in \$300.00 a year, and the Hughes and Masonic endowment, about \$140.00. Then there is the Perry and Griffiths bequests, of which St. Luke's has been made the residuary legatee. These endowments will be available for Hospital work in about nine years.

A ward endowment costs \$10,000.00; a ward bed, \$5,000.00. There is need of five such endowments.

There are thirty five beds available for patients. The Hospital has more than doubled its usefulness and demand. In fact, the demand for Hospital service at St. Luke's cannot be even approximately met with the present capacity. There is need of an addition of at least thirty beds. Here is an opportunity to meet the very urgent need of the Church and Humanity by endowment or memorial.

Dr. Wm. L. Allen, of St. Luke's Hospital, writes as follows:

"May 11, 1915.

"Rev. Henry M. Babin,

"Marshalltown, Iowa.

"My dear Sir:—

"There has been no change in St. Luke's Hospital since our last report, except as follows:

"Mrs. Chas. Francis, of Davenport, has endowed a room with \$10,000.00 in memory of her husband, Charles Francis. Mr. Francis was a devoted churchman and a devoted Trustee of St. Luke's Hospital. His death was a severe blow to us.

"We are anxious to put up a fire-proof and modern building, and have secured a new site for the change, but our endowments are few he times are not propitious for a campaign for funds. We want

7.00, and hope someone will build the new hospital as a al.

"Yours sincerely,

"WM. L. ALLEN."

The report of the Trustees (Appendix VI) gives full details of work accomplished, money received and disbursed in maintaining the hospital, and the present financial condition of the hospital. All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. M. BABIN, Chairman.

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth presented the Report of the Diocesan Social Service Commission, which, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. The Report follows:

Report of the Social Service Commission

The Diocesan Social Service Commission has not been permitted to do the work it had started out to accomplish. With a view to definite work, plans were arranged, committees appointed, and a beginning made, but sickness, attention to parochial duties, and the expense of obtaining satisfactory information upon the subjects under investigation limited the task begun. "Social Center Work in the Small Towns of Iowa," "The Relation of the Working Man toward the Church in the Cities of Iowa," and "A Survey of the Cenditions of the Towns of Iowa in Relation to the Work of St. Monica's Home," were investigations to tax the time and patience of the most sanguine and the most hopeful. Some facts have been gathered, but they are not such as the respective committees feel justified in presenting, fearing that any rash statement would injure, rather than contribute to the attainment of the more perfect knowledge.

In reply to questions submitted, the Chairman learned that the subject of Social Service has been presented in the following cities: Anamosa, Boone, Charles City, Clinton (Grace), Clinton (St. John's), Des Moines (St. Paul's), Keokuk (St. John's), Le Mars, Marshalltown, Maquoketa, Mount Pleasant, Sioux City (St. Thomas'), Waterloo, and Waverly.

The only offering taken was at St. Mark's, Maquoketa, from which parish \$3.00 were received. Keokuk (St. John') pledges \$5.00 for the work of the Commission during the coming year.

Regarding Social Service Work being done by the parishes, the following statements of Rectors may be of interest:

Clinton (Grace). Through Girls' Friendly Society.

Des Moines (St. Paul's and St. Mark's). Extending help to St. Monica's Home.

Keokuk (St. John's). Organized Social Service League of four Chapters and are beginning the study of Social Service work. Parish Visitor, assisted by members of the parish, has done much in relief work. A Social Center is being maintained at St. Mary's (colored).

Le Mars. Worked for the employment and recreation of young girls and women.

Maquoketa. Taking care of the poor, especially at Christmas time.

Mason City. Assisted the City Missionary to provide shelter and meals for the needy.

Mount Pleasant. Clothed some poor people in winter. Sent Christmas box to the war orphans abroad, and sent \$20.00 to the Belgium Flour Fund.

Waterloo (Christ). Distributed clothing to the needy.

Waverly. Have Social Service Committee. Maintain, in Parish Guild Hall, a Social Center which is in a flourishing condition. The interest keeps up, new equipment has been added, principally in the nature of outdoor games for the summer season.

The Associated Charities, or similar organization, is found in the cities of Charles City, Clinton, Davenport, Des Moines, Estherville, Keokuk, Le Mars, Maquoketa, Marshalltown, Mount Pleasant, Sioux

City, and Waterloo.

The Rectors at Clinton (St. John's), Le Mars, Maquoketa, Mount Pleasant, Sioux City (St. Thomas'), Waterloo (Christ), have found the organization "very helpful" to them. The Rectors of St. Paul's, Des Moines, and St. John's, Keokuk, speak of it as "of great value" to them. The Rector of St. John's, Keokuk, is president of the Keokuk Associated Charities.

The Rector of St. Paul's, Des Moines, pays tribute to the Des Moines Associated Charities when he says that it "not only gives alms and investigates, but keeps in touch with the applicants as long as possible." One of the greatest benefits of such an organization is pointed out by the Rector of St. John's, Clinton, when he says, "It avoids duplication."

In reply to the request for suggestions, your Commission received, among others, the following: "Do not understand the subject well enough to attempt it." "Lack of knowledge. Distribute pamphlets. Follow up by sending men versed in the subject." "Arouse

the clergy by information and appeal."

There can be little question that if the work of the Social Service is to be extended a campaign of information among the clergy must precede. But to get the information where it will accomplish the best results, expenses will be necessitated. Your Commission can do little without means. Members of the Commission do not feel called upon to personally meet the expense. During the year the Chairman has expended \$4.37, to meet which the Commission has received \$3.00. If the Convention would grant the Commission, say \$25.00, a beginning could be made in the campaign of education.

Those who desire to make a special study of the work may do so by correspondence through the Church Social Service Commission.

New York City, at a cost of \$3.00.

The Chairman has been in correspondence during the year with Mr. John W. Teed, a Churchman resident at Bloomfield, Iowa. Mr. Teed has been successful, among the religious bodies of Bloomfield, in organizing classes for the purpose of the study of the various phases of Social Service work, and he reports that much interest has been developed.

Respectfully submitted,

FELIX H. PICKWORTH,
Chairman

The Report of the Commission on Domestic and Foreign Missions was presented by the Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D. The Report, including apportionment and pended resolution, was, on motion, adopted and orderd ted in the Journal. (See Appendix VIII.)

A discussion of the Apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions followed and the Rev. Richard J. Campbell offerd on behalf of Grace Church, Cedar Rapids, that the apportionment on that Parish be placed at the old figure of \$400.00.

The hour of three o'clock having arrived, the Rt. Rev. President announced the consideration of the Special Order of business, the Church Pension Fund, to be in order, and on motion of Mr. George F. Henry, the special order was suspended to 3:30 P. M.

The Rev. C. C. Rollit, Secretary of the Province of the Northwest, was welcomed by the Convention and on the invitation of the Rt. Rev. President, read his report, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. The Report follows:

To the Bishops and Convention of the Diocese of Iowa:

I beg to submit herewith report as Secretary of the Province of the Northwest, so far as it relates to the Diocese of Iowa.

During the past Convention year, I have visited Cedar Rapids, Iowa City, Marengo, Newton, Boone, Oskaloosa, Carroll, Burlington, Ottumwa, Mount Pleasant, Fort Dodge, Waverly, Waterloo, Cedar Falls, and St. John's and Grace, Clinton.

In company with Bishop Lloyd I have also visited Keokuk, Davenport, Des Moines and Cedar Rapids.

I think a word should be said in regard to the very enthusiastic and cordial way in which the President of the Board of Missions was welcomed wherever his itinerary carried him in the Diocese of Iowa. I doubt if ten years ago, even the coming of the President of the Board of Missions would have brought out so representative a gathering of Church people, in each case largely made up of men who had come together for the consideration of the King's Business. It shows a very gratifying change in the relative importance with which people today are regarding the Church's missionary work.

As far as reports have been received by the Secretary, there is small change to be noted either in the number of parishes using the duplex envelope, or the organization of mission study classes. The former is gradually working its way into general acceptance in the diocese, and the latter are continuing the good work of disseminating information in regard to the Church's work.

The Emergency Fund. Under the old regime it was the custom for the Board of Missions to carry its temporary deficits on the credit of some of the wealthy members of the Board. In order to avoid this embarrassment, the former Treasurer of the Board, George C. Thomas, built up a reserve fund which was intended to be available to carry the Board of Missions over the lean months when the contributions from parishes and individuals were coming in slowly, this reserve fund to be restored by the remittances later in the year. This fund has reached considerable proportions and has been of inestimable

value in enabling the Board to maintain its credit, for the Board has nothing in the way of collateral upon which to raise money according to the usual methods of business.

For the last few years the Dioceses have, many of them, failed to meet their apportionment, so that every year there has been a deficit of \$50,000, \$75,000, or \$100,000. Because of this, it has been impossible during the later months of the year to restore the amounts taken from the reserve fund, and as a result, the reserve fund has dwindled until it is threatened with entire extinction.

At a meeting of the Board last Spring this condition was fairly confronted and it was decided, in order that the Church might be aroused to a realisation of the real condition of the Board's finances, to present the whole matter to the Church at large and to ask it to provide an Emergency Fund of \$400,000 in order to replenish the reserve fund, which had been impoverished by these constant drains. A letter was prepared under the auspices of the Board which was sent to all the Clergy in the Church, asking their earnest cooperation in bringing this matter before the laity. A number of the Clergy in the Diocese of Iowa have forwarded to the New York Office, and some to the office of the Provincial Secretary, lists of their membership, and to each address there is being sent information in regard to the Emergency Fund, with the request that assistance be given at this time. There has also been sent to the Secretary of this Province a letter from the Presiding Bishop emphasising the need of energy and generosity in meeting the present crisis.

Up to the present time there have been reported receipts towards this Emergency Fund of \$110,000, which means that the King's Business demands haste if the \$400,000 is raised, as it was hoped it would be, by the first of June. Upon this fund, up to the 10th of May, the Diocese of lows is credited with \$151.30. Although the time is short, energetic action on the part of the Convention might greatly assist in increasing considerably the contributions of this Diocese toward the Emergency Fund. I must earnestly ask that this matter be given thorough consideration, and that some means be devised to make that consideration effective.

The Organization of the Province. The work of effectively organising the Province of the Northwest is progressing slowly. It is of necessity a thing which depends upon other circumstances than energy and labor of the Secretary, inasmuch as it involves the cooperation of others. The general plan of organization is to have in every diocese a missionary committee, part of them centralised so that they can readily come together for consultation, and part of them representative of the various portions of the diocese so that the committee may be in close touch with the actual work in the field. It is further hoped that the completed organization will include a parochial committee in every parish and mission in the Province. This idea is broader than the formation of effective committees in the larger parishes but looks to the formation of a committee in every parish

ed mission, however small. Even where there are only three or four imunicants, it is hoped that one of them may be named as the risk in presentative of the Church's missionary work in that condity

The organization in the Diocese of Iowa so far accomplished, is as two. The Missionary Committee has been appointed, consisting

of Bishop Longley, The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D., and Mr. George F. Henry. For the Des Moines Deanery, The Rev. A. G. Grant and Mr. Geo. F. Henry; for the Dubuque Deanery, The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., and Mr. C. S. Robinson; for the Muscatine Deanery, The Rev. D. C. Garrett and Mr. Roger Swire; for the Sioux City Deanery, The Rev. C. E. Byram and Mr. J. H. Bolton. I have communicated with the clerical member of each Deanery Committee, asking that he take up with the several parishes and missions the matter of the parochial committees. So far only a few of these committees have been appointed.

I beg to suggest that the Clergy present report, before the adjournment of the Convention, to Mr. George F. Henry, the names of the committees in their parishes and missions.

The Survey. In the judgment of many the time has come for a thorough discussion of the relation of the Board of Missions to the Church and the Church's work, in order that that relation may be clearly and definitely understood. In the first place, it should be remembered that the Board is a representative body and acts merely as the instrument of the Church, whose representative it is. Recognizing the fact that the Board of Missions is the Executive Committee of the Church, acting under definite instruction from the General Convention, we come to the consideration of the relation which a Board so constituted and constructed bears to the work that is to be done. In the first place, it has to finance the several Missionary enterprises which the Church, through the General Convention, has pledged itself to carry on. The Board must devise the ways and means for doing this work and provide the sinews of war for pushing the campaign to a successful issue. And here again the Board must work along a definite method laid down for it by the General Convention. The method is the Apportionment. Acting upon these instructions the Board makes an Apportionment to cover the expense of the work that has been undertaken. It applies this method in a very practical and business like way. It makes out a budget including all the expenses of the year. It then divides this sum in the form of an Apportionment upon the several Dioceses and Missionary Districts, using as a basis of division the only thing which the Board can know anything about; that is, the financial strength of those Dioceses and Districts made known in the reports which they themselves make.

In making up this budget the Board must, of course, have in mind the character and the extent of the work assumed, either in whole or in part, by the Church at large and the amount of money which will be needed.

This is the crucial point. In determining the amount of money to be Apportioned, is the Board to regard itself as an eleemosynary institution, giving a dole year after year to a perpetually feeble work, encouraging a Diocese or Missionary District to regard the appropriation as a permanent asset, or is it to take a broad and comprehensive view of the whole field and to throw the resources of the general Church to the maintenance of strategic points with the idea of bringing such Diocese or District to a condition of self-support?

If the Board of Missions is to get away from the mere work of raising and disbursing funds, to the field of larger usefulness of outlining a plan of campaign which shall make it possible for the Church to influence with the greatest power the religious and spiritual life

n the corese of awa, mining making properties in the office of The force consider final making construct a sense letted the plan remains mended by he filters of he corporation mended, showing the sour considers and an income sense and the Mining would be remained to the Making mount which serves and the Discount, and ask at or section by the Corporation of the sense
Ther shirts therewith tables snowing the figures required by such plan to be paid by the occase, by the Dioceans Board if Missions, by the Jeneral Board if Missions and by the various Parishes in the scores owards the Since to be weared from which payments of pensions which is note indeed in the plant proposed.

They received favorable reports from the following Parishes:

-	_
Tenity Muscatine.	Fr. Like & Fort Madison.
St. John s. Linton.	4. атез поеревоенсе.
St John & Ames.	St. Bui's Pes Mornes.
St. Thomas' Storax "tv	34. 3fephen s. Spancer.
St. Linke's, Ges Mo nes.	St. Mark s. Maquoketa.
Re Jona's, Cabumie.	"hrtst "hurch, Wateriou,
Trinity, lowa City	Trimity [athredral, Davenport.

They received quantified in ection from Thrist Thurch, Burlington, the quantification being, intil we have more definite information in regard to it. No definite response has been received from the remaining Parishes of the License.

The Committee does not indertake in this report to argue the merits of the proposition presented by The Church Pension Fund, but will no kind to ansiver upon the door of the Convention, so far as they can any questions which may be suggested with reference to the wisdom of adopting a Canon committing the Diocese to the acceptance of the plan proposed.

They are advised by the officers of the corporation that the Committees created in Inoceses representing a sufficient number of Clergy to put the pian into operation, have reported in favor of the plan proposed

They recommend that the Diocese of lows accept the plan propaged and they further recommend the adoption by the Convention of a Canon upon the subject, which is attached to and made a part of this report.

GEO. F. HENRY, J. K. DEMING, C. D. JONES, of the Committee.

Mny 17, 1915.

We Arthur II. Cox, the remaining member of the Committee, at mean this report, but has expressed his approval of the proposed.

tianon referred to in the above report as attached thereto, on animequently enacted as Canon X of Title I. Secretary.)

The proposed Canon adopting the Church Pension Fund was read and Mr. George F. Henry moved the adoption of the same, which motion was duly seconded. On motion of the Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D., an amendment was adopted, that the Canon be considered section by section.

Section I. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Section II and Sub-section 1 was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Sub-section 2 of Section II. was read and, on motion of

Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Sub-section 3 of Section II. was read and on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

At this point in the proceedings, on motion of Mr. George F. Henry, the Convention resolved that when adjournment was had, it should be to 8 o'clock P. M.

On motion of Mr. Henry, the Convention adjourned.

NIGHT SESSION

The Convention re-assembled, pursuant to adjournment, at 8:00 P. M., and the Rt. Rev. President announced the appointment of the Social Service Commission, as follows:

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth
The Rev. Alexander H. Grant
The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis
The Rev. John S. Cole
The Rev. L. K. Smith

Mr. C. H. Clarke

Mr. John Gillespie
Dr. George Mogridge
Deaconess M. H. Wurts
Miss Georgia Hunter.

The convention continued the discussion of the Church Pension Fund.

Sub-section 4 of Section II. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Sub-section 5 of Section II. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Sub-section 6 of Section II. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Sub-section 7 of Section II. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Sub-section 1 of Section III. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Sub-section 2 of Section III. was read and, on motion

of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Sub-section 3 of Section III. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Section IV. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Section V. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Section VI. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Section VII. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

Section VIII. was read and, on motion of Mr. Henry, was adopted by the Convention.

On motion of Mr. George F. Henry, duly seconded, the Convention adopted the Canon as a whole, as *Title I.*, Canon X.

The Canon, as adopted, follows:

TITLE I, CANON X,

Of the Church Pension Fund.

Section I. In conformity with the resolutions adopted by the General Convention of 1913, setting forth the principles upon which a pension system for the Clergy of the Church and their dependents should be constructed, pursuant to which the corporation, The Church Pension Fund, has been created to carry these principles into effect, the Diocese of Iowa adopts the system of The Church Pension Fund.

Section II. The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint, annually, a Committee to be entitled The Committee on the Church Pension Fund, and to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen. The duties of this Committee shall be as follows:

- 1. To furnish annually to The Church Pension Fund the canonical roll of the Clergy of the Diocese, and of the Clergy canonically belonging to other dioceses or missionary districts who may be licensed to officiate in this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of said clergymen from any parish, mission, or other ecclesiastical organization in this Diocese.
- 2. To receive from The Church Pension Fund annually a statement of the premiums necessary to be paid by each parish, mission, or other ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese, in order that the "men in receipt of stipends from such parishes, missions, and ecclesiastical organizations may be entitled respectively to

- 3. To receive from The Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa the annual interest accruing on the money held for investment by said Trustees, when this Canon goes into effect, for the Relief of Indigent, Disabled Clergy, and Indigent Widows of Clergy, and to transmit the same to The Church Pension Fund to be applied ratably on account of the premiums necessary to be paid by the parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations in the Diocese respectively.
- 4. To inform the duly constituted authorities of each parish, mission, and other ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese of the premiums payable by it, and of the time and manner of payment thereof.
- 5. To elect a treasurer who may or may not be a member of the said Committee, who shall be required to give a bond satisfactory to the Committee, and whose duty it shall be to receive, monthly, from all of the parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations in this Diocese, the aforesaid premiums and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of The Church Pension Fund.
- 6. To inform The Church Pension Fund from time to time of the Clergy and the Widows and Minor Orphans of Clergy, canonically connected with this Diocese, who may be entitled to receive pensions from The Church Pension Fund.
- 7. In general, to inform the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of the pension system created by the General Convention, and committed by it to the operation of The Church Pension Fund, whereby the Clergy of the Church are assured of pensions, as of right, to themselves in the event of old age, or disability, and to their Widows and Minor Orphans in the event of death, and to do all things that may be necessary or advisable in the premises to the end that the moneys necessary to be paid by the parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations may be fully and systematically paid.
- Section III. 1. It shall be the duty of the Convention of the Diocese to authorize the Treasurer of the Diocese to pay to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund the premiums payable on behalf of the Bishop of the Diocese, and also of the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishop, if there be such, and any Diocesan officers receiving salaries, and it shall be the duty of said Treasurer to pay said annual premiums to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
- 2. It shall also be the duty of the Convention of the Diocese to make all necessary arrangements with the Board of Missions of the Diocese to provide for the annual payment to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund of the premiums payable on behalf of all clergymen receiving stipends from said Board, the same being computed only upon stipends paid by said Board.
- 3. It shall also be the duty of the Convention of the Diocese to authorize the Treasurer of the Diocese to pay, annually, to the said Committee on the Church Pension Fund the premiums payable on behalf of all other clergymen whose stipends are paid directly by the Diocese, and to make all necessary arrangements to provide for the cost of such premiums, the same being computed only upon stipends paid by the Diocese.

Section IV. It shall be the duty of the Board of Missions of the Diocese to pay, annually, to the said Committee on the Church

Pension Front the pressums payable on behalf of all diergymen receiving superior from said Board, the same being computed only upon superior paid by said Board.

Section V it shall be the tuty of The Trustees of Funds and innations for the Dicress it own to pay semi-amountly, or oftener at their option, to the said immittee in the Church Pession Fund, all of the meame of the nvestments seld by said Trustees for the purpose tesembed in decide L Paragraph 1, hereof upon the said -istees receiving sansfactor immanance from The Church Pension Find that the latter proporation will assume and pay all of the anouttes being paid of the said I marees when this Canon goes into effect, and so one is said in ments are actually made by The Church Panara Find " , a le terra it la the inquitants being paid by the said Tensiees at the time that this lanch sees into effect, the said Tristees are antacrized a the exercise if their discretion, to effect a compare merser is make maken with The Church Pension Find or to sequent and transfer to The Church Pension Fund all property held or said I matees it in take such proceedings and do such other that is may be a propriate to effect the result that all property and 17 4a d Impress to vested in The Church Pension Find upon the agreement of The Church Pension Fund that the morms which shall be received by The Church Pension Fund from anon property head by the Trustees at the time of such merger, conof dation convey the or transfer, small be perpetually applied ratably by The Church Pension Fund on account of the premiums necessary to be paid by the parrahes, in saious, and other ecclesiastical organizations of the Dicesse respectively provided that if the territorial he is the "; see that be changed thereafter the said income an in continue to the ap app sed for the benefit of all parishes, missions, and other ecces ister, organizations which shall be within the territory covered by the Diocese at the time of such merger, consolidation, conveyance or transfer or in such other manner as may be agreed to by each Diccese, which shall cover any portion of the territory covered by the Diccese at the time of such merger, consoli-dation, conveyance or transfer, and provided further, that such merger, consolidation, conveyance or transfer shall be found to be not in violation of any express trust upon which such property or funds are held by such Trustees.

Section VI. It shall be the duty of every clergyman receiving a stipend or stipends, and the duty of every parish, mission, or other acciesiantical organization in the Diocese paying a stipend or stipends, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund whenever said Committee shall, in writing, ask for such statement.

Section Vil. Any parish or mission neglecting for two successive years to pay the full amount of its annual premium, shall be deprived of its right to participate and vote in the proceedings of the Convention of the Diocese, and shall continue so deprived until the cinvention of the Diocese, and shall continue so deprived until the cinvention of the Biocese, and shall be restored to all of its canonical the Convention of the Diocese.

in VIII. This Canon shall go into effect when the Secretary ovention shall receive notification from The Church Pension

Fund that dioceses, missionary districts, and General Boards or other General Institutions of the Church have, by legislation, provided for entering into the pension system of The Church Pension Fund in number sufficient, in the opinion of the said Church Pension Fund, to enable its system to go into operation; provided, that the number of Clergy canonically connected with said co-operating dioceses or missionary districts, or whose stipends are wholly paid by said co-operating Boards or General Institutions of the Church, shall be not less than two thousand individuals.

The Committee on Educational Institutions presented its report, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. The Report follows:

Your Committee on Educational Institutions, anticipating the report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, will confine itself to data and but a very little in the way of suggestion concerning the one Educational Institution of the Diocese of Iowa.

St. Katharine's School for Girls, at Davenport, is maintained under the self-sacrificing care and control of the Sisters of St. Mary. It has a faculty of 18. The number of scholars enrolled during the past year being 54 boarders and 50 day students. It graduates 12 at the close of the present school year.

Its educational standard is that required for preparation to the Eastern Colleges. Its Music and General Course is two years in advance of the work of the average High School. Each year numbers of the Senior Class are graduates of High School Courses.

The majority of the girls graduating this year have been at St. Katharine's for several years. One goes to Wellesley, one to Bryn Mawr, one continues specializing in art, two continue specializing in music. The Bryn Mawr examinations were held at the school this year for the second time.

About one-half of those who come to St. Katharine's are Church girls. The percentage being much higher when they go. This school year 5 have been baptized, 7 have been confirmed. Daily Chapel and the spiritual oversight of the school is under the care of Fr. Cairnes. The school choir of 30 voices have sung very successfully during the present year the plain-song services of the Holy Communion.

During 1914-'15 much money has been spent in the improving and up-keep of the grounds and buildings. The barn which was in a decrepid condition, has been rebuilt upon a less valuable location and a fine Tennis Court (the gift of Mrs. Marshall, of Rock Island) takes its place. The classes of 1914-'15 have built a large and beautiful Summer House. The fine oak trees have been treated by experts and thus saved for many years. A new steel fire escape has been added to the Main Building.

The needs of the school should receive not only mention, but attention. Its debt of \$45,000 should be lifted by generous gifts and legacies. At present instead of decreasing the principal, the interest must be met from the income of the school.

St. Katharine's should have at once a dormitory for the faculty and a larger Assembly Room. These would be splendid memorials for one who would wish to commemorate some departed one, and at

once contribute in a magnificent way to the girls of the future in the Church.

The school needs more interest on the part of Clergy and Laity, more visiting, and particularly more in the way of financial and moral encouragement to those who are giving their life and love to this work.

With what tender and jealous passion do we care for the girls in our homes!? No expense, no strenuous toil, no sacrifice is considered too great for their welfare. And how much is this intensified when the girl in the home is without sisters and brothers!?

Fathers and Brethren of the Diocese of lowa! St. Katharine's School educationally is our only child. She ought to have a brother in the way of a Boys' School or a College, so that our boys need not to become prodigals to secure an education under the Church's care. But until God in His Providence shall give into the Episcopal Family of Iowa another such child, shall we not give to this our only one all cur affection, all our support, all our prayer?

COLEMAN E. BYRAM, GEO. R. CHAMBERS, T. W. PLACE.

Committee.

The report of Mr. Clarence M. Cochrane, Treasurer of the Diocese, was read by Mr. Simon Casady, and was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix IX.)

On motion of Mr. Simon Casady, which was duly seconded, Mr. Ira R. Tabor was elected Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D., presented the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons and submitted the following proposed amendments to the Canons, with its approval:

Be it Resolved, that Title III, Canon II, Section 3, be amended by inserting after the words " and the maintainance of services therein;" "all such disbursements to be made only upon the order of the Vestry."

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd, the foregoing was adopted.

Be it Resolved, that Title I, Canon IX, be amended by adding thereto the following:

"Provided, however, that the foregoing provisions as to offerings for General Missions and for Diocesan Missions shall not apply to parishes or missions collecting their missionary moneys by the use of the Duplex Envelope, or any similar method."

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd, the foregoing was adopted.

The proposed amendment of *Title V.*, Canon II., printed on pages 37 and 38 of last year's Journal, and referred back to the Committee on Constitutions and Canons, was presented to the Convention with the approval of the Committee.

On motion, the following amendments to the proposed Canon were adopted:

Section 4. Insert after the words "baptised male persons" the words "of full age." Section 6. Strike out all after the word "Canon," in the third line.

On motion, the Secretary of the Convention was authorized to correct the numbering of the final sections in the old Canon to make them correspond to the numbering of the New Canon.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd, the proposed amendment of *Title V.*, Canon II., was adopted as a whole, as follows:

Be it Resolved, that Title V, Canon II, be repealed and the following substituted:

Section 1. The Diocese adopts the use of the Rural Dean and Deanery.

Section 2. The Rural Dean of each Deanery shall be appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese for the term of two years and shall be confirmed by the Annual Convention. His duties shall be: To preside over all meetings of the Chapter of his Deanery, to act as the representative of the Bishop (or Suffragan Bishop) within his Deanery, to be ready to aid the Clergy in parishes and missions which are stipendiaries of the Board of Missions with counsel and advice when they may desire it; to use all means within his power to encourage these parishes and missions to meet their Diocesan Assessments and their Apportionments for General and Diocesan Missions, and to exercise within his Deanery general administration and superintendence, for the promotion of clerical fellowship and the interests of the ·Church, provided that the same does not conflict with the vested rights of the Clergy and Parishes, and is in due obedience to the Ecclesiastical Authority. When any parish or mission which is a stipendiary of the Board shall be without the services of a Priest, the Dean shall become automatically Priest-in-charge of that parish or mission, as described in Title III, Canon II, Section 6, and shall continue as such until a Priest is canonically appointed to the charge of the same.

Section 3. All Clergymen resident or doing duty in any Deanery, if canonically resident in the Diocese, shall be members of such Deanery and entitled to seats in its chapter, and it shall be incumbent upon all such Clergymen to attend meetings of the Chapter unless reasonably hindered.

Section 4. Every Parish or Mission shall be entitled to three Lay Delegates, who shall be baptised male persons of full age, to be

appointed by the Rector or Priest-in-charge and shall be entitled to membership in the Chapter.

Section 5. The Chapter in each Deanery shall meet for the purpose of discussing the missionary work within the borders of the Deanery, for the promotion of ciercal fellowship and intercourse, and for such other purposes as may properly come before it, at least once during each year. Some portion of at least one meeting in each year shall be devoted to the discussion of the problems of religious education. Each Chapter shall establish by-laws for its management, subject to the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority. Each Parish and Mission shall take one offering in each year or otherwise contribute toward the necessary expenses of the Chapter meeting, including the traveling expenses of the Clergy in attendance, and shall remit the same to the Treasurer of the Deanery. At any time when the funds in the hands of the Treasurer of any Deanery are not sufficient to meet the traveling expenses of the Clergy in attendance at the meetings of the Chapter, he shall, with the written approval of the Dean, be authorized to draw on the Treasurer of the Board of Missions for whatever additional sum may be necessary for that purpose, and the Treasurer of the Board of Missions shall pay such draft, subject to the rules of the Board concerning the authorization of payments.

Section 6. It shall be the duty of the Dean to call upon the Clergy of his Deanery for such assistance as he may deem necessary in the carrying out of the provisions of Section 2 of this Canon.

Section 7. Section 6 of old Canon. Section 8. Section 7 of old Canon. Section 9. Section 8 of old Canon.

Mr. Franklin H. Spencer was invited by the Rt. Rev. President to address the Convention. Mr. Spencer spoke of the work of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and offered his services to the Rectors and Priests in charge of the parishes and missions of the Diocese in furthering the work of the Brotherhood.

The Election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese was declared in order. Nominations were made and the Rt. Rev. President appointed Tellers as follows:

Clerical Vote Die Rev. H. M. Babin and Mr. J. Arthur Thompson. Lay Vote: Tie R. W. F. Stockley and Prof. J. F. Douglas.

The ballot was taken by Orders and the Tellers retired

On motion of the Rev. Wm. Pence James, the Score tary was instructed to send a night telegram of greeting to Dean Hare. The Secretary sent the following tell of the

To The Very Rev. Variaduke Hare, Asbur "Convention series greeting Regar at the prospect of your complete reso-

The following answer was received from Dean Hare. after the adjournment of the Convention:

"Much appreciate Convention greeting. Have no greater joy (Signed) DEAN HARE. than the love of the brethren."

The Rev. Wm. Pence James, reporting for the Committee on the creation of a Diocesan Board of Religious Education, made the following recommendation, which was, on motion, adopted:

To the Convention of the Diocese of lowe;

Your Committee, to which was referred the matter of the creation of a Diocesan Board of Religious Education, begs leave to submit the following

REPORT.

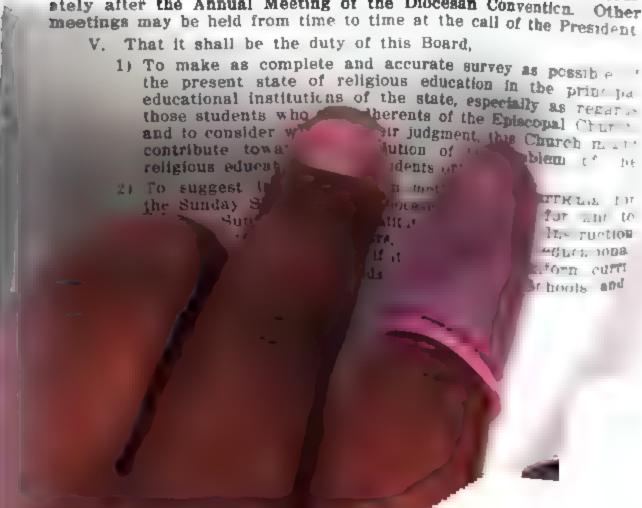
We respectfully recommend the adoption of the following reso-

Resolved: I. That a Board of Religious Education, auxiliary to the General Board of Religious Education, be, and the same is hereby created.

- II. That the membership in the said Board shall be as follows:
 - 1) The Bishop of the Diocese, and the Bishop Coadjutor, and the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, as advisory members,
 - 2) One Priest and one Layman from each Deanery to be nominated by the Bishop and elected by the Diocesan Convention at its annual meeting.
 - 3) Four women to be chosen by the Diocesan branch of the Woman's Auxiliary at its annual meeting.

III. That this Board shall, at its annual meeting, elect a president, a Vice-President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer who shall perform the duties usually devolving on such officers, and who shall continue in office for one year, and until their successors qualify,

IV. That the Annual Meeting of this Board shall be held immedistely after the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Convention. Other meetings may be held from time to time at the call of the President



in every way possible, to aid in the development of the Sunday School work of the Diocese.

3) To report to the Diocesan Convention each year in detail, the work performed during the preceding year, to recommend to the Convention for its discussion and possible adoption, plans looking towards the better religious training of our young people, and to assume the work now performed by the Convention's Committee on Educational Institutions.

VI. That the Convention's Committee on Educational Institutions be abolished.

WILLIAM PENCE JAMES, HARRY M. BABIN, A. L. EATON,

Committee.

Mr. George F. Henry offered the following resolutions:

Be it Resolved, that for the purpose of removing any cloud upon the title to the following described property, viz.: Lot Eleven (11) in Block Sixty (60) of the Second Addition to the City of Le Mars, Plymouth County, Iowa, the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa is authorized and requested to convey such property by quit-claim deed to St. George's Church, Le Mars, Iowa, in which corporation the record title now stands.

On motion of Mr. Henry, the foregoing was adopted.

Be it Resolved, that the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa is hereby authorized to sell and convey the following described real estate in Dickinson County, Iowa: The south forty-four (44) feet of Lot Ten (10), Block Thirty-three (33) Rice's Addition to Spirit Lake, Iowa.

On motion of Mr. Henry, the foregoing was adopted.

Be it Resolved, that the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa is hereby authorized to sell and convey the following described real estate in Dickinson County, Iowa: The north one-half (½) of Lot Four (4) Helm's Subdivision, Lot Two (2), Section Thirty (30), and Lot Five (5), Section Twenty-nine (29), Township Ninety-nine (99) North, Range Thirty-six (36) East, Gar Lake, said property being known as the Gardner Cottage.

On motion of Mr. Henry, the foregoing was adopted.

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant offered the following resolution:

Be it Resolved, that the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa are hereby requested and authorized to convey to Theodore N. Morrison, Bishop of Iowa, and to his successors in office, Lot Five (5), and the West Sixteen (16) feet of Lot Four (4) in Block One (1) of Holcomb's Addition to the City of Des Moines, Iowa, to be held by the same Bishop of Iowa and his successors in office, in trust for the maintainance of a Cathedral of the Protestant Episcopal

Church in the City of Des Moines, Iowa. Said deed shall be made by the said Trustees when they shall be advised by letter from the said Theodore N. Morrison, Bishop of Iowa, that the Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Des Moines, Iowa, with the approval of a Parish meeting of the members of said Parish, has conveyed to said Theodore N. Morrison, Bishop of Iowa, and to his successors in office, the following described property, to-wit: The West Eighty-two (82) feet of the South One-half (½) of Lot Six (6), in Block One (1) of Holcomb's Addition to the City of Des Moines, Iowa, which said last described property is to be held by the said Bishop of Iowa, and his successors in office, together with the property hereinbefore described as to be conveyed by said Trustees, in trust for the maintenance of a Cathedral of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of Des Moines, Iowa.

The terms upon which such properties shall be held by the Bishop of Iowa, and his successors in office, shall be fixed and determined in writings signed by St. Paul's Parish, through its Vestry, and the Bishop of Iowa.

On motion of the Rev. Alexander H. Grant the foregoing was adopted.

The report of the Committee on Ways and Means was presented by Mr. George F. Henry. On motion, the report was adopted, together with the attached resolutions, and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix X.)

The Tellers for the vote for the Standing Committee returned and announced the result of the ballot as follows:

Cierical Vote

Total of votes cast, 24. Necessary to a choice, 13. Vote cast as follows:

The Rev. George W. Hinkle
The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D.,
The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson, Ph. D.,
The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D.,
Mr. J. J. Richardson
Mr. J. K. Deming
Mr. James L. Bever
Mr. — Weaver 1

Lay Vote

Total of Votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Vote cast as follows:

The	Rev. Wm T. Jackson, Ph. D.,	0
The	Rev. George W. Hinkle	9
The	Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D.,	7
The	Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D.,	6
The	Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D.,	2
The	Rev. Thomas Horton	1
The	Rev. Allen Judd	1
The	Rev. Seth M. Wilcox	1

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D.,	1
The Rev. F. H. Burrell, D. D.,	
Mr. J. K. Deming.	
Mr. J. J. Richardson	
Mr. James L. Bever	_

The Rev. George W. Hinkle, The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson, Ph. D., The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D., Mr. J. K. Deming, Mr. J. J. Richardson and Mr. James L. Bever, having received a concurrent majority of the vote cast by each Order, were declared the members of the Standing Committee for the ensuing year.

The Committee appointed to nominate the members of the Board of Missions made the following nomination and by unanimous consent the rules were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following, as the Board of Missions, and they were declared elected:

The Rural Deans

. The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.,

The Rev. Webster Hakes.

The Rev. William Pence James

The Rev. Harold Edward Ford

The Rev. W. Ernest Stockley

Mr. Roger Swire

Mr. Carlos D. Jones

Mr. George H. Jackson

Mr. John T. Hamilton.

On motion of Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T.D., the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following to be the Committee of Ways and Means, and they were declared elected:

Mr. J. J. Richardson

Mr. James L. Bever

Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D.,

Mr. Howard Peirce

The Treasurer of the Diocese, ex-officio.

Mr. C. D. Jones offered the following resolution:

Resolved, that the appropriation for Diocesan Missions for the ensuing year be \$7570.00.

On motion of Mr. Jones, the foregoing was adopted.

Mr. C. D. Jones offered the following resolution:

Resolved, that the Convention authorizes the Board of Missions to make the apportionment on parishes and missions the same as for the past year with authority to vary the same as necessity may require.

On motion of Mr. Jones, the foregoing was adopted.

Mr. C. D. Jones offered the following resolution:

Resolved, that the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized and instructed to pay to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund the premium payable on behalf of the Bishop of the Diocese, also of the Bishop Coadjutor, or the Suffragan Bishop and of the Secretary of the Diocese as such, when Canon X, Title I, has gone into effect.

On motion of Mr. Jones, the foregoing was adopted."

The election of Deputies to the Provincial Synod was declared in order and nominations were made.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed Tellers as follows: Clerical Vote: The Rev. Webster Hakes and Mr. John J. Wilcock. Lay Vote: The Rev. Chas. B. Upson and Mr. M. H. Dey.

The ballot was taken by Orders and the Tellers retired.

On motion of Bishop Longley, it was ordered that, should the assessment upon St. Stephen's, Newton, be found to be overpaid, the amount overpaid shall be returned to that mission.

The Rt. Rev. President nominated Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D., as Chancellor of the Diocese and, on motion, a ballot was dispensed with and he was declared elected.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd, the rules were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. Webster Hakes for Registrar of the Diocese and he was declared elected.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following Examining Chaplains, which appointment was confirmed by the Convention:

The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson, Ph. D., The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D., The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D., The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.

Mr. J. H. Bolton, on behalf of St. Thomas' Church, Sioux City, invited the Convention to meet in 1916 in

Sioux City. On motion, the invitation was unanimously accepted.

The Rt. Rev. President announced that St. Thomas' Church, Sioux City, would be consecrated during the sessions of the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Burrell, the time for the Convention was fixed for the Fourth Sunday after Easter, May 21st, A. D. 1916.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following Committees:

Committee on the State of the Church

The Rev. Harold E. Ford Mr. J. F. Kerfoot
The Rev. Thomas Horton Mr. M. H. Dey
The Rev. Allen Judd Mr. F. E. Green

The Rev. C. B. Upson Mr. Howard G. Peirce, Jr.

Committee on Charities and Beneficences

The Rev. Webster Hakes

Mr. J. J. Richardson Mr. Simon Casady Mr. Ira R. Tabor.

On motion of the Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D., the rules wer suspended and Messrs. J. J. Richardson, H. F. Schoen and C. D. Jones were duly elected members of the Auditing Committee.

On motion, the Rt. Rev. President was authorized to appoint the Commission on Domestic and Foreign Missions, and he accordingly appointed the following:

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D., The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D., Mr. George F. Henry, LL. D.

On motion of the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, the reading of the minutes was dispensed with and the Secretary was instructed to submit the same to the Rt. Rev. President for correction and approval, and the Secretary was instructed to have the usual number of Journals printed for distribution.

Mr. George F. Henry offered the following resolution:

Resolved, that the Bishop be asked to issue a letter to the

hes of the Diocese upon the subject of the Emergency Fund

king that an offering be taken on the second Sunday in June

for the benefit of such fund from persons who have not contributed thereto, the amount given to be transmitted to our Commission on Domestic and Foreign Missions and by it paid to the Treasurer in New York, to be applied upon the apportionment of the various parishes.

On motion of Mr. Henry, the foregoing was adopted.

The Rt. Rev. President nominated the following as members of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education and, on motion, the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and they were declared elected:

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D.,

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D.,

The Rev. Richard J. Campbell

The Rev. John C. Sage

Mr. Edward H. Hall

Mr. C. B. Chesterman

Mr. C. D. Jones

Mr. John J. Wilcock.

On motion of the Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D., it was resolved that memorial pages be inserted in the Journal, commemorating the faithful Clergy and Laity who have departed this life during the past Convention year, and that the preparation of the same be left in the hands of the Rt. Rev. President and the Secretary.

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D., offered the following resolutions of courtesy:

The Sixty-third Annual Convention desires to put upon recordits high appreciation of the courteous entertainment extended to them at this most successful meeting.

To the Bishop Suffragan, to the Dean, and to the Rectors, Wardens and Vestry, together with the Church people of the City of Des Moines, to the Excellent Choir and to all those who contributed to the great success of the Convention, our heartiest thanks are given.

To the visitors from out of the Diocese: To the Bishop of Chicago, for his splendid sermon; to the Bishop of South Dakota, for his stirring address; to Mr. Franklin Spencer and to Mr. W. S. Powers we wish to express our obligation for their words of great spiritual uplift.

For all the courtesies and kindnesses extended to them, the members of the Convention are deeply grateful.

On motion of the Rev. E. H. Rudd, the foregoing was adopted by a unanimous vote.

The Tellers of the vote for Deputies to the Provincial Synod returned and announced the ballot as follows:

Cierical Vote

follows:	of votes cast, 19. Necessary to a choice, 10.	
The		
7 116	Rev. John C. Sage	15
The	Rev. A. H. Grant	14
The	Rev. F. E. Drake	13
The		_ _
The		
The		_
	Rev. F. H. Burrell	
	Rev. A. G. A. Buxton	_
	Rev. A. M. Lewis	
	Rev. W. C. Hengen	
	Rev. John S. Cole	
The	Rev. Thomas Horton	1
Mr.	J. H. Bolton	15
Mr.	C. D. Jones	14
Mr.	J. K. Deming	13
	George F. Henry	
Mr.		
Mr.		
Mr.		-
	J. F. Kerfoot	
Mr.		· · · —
Mr.		· · · · —
Mr. Mr.		
		· · · · · —
Dr.	George Mogridge	
Mr.		
Mr.	J. J. F. Wilcock	1
	Lay Vote	
	LAY VUE	
	•	
Total	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17.	Vote cast as
Total follows:	•	Vote cast as
follows:	•	
follows:	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake	25
follows:	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake	25
follows: The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake	25 25 21
follows: The The The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James.	25 25 21 16
follows: The The The The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake	25 25 21 16
follows: The The The The The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton.	25 25 16 14
follows: The The The The The The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers.	25 25 16 14 10
follows: The The The The The The The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart.	25 25 16 14 10
follows: The The The The The The The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis.	25 25 16 14 10 9
follows: The The The The The The The The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd.	25 25 16 14 10 9 1
follows: The The The The The The The The The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell.	25 25 16 14 10 9 1
follows: The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett.	25 25 16 14 10 9 1
follows: The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett. J. H. Bolton.	25 25 16 14 10 9 1 1
follows: The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett. J. H. Bolton. H. G. Peirce.	252116141091111
follows: The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett. J. H. Bolton. H. G. Peirce. J. K. Deming.	25 21 16 14 10 9 1 1 1
follows: The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett. J. H. Bolton. H. G. Peirce. J. K. Deming. I. M. Treynor.	25211614109111111
follows: The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett. J. H. Bolton. H. G. Peirce. J. K. Deming. I. M. Treynor. C. D. Jones.	25 21 16 14 10 9 1 1 1 1 1 1
follows: The	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett. J. H. Bolton. H. G. Peirce. J. K. Deming. I. M. Treynor. C. D. Jones. George F. Henry.	2521161410911111111111
follows: The The The The The The The The The Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr.	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett. J. H. Bolton. H. G. Peirce. J. K. Deming. I. M. Treynor. C. D. Jones. George F. Henry. C. O. Lamson.	25211614109111111111111
follows: The The The The The The The The The Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr.	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett. J. H. Bolton. H. G. Peirce. J. K. Deming. I. M. Treynor. C. D. Jones. George F. Henry. C. O. Lamson.	25211614109111111111111
follows: The The The The The The The The The Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr.	of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, 17. Rev. F. E. Drake. Rev. John C. Sage. Rev. A. H. Grant. Rev. Wm. Pence James. Rev. C. E. Byram. Rev. A. G. A. Buxton. Rev. Geo. R. Chambers. Rev. John Dysart. Rev. A. M. Lewis. Rev. W. H. Rudd. Rev. F. H. Burrell. Rev. D. C. Garrett. J. H. Bolton. H. G. Peirce. J. K. Deming. I. M. Treynor. C. D. Jones. George F. Henry. C. O. Lamson.	252116141091111111111111

Mr. J. J. F. Wilcock
Mr. A. C. Colledge 2
Mr. J. J. Richardson 1
Mr. John T. Hamilton
Mr. J. F. Kerfoot 1

The Rev. John C. Sage, The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D., The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D., Mr. J. H. Bolton and Mr. J. K. Deming, having received a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each Order, were declared elected Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

The Convention then proceeded to elect one Clerical and two Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

On motion of Mr. Simon Casady that the name receiving the next highest total vote for Clerical Deputy be elected, it was so decided by unanimous consent and the Rev. Wm. Pence James was declared elected Clerical Deputy to the Provincial Synod.

On motion of Mr. Simon Casady that the two names receiving the next highest total vote for Lay Deputies be elected, it was so decided by unanimous consent, and Mr. C. D. Jones and Mr. H. G. Peirce were declared elected Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

On motion, the Rt. Rev. President was authorized to appoint Clerical and Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod sufficient to bring the number up to five Clerical and five Lay Deputies, should that number be required.

On motion, the Rt. Rev. President was authorized to appoint a Committee to be entitled The Committee on the Church Pension Fund, and he subsequently appointed the following Committee:

The Rev. William Pence James The Hon. George F. Henry Mr. C. D. Jones.

The report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was presented, as follows:

Your Committee on Unfinished Business, having carefully examined the Journal of the last Convention, find no unfinished business therein, and all matter initiated at the Convention completed.

F. H. BURRELL, ABBOT THORNDIKE,

On motion, the Sixty-third Annual Convention adjourned sine die. The Rt. Rev. Bishop of the Diocese said the concluding prayers and pronounced the Benediction.

THEODORE N. MORRISON,
Bishop of Iowa.

JOHN S. COLE, Secretary of the Convention.

By order of the Bishop, the reports of the Committee on the State of the Church and of the Registrar, which reports were received after the adjournment of the Convention, are added here.

> John S. Cole, Secretary.

. !

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

To the Members of the Diocesan Convention:

Your Committee on the State of the Church finds itself unable to present any statistics which might aid in reflecting the conditions of this Diocese, owing to the fact that in using for the first time this year a new form of Parochial report, it is found that this report is not clearly understood, and that the statistics reported are, on the face of them in many instances, quite inaccurate.

We do desire, however, to congratulate this Convention upon a year of unusual activity, throughout the Diocese, indicative not only of progress, but of renewed interest and zeal—a progress that is intensive rather than extensive, for we seem to be strengthening those things which remain rather than noticably enlarging our borders.

The able administration of our Diocesan and his strong spiritual personality, are being more and more felt, and are intensifying throughout the diocese a deeper interest in things which are abiding in our church and spiritual life. The indefatigable activity of our Bishop Suffragan in his efforts to revive the inactive life in many mission points, and to supply these missions with regular services.

n very effective, and is noticable in that there is slowly, but being built up a religious interest in these places that will

be felt in time to come, while his wise policy in developing a financial responsibility on the part of these missions cannot but be helpful.

We congratulate the Diocese on the fact that the reports so far received, indicate two very hopeful and inspiring features:

1. A noticable increase in the number of communions made in the various parishes and missions on Easter Sunday last, showing a deepening appreciation of spiritual needs, and a renewed activity in the performance of religious duties.

This is but a part of this widespread and hopeful sign of the times that is becoming more and more apparent throughout the church generally, and which must inspire us to broader visions and renewed activity, in our work for God and His Church.

2. In the matter of our contributions to missions, the Diocese shows an increase this year that is commendable, and gives promise of larger activity in the future.

Our danger is in becoming self-centered, and this larger activity of the year just past, shows that our interests are broadening, and the fact is recognized that the work of the church at large, is not less our work, than is the work in our respective parishes or our Diocese.

We would like to suggest to the clergy and laity too, the growing need of trained men for the work. It is increasingly hard to secure clergymen, and when a man is found and is brought into this diocese, it means that he creates a vacancy elsewhere that is hard to fill, and the general work suffers as a consequence. Can not the attention of young men be directed toward the ministry of the church, while they are preparing in the Public Schools for some activity in life, upon which they have not fully decided, and can they not be led to fit themselves for this, the most important work in life. No man of character attainment and high ideals can do a greater service to humanity than to discover and carefully equip a successor who will carry on his work.

Your Committee in conclusion desires to commend the zeal and effort of the faithful clergy and laity in their work in behalf of the church in the Diocese, and to pray God's blessing upon them in their efforts for the spread and upbuilding of His kingdom in the great commonwealth of Iowa.

JOHN DYSART,
ARTHUR M. LEWIS,
ALLEN JUDD,
W. V. WHITTEN,
A. O. COLE,
H. H. BLISH.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

To the Convention of the Diocese of Iowa.

The Registrar reports the customary exchange of Journals with the various Dioceses for the year, and also the receipt and the sending of various other Journals and literature at the request of Dioceses both at home and abroad.

Respectfully submitted,

WEBSTER HAKES, Registrar.

Ascensiontide, Trinity Rectory, Muscatine, Iowa.

The following names were signed to the petition presented to the Convention by Prof. J. F. Douglas in addition to those printed on page 22, and were by an oversight omitted from that page.

R. B. Becker

D. 'V. Gordon

E. T. John

R. B. Bushnell

Nina Hodge

Helen Overholt

Betty Annis

Edith Curtiss

Marguerite Evans

M. H. Findley

R. H. Findley

H. P. Aydlette

O. J. Whittemore

J. H. Swiney

G. D. Henry

O. M. Peaslee

K. G. Smith

John F. H. Douglas.

H. B. Winchester

A. J. Crede

A. J. Diserens

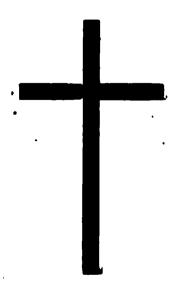
D. C. Elder

J. B. Fidler

D. A. Davis

D. B. Newburn

Mrs. M. Peaslee-



APPENDICES

APPENDIX I-A

THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS

TO THE REVEREND CLERGY AND FAITHFUL LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA:

Dear Brethren:

In the early days of the Christian Church, at the celebration of the Holy Communion, before the prayer of consecration, the Deacon read the diptychs. Three two-leaved books there were, one wherein the name of Bishops only were written and more particularly such Bishops as had been governors of that particular church; a second, wherein the names of the living were written, who were eminent and conspicuous either for any office or dignity, or some benefaction or good work, whereby they had deserved well of the Church; the third book was the book containing the names of such as had died in the communion of the Catholic Church. As Bingham tells us, the people, when the Deacon had finished the reading, with a loud voice cried out: "Glory be to Thee, O Lord," and after that, with great tranquility the Divine Service was performed.

I recite the diptych of those of long and faithful service in this Diocese, who this year have departed in the faith and fear of God and in communion with the Catholic Church, asking that you may pray for our brothers who have since the last Convention passed on to another plane of consciousness and experience, of service and of knowledge.

Leverett D. Brainerd, Priest. At the time of his passing, Priest-in-charge of St. John's, Glenwood.

Henry Lewis Austin Fick, Priest. At the time of his

passing Rector of St. James', Independence.

Abraham V. Gorrell, Priest. Retired from active duty, being 83 years of age.

Henry Cornelius Johnson, Priest. Retired; 86 years of age.

Henry W. Scaife, Priest. Retired.

Robert C. Jones, Priest, At the time of his passing, Rector of Christ Church, Burlington.

William Richmond, Priest. Retired; over 80 years of age.

Among the laity we lovingly commemorate the passing of Samuel Mahon, Senior Warden of Trinity Church, Ottumwa. I cannot but pause and in words which will voice the sincere tribute of respect and affection of many a heart, speak of the fine and unusual gifts, the faithful witness of this disciple of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, this loyal and consistent member of the Church. Major Mahon was a courtly gentleman, gracious and yet very decided; a man who stood his ground, yet was open to conviction, and always tolerant. For a generation he not only was present at the services of the Church, he was an effective worker in every department of parochial activity. He was for many years the Superintendent of the Sanday School, he served on the vestry, he was always liberal in the support of the Church, and next to his own family, cared for the growth and welfare of Trinity.

On the Journal of the Diocesan Convention of 1874 his name first appears as a lay delegate, and he was present again in 1882 and at every following Convention up to the year of his death, except the years 1885, '86, '98, 1905, 1906 and 1913. In these years it was impossible for Major Mahon to be present, but twenty-seven years out of thirty-two years is a record of interest and faithfulness not often

equalled.

Major Mahon served at various times on almost every Board or permanent Committee elected by the Diocese.

To was a Deputy to the General Conventions of 1889, 1892,

1895, 1901, 1904, 1907, 1910, 1913. He served until failing health prevented his attendance on the Diocesan Board of Missions, being first elected in 1891.

The Diocese is a living organism, and in God's providence younger men come into prominence, become interested and do energetic service, but the death of such a man as Major Mahon is an event which affects the whole Diocese. His going leaves a place empty which will not easily be filled, and we cannot gather here without thinking of one to whose interest and cheer, to whose wisdom and energy, the prosperity of the Diocese is, under God, largely due.

Henry D. Williams, a faithful layman, a member of Christ Church, Waterloo, active in the days of his strong manhood as the Superintendent of the Sunday School and the teacher of a Bible class of young men.

Henry E. Camp, for fifteen years a vestryman of Christ Church, Waterloo.

Isaac Stoots Freeman, one of the older members of St. George's Church, Le Mars.

Sarah Clarke, one of the founders of St. George's Church, Le Mars, and to the end of her life interested in the Church.

Charlotte Elizabeth McCartney, a devoted member of St. Paul's Church, Des Moines, for fifty years.

Edward Knott, Senior Warden of St. Andrew's: Church, Waverly.

Susan D. Pierce, a faithful communicant and "standby" of St. Thomas' Church, Sioux City.

Ann Eliza Knott, a devout communicant of St. Andrew's Church, Waverly.

Maud Evelenna Buxton, a devout communicant of St. Paul's Church, Council Bluffs.

Charles Edward Leigh, who served as vestryman and warden of Christ Church, Dyersville, from the organization of the parish, Christmas Day, 1876, until his death.

I bid you to prayer that these our brethren in Christ may find forgiveness and purgation, ever-deepening peace, that light perpetual may shine upon them.

Hymn 176; Intercessions; Benediction.

Over forty years ago, as the shadows of evening were darkening a country church, I sat listening to the words of one who was of great influence in his day and generation, James De Koven. It was a sleepy town where a little band of devoted Church people, ministered to by an elderly priest, had maintained services under discouraging circumstances for many years. A church had been built long With patience and hard work the money had been accumulated for the building of a rectory. We were to go from the church into the house, where a special service of Benediction was to be said. The preacher stood at the chancel steps, his figure indistinct in the fading light. His voice rose and fell in thrilling cadence, as at the close of each paragraph of his sermon he reiterated his text: "And the land had rest for forty years." You can easily catch his thought. History commemorates the stirring deeds, the great accomplishments of peoples. Unsettled periods, wars and miseries, struggle and changes, give the historian his theme, but the years of peaceful life and labor, duty done and God's gifts enjoyed can be put into a single line of little interest to future generations: "And the land had rest for forty years."

We of today are driven not by reason nor by spiritual impulse, but by the tireless, impersonal movement of machinery. Iron and steel, impelled by steam and electricity, make possible great accomplishments. Humanity catches the spirit of enterprise, is alive to opportunity. We quicken the pace. We give more of ourselves, and we demand more of others. We are restless, feverish. We must do something; things must move; we must show results.

Is it all gain? Is there still a power in silence, in communing with God? Is worship worth while? Is there some gain to the world in quiet, simple lives of piety? Do the days of simple performance of ordinary duties bring power and peace, or is the only good to be found where there is stir and bustle and achievement, matter for record, to be put into statistics?

Well, if quietness and peace and routine, if prayer and praise, if worship and faithfulness, cannot match

3

great material accomplishments, then the Diocese of Iowa has had a very poor year, for I find no material achievements to boast of, saving it be the raising of the money to purchase the Episcopal residence, a fine property, at Des Moines. We have built this year no new churches. We have established no new missions; no missions have come to self-support. There has not been great enthusiasm, little self-advertising, no optimistic boosting. In fact, it has been a year free, as far as this Church is concerned, from notable accomplishments.

Yet, I am somehow better satisfied and happier than in any year since I became Bishop of Iowa. I feel that we are making real progress. I am conscious of the growing religious sensibility, a deepening of the consciousness that we need God, a quickening of faith in Jesus Christ, a better spirit, more kindliness and appreciation and Christian love and devotion. I seem to breathe a different atmosphere in our churches. The appeal to Christian principle and the Christian spirit is met by more intelligent and responsive effort than ten years ago.

If we had done some things which need to be done, like building the new St. Luke's Hospital, or paying the debt on St. Katherine's School, or building several parish houses for which there is a real need, or in fact, achieved a number of things which challenge us, I should have been thankful, but I know that the Kingdom of Heaven cometh not with observation, and that when there is more love towards God, more brotherly love towards each other among our people, more devotion and growth in Christian spirit, there will, there must be, manifestation of life; money will come and the outward and visible instruments and mechanisms will be created.

The quiet years when work is well done, seed sown, habit established, are the years in which the forces gather which some day, like a warm day in late spring when in a few hours all the trees are in blossom, manifest the vitality of the Church. So I chant, "And the land had rest forty years," not glorving in the fact that we have been sleeping, but thanking God for unity and peace, for quiet devotion and loving service, for a year in which our people have

There is no study to make it first interesting and then instructive.

While there is general faithfulness in personally knowing the flock and caring for them, yet there are frayed edges, and many people not interested and active, seldom visited.

I am sure that there are parishes in this Diocese where there is not a complete list of parishioners kept regularly, to date. The priest says he knows who his people are, and what is the use of the card and index system. The answer is that the very keeping up of such a complete list is a spur to faithfulness in looking after individuals. It ought to be done for the reason that such a list of parishioners is often needed when notices are to be sent or people solicited. It ought to be done, for when a change in the rectorship occurs the incoming priest ought to have all the knowledge obtainable as to the membership of the parish.

I have not spoken about the canonical requirement of keeping an absolutely correct list of communicants, because I want to ask every rector and priest-in-charge the direct question: Would you have any explanation or apologies to make, if the Vestry asked to see the Parish Register? In two cases in this Diocese within a year it has ben disclosed that no entries had been made in the Parish Register for over a year. The register is in the custody of the priest, but it is the property of the parish. The Vestry of any parish have a right to ask that the Parish Register be brought to a meeting of the Vestry and open for inspection. I believe it would be a good thing for the priest to bring the Parish Register to the annual parish meeting.

The clergy are an earnest, faithful body of men. Working usually on small salaries, finding it difficult to make ends meet, often with no motive but the highest in theirwork and using their very best judgment in the face of great discouragement, I marvel constantly at their patience, cheerfulness and loyalty. The more I know of them and their work the higher is my appreciation, but the men of this world in their pursuit of business may

teach us valuable lessons. I am sure that in time the spirit of the modern world will greatly increase the effectiveness with which we do our work. We will set before ourselves the ideal of being a hundred per cent efficient for the sake of Christ and His Church.

But how about the laity? There are doubtless model parishes—you may know of such—but too often the laity are in Church matters most inefficient. I will not go into the consideration of the self-evident fact that the priest is but one man and that he cannot create useful parochial organizations, except as the laity are determined that they shall be successful. The wonder grows that so few laymen seem to realize that if there is a successful Sunday School the laity must put their energy into it, and, to use the phrase of the street, run it. For a set of laymen to fault a priest because there is a poor Sunday School, when again and again the priest has asked for help and energy in carrying it on, strikes me as a paradox. People sometimes complain of the priest because the congregations are poor, when they themselves go very irregularly to church. Often the lay people, when connected with some parochial organization, do not see that here is enterprise, system, and good business methods adopted.

But I want to speak particularly of vestries and the financial affairs of the parish. We have on our vestries many fine men, men who are good business men, but who, while saying that the Church ought to be run on business principles, never take the financial affairs of the parish very seriously and put into their work little of the energy and wisdom which distinguishes them in the management of their own affairs, and the energy and wisdom which they sometimes put into various fraternal organizations. In more than one parish the story of discontent, lack of harmony, continual changes in rectors, has been the result of the lack of any system in securing the money necessary to pay parish expenses and discharge honorably all other obligations. The old-time way of passing a subscription paper around among the better-known members of the congregation, leaving a third, or possibly a half of the membership unsolicited, the making up of the unavoidable

deficit among the same reluctant people, the indifference, if not aroused hostility, to the payment of assessments or of apportionments, has at least done a great injustice to the standing of the priest. With a heartache he goes elsewhere, wondering if after all the failure has been altogether his fault, and then very often there is a spasm in the vestry, of interest and a determination to improve conditions. The new rector soon finds, however, that the whole budget of necessary expenses has not been provided for, that his vestry does not consider that there is any parochial responsibility to assist the general work of the Church, and in three or four years the old conditions prevail and the priest at last moves on.

This sad and disheartening condition need not be. We have in this Diocese parishes in which financial affairs are well looked after, and whatever be the difficulties to be faced, the financial problem has been satisfactorily met.

I do not believe that there is a parish in the Diocese where on the present, or even in some cases an increased expenditure, the money cannot be had if the vestry feel their freely accepted responsibility and put some time, energy and business capacity into their work.

Of course, the modern, approved, successful method is the duplex envelope and the every-member canvass. No good business method works itself. It costs the Church just the price men in business pay for success. The vestry-men have to plan a canvass, see that every member is reached, and secure from everyone who will give a stated sum. If possible, every man, woman and child connected with the parish ought to have an envelope. I once knew an able lawyer who had a large family who insisted that his wife and every child should make some sort of a pledge. He believed that was the way to do it. He wanted to train up his children to love and serve the Church.

The pledges ought not to be for the year. They ought to be of continuous obligation, a provision being made in the pledge to the effect that the pledge can be increased. reduced or cancelled at any time by a written notification sent to the Treasurer.

The card index of the parishioners ought to be within reach at every meeting of the vestry, and one order of business ought to be for the treasurer of the parish to notify the vestry of any changes in the list of those already pledging, and the consideration of any new names on the list of parishioners.

If the priest will call regularly on all who pledge to the support of the parish; if the parish treasurer will notify once a month, on a printed form, any delinquents of how their account stands, if persons recently come into the parish or who have lately become interested, are seen, then the duplex envelope and the every-member canvass is a success.

Take Trinity Cathedral, Davenport, as an example of how easy it makes the payment of \$700 apportionment towards Diocesan Missions, and \$460, a total of \$1160.00 towards Foreign and Domestic Missions. If the vestry waited until the end of the year and then after the Easter Offering had been given went out to raise over a thousand dollars for an object outside of parochial expense, it would take some hard and discouraging work to raise the money, but the money comes in weekly. Each month the treasurer sends his check and by the end of the year it has been paid and the people have not felt the demand.

Matters are improving throughout the Diocese. Parish after parish, mission after mission, is falling into line and everybody is much happier and there is a growing consciousness of well-being and greater willingness to rise to emergencies.

I can see a great change in the past ten years in the attitude of vestrymen. I do not as often attend meetings of vestries where there is evidently a grouchy feeling and a disposition to find fault, to beg off from meeting obligations. There is more religious feeling and purpose, more cheerfulness and good humor, apparently a growing appreciation of the need of religion, of what the Church stands for, and while not always attended by the sacrifice of much time or the putting forth of constructive effort, yet a humility which frankly confesses the fault of neglect-

ing a duty accepted, and the expression of a desire to get things into better condition. Thank God.

Yes, we must run the Church according to business principles, but let us study efficiency, and run the Church with the vision, the energy, the enthusiasm with which modern business is developing, for this world and its crowns, modern enterprises.

The general condition of the Diocese is encouraging. All the parishes are filled except St. Luke's, Des Moines, Trinity, Emmetsburg, and St. Andrew's, Chariton. At St. Luke's, Des Moines, there is much interest and continued service. This parish has a band of devoted lay people and everyone is anxious to see the rectorship filled. All the missions are supplied with services. There are on the old list of missions several places that might be classified under a new head, as it is impossible, by reason of removals, to hold more than occasional services.

St. Luke's Hospital has had a prosperous year. Everyone interested in St. Luke's is talking of a new hospital. It is a formidable undertaking, but I believe a new St. Luke's will be built. If it had not been for the depression and uncertainty of business, I think we would have been already trying to raise the money necessary.

St. Katherine's School, our only educational institution has gone on quietly. In spite of the business depression we have had the usual number of girls, 50 in the boarding department and in the day school 52.

Here again I cannot but reiterate what I have said year after year. St. Katherine's has a splendid property, kept in the best of repair. The grounds, under the loving personal care of the Sisters, grow more beautiful every year. The teachers are competent and effective. They come recommended by Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and Vassar. They are doing fine work. There is no school in the West that can claim better scholarship. The girls are well looked after and they are always happy. What more could we ask? Well before I die, I want to see the debt paid.

And that brings me to an important matter. Have you written your will? Possibly you are not very rich, yet without doing any injustice to your family, could you not

provide a bequest for one, or a bequest for each of these objects?

- a) St. Katherine's School. The bequest should be to the "Trustees of St. Katherine's School, Davenport, Iowa, an institution under the care of the Protestant Episcopal Church."
- b) The Iowa Episcopate Fund. The bequest should be to the "Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund," to be invested and the income used to pay the salary of the Bishop and for diocesan expenses. The day of the division of the Diocese will come. Let us prepare for it.
- c) A bequest to the "Trustees of the Board of Missions of the Diocese of Iowa." The income to be invested and only the interest used in maintaining weak parishes and in the aggressive work of the Church.
- d) The Bishop's Emergency Fund or the Feeble Parish Fund. Such a bequest ought to be made to the "Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa." These funds are used by the Trustees in many ways—helping to buy property, build churches and rectories, making repairs, keeping up insurance—all, of course, in parishes and missions where help must be given if work is to be attempted or maintained.
- e) St. Luke's Hospital. The bequest ought to be to the "Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport, Iowa."

There are men and women in this Diocese who can make large bequests to these objects. Some such wills are already written. But there are many people who can leave small sums. Will you not show your faith in God and manifest your love for His work by writing something in your wills for one or for each of these objects?

How strange and perplexing is human life. Here we are, going about the Church's business, as we have done for many years. We come from home and office where day by day we live the round of joy and sorrow, of duty and accomplishment. We sleep. We wake. We consider our own things. We are interested. We seek diversion. We are perplexed. We grieve. Men and women are given in marriage. All things apparently continue as they were from the beginning. Yet all the while, the great world is

in turmoil; a new era for humanity has dawned; the world will never be as it has been. There are no prophets who can tell us of what tomorrow is to bring forth. Underneath the sameness of life and superficial speech and activity men are carrying a dumb sense of pain, a fear is in the world, a sense of surprise and wonder that our boasted civilization should end at last in such a welter of disguised commercial greed, of lust for power, of cherished and boasted hatred, in such cruelty; that the human nature which we had thought was trained to self-control, educated to wisdom, softened by pity and sense of humanity, should in a moment show how superficial human culture has been; and the fact be revealed that the mind of the flesh, the brute in man, still survives, and that the old heredity of hate and "might make right" and "pity and mercy are weakness," and "the strong must be hard", uses all gains of science and developed and trained intellect to break human hearts, to destroy peace and prosperity, and to desolate the world.

We need not settle questions of responsibility or espouse without restraint the cause of any nation. can only turn in faith to Him who is over all, King of Kings and Lord of Lords, and believe that though Satan is loosened for a little time, the long history of the race will show that evil has been over-ridden for good, that the darkness and terror of a Good Friday in humanity's development has been followed by the light and joy of a Of one thing we can be sure. glorious Easter. civilization has boasted what it could do for men and has taken no count of God or of men's spiritual nature. cation has been intellectual, without religious suggestion, without purposed moral teaching. More and more as men have asserted freedom, they have ignored or scorned those sanctions which are rooted in man's spiritual nature. the name of enlightenment, men have preferred pleasure to worship. Too often men have, under specious pleas, degraded marriage and declared the home a survival of outgrown prejudice. Drama and story have been often tainted by an appeal to sensuality, and modern life has sometimes seemed to renounce Christian ideals in favor of

coarse and acknowledged sensuality, or the more refined and fascinating sensuous conceptions of the civilization of the Greek.

In this hour it is not Christianity which is on trial. A civilization which rejected Jesus Christ as the revealer of reality and the laws of the spiritual universe has been weighed in the balance and found wanting. Hate and primeval darkness and savagery return; the world has yet to wait for His gracious reign in whom all men are brothers and sons of God. Yes, not the Church, but a godless age, a prayerless age, an age which has wallowed in material prosperity and laughed to scorn man's accountability to God, has come to the testing, and again the eternal, immutable law is revealed—"God is not mocked, for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap."

How little did the splendid men who championed the new education, the new science, the new civilization in the seventies and eighties of the nineteenth century imagine that men would make this use of the great gains in science and knowledge which were being made.

These gains in knowledge and the application of the new knowledge came apparently late in man's history. They came soon enough. Perhaps humanity is not yet so far developed that such knowledge will be altogether for blessing.

In this hour of darkness we must go deeper than we have ever gone into the mystery of human life and destiny. In the face of this stupendous failure of education and science and business prosperity to subdue the hereditary brutishness of human nature, we may well, and with new energy, preach Christ and hold up His teaching as the ideal of well-ordered and happy human life. If we are wise we will try as never before to learn and understand and live the Christian religion.

I pray God's blessing on you all, and upon all whom you represent, the faithful disciples of Jesus Christ, whose love and loyalty are seeking with Him by prayer and self-denial and service to perfect His work and to save the world.

APPENDIX I-B

THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP'S ADDRESS

TO THE REVEREND CLERGY AND FAITHFUL LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA:

Dear Brethren:

I have completed the second full year of work in the Diocese for God and His Church, my first year among you extending over a little more than five months of the Diocesan year. Bishop Morrison tells me that there is much to encourage, and that there seems to be a more lively interest throughout the Diocese. I can see that in places where we have been able to maintain services the interest has increased, and the little bands of people seem to have greater loyalty and devotion to the Church and the work they have to do.

During this conventional year I have conducted 114 services, 18 of these out of the Diocese, besides assisting at many others, celebrated the Holy Communion 46 times, 7 times out of the Diocese, have delivered 156 sermons or addresses, 28 of these in other Dioceses. I have attended 100 meetings of Vestries, Bishop's Committees, and other organizations, 13 of these being beyond the bounds of the Diocese.

I have baptized one child and two adults, and have solemnized two marriages. I have confirmed 173, and received 1 from the Roman Communion. I have also confirmed 50 in the Diocese of Colorado and 1 in the Diocese of Central New York.

Last November Bishop Morrison and I conducted a Mission at the Church of the Epiphany, Chicago, lasting eight days.

want to take this opportunity to thank and express preciation publicly to the Bishop of the Diocese for

his great interest and the spending of his time and strength in securing a suitable home for the Suffragan Bishop in this city, and I add my thanks and grateful appreciation to all those who by work and liberal contributions have made this work successful. The home is beautifully located, the house is comfortable, and I am sure that all who have seen it will realize that it is a valuable addition to the assets of the Diocese.

I have said that there is much to encourage, and there is, but let me add a word, not in complaint, but in exhortation, that we may do even better things. I find one of the greatest hindrances to the missionary work of the Diocese is an apparent lack of recognition of what the Church should mean to the individual lives of the people, and its relative value compared with other things in life.

In some communities already over-churched, it would be foolish to try to keep up the work unless we really believe the Church has something to offer more than can be found in other Christian bodies.

There seems to be a lack of knowledge of the spiritual heritage which has been committed to the Church by her Divine head, and so a lack of hunger and thirst for her spiritual food and drink. I find that in some places Churchmen do not seem to consider the loss they and their children will suffer if the Church is closed and the work temporarily This situation abandoned. comes because the parish lacks a few dollars to maintain the If these same people were confronted with a question which might involve the sickness of some loved one, or with some necessary public improvement which required an increased outlay, the situation would not be one of hopeless abandonment, but a sacrifice would be made. The average Church extremity does not require a sacrifice, for there are comparatively few in this Diocese who are making any great sacrifices from their income or time for the work of the Church of God. Many say that conditions today do not warrant the giving of one-tenth as their tithe. How many are giving two per cent, or even one per cent of their incomes to the Lord?

I say the situation does not mean a great sacrifice, but only a little systematic effort, and yet men of means, often giving lamentably small contributions, will make no increase, which would save the day and give them those ministrations for their spiritual needs for their own and their children's salvation, while the less fortunate, financially, seem unwilling to make some sacrifice for the most important work in all the world.

What is there that we do, dear brethren, that does not require sacrifice? The conquests of the world, spiritually, morally, intellectually, in commercial life, in industrial situations, the making of the home, advance in arts and science, all are wrought on the anvil of self-sacrifice. It is the foundation principle of our Christianity which the love of Heaven first declared before the foundation of the world, when the lamb was then slain.

Brethren of the laity, should we not pause and seek to establish in our minds the relative value of the Church in relation to the other necessary things in life? I would waste your time to attempt to point out to you the relative value of the home, our schools and institutions of various kinds. You know their value, but do you realize the value of your souls, and the souls of those you love, as well as the value of the Church to those who, perhaps through no fault of their own can do very little? Do you know, if God has blessed you more, that you have a sacred stewardship, and must give account of all to God at the last? Do you believe the Sacraments of the Church are essential to spiritual upbuilding? Can we lightly esteem the ministrations of the Church? Can we make it relatively a small matter whether or not we and our children have the Sacraments and ministrations of the Church, committed to her by Divine authority to give to men? Do we merely regard these matters as of possible benefit, or do we believe them generally necessary to salvation?

If men could be brought to see the essential and vital character of the Church, how many times would questioning anxiety be dissipated, and when confronted with some roal problem, the spiritual hunger and thirst would be so hat the problem would not be answered by closed

doors and Churchmen in the community deprived of their sustenance, which in some vital ways the Church alone can supply through her Altars with her Priesthood.

The Sunday Schools of the Diocese need the prayerful and careful consideration of both the Clergy and the Laity. Your consecrated and concentrated effort in Sunday School work will mean much, not only for the schools and their betterment, but for the strengthening of the whole Diocese. In some places no Sunday School exists, or if it does, it is with so feeble a life and in so unsatisfactory a manner that the results are hardly calculable.

The fault is not so much with the Clergy, who often are discouraged by results which seem almost negligible considering the energy and time expended, and by tasks, which attempted alone, seem incapable of attaining the end for which they were undertaken, but the fault is largely with the people. The trouble is not only manifest in the small missions, but in the larger parishes, where few can be found to undertake the Sunday School work. I am aware that this work is often discouraging, but as one Priest told me recently, who had revived a Sunday School which had been allowed to die in a parish which a year ago reported a little less than 150 communicants, that he had started with 15 children and that it was impossible for him alone to teach the school, and that after repeated requests for teachers, only two had responded.

Can we wonder that in our small missions we have little growth and often, after years of work a positive decrease, when we find so little effort put forth to conserve the Sunday School? Are we not guilty of gross neglect, and indifferent to the spiritual nurture of God's littleones? Can we leave them with clear consciences to the care of the stranger and ignorant of their Mother, the Church, and what she can give them for the sustenance of their spiritual life?

I ask you, I plead with you, to go back to your parishes resolved to have a Sunday School, or to make the one you have better and stronger because you will do your share. Encourage the Rector, and influence others, so that in every place, no matter how small the mission, God's

children will have a Church school, and not be left to the generosity of others, and ultimately weaned from the Church of their fathers because they never had the opportunity to know her.

I trust the matter of the Sunday School Commission, to be brought before this Convention, will not only have a vote to make it operative, but that with the vote will go the prayer and hearty resolve to go home and support the Sunday School. May God bless the work of such a commission in this Diocese.

In our parishes and missions we should give the same careful attention to business matters that we give in secular affairs. Many good business men—in the world—seem to lose their care, zeal, and discretion when they come to the Lord's business. The finances of the parish or mission may seem insignificant, and yet, brethren, they are very important. No matter how small the business may be, should not this business of the Lord have the same care and consideration as to detail as the average business man gives to his daily tasks? I have heard where the parish business has been allowed to rest for several months, at the beginning of a new year, and no action taken to determine the budget for the new year, or what would be required in the matter of income.

I find it is the custom in many places to make a canvass of the parish or mission every year for pledges, as it is understood that all pledges end with the close of the year. This system entails much work and effort. May I suggest that I believe it is possible for the small mission to follow the same plan as the larger parish. The larger parish does not make a complete canvass every year. The bills are sent out at the beginning of the new year, and it is understood that people will give as they did in the former year, unless they give notice to the contrary. Why is it not perfectly possible for the small place to follow the same plan, and have it understood that the pledge will continue from year to year unless word is given to in-

lower, or drop it? I believe this plan will save time usion and enable the parish to continue its work

and not suffer the break which comes usually in the small place at the end of every year.

I call the attention of the parishes and missions which are not self-supporting to the necessity of making their payments promptly for the stipend of the man in charge. Several parishes and missions have been indebted to me for stipends for two or three months. The Board of Missions has therefore been obliged to borrow money from the bank, paying 6 per cent interest, or allow the stipend of the missionary to go unpaid. This latter I do not care to do. It is unfair to the man in the field to ask him to live for two or three months without his stipend, and as long as I am in charge of this work I am unwilling to do so. believe you will realize the injustice of this, and how unfair it is to allow other parishes to pay interest for your delinquencies. I believe in many instances this condition comes about because the Vestry or Bishop's Committee has been negligent in seeing that the money was collected and sent forward promptly, and it would only be fair to ask if the Treasurers of such places do not have the money when it is due, that they should make the loan, and not require the Diocese to pay a considerable interest account for them.

At one time during the year the Board of Missions was owing more than \$3,000.00, but about a month ago this was lowered to the amount appearing in the Treasurer's account. For this money the Board was obliged to pay 6 per cent interest. This sum was required, not only to carry on our work because of unpaid stipends, but also from the fact that within one month before this Convention, eleven months of the fiscal year having passed, about 50 per cent of the apportionment had not been paid. Again I urge the Clergy and the Laity to make a greater effort to pay this Diocesan apportionment early in the year. Why is it not possible to make an effort early in the fall and take up the consideration of this matter, and have remittances made promptly and save for the Diocese a considerable amount in interest. It is very encouraging to see nearly all the parishes and missions on the Honor Roll. It certainly indicates that the Churchmen of Iowa

are zealous and anxious to see the Church grow and keep alive the work in the small places, but for greater efficiency, and for the sake of less anxiety for those having the work in charge, can we not hope for greater promptitude in this matter and not leave the obligation until the eleventh hour?

May I suggest to the Deaneries that they consider the question of the Clergy taking up missionary work in centers where they may hold preaching services, and where they may find a number of willing Church people, desirous of her ministrations. I am sure the Board of Missions will be glad to take care of the necessary expenses of such work.

I want to urge on the Clergy of the Diocese the necessity of working to have a branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, and also branches of the Juniors in every parish and mission. I know many will say, "We have not women enough to kep up another organization, and we cannot abandon the parish guild." Let me suggest a plan followed in many places, and these not all small places, for it is the method of one of the largest parishes in the Diocese of Chicago. Make the work of the parish guild, if necessary, partly for the Auxiliary. Let one or two classes of girls in the Sunday School be the nucleus of a Junior Auxiliary. I am convinced that the growth and efficiency of the Auxiliary in every parish and mission lies largely in the hands of the Priest. Every parish and mission can have branches, if the Priest will make it his business to see that the work is started. Not only will the work of the Auxiliary greatly increase the missionary activity of the parish, but also it will be a material aid in getting the people in smaller places more closely allied with the Church's efforts for increased activities in the larger work of the general Church, and will be the means of disseminating knowledge which will bear the fruit of greater interest and efficiency for local work.

For the present, I believe there is no need to attempt any work at these places now carried on the parochial lists, where work has been practically abandoned for several ars: Belle Plaine, Onawa, Sheldon, Sibley, Fairfield, where the Church building has been torn down and sold since the last Convention, and Fairbank where I have been told that the Church building should be removed, and also at Cherokee, where the removal of the building is being considered. Possibly nothing more than an occasional service can be held in Brooklyn, What Cheer, or Grinnell.

The Church building at Maquoketa has been redecorated, extensive repairs have been made, including a new quartered oak floor, and a new pulpit will soon be in place with other memorials.

Newton has in pledges over \$3,000.00 toward repairing the Church, enlarging the chancel, and building a new sacristy and choir room. The work here, considering the past discouragements, and that some of the people were ready, a little over two years ago, to close the Church, is most encouraging.

The Church at Marengo, practically closed for several years, has been improved, regular services are maintained, and the outlook is very hopeful, and, I believe, shows the wisdom of the Diocese in holding on in many places during the days of darkness, if there are any conditions which give encouragement.

A work started several years ago at Missouri Valley has been revived, and occasional services are being provided at that point by the Rector of St. Thomas', Sioux City, who is Dean of the Sioux City Deanery.

This afternoon at five o'clock a trip has been planned, for those who desire to go, to St. Monica's Hone. We want not only the members of the Diocesan Convention to go, but also the ladies of the Auxiliary. Some years ago this work was started in Des Moines, and by dint of hard work, amid many discouragements, it has gone on. It is a home for wayward girls. Most of these girls have had no chance in life. What better work can we do than to try to help these girls and give them the advantages of a Christian home and teach them the value of Christian living? The institution is not yet a Diocesan home in name, but I hope, when it is free from debt, it may have a place among the Diocesan institutions. Its continuance

Clergy Deceased

1914

May 23 The Rev. Atraham V. Gorrell

May 25 The Rev. Leverett D. Brainerd

June 27 The Rev. Henry Louis Austin Fick

Aug. 1 The Rev. H. W. Scaife

Aug. 22 The Rev. Henry Cornelius Johnson

Dec. 13 The Rev. William Richmond

Dec. 14 The Rev. Robert G. Jones

Order of Deaconesses

1915

May 23 Miss Emma Julia Smith

Candidates for Holy Orders

Sept. 5 1910 John Beach Arthur

Oct. 30 1914 John Joseph Wilcock

Oct. 30 1914 Archibald William Sidders

May 17 1915 John Morgan Williams

Resignations

1914

Aug. 1 The Rev. Charles E. Maltas, from Trinity, Emmetsburg, and St. Thomas', Algena.

Oct. 1 The Rev. Charles J. Shutt, from St. Lukes, Des Moines.

Oct. 16 The Rev. Harold E. Ford, from Trinity, Winterset.

Dec. 31 The Rev. Harry J. Buxton, from Trinity Memorial, Mapleton, Trinity, Denison, and St. John's, Vail.

1915

Jan. 1 The Rev. Wallace Herbert Blake, from St. James', Independence.

Mar. 17 The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, from Trinity, Atlantic.

Elections

1914

Oct. 1 The Rev. Richard Johnson Campbell, to become Rector of Grace Church, Cedar Rapids.

Oct. 1 The Rev. William Ernest Stockley, to become Rector of Grace Church, Lyons.

Dec. 1 The Rev. Wallace Herbert Blake, to become Rector of St. James' Church, Independence.

Appointments

1914

May 19 The Rev. Robert Morgan Deibert, to All Saints, Council Bluffs.

Aug. 1 The Rev. Robert Morgan Deibert to St. John's, Glenwood, and St. John's, Shenandoah.

Oct. 4 The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, to St. Luke's, Des Moines.

Oct. 16 The Rev. Allen Judd, to Trinity, Winterset.

Dec. 1 The Rev. Lecnard Kingsley Smith, to St. Mark's, Des Moines. 1915

Jan. 26 The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D., to Trinity Memorial, Mapleton, and Trinity, Denison, and St. John's Vail.

March 17 The Rev. George R. Chambers, to Trinity, Atlantic.

Consent Given to the Consecration of Bishops Elect.

1914

July 14 The Rev. William Cabell Brown, D. D., to be the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Virginia.

Oct. 20 The Rev. William Frederic Taber, D. D., to be the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Montana.

Nov. 20 The Rev. Walter Taylor Sumner, D. D., to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Oregon.

Dec. 8 The Rev. Paul Mathews, to be the Bishop of the Diocese of New Jersey.

Dec. 11 The Rev. Thomas Campbell Darst, D. D., to be the Bishop of the Diocese of East Carolina.

1915

March 18 The Rev. George Yemens Bliss, D. D., to be the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Vermont.

Restorations to the Sacred Ministry

1915

March 19 Fred Harding Stevens, Priest, by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

Suspensions from the Sacred Ministry

1915

Apr. 24 The Rev. Samuel Wilson Moran, by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

Deposed from the Sacred Ministry by Other Bishops 1914

June 23 Cristobal Bonifacio Castro, Priest, by the Bishop in charge of the Missionary District of Cuba.

Aug. 3 Abram J. Holland, Priest, by the Bishop of Michigan.

Sept. 7 Henry Byron Sanderson, Priest, by the Bishop of Fond Du Lac.

Sept. 30 G. F. A. Mackelcan, Priest by the Bishop of Michigan.

Nov. 20 Griswold Bragraw, M. D., Priest, by the Bishop of the Missionary District of North Dakota.

Dec. 7 Harold Morrill Folsom, Priest, by the Bishop of New Hampshire.

1915

Jan. 2 John B. Pitcher, Priest, by the Bishop of Albany.

Feb. 23 Daniel H. Verder, Priest, by the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

March 6 George Gallup, Priest, by the Bishop of Nevada.

May 7 Brevard D. Sinclair, Priest, by the Bishop of Sacramento.

		Lay Readers Licensed by the Bishop of lows		
1914				
May	2	Edward H. Hall, Trinity Cathedral, Davenport.		
May	26	Horace Lee Husted, Trinity, Muscatine.		
May	26	C. D. Whitney, Trinity, Carroll.		
June	26	George Mogridge, M. D., St. John's, Glenwood.		
Sept.	30	L. B Seper, Jr., Trinity, Emmetsburg.		
Oct.	27	Robert R. Flane, St. James', Independence.		
		reconst in lane, or apinea, independence.		
191	_			
Feb.	3	John Mergan Williams, Trinity Memorial, Mapleton.		
Feb.	25	Roy H. Fairchild, Trinity, Emmetsburg.		
		Lay Readers Licensed by the Suffragen Sishop		
191	4			
May	_	Harold French Davidson, St. John's, Eagle Grove.		
*****		John Joseph Henry Wilcock, wherever sent by ecclesi-		
		astical authority.		
		Charles Harry Grahl, St. Mark's, Des Moines.		
		A. G. Colpoys, St. George's, Lemars.		
		Robert Layton, St. Mathew's, Iowa Falls.		
Tuna	•3			
June	2	A. L. Eaton, St. Michael's, Mount Fleasant.		
		Archibald W. Sidders, wherever sent by ecclesiastical		
		authority.		
Sept.	22	Kenneth Gardner Smith, St. John's, Ames.		
		Eric E. Lastman, St. John's, Ames.		
Sept.	23	M. F Beecher, St. John's, Ames.		
		Albert Schirmer, St. Mathew's, Iowa Falls.		
		Hollister Jones, St. Mathew's, Iowa Falls.		
Dec.	9	J. A. Shannon, St. Mathew's, Iowa Falls.		
191				
Jan.	12	Paul Samuel Nickel, Grace Church, Charles City.		
Jan.	14			
		Harry Nourse, Trinity Memorial, Mapleton.		

CONFIRMATIONS AND VISITATION OFFERINGS Bishop Morrison

		Citation in citation	
1914			
		Confirmation	Offerings
May	26	Glenwood, St. John's	\$ 6.66
May	31	Sioux City, St. Thomas	23.00
May	31	Sioux City, St. Thomas' (Deaf Mut.s)9	
May	31	Sioux City, St. Paul's 8	4.95
Oct.	4	Mason City, St. John's 5	
Oct.	4	Eagle Grove, St. John's 2	
Oct.	18	Durant, St. Paul's 6	6.19
Nov.	15	Dubuque, St. John's	10.00
Nov.	22	Garden Grove, St. John's 1	6.87
Nov.	22	Chariton, St. Andrew's	6.42
and the second	23	Shenandoah, St. John's	2.63
	19	Waterloo, St. Mark's	6.54
	0	lowa Falls, St. Mathews 3	6.20
	- 1	Charles City, Grace 3	10.95
	i	Cresco, Grace	4.54
	ì	Marshalltown, St. Paui's 3	6.16
	,	THE DESCRIPTION OF A SHARE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	0.10



191	5		
Jan.	17	Newton, St. Stephen's	3.68
ian.	17	Marengo, St. James''4	14.94
Jan.	24	Fort Madison, St. Luke's 3	5.75
Feb.	14	Harlan, St. Paul's 4	10.75
Feb.	19	Davenport, Cathedral 1	
Feb.	21	Burlington, Christ	13.30
Feb.	22	Davenport, St. Katherines	
Feb.	28	Des Moines, St. Luke's 7	11.23
Feb.	28	Des Moines, St. Mark's	4.33
March	7	Lyons, Grace ¹⁸	10.62
March	21	Des Moines, St. Faul's	25.40
March	21	Des Moines, St. Mark's	2.45
March	28	Cedar Rapids, Grace16	24.28
larch	31	Davenport, St. Katherine's 7	
\pr.	11	Estherville, Grace	3.51
May	2	Clinton, St. John's	15.13
May	9	Muscatine, Trinity15	
		205	\$246.58

CONFIRMATION AND VISITATION OFFERINGS

Bishop Longley

	_	Bishop Longley	
1914			
		Confirmations	Offerings
May	24	Cedar Rapids, Grace	\$ 10.71
May	31	Trinity, Winterset	4.00
June	19	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cath 1	
Sept.	13	Chariton, St. Andrew's 5	17.80
Sept.	27	Oelwein, St. Mary's	1.95
Nov.	22	Creston, St. Paul's 4	7.60
Nov.	29	Newton, St. Stephen's 1	5.9 5
Dec.	10	Denison, Trinity	6.75
Dec.	11	Vail, St. John's	3.7 8
Dec.	13	Mapleton, Trinity Memorial 4	3.90
Dec.	14	Carroll, Trinity	3.42
Dec.	20	Boone, Grace 2	8.78
Dec.	20	Ames, St. John's	5.27
191	5		
Jan.	31	Waterloo, Christ Church12	7 10.00
Jan.	31	Waterloo, St. Mark's	8.63
Feb.	7	Iowa City, Trinity 7	8.17
Feb.	11	Eagle Grove, St. John's	1.57
Feb.	14	Council Bluffs, St. Paul's 8	15.11
Feb.	14	Council Bluffs, All Saints'	2.85
Feb.	14	Glenwood, St. John's	8.60
Feb.	28	Independence, St. James'	14.12
March		Dyersville, Christ Church	2.02
March	_	Farley, St. George's	3.45
March	_	Fort Dodge, St. Mark's	12.08
March	7	Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's	5.58
21.04 011	•	The state of the s	2.00

March	14	Davenport, Cathedral10	36.70
March	14	Durant, St. Paul's	3.76
March	21	Ottumwa, Trinity19	11.40
March	21	Chariton, St. Andrew's	7.36
March		Mount Pleasant, St. Michael's	5.20
March		Sioux City, St. Thomas'30	32.11
March		Sioux City, St. Paul's	6.07
Apr.	11	Waverly, St. Andrew's 8	4.65
Apr.	11	Cedar Falls, St. Luke's6	8.40
Apr.	25	Keokuk, St. John's	3.75
Apr.	25	Montrose, St. Barnabas'4	6.62
Apr.	25	Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin's 4	1.15
Apr.	26	Mooar, St. Andrew's	1.25
May .	_	LeMars, St. George's	13.50
May .	4	Anamosa, St. Mark's	
	5	Maquoketa, St. Mark's4	4.86
May	9	Des Moines, St. Paul's, Pro-Cath	5.00
May	_	Des Moines, St. Fauls, Flo-Cath	
191	4		
Oct.	11	Hastings, Minn., St. Luke's	4.15
		172	\$328.02
191	15		
Jan.	17	Pueblo, Col., Ascension26	
Jan.	17	Central City, St. Paul's11	
Jan.	20	Loveland, Col., All Saints'12	
Apr.	18	Binghamton, C. N. Y., Trinity 1	
Ro	man	Catholic received	
Apr.	25	Montrose. St. Barnabas'	



APPENDIX II

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1915

RECEIPTS Cash Balance, May 1, 1914..... **\$** 1,925.91 Convention Offering, 1914..... 110.33 Apportionments: Current year\$4,870.64 Arrears 1.407.26— 6,277.90 Bishops' Visitation Offerings..... 640.75 Woman's Auxiliary: Current year 87.00 109.46— 196.46 Arrears Sunday Schools: Current year 324.12 Arrears **58.64**— 382.73 10,873.33 Aided Parishes and Missions paid toward stipends General Board of Missions paid toward stipends... 1,500.00 Offerings from Meetings of Deaneries...... 47.20 Personal Offerings...... 236.0v Woman's Auxiliary for: Trinity, Atlantic..... **64**.00 St. Paul's, Durant..... 5.55 St. Mary the Virgin's, Keokuk..... 49.00— 118.55 Interest from Gold Bond..... **50.00** 619.10 Interest from Simon Casady, Treasurer...... Refunds: From Rt. Rev. H. S. Longley, D. D..... 2.41 From Rev. H. E. Ford..... 175.00 From J. J. H. Wilcock..... 92.00— 269.41 Offerings toward Traveling Expenses..... 456.91 **130.00** Iowa Churchman..... Temporary Loan from Mechanics Savings: Bank of Des Moines, lowa..... 3,100.00 **\$**26,934.61 DISBURSEMENTS Taveling Expenses: Bishop Longley.....\$ 118.91 Missionary Clergy...... 1,150.91—\$ 1,269.82

Trinity, Atlantic-Paving Tax	•	64.00
St. John's, Cedar Rapids-Building Fund		360.00
St. Mark's, Des Moines-Indel tedness		100.00
St. Mary the Virgin's, Keokuk	100 00	
Interest on Mortgage	108.00 71.00	179.00
St. Paul's, Grinnell-Taxes	11.00	55.48
St. Andrew's, Mooar-Repairs on Rectory		49.77
Notes Paid:		2011
First National Bank of Davenport	4 000 00	
Mechanics Savings Bank of Des Moines		4.350.00
Interest on Notes:		_,
First National Bank of Davenport	40.00	
Mechanics Savings Bank of Des Moines	71.07—	111.07
Office Expenses:	12.01	222.01
Bishop Morriso:	91.09	
Bishop Longley	33.08	
Secretary, Board of Missions	8.19	
Treasurer, Board of Missions	70.50—	202.86
Advent Missionary Boxes		25.80
Expenses of Transportation, Rev. L. K. Smith		50.00
Iowa Churchman		200.00
Rev. H. E. Ford, Secretary to Bishop of Des Moines		100.00
Expenses of Deanery Meeting		45.55
		10.00
Stipends paid from Appropriations of Diocesan and General Boards:		
Rev. L. D. Brainerd (deceased)	8.33	
Rev. A. H. Brock	450.00	
Rev. H. J. Buxton	266.67	
Rev. A. A. Cairns	200.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns	200.00 300.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns. Rev. J. S. Cole. Rev. R. M. Deibert.	200.00 300.00 360.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns	200.00 300.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns. Rev. J. S. Cole. Rev. R. M. Deibert. Rev. David Ferguson. Rev. H. E. Fort. Rev. T. H. Gilber.	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole. Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Ferguson Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Ferguson Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Ferguson Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. Jamos	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 300.00 375.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Ferguson Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. Jamos Rev. Allen Juda	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 375.00 570.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Ferguson Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. Jamos	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 300.00 375.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Fergusen Rev. H. E. Ford Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. James Rev. Allen Juda Rev. J. M. Koehler Rev. A. M. Lewis Rev. C. E. Maltas	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 375.00 570.00 100.00 300.00 41.67	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Ferguson Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. James Rev. Allen Juda Rev. J. M. Koehler Rev. A. M. Lewis Rev. C. E. Maltas Rev. Wellington McVettie	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 375.00 570.00 100.00 300.00 41.67 450.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Fergusen Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. James Rev. Allen Juda Rev. J. M. Koehler Rev. A. M. Lewis Rev. C. E. Maltas Rev. Wellington McVettie Rev. J. C. Sage	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 375.00 570.00 100.00 300.00 41.67 450.00 360.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Ferguson Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. James Rev. Allen Juda Rev. J. M. Koehler Rev. A. M. Lewis Rev. C. E. Maltas Rev. Wellington McVettie Rev. J. C. Sage Rev. L. K. Smith	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 375.00 570.00 100.00 300.00 41.67 450.00 360.00 229.20	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Fergusch Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. James Rev. Allen Juda Rev. J. M. Koehler Rev. A. M. Lewis Rev. C. E. Maltas Rev. Wellington McVettie Rev. J. C. Sage Rev. L. K. Smith Rev. C. B. Upson	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 375.00 570.00 100.00 300.00 41.67 450.00 360.00 229.20 590.00	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Ferguson Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. James Rev. Allen Juda Rev. J. M. Koehler Rev. A. M. Lewis Rev. C. E. Maltas Rev. Wellington McVettie Rev. J. C. Sage Rev. L. K. Smith	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 375.00 570.00 100.00 300.00 41.67 450.00 360.00 229.20	
Rev. A. A. Cairns Rev. J. S. Cole Rev. R. M. Deibert Rev. David Ferguson Rev. H. E. Fort Rev. T. H. Gilber Rev. A. S. Hock Rev. W. T. Jackson Rev. W. P. James Rev. Allen Juda Rev. J. M. Koehler Rev. A. M. Lewis Rev. C. E. Maltas Rev. Wellington McVettie Rev. J. C. Sage Rev. L. K. Smith Rev. C. B. Upson Rev. W. V. Whitten	200.00 300.00 360.00 500.00 658.35 300.00 400.00 375.00 570.00 100.00 300.00 41.67 450.00 360.00 229.20 590.00 250.00	7,895.76

Stipends paid from Parish Agreements:	
Rev. A. H. Brook	750.00
Rev. H. J. Buxton	583.33
Rev. J. S. Cole	1,050.00
Rev. R. M. Deibert	465.00
Rev. David Ferguson	500.00
Rev. H. E. Ford	541.65
Rev. T. H. Gilbert	600.00
Rev. A. S. Hock	600.00
Rev. Thomas Horton	4.25
Rev. W. T. Jackson	600.00
Rev. Allen Judd	630.00
Rev. A. M. Lewis	900.00
Rev. Wellington McVettie	400.00
Rev. J. C. Sage	661.26
Rev. L. K. Smith	270.80
Rev. C. B. Upson	610.00
Rev. W. V. Whitten	75 0.00
Rev. S. M. Wilcox	500.00 35.00
J. J. H. Wilcock	463.40
J. M. Williams	200.06 11,064.75
Cash Balance	810.75
	\$26,934.61
LIABILITY	¥=0,00=.02
Principal due on Notes to Mechanics Savings Bank	
of Des Moines	\$ 2,750.00

Note:—Of the \$810.75 Cash Balance, mentioned above, \$125.49 is money paid in advance by various Aided Parishes and Missions, toward their Stipend Agreements, and is therefore unavailable for the general purposes of the Board of Missions, leaving \$685.26, which is so available.

HAROLD EDWARD FORD,
Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

Examined this 12th day of May, 1915, and found correct.

HARRY F. SCHOEN,

For the Auditing Committee..

ADDITIONAL STATEMENT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA FROM MAY 1, 1914, TO MAY 17, 1915

RECEIPTS

Cash Balance, May 1, 1914\$	1,925.91
Convention Offering, 1914	110.33
Apportionment (current year)	6, 4 86.91
Apportionment (arrears)	1,407.26
Bishop's Visitation Offerings	682.75

Woman's Auxiliary	319.19
Woman's Auxiliary (specials)	118.55
General Board of Missions	
Deanery Meetings	
Personal Offerings	236.%)
Loans from Bank	3_1(4)_(9)
Interest	669.10
Refunds	269.41
Offering toward Traveling Expenses	456.91
Iowa Churchman	130.00
Stipends from Parish Agreements	
Sunday Schools	-
Convention Offering, 1915	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Traveling Expense	3 1.269.82
Notes Paid	- •
Interest Paid	<u>-</u>

Office Expenses.....

Special Aid to Various Parishes.....

lowa Churchman.....

Expenses of Deanery Meeting.....

Secretary to Bishop of Des Moines.....

Stipends paid from Diocesan and General Boards 7,895.76

\$ 3,185.79

2:8.66

858.25

200.00

100.00

45.55

Notes:—Of this balance, \$327.15 is money paid in advance by various aided parishes and missions toward their Stipend Agreements, and is therefore unavailable for the general purposes of the Board, leaving \$2,858.64 which is so available.

Stipends paid from Parish Agreements....... 11.064.75—26.123.86

In addition there is \$113.45 in delayed stipends, bringing the amount available for application upon the obligations of the Board to \$2,972.09.

HAROLD EDWARD FORD
Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS WHICH HAVE PAID THEIR APPOR-TIONMENT IN FULL, OR HAVE OVERPAID IT

HONOR ROLL

	Apportioned	Paid
Algona, St. Thomas'	\$ 12.00	\$ 12.00
Ames, St. John's	17.00	17.12
Anamosa, St. Mark's	30.00	30.00
Atlantic, Trinity	· . 6.00	6.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's	5.00	5.00
Boons Amas	70.00	73.10
B ist Church	265.00	265.00

Carroll, Trinity	15.00	15.00
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	26.00	26.00
Cedar Rapids, Grace	470.00	47 0.00
Charles City, Grace		70.00
Clermont, Church of Our Saviour	10.00	10.00
Clinton, St. John's		180.00
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's	265.00	275.50
Cresco, Grace		15.00
Creston, St. Paul's	30.00	80.00
Davenport, Christ Church		10.00
Davenport, Trinity Cathedral	700.00	700.00
Decorah, Grace	44.00	44.00
Denison, Trinity	14.00	14.00
Des Moines, St. Luke's	110.00	110.00
Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	700.00	715.00
Durant, St. Paul's	12.00	12.00
Dyersville, Christ Church	12.00	12.00
Eagle Grove, St. John's	25.00	25.00
Estherville, Grace	90.00	90.00
Farley, St. George's	16.00	16.00
Fort Dodge, St. Mark's		176.00
Fort Madison, St. Luke's		110.00
Garden Grove, St. John's		25.00
Glenwood, St. John's		12.00
Grinnell, St. Paul's		5.00
Harlan, St. Paul's	110.00	113.00
Independence, St. James'	120.00	120.00
Iowa City, Trinity		220.00
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's		25.00
Keokuk, St. John's		360.00
Keokuk, St. Marythe Virgin's		12.00
Le Mars, St. George's		60.00
Lyons, Grace		180.00
Mapleton, Trinity Memorial	25.00	25.00
Maquoketa, St. Mark's		40.15
Marengo, St. James'	5.00	5.00 ⁻
Mason City, St. John's	115.00	115.03
Montrose, St. Barnabas'	25.00	25.00
Mooar, St. Andrew's	22.00	22.00
Mount Pleasant, St. Michael's	88.00	88.00
Muscatine, Trinity	225.00	230.00
Nashua, St. Mark's	5.00	5.00
Oelwein, St. Mary's	22.00	22.40
Oskaloosa, St. James'		166.00
Ottumwa, Trinity	355.00	355.00
Popejoy, St. Matthew's	4.00	4.10
Sac City, Holy Trinity	16.00	17.00
Sioux City, St. Thomas'		475.00
Spencer, St. Stephen's	65.00	68.00
Vail, St. John's	8.00	10.75
Washington, Trinity	6.00	6.00
Waterloo, Christ Church		165.00
Waverly, St. Andrew's	- •	110.00
Winterset, Trinity	8.00	8.00

Parishes which have paid more than 50% of their Apportionment, but have not paid 75%:		
Des Moines, St. Mark's	75.00	55.11
Dubuque, St. John's	45 0.00	241.95
Mission which has paid more than 25% of its Apportionment, but has not paid 50%:		
Newton, St. Stephen's	3 0.00	12.6 9
Parishes which have paid less than 25% of their Apportionment:		
Albia, Grace	24.00	4.00
Emmentsburg, Trinity (no Rector)	90.00	22.08
Marshalltown, St. Paul's	110.00	9.46
Sioux City, St. Paul's	65.00	16.00
Parishes and Missions which have made no payment on their Apportionments:	•	
Carroll, Trinity	15.00	
Chariton, St. Andrews (no Rector).:	61.00	
Shenandoah, St. John's	20.00	
In addition \$26.75 has been paid in by the Juni is not classified by Parishes.	or Auxiliary	which



APPENDIX III

MINUTES OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE DIOCESE OF IOWA.

The Standing Committee met at the Episcopal Residence, Davenport, Iowa, on Tuesday, November 17th, 1914. Fresent, The Rev. George W. Hinkle, The Rev. E. H. Rudd, D. D., The Rev. W. T. Jackson, Ph. D., and Mr. J. J. Richardson.

On motion The Rev. George W. Hinkle was elected President, and Mr. J. J. Richardson, Secretary.

Consent was given to the consecration of The Rev. Walter Taylor Sumner, D. D., to be Bishop of Oregon.

Consent was given to the consecration of The Rev. Frederick Wm. Faber, D. D., to be Coadjutor of Montana.

Consent was given to the consecration of The Rev. Paul Jones to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Utah.

Consent was given to the consecration of The Rev. George Coolidge Hunting to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Nevada.

Consent was given to the consecration of The Rev. Hiram Richard Hulse to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Cuba.

Consent was given to the consecration of The Rev. William Theodotus Capers to be Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas.

Consent was given to the consecration of The Rev. Herman Page, D. D., to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Spokane.

Consent was given to the consecration of The Rev. Thos. Campbell Darst to be Bishop of East Carolina.

Consent was given to the consecration of The Rev. Paul Mathews to be Bishop of New Jersey.

Mr. Alfred Lee Jones was recommended to the Bishop for admission as a candidate for Holy Orders.

By resolution the Bishop was authorized to date the papers of Mr. Alfred Lee Jones February 1, 1914, in view of the fact that his papers had been received by the Bishop in January 1914, and mislaid.

Mr. Archibald Wm. Sidders was recommended to the Bishop for admission as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Mr. John Joseph Henry Wilcock was recommended to the Bishop for admission as a canditdate for Holy Orders.

By resolution the Standing Committee recommended to the Bishop that Mr. Wilcock and Mr. Sidders both be granted dispensation from the study of Hebrew.

Adjourned.

J. J. RICHARDSON, Secretary.

APPENDIX IV

SIMON CASADY, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE TRUS-TEES OF FUNDS AND DONATIONS FOR THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 1, 1915

AGED .	AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND—INVESTMENT ACCO	UNT
	Receipts	
*f 1	•	
May 1	Loans paid during the year\$1	8,750.00
1914		
May 1	Balance	1,025. 0 0
1915	Om an drug min	805.66
May 1	Overdrawn	225.00
	\$2	0,000.00
	Expanditures	-,
	New Loans\$2	0,000.00
AGEI	AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND-INCOME ACCOU	NT ·
•	Receipts	
1914		
May 1	Cash on hand\$	2.445.84
Sept. 22	Bequest, Sarah B. Lothrop	
1915	•	
May 1	Interest received May 1914 to May 1915	3,494.46
	*	6,023.59
	Expenditures	
1914		
June 15	Paid Stenographic work	10.00
June 15	Paid Stipends for quarter ending June 1914	644.95
June 16	Paid accrued interest, Jas. E. Smith	3.20
July 5	Paid Voucher 754	100.00
July 15	Paid Voucher 755	100.00
-0	Paid Voucher 758	100.00
	Paid C. A. Mast Accountant	57.75
	Paid Voucher 751	100.00
	Paid Stipends for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1914	519.65
	Paid Voucher 753	100.00
	Paid Voucher 758	100.00
	Paid Voucher 769	50.00
	Stipends for quarter ending Dec. 31, 1914	519.65

DIOCESE OF IOWA

1915		
	Poid Voucher 779	100.00
	Paid Voucher 772	100.00
	Paid Voucher 774	25.00
Mar. 1	Paid accrued interest, S. J. Horner	15.59
Mar. 17	Interest to First National Bank, Davenport	13.75
Mar. 25	Paid Stipends for quarter ending Mar. 31	507.15
Apr. 10	Paid accrued interst, John A. Thomas	5.33
May 1	Balance Cash on hand	2,951.57
	•	C 002 50
	FEEBLE PARISH FUND	6,023.59
1914	Receipts—investment Fund	
	Balance on hand\$	100.00
May 1	balance on hand	100.00
1915		
May 1	Loans Paid	2,000.00
		0.100.00
	•	2,100.00
1015	Expenditures	
1915	New Loans\$	2 100 00
may 1	New Loans	2,100.00
	FEEBLE PARISH FUND	
1015	Receipts—income Account	
1915	YmAsmank waraland	500.00
May 1	Interest received\$	583.33
1914		
May 1	Overdrawn	331.18
	<u> </u>	914.51
	Expenditures •	317.01
1914		
May 1	Overdraft\$	532.41
•	•	
1915	Daid Voucher 751	30.00
May 1	Paid Voucher 751	
	Paid Voucher 753	16.50 1 0 0.00
	Paid Voucher 757	
	Paid Voucher 760	18.00
	Paid Voucher 765	66.25
	Paid Voucher 766	16.50
	Paid Interest First National Bank, Davenport	16.50
	Paid Voucher 773	25.60
	Paid Voucher 778	92.75
		914.51
	BUTTLE'S STUDENTS' FUND	917.01
1914	Receipts	
May 1	Balance on hand\$	255.12
may i	Interest received	300.00
	THE TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR	300.00
		555.12
		UUU.14

Expenditures

1915			
	1 Paid Voucher 756	•	
	·	\$	555.12
	BERESFORD THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIP FU	NI	
	Receipts		
1915			
	1 Interest received during the year	-	
	-	\$	256.25
	Expenditures	•	
1914 M ay		•	156.25
1915		•	100.20
May			100.00
	ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT	\$	256.25
	William Hughes Endowment Fund		
	Interest received	•	75.00 75.00
	ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT		
	Masonic Fund		
			CA AA
	Interest received	•	60.0 0
	TIPTON CHURCH		
	Receipts		
1914 May	1 Balance on hand	•	200 20
1915		• 🛡	388. 39
May 1	•		374.13
	Part Paving Certificate 47,260		64.58
	Part Paving Certificate 47,260		184.84
	Interest on Paving Certificates	•	37.40
	Interest H. B. Thomas	•	27.49
	- -	\$	1,076.83
464-	Expenditures	٠	
1915		•	<u> </u>
May	Loan to H. B. Thomas	•	900.00 176.83
		\$	1,076.83

DIOCESE OF IOWA

1014	DURANT CHURCH	
1914 Oct. 14	Received Certificate of Deposit 5721, Durant Savings Bank	
	RED OAK FUND	
1914	Receipts	
May 1 1915	Balance on hand\$	62.25
May 1	Balance Paving Certificate 47241	99.76 37.2 0
	POÁDD OF MICCIONG	199.22
	BOARD OF MISSIONS	
1915	Receipts	
May 1	Balance Paving Certificates Interest received	1.84 598.16 621.72
	·	1,221.72
1915	Expenditures	
1010	Loan to H. B. Thomas\$ Paid Rev. Harold E. Ford	
	CHRIST CHURCH, DAVENPORT	1,221.72
-	Receipts	
1915 May 1	Balance on hand\$ Interest received	303.97 126.00
	\$ Expenditures	429.97
1915	•	10.00
May 1	Paid Voucher 779\$ Balance on hand	
	CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, CLEMONT	429.97
	Receipts	
1914 July 23	Received from Wm. Larrabee, Jr\$	800.00
1915 Feb. 1	Received from Bishop Morrison, Elizabeth W. Lewis Memorial Fund	1,643.54
	\$	2,443.54

Expenditures

1914		
Aug. 7	Paid Wm. Larrabee, Jr	300.00
1915 Feb. 18	Paid Voucher 775	115.10
Apr. 10	Loan to John A. Thomas	1,500.00
May 1	Balance on hand	528. 44
	BISHOPS EMERGENCY FUND	2,443.54
1914	Receipts	
Sept. 22	Bequest, Sarah B. Lothrop	200.00
Sept. 24	From Board of Missions	100.00
1915		
Feb. 26	Womens Auxiliary, Atlantic	64.00
May 1	Interest received	155.30
	Overdraft	3,370.81
		3,890.11
	Expenditures	
1914		
May 1	Overdraft	1,959.04
1915		
May 1	Paid Voucher 748	.40
	Paid Voucher 750	60.00
	Paid Voucher 752	25.00
	Dold Vanches 750	
	Paid Voucher 759	79.67
	Paid Voucher 777	79. 67 66.00
		66.00
	Paid Voucher 777	66.00 1,700.00
	Paid Voucher 777	66.00
1915	Paid Voucher 777	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11
	Paid Voucher 777	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11
	Paid Voucher 777	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11
May 1	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received.	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11
May 1 1914 May 1	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received.	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11
May 1 1914	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received.	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82
May 1 1914 May 1 1915	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received. Overdraft Balance on hand.	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82 9.18
May 1 1914 May 1 1915	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received. Overdraft	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82 9.18
May 1 1914 May 1 1915 May 1	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received. Overdraft Balance on hand.	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82 9.18
May 1 1914 May 1 1915 May 1	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received. Overdraft Balance on hand. OMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82 9.18 15.00
May 1 1914 May 1 1915 May 1 D 1914 May 1	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received. Overdraft Balance on hand.	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82 9.18 15.00
May 1 1914 May 1 1915 May 1 D 1914 May 1 1915	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received. Overdraft Balance on hand. OMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY Balance	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82 9.18 15.00
May 1 1914 May 1 1915 May 1 D 1914 May 1 1915	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received. Overdraft Balance on hand OMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY Balance Interest received.	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82 9.18 15.00 Y 67.91 50.00
May 1 1914 May 1 1915 May 1 1914 May 1 1915 May 1	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received. Overdraft Balance on hand. OMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY Balance	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82 9.18 15.00 Y 67.91 50.00
May 1 1914 May 1 1915 May 1 D 1914 May 1 1915	Paid Voucher 777. Notes, St. Mark's, Des Moines. ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE Interest received. Overdraft Balance on hand OMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY Balance Interest received.	66.00 1,700.00 3,890.11 15.00 5.82 9.18 15.00 7 67.91 50.00

•	WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, GRACE CHURCH, LYONS	
	Interest received\$ Paid to O. A. Wade, Secretary	50.00 50.00
	HENRIETTE E. HENNINGSEN BEQUEST	
19 15	Vestry, Grace Church, Lyons	
1910	Balance\$ Interest received	250.00 250.00
	Paid A. L. Holmes, Treasurer\$	5 00.00 5 00.00
1915	ST. MICHAEI'S, MT. PLEASANT	
1910	Interest received\$	127.52
	Paid to R. C. Smith, Treasurer\$ Paid expressage to and from Mt. Pleasant on bonds	123.52 4.00
	\$	127.52
1915	ST. MARK'S, ANAMOSA	
2010	Received interest\$ Paid Earl Boyer, Treasurer	52 .00 52 .00
	VESTRY GRACE CHURCH, LYONS	
1914	Griswold Bequest	
May 1	Balance\$	29.30
1915 May 1	Interest received	165.00
	Paid E. F. Mayer, Treasurer\$	194.30 194.30
		•
TRU81	SECURITIES HELD BY SIMON CASADY, TREASUR TEES OF FUNDS AND DONATIONS FOR THE DIOC OF IOWA, ON MAY 1, 1915, WITH THE NAME OF THE FUND TO WHICH THEY BELONG	
	AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND—INVESTMENT ACCO	
Note A. I Note H. I Note A. Note S.		500.00 500.00

No. 16 N. Manager	-
Note M. N. Marquis	•
Note Mary I. Powers	
Note E. S. Spitznage!	
Note Sharp Edwards	
13 Bonds Finkbine Lumber Co., \$1000 each	
Note Robert Jeanes Bonds Carlton Consolidated Lumber Co	_, _,
150 Shares Rockland Mining Co. (not valued)	
Note Jas. E. Smith	•
Note John F. For!	
Note S. J. Horner	. •
Note John A. Thomas	
Note John A. Thomas	300.00
	\$63, 500.00
May 1, 1915 Overinvested	225.90
-	\$63,275.00
AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND—INCOME ACCO	UNT
May, 1 1915 Cash on hand	\$ 2,951.57
FEEBLE PARISH FUND	
This fund was given by Mrs. Clarissa C. Cook, with the that the interest only shall be used, and that no part of the of the interest on the same shall be used to help the Churche County. Carlton Con. Lumber Co. Bonds	e fund or s in Scott \$ 1,000.00 1,600.00
Note Heinrich Olthoff	•
Note John A. Thomas	
-	\$10,000.00
This account overdrawn in Income Account	
BUTTLE'S STUDENTS' FUND	
Five Bonds Milwaukee, Lake Shore & Western Ry., Nos. 499)
to 503 inclusive	
Cash on han 1	455.12
-	A 7 477 4A
	\$ 5,455.12
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT	
Masonic Fund	
Finkbine Lumber Co. Bond	• 1 000 00
rinknine Lumber Co. Bond	4 1,000.00
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT	
William Hughes Endowment Fund	
lacksquare	
C. N. Evans	\$ 1,500.00

DIOCESE OF IOWA

E	K),	A	ŀ	C	U)	•	ונ			N		ŀ	31	3	10	U	L	V	3	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note A. H. Sheriff. Note Chas. E. Porter. Note Peter N. Nelson. Note H. B. Thomas.	3,200.00 3,200.00
CHRIST CHURCH PARISH, DAVENPORT	\$11,500.00
Note W. S. Roberts Bond Finkbine Lumber Co. Cash on hand	. 1,000.00
DIGILODIG DIVIDADIGII ETIVO	\$ 2,589.63
BISHOP'S EMERGENCY FUND	• 550.00
Note L. J. Barnett. Note Raub McKim. Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co. Note Peter Pearson.	. 1,500.00 . 400.00
Overdraft May 1, 1915	\$ 3,030.00 .\$ 3,370.81
ST. ANDREW'S, BRISTOW	
May 1, 1915 Cash on hand	. \$ 250.00 . 250.00
·	\$ 500.00
BERESFORD THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIP FUL	ND
Note Peter Pearson	1,500.00
May 1, 1915, Overdraft Income Account, \$96.25.	\$3,000 .00
BERESFORD MISSION FUND	
May 1, 1915, Balance on hand	\$ 49.08
TIPTON CHURCH	
Note H. B. Thomas	•
	\$1,076.83
TRINITY MISSION, BRITT	• 40.14
May 1, 1915, Balance on hand	a #U.14
KINGSLEY FUND	• • •
Cash on hand	\$ 84.70
ST. ANDREW'S, ALLISON May 1, 1915, Balance on hand	\$ 53.92

FARLEY FUND		
Cash on hand	.\$	173,70
RED OAK FUND		
May 1, 1915, Balance on hand		199.22
Note Peter Pearson	•	520.00
	\$	719.22
TRUST FUND ESTATE CLARISSA C. COOK	_	
May 1, 1915, Cash on hand	. \$	103.90
ST. JOHN'S, IDA GROVE		
May 1, 1915, Balance on hand Income Account	-	
I) benture Iowa L.& T. Co	٠	300.00
	\$	309.18
GRISWOLD COLLEGE FUND	_	
Funds in hands of J. J. Richardson as reported in detail in previous reports	_	716.96
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY	,	
Debenture lowa L. & T. Co	•	
May, 1, 1915, Cash on hand	•	117.91
WOMANIA AUWU LADA ODAOD OUWDOU LAONO	\$1,	117.91
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, GRACE CHURCH, LYONS Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co	. \$1,	00.000
HENRIETTE E. HENNINGSEN BEQUEST		
Vestry Grace Church, Lyons		
Loan to G. H. Wisner	. \$5,	00.000
GRISWOLD BEQUEST Vestry Grace Church, Lyons		
Note F. W. Wohlenberg	\$ 3	000 00
	, 4 0,	.000.00
ST. MARK'S, ANAMOSA Note John McKeone, balance	•	100.00
One Certificate of Deposit, No. 26,006, Anamosa Nat'l Bank		
Certificate No 27,230, Anamosa Nat'l Bank	. 1,	00.00
	\$1,	200.00
ST. MICHAEL'S, MT. PLEASANT	•	
Emma L. Schwenker Fund		
Webster Co. Bonds Emmet Co. Bonds		
	\$5 ,	00.00
ST. MARK'S, SHELDON		
hand	\$	125.00

	CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, CLERMONT	
	Thomas	
	ST. MARK'S PARISH, DES MOINES	\$2,028.44
Due from St. \$1,500.00	Mark's Parish, Des Moines, two notes of each	\$3,000.00
	Respectfully submitted, SIMON CASADY, Treasu	rrer.

The Trustees of Funds and Donations, for the Diocese of Iowa:

Dear Sirs: -

I have made an examination of the books and accounts of Mr. Simon Casady, Treasurer of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa for the year ended April 30, 1915.

All receipts as recorded have been properly accounted for and

disbursements are supported by vouchers.

Interest on all investments has been promptly paid at maturity.

I have audited the annual report of Mr. Simon Casady, Treasurer,

as of April 30, 1915, and find it is in agreement with the books.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. MAST, Public Accountant and Auditor.

Davenport, Iowa, May 11, 1915.



APPENDIX V

THE PRESIDENT AND TRUSTEES OF THE IOWA EPISCOPATE **FUND**

Report of J. K. Deming, Treasurer, to the Sixty-Thi	rd Annuai
Cash balance reported to the last Convention	
Rec'd from investments collected (Schedule A)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rec'd from interest, dividends, etc., collected (Schedule B	
Special offering St. John's Church, Clinton	
Special Endowment Fund (Schedule E)	. 400.00
	\$ 19,380.46
Paid for new investments (Schedule A)\$10,500.00	
Paid Bishop Morrison to May 1, 1915 2,000.00	
Paid Bishop Longley to May 1, 1915 3,600.00	
Paid for account of Bishop's house and grounds 643.17	• .
Paid Expense (Schedule B)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Balance, Cash in Bank 2,610.54	\$ 19,380.46
Dubuque, May 1, 1915.	
SCHEDULE A	
Investment Account	
Balance reported to last Convention	\$108,661.00
New Investments:	
No. 78—Putnam\$4,500.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
No. 79—Myers 6,000.00	\$ 10,500.00
Yourse Assess to D. 13	\$119,161.00
Investments Paid:	
No. 16—Shields, ppt\$ 200.00	
No. 25—Smock	
No. 49—Mittag	
No. 63—Haynes	\$ 11,800.00
2,000.00	
Balance Investments on hand (See Schedule C)	\$107,361.00
SCHEDULE B	
Income Account	
Balance reported to last Convention	. \$ 1,333.32
Less paid for accrued interest	\$ 5,544.93
	\$ 6,878.25

Paid:	•	
Bishop Morrison to May 1, 1915	\$2,000,00	
Bishop Longley to May 1, 1915	• •	
Account of Bishop's house	•	
Printing Treasurer's Report, 1914\$ 7.50	. 010.11	
Premium Treasurer's Bond 6.25		
Box Rent		· ·
Postage 3.00	26.75	\$ 6,269.92
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Balance	• • • • • • • •	\$ 608.33
SCHEDULE C		•
Investments of Iowa Episcopate Fund in hand Carried forward from last Report:	ls of the	Treasurer
No. 16J. H. Shields, bal.	• 2 000 00	
No. 23—Aug. Garman		
No. 42—Long Bell Lumber Co., Bond at par		
No. 51—Strause Stock	250.00	
No. 52—Carlton Timber Co. Bond at par		
No. 56—Tri-City Rallway and Light Co		
139 Shares Preferred Stock at 94	10,000.00	
No. 58—F. A. Cranston	6,000.00	
No. 59—Roach Timber Co. Bonds at par	5,000.00	
No. 61—N. E. Thompson	3,500.00	
No. 62—Charles Bell	4,500.00	
No. 66—Geo. E. Loring	5,000.00	
No. 67—V. Sitzman	5,000.00	
No. 68—Great Eastern Lbr. Co. Bonds at par	•	
No. 69—G. Hauan	4,000.00	
No. 70-United Light and Railway Co	6,545.00	
77 Shares Preferred Stock at 85	•	
No. 71—J. H. Marks	4,000.00	
No. 72—E. G. Spencer	6,000.00	
No. 74—Ellen Finn	4,500.00	
No. 75—W. H. Trowbridge	4,000.00	
No. 76—Geo. E. Roberts	4,000.00	
No. 77—John Reilly	4,000.00	
Investments made since last report		
No. 78—C. Putnam, due June 28, 1919 Security, 160 acres Woodbury Co. Appraised \$24,000.00	\$4,500.00	
No. 79—N. J. Myers, due Jan. 1, 1919 Security 211 acres Wright Co. Appraised \$27,000.00	\$6,000.00	
Total		.\$107.361.00
SCHEDULE D		,
Special Offerings		
Sa John's, Clinton	· • • • • • • • •	.\$ 5.76
		•

COLUMNIU B B

SCHEDULE E	
Special Endowment Fund	
Balance reported to last Convention	\$ 43.996.02
Amount received from pledges, to Schedule F	
Total	.\$ 44,462.02
SCHEDULE F	
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	
Assets:	
Investments (C)\$107,361.00	
Bishop's House and Grounds 20,000.00	
Cash in Bank	\$129,97 1.54
Liabilities:	•
Permanent Investment Fund—	
Balance last report\$104,891.45	
Special Offeings (D) 5.76	
Special Fund (E) 466.00 \$105,363.21	
Van der Veer Fund 4,000.00	
Bishop's House and Grounds 20,000.00	
_	\$129,97 1.54
Note—The Van der Veer bequest is subject to withdra Bishop. Respectfully submitted,	wal by the
J. K. DEMING, Tre	asurer.

To the Trustees of the lowa Episcopats Fund:

Dear Sirs:—I have made an examination of the books and accounts of Mr. J. K. Deming, Treasurer of the Iowa Episcopate Fund for the year ending April 30, 1915.

All funds as recorded have been properly accounted for and the

disbursements are supported by vouchers.

Cash balance on hand in bank on April 30, 1915, was \$2,610.54, which was verified by me by inspection of the books of the Dubuque Savings Bank.

All interest on mortgages has been paid as of date of maturity.

The interest on the Great Eastern Lumber Company bonds is in default. The interest due June, 1914, and up to date has not been paid. These bonds are held by the Union Trust Company of Detroit, Michigan, as per certificate of deposit No. 210, awaiting settlement.

All other interest and dividends on balance of securities have

been paid.

Attached to this report are the following:

CASH ACCOUNT:

Schedule A-Investment Account Schedule B—Income Account

Schedule C-Investments, List of

Schedule D—Special Offerings Schedule E—Special Endowment Fund

Schedule F-Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Respectfully submitted.

C. A. MAST.

"avenport, Iowa, April 30, 1915 Public Accountant and Auditor.

APPENDIX VI

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT

Report of Ira R. Tabor for St. Luke's Hospital In Account With the Maria G. Griffin Endowment Fund for the Year Ending
May 1, 1915

SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND

Investment Account

No receipts or disbursements

SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND

Income Account

1015	Receipts .
191 5 Jan. 5	Interest, Jacob Marshall\$ 60.00
	Disbursements
1915	
Jan. 5	Susan Condie \$ 50.00 Charge 10.00 Total \$ 60.00
LAU	RA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND
	Investment Account
	Receipts
1914	
Dec. 8	D. G. Filkins note, No. 109, paid
1915	
Feb. 18 Apr. 1	Victor Peterson note paid
	Total

Disbursements

1914
Dec. 8 Note, Fridolin Haag......\$ 500.00

1914

19	15	
Feb.	18	Note, Olai Nordby
Feb.	18	Note, Pearl E. Smith
Feb.	18	Note, Robert Jager
Feb.	18	Note, Berner Nelson
Feb.	18	Note, John R. Siverson
Feb.	18	Note, Willis Wallace
Apr.	1	Note, John Vovcicka
		Total

LAURA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND

Income Account

Receipts

Nov.	6	Interest, Fred B. Anderson\$ 90.00
Dec.	3	Interest, Jacob C. Cripe
Dec.	3	Interest, Victor Peterson
Dec.	3	Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 109
191	15	
Jan.	5	Interest, Mathias G. Ristuben
Apr.	1	Interest, Pearl E. Smith
		Total
		Disbursements
191	4	
Nov.	6	Laura A. Humphreys
Don	3	
Dec.	3	Laura A. Humphreys 130.00 Florence Humphreys 130.00 Charge 52.00
Dec.	3	
Dec.	3	Laura A. Humphreys
191	.5	
Jan.	5	Laura A. Humphreys15.00Florence Humphreys15.00Charge6.00
Apr.	1	Laura A. Humphreys10.00Florence Humphreys10.00Charge4.00
		Total\$624.00

MARY CULVER TRUST FUND

Investment Account

Receipts

191	4	
May	1	Balance in bank\$ 31.20
July	1	Mark Brandel note paid
Oct.		John E. Colby note paid
		Total
		· ·
101	1.4	Disbursements
191 Oct.		Note, Joseph Sigl\$1,400.00
191	_	
May		Balance in bank
		Total\$1,431.20
		MARY CULVER TRUST FUND
		Income Account
		Receipts
191	_	
June	3	Interest, Dowling Lumber Company\$ 30.00
July	1	Interest, Mark Brandel
Oct.		Interest, John E. Colby 54.00
Nov.	6	Interest, Will R. Porter
Nov.	6	Interest, George Taylor
Nov.	6	Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt
Dec.	3	Interest, John Broskowski
Dec.	3 3	Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 107
Dec.	5 5	Interest, Joseph Sigl
Dec.		Interest, Dowling Lumber Company 30.00
193		
Jan.	5	Interest, Simon B. Reigstad
Mar.	2	Interest, H. Sneva 42.00
		Total\$769.00
		Disbursements
19	14	
June	3	Mary Culver\$ 25.00
		Charge 5.00
July	1	Mary Culver 6.67
_	_	Charge 1.33
Oct.	1	Mary Culver 45.00
	44	Charge 9.00
Nov.	6	Mary Culver 40.00
**	•	Charge 8.00
Nov.	6	Mary Culver 35.00
		Charge 7.00

106 SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

Nov 6	Charge Dec. 3 Mary Culver	2.50
Dec. 3 Mary Culver 200.00	Dec. 3 Mary Culver	
Charge	Charge	
Dec. 3 Mary Culver	and the second s	
Dec. 3 Mary Culver 2.30 Charge 2.30 S.00 S.00 S.00 Charge 38.00 Charge 38.00 Charge 38.00 Charge 38.00 Charge 38.00 Charge 38.00 Charge 7.00 Total \$769.00 Total \$769.00 Total \$769.00 S.00	2001 O Many Culture Control Co	
Charge 2.30		
Dec. 5 Mary Culver. 25.00		
Charge 5,00		
1915 Jan. 5 Mary Culver 190.00 Charge 38.00 Mar. 2 Mary Culver 35.00 Charge 7.00 Total \$769.00 Total \$769.00 ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account No receipts or disbursements 1915 May 1 Balance in bank per last report \$7.70 ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Income Account Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner \$90.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner \$90.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt 9.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Mark L. Zorn 72.00 Jan. 5 Interest, Harry T. Smizer 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Total \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 Charge 7.00 V. 6 Anna Cullyford 35.00 V. 6 Anna Cullyford 7.50 V. 6 Anna Cully		
Jan. 5 Mary Culver		. 9.00
Mar. 2 Mary Culver		. 190.00
Charge 7.00	Charge	. 38.00
ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account No receipts or disbursements 1915 May 1 Balance in bank per last report \$7.75 ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Income Account Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner \$90.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus \$42.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt \$9.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt \$9.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee \$114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 \$30.00 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Harvey T. Smizer \$90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, Harvey T. Smizer \$90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva \$42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva \$42.00 Total \$75.00 Total \$75.00 Charge \$15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 Charge \$7.00 V. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 V. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.50	•	
ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account	Charge	7.00
Investment Account No receipts or disbursements 1915 May 1 Balance in bank per last report \$ 7.75 ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Income Account	Total	.\$769.60
No receipts or disbursements 1915 May 1 Balance in bank per last report \$ 7.75	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND	
May 1 Balance in bank per last report \$ 7.75	Investment Account	
May 1 Balance in bank per last report \$ 7.75	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner \$90.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus 42.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt 9.00 Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski 240.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 30.00 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn 72.00 Amr. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Total \$771.00 Total \$771.00 S771.00 Charge 15.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Total 7.50 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Total 7.50 Total		.\$ 7.75
Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner \$90.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus 42.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt 9.00 Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski 240.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 30.00 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn 72.00 Amr. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Total \$771.00 \$771		
Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner \$ 90.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus 42.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt 9.00 Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski 240.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 30.00 1915 30.00 1915 30.00 1915 30.00	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND	
1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner \$90.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus 42.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt 9.00 Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski 240.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 30.00 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn 72.00 Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Total \$771.00 \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 7.50 Total 7.50 7.		
Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. 42.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. 9.00 Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. 240.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 30.00 1915 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. 72.00 Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. 42.00 Total \$77.1.00 Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. 35.00 Charge 7.00 v. 6 Anna Cullyford. 7.50		
Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. 42.00 Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. 9.00 Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. 240.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 30.00 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. 72.00 Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. 42.00 Total \$771.00 Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford 35.00 Charge 7.00 V. 6 Anna Cullyford 7.50	Income Account Receipts	
Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. 240.00 Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 30.00 1915 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. 72.00 Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. 42.00 Total \$771.00 Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. 35.00 Charge 7.00 v. 6 Anna Cullyford. 7.50	Income Account Receipts	. \$ 90.00
Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee 114.00 Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 30.00 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. 72.00 Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. 42.00 Total \$771.00 Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. 35.00 Charge 7.00 v. 6 Anna Cullyford. 7.50	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner	•
Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 30.00	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner	42.00 9.0 0
1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. 72.00 Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. 42.00 Total \$771.00 Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford 35.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 V. 6 Anna Cullyford. 7.50	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00
Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. 72.00 Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. 42.00 Total \$771.00 Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford 35.00 Charge 7.00 vv. 6 Anna Cullyford 7.50 vv. 6 Anna Cullyford 7.50	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee.	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00
Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer 90.00 Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Total \$771.00 Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford 35.00 Charge 7.00 v. 6 Anna Cullyford 7.50 v. 6 Anna Cullyford 7.50	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00
Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva 42.00 Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva 42.00 Total \$771.00 Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford 35.00 Charge 7.00 ov. 6 Anna Cullyford 7.50 ov. 6 Anna Cullyford 7.50	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108.	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00
Total \$771.00 Disbursements 1914	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn.	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00
Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford \$75.00 Charge 15.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.00 Charge 7.50 Charge 7.50 7	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer.	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00 . 72.00 . 90.00
1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. \$75.00 Charge	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108. 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva.	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00 . 72.00 . 90.00 . 42.00
Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. \$ 75.00 Charge. 15.00 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. 35.00 Charge. 7.00 v. 6 Anna Cullyford. 7.50	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva.	42.00 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00 . 72.00 . 90.00 . 42.00 . 42.00
Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford 35.00 Charge 7.00 Tv. 6 Anna Cullyford 7.50	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. Total	42.00 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00 . 72.00 . 90.00 . 42.00 . 42.00
Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. Total Disbursements	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00 . 72.00 . 90.00 . 42.00 . 42.00
Charge	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. Total Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford.	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00 . 72.00 . 90.00 . 42.00 . 42.00 . \$771.00
v. 6 Anna Cullyford	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. Total Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. Charge	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00 . 72.00 . 90.00 . 42.00 . 42.00 . \$771.00
	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. Total Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. Charge Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford.	42.00 9.00 .240.00 .114.00 30.00 72.00 90.00 42.00 42.00 .\$771.00 .\$75.00 .\$5.00 .\$5.00
Charge 1.50	Receipts 1914 Nov. 6 Interest, Olaf L. Toftner. Nov. 6 Interest, Olai S. Medhus. Nov. 6 Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt. Dec. 3 Interest, John Broskowski. Dec. 3 Interest, Frank Tromblee. Dec. 3 Interest, D. G. Filkins, No. 108. 1915 Jan. 5 Interest, Mark L. Zorn. Jan. 2 Interest, Harry T. Smizer. Mar. 2 Interest, I. Sneva. Mar. 2 Interest, G. Sneva. Total Disbursements 1914 Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. Charge Nov. 6 Anna Cullyford. Charge	. 42.00 . 9.00 . 240.00 . 114.00 . 30.00 . 72.00 . 90.00 . 42.00 . 42.00 \$771.00 . \$75.00 . 35.00 . 7.00

7.00

7.00

35.00

Total\$771.00

Anna Cullyford.....

Charge

The following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hospital on May 1, 1915, for, and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endowment Fund, with the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs:

Dec.

Dec.

Dec.

Jan.

Jan.

Mar.

Mar.

1915

2

SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND

Note, Jacob Marshall and interest from January 1, 1915.....\$ 1,000.00

LAURA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND

Note, C	Jiai Nordby and interest from December 1, 1914	1,29 0.00
Note, F	Robert Jager and interest from December 1, 1914	1,200.00
Note, I	Berner Nelson and interest from December 1, 1914	1,200.00
Note, J	John R. Siverson and interest from December 1, 1914	1,200.00
Note, J	John Vovcicka and interest from April 1, 1915	1,200 .00
Note, \	Willis Wallace and interest from December 1, 1914	1,400.00
Note, F	Fred B. Anderson and interest from November 1, 1914.	1,500.00
Note, M	Mathias G. Ristuben and interest from January 1, 1915.	600.00
Note, F	Fridolin Haag and interest from December 1, 1914	500 .00

Tota'\$10,000.00

MARY CULVER TRUST FUND

Bond, Dowling Lumber Co. and interest from Dec. 1, 1914\$	1.000.00
Note, John Broskowski and interest from December 1, 1914	4,000.00
Note, Will R. Porter and interest from November 1, 1914	800.00
Note. George Taylor and interest from November 1, 1914	709.00
Note, Simon B. Reigstad and interest from December 1, 1914	3,800 .00
Note, Hans Sneva and interest from March 1, 1915	700.00
Note, Joseph Sigl and interest from December 1, 1914	1,400.00
Note, D. G. Filkins, No. 107, and interest from Dec. 1, 1914	500.00
Note, Harvey M. Hoyt and interest from November 1, 1914.	50 .00
Cash Balance	31.2 0

Total\$12,981.20

ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND

Note, John Broskowski and interest from December 1, 1914\$	4,000.00
Note, Mark L. Zorn and interest from January 1, 1915	1,200.00
Note, Olaf L. Toftner and interest from November 1, 1914	1,500.00
Note, Frank Tromblee and interest from December 1, 1914	1,900 .00
Note, Gudmund Sneva and interest from March 1, 1915	700.00
Note, Ingebregta Sneva and interest from March 1, 1915	700.00
Note, Olai S. Medhus and interest from November 1, 1914	700.00
Note, Harvey M. Hoyt and interest from November 1, 1914	150 .00
Note, Harry T. Smizer and interest from December 31, 1914.	1,500.00
Note, D. G. Filkins, No. 108, and interest from Dec. 1, 1914	500 .00
Cash Balance	7.75

otal\$12,857.75 Respectfully submitted,

IRA R. TABOR, Financial Agent.

This is to certify that I have made an examination of the books and accounts of the Financial Agent of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport. Iowa, in account with the Maria E. Griffin Endowment Fund, and have compared the same with the Annual Report of the Agent rendered as of the 1st day of May, 1915, and I find the four Trust Funds have been separately and accurately kept, and the disbursements properly shown therein. I find that the securities listed in said Report are intact and in the possession of the Treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital.

Dated at Davenport, Iowa, this the 4th day of May, A. D. 1915.

SMITH BLACKMAN.

Ass't Cashier, Davenport Savings Bank.

The Report of the Financial Agent of St. Luke's Hospital has this day been examined and audited by the Auditing Committee of the Diocesan Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Iowa, and the receipts and disbursements checked and found correct, and the same is hereby approved

Dated at Davenport, Iowa, this the 10th day of May, A. D. 1915.

J. J. RICHARDSON.

Auditing Committee of the Diocesan Convention.

DIOCESE OF IOWA

ANNUAL REPORT OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Receipts

May 1	, 1914,	to May	1,	1915
-------	---------	--------	----	------

May 1, 1314, to May 1, 1313	
Received from patients\$	17,325.34
Received from nurses	83.50
Received donations	89.00
Interest on Hughes and Masonic funds	135.00
- Tradition of tradition and transcript tran	
\$	17,632.84
Balance May 1, 1914\$	2.116.45
\$	19,749.29
Balance May 1, 1915\$	1.607.53
,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Expenditures	
Salaries\$	5,217.50
Surgical and operating supplies	854.72
Drugs	498.07
Alcoholics	42.98
Housekeeping fund	360.00
Gas and electricity	791.07
Coal	716.22
Water,,	117.69
Printing and stationery	99.10
Furniture	44.00
Dry goods	450.27
Plumbing	276.11
Hardware and brushes	90.24
Laundry	664.42
Ice	175.00
Milk and butter	1,136.76
Meat	1,451.33
Groceries	2,969.79
Ice Cream	99.36
Paving taxes	53.81
Repairing	300.68
Painting	94.50
Iowa Telephone Co	65.41
Fish	101.07
Training School expense	224.50
Sundries	205.16
Insurance	17.00
Interest, Scott County Savings Bank	275.0 0
Incinerite	150.00
Dr. Hornsby, professional consultation	100.00
Lot	500.00

Total Expenditures\$18,141.76

Up to May 1st of this year the following parishes and missions had paid their full apportionment:

Davenport, Trinity Cathedral	460.00
Dyersville, Christ Church	10.00
Estherville, Grace	59.00
Independence, St. James'	107.07
Montrose, St. Barnabas'	26.00

The General Board of Missions has been facing a great crisis and has made a call for an "emergency fund" from the whole church of "one day's income from every member." This commission will not discuss this matter, but recommends, if action has not already been taken before this report is read, that this Convention take some action to bring this appeal before every parish and mission in the Diocese.

Up to the present time we have fallen below last year's figures for the apportionment \$283.54, while last year we were ahead of the year previous by \$556.54. We hope this fact will be noted and an effort made to meet the apportionment in every parish and mission.

Last year this Diocese paid \$910.37 more than the former year, which should give encouragement, but there is room for much greater interest. We are apportioned \$8,343.00, and last year we paid only \$3,617.78 of this amount. When we pause to consider that Iowa has had probably more than \$120,000 given her by the General Church for her work, and that if we were asked to give 6 per cent on this amount it would be over \$7,000, should we not feel the greater responsibility, and should not gratitude prompt us to try to do greater things?

The Commission feels very grateful to the Provincial Secretary for the time he has given to this Diocese, and we wish to place on record that we believe that each year his work is more effective and that past experience is making his efforts more practical and useful. Iowa is also thankful that it had a fair share of Bishop Lloyd's time when he came to this Province.

Again we wish to call attention to the use of the Duplex envelope system and the benefits which will come from its use, not only for extra-parochial objects, but for the parish as well. Many parishes, you will note by this report, have not yet sent any offerngs for the general missionary work of the Church, although Title I., Canon IX., of this Diocese makes it obligatory for every Clergyman, and if there be no Clergyman, then one of the Wardens, to see that an offering for General Missions is taken on the third Sunday in February and forwarded to New York. If this Canoon has been obeyed, and if we are loyal to the Diocese it should be obeyed, the Commission respectfully asks that such offerings be forwarded at once, for the Board in New York is greatly in need of money to carry on its work.

We also present herewith an apportionment for the year beginning September 1, 1915. Much dissatisfaction was felt through the Diocese regarding the apportionment during this past year. The Commission made many changes in the preceding year's figures. In this suggested apportionment for the coming year the Commission has made a new basis of calculation and presents the following for your consideration:

Albia, Grace\$	20.00
Algona, St. Thomas'	10.00
Ames, St. John's	16.00
Anamosa, St. Mark's	20.00
Boone, Grace	54.00
Burlington, Christ Church	206.00

3	
Cdar Falls, St. Luke's	20.00
Cdar Rapids, Grace	400.00
Clariton, St. Andrew's	40.00
Cinton, Grace	143.00
Cinton, St. John's	188.00
Cuncil Bluffs, St. Paul's	287.00
Divenport, Trinity Cathedral	487.00
Dvenport, Christ Church	5.00
Dcorah, Grace	30.00
Ds Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	457.00
Ds Moines, St. Luke's	140.00
Ds Moines, St. Mark's	140.00
Dbuque, St. John's	302.00
L'ersville, Christ Church	8.00
Enmetsburg, Trinity	60.00
Etherville, Grace	50.00
Erley, St. George's	12.00
Brt Dodge, St. Mark's	174.00
Brt Madison, St. Luke's	69.00
Genwood, St. John's	12.00
Erlan, St. Paul's	56.00
Idependence, St. James'	95.00
Iwa City, Trinity	155.00
Hokuk, St. John's	344.00
LMars, St. George's	40.00
Mson City, St. John's	75 .00
Mrshalltown, St. Paul's	184.00
Moar, St. Andrew's	20.00
M Pleasant, St. Michael's	$\boldsymbol{62.00}$
Mscatine, Trinity	258.00
Otaloosa, St. James'	100.00
Ohmwa, Trinity	216.00
Six City, St. Thomas'	340 .00
Sax City, St. Paul's	50.00
Specer, St. Stephen's	63.00
Werloo, Christ Church	150.00
Werloo, St. Mark's	67.00
Werly, S. Andrew's	92.00
Atatic, Trinity	5.00
Beivue, St. Paul's	5.00
Brklyn, St. Mark's	5.00
Call, Trinity	5.00
Cren, St. Paul's	20.00
Cletont, Church of Our Saviour	10.00
Denin, Trinity	7.00
Coull Bluffs, All Saints	10.00
Durt, St. Paul's	8.00 15 .00
Eaghrove St. John's	17.00
Gard Grove, St. John's	24.00
Grinil, St. Paul's	5.00
Iowaalls, St. Matthew's	32.00
Keok, St. Mary the Virgin's	23.00
Maqueta, St. Mark's	5 0.00
Maple, Trinity Memorial	25.00
	-0.00

Marengo, St. James'	5.60
Montrose, St. Barnabas'	26.10
Nashua, St. Mark's	5.•0
Newton, St. Stephen's	30.0 0
Oelwein, St. Mary's	15.0
Sac City, Holy Trinity	12.0
Shenandoah, St. John's	18.0
Vail, St. John's	10.0
Washington, Trinity	5.0
What Cheer, St. Paul's	5.10
Winterset, Trinity	8.10
Popejoy, St. Matthew's	5.00
Jefferson, St. Thomas'	5.0
Onawa	5.4)
Total\$64	08.0

Resolved, that we apportion upon the Parishes and Missons of the Diocese of lowa the sum of \$6408.00 for General Missions for the year beginning September 1, 1915, and if more than this sum beapportioned by the General Board of Missions, such additional amount be recorded as miscellaneous.

HARRY S. L'NGLEY, Chairmn. GEO. F. HENRY

APPENDIX VIII-B

AMOUNTS RECEIVED ON THE APPORTIONMENT FOR GNERAL MISSIONS FROM THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS OFTHE DIOCESE IF IOWA FROM SEPT. 1, 1913, TO SEPT. 1, 314, AND FOR THE CURRENT YEAR UP TO MAY 1, 196

			Amt. Rec'd	mt. Recd
Parish or Mission	App.	by Com.	1913-1914	n cur. yr.
Albia, Grace	\$	16.00	\$ 3.00	\$
Algona, St. Thomas'		8.00	9.65	
Ames, St. John's		12.00	. 1.00	
Anamosa, St. Mark's		20.00	11.11	14.92
Atlantic, Trinity		5.00		
Bellevue, St. Paul's		5.00		
Boone, Grace		54.00	11.00	22 .00
Brooklyn, St. Mark's		5.00		
Burlington, Christ Church		174.00	†102.5f	27.95
			53.5!	
711, Trinity		10.00		1.50
٦alls, St. Luke's		17.00	3.0	
pids, Grace		400.00	*39.7	199.75
			171.6	

Parish or Mission		App.	by Com.	Amt. Rec'd	Amt. Rec'd
Charles City, Grace 48.00 Cleirmont, Church of Our Saviour 7.00 Clinton, St John's 173.00 Clouncil Blaffs, St. Paul's 400.00 Council Blaffs, St. Paul's 400.00 Cresco, Grace, 11.00 Cresco, Grace, 11.00 Cresco, Grace, 11.00 Davenport, Christ Church 5.00 Davenport, Christ Church 5.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 125.00 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 17.00 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 17.00 Des Moltes, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 460.00 Dyersvile, Christ Church 8.00 Dyerson, St. Autres 10.00 Dyersvile, Christ Church 8.00 Dyersvile, Ch			-		
Cleirmont, Church of Our Saviour 7.00 Clinton, St John's 173.00 18.98 Council Blaffs, St. Paul's 400.00 18.98 Council Blaffs, St. Paul's 400.00 18.98 Council Blaffs, All Saints 10.00 Cresco, Grace, 11.00 5.00 Cresco, Grace, 11.00 5.00 Davenport, Christ Church 5.00 Davenport, Christ Church 5.00 Davenport, Trinity Cathedral 459.00 460.00 460.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 3.00 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 125.00 28.21 3.00 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 125.00 28.21 3.00 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 125.00 461.00 366.80 Dubuque, St. John's 400.00 75.30 5.00 Dyersville, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Dyersville, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Durant, St. Paul's 15.00 8.22 Ezgle Grove, St. John's 17.00 8.02 8.25 Esmmetsurg, Trinity 59.00 66.85 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Farley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 \$2.25 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Farley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 \$2.25 Garden trove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Garden trove, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, tt. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 94.00 3.31 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 24.00 250.39 104.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 5.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 Montrose, St. farnabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, All Aints 32.00 26.30 5.00 Muscatine, All Aints 32.00 26.30 5.00 Muscatine, All Aints 32.00 32.00 30 Muscatine, St. Mark's 40.00 62.00 63.00 Newton, St. Ma	Chariton, St. Andrew's	• • • •			
Clinton, St John's 173,00 80,95 103.85 Council Blaffs, St Paul's 400,00 18.98 Council Blaffs, All Saints 10.00 Cresco, Grace, 11.00 5.00 5.00 Davenport, Christ Church 5.00 Davenport, Trinity Cathedral 459.00 460.00 460.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 3.00 Denison, Trinity 10.00 \$3.65 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 125.00 28.21 3.00 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 117.00 5.00 6.48 Des Moltes, St. Mark's 117.00 5.00 6.48 Dubuqu, St. John's 400.00 75.30 5.00 Dyersvile, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 75.30 5.00 Dyersvile, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Durant, St. Paul's 15.00 8.22 Emmetsourg, Trinity 59.00 66.85 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Farley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 \$2.25 Emmetsourg, Trinity 59.00 66.85 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Fort Mailson, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden érove, St. John's 12.00 13.00 8.00 Fort Mailson, St. Luke's 94.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 50.00 Farley, it. Paul's 50.00 Farley, it. Paul's 50.00 13.50 Farley, it. Paul's 50.00 Farley, it. Paul's 50.00 Farley, it. Paul's 50.00 Farley, it. George's 10.00 13.00 5.00 Fort Mailson, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden érove, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 50.00 13.50 Farley, it. Farley 50.00 50.00 50.00 Farley, it. Farley 50.00 50.00 13.50 Farley, it. Farley 50.00 50.	Charles City, Grace	• • • •		13.52	
Council Blaffs, St. Paul's 10.00 18.98 Council Blaffs, All Saints 10.00 5.25 Creston, St. Paul's 20.00 5.00 Davenport, Christ Church 5.00 Davenport, Christ Church 5.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 3.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 3.00 Denison, Trinity 10.00 \$3.65 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 125.00 28.21 3.00 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 125.00 28.21 3.00 Des Moltes, St. Luke's 127.00 5.00 6.48 Des Moltes, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 460.00 461.00 326.80 Dubuque, St. John's 400.00 75.30 5.00 Dyersville, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Dyersville, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Durant, St. Paul's 15.00 8.35 Eagle Grove, St. John's 17.00 8.02 8.25 Emmetaurg, Trinity 59.00 66.85 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Farley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 \$2.25 Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 6.00 Fort Mailson, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden 4rove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, tt. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Harlan, tt. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, St. John's 24.00 250.39 104.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 68.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Tinity 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Saints 7.27 Nashua, St. Mark's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 63.00 Muscatine, Tinity 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Saints 7.62	Clermont, Church of Our Saviour.	• • • •		22.25	448.00
Cornect Blaffs, All Saints 10.00 5.25 Cresco, Grace, 11.00 5.00 Davenport, Christ Church 5.00 Davenport, Trinity Cathedral 459.00 460.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 3.00 Denison, Trinity 10.00 3.65 Des Mohes, St. Luke's 125.00 28.21 3.00 Des Mohes, St. Mark's 117.00 5.00 6.48 Des Mohes, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 460.00 461.00 326.80 Dubuque, St. John's 400.00 75.30 5.00 Dyersvile, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Dyersvile, Christ Church 8.00 8.35 Eagle Grove, St. John's 17.00 8.02 8.25 Emmetsurg, Trinity 59.00 66.85 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Farley, It. George's 11.00 3.50 6.25 Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden 4rove, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, H. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Harlan, St. John's 21.00 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 33.31 43.55 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Marson City, S. John's 62.00 62.00 62.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 62.00 62.00 62.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 6	Compail Diese St. Danks	• • • •			103.85
Cresco, Grace, 11.00 5.25 Creston, St. Paul's 20.00 5.00 Davenport, Christ Church 5.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 3.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 3.00 Denison, Trinity 10.00 *3.65 Des Molies, St. Mark's 117.00 5.00 6.48 Des Molies, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 460.00 461.00 326.80 Dubuqus, St. John's 400.00 75.30 5.00 Dyersville, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Dyersville, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Durant, St. Paul's 15.00 8.35 Eagle Grove, St. John's 17.00 8.02 8.25 Emmetsurg, Trinity 59.00 66.85 59.00 Farley, It. George's 11.00 13.00 50.0 Farley, It. George's 11.00 13.10 50.0 Fort Dolge, St. Mark's 141.00 13.24 9.0 Graden 4rove, St. John's 12.00 1.00 13.50 <	Council Diver All Coints	• • • •		18.98	
Creston, St. Paul's 20.00 5.00	Crosso Cross	• • • •			~ ^-
Davenpori, Christ Church	Creaton St Poul's	• • • •		7.00	5.25
Davenport, Trinity Cathedral 459.00 460.00 460.00 Decorah, Grace 29.00 3.00 3.00 Denison, Trinity 10.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.21 3.00 28.25 2	Davenner Christ Church	• • • •		9.00	·
Decorah, Grace	Davennor Trinity Cothedral	• • • •		460.00	460.00
Desison, Trinity	Decorah Grace	• • • •			400.00
Des Molies, St. Luke's 125,00 28,21 3,00 Des Molies, St. Mark's 117,00 5,00 6,48 Des Molies, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 460,00 75,30 5,00 Durant, St. Paul's 400,00 75,30 5,00 Dyersvile, Christ Church 8,00 10,00 Durant, St. Paul's 15,00 8,25 Eagle Grove, St. John's 17,00 8,02 8,25 Emmetsurg, Trinity 59,00 66,85 59,00 61,95 59,00 Farley, it. George's 11,00 3,50 *2,25 6.70 Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141,00 131,00 5.00 Farley, it. George's 141,00 131,00 5.00 Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141,00 131,00 5.00 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98,00 13.50 6.70 Garden trove, St. John's 24,00 13.24 9.00 Glenwol, St. John's 24,00 13.50 13.50 Graden trove, St. John's 94,00 55.17	Denison Trinity	• • • •		3.00	4 9 65
Des Molies, St. Mark's 117.00 5.00 6.48 Des Molies, St. John's 460.00 461.00 336.80 Dubuque, St. John's 400.00 75.30 5.00 Dyersvile, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Durant, St. Paul's 15.00 8.25 Eagle Grove, St. John's 17.00 8.02 8.25 Emmetsurg, Trinity 59.00 66.85 59.00 Eathervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Farley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 *2.25 Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 Fort Doige, St. John's 98.00 13.50 6.70 Fort Doige, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Garden trove, St. John's 24.00 13.50 5.00 Garden trove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 24.00 13.50 10.00 Harlan, tt. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 9	Des Moites, St. Luke's	• • • •		98 91	
Des Mohes, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 460.00 461.00 326.80 Dubuque, St. John's 400.00 75.30 5.00 Dyersvile, Christ Church 8.00 10.00 Durant, St. Paul's 15.00 8.25 Eagle Crove, St. John's 17.00 8.02 8.25 Emmetsurg, Trinity 59.00 66.85 6.70 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Farley, It. George's 11.00 3.50 *2.25 Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 6.70 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa Fall', St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, St. Thomas's </th <th>Des Molles, St. Mark's</th> <th>• • • •</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Des Molles, St. Mark's	• • • •			
Dubuqu, St. John's 400.00 75.30 5.00	Des Moires, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedr	al.			
Dyersvile, Christ Church 8.00 10.00	Dubuque, St. John's				
Durant, St. Paul's 15.00 8.25 Exagle Grove, St. John's 17.00 8.02 8.25 Emmetsburg, Trinity 59.00 66.85 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Farley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 *2.25 Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 6.70 Garden trove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 60.00 60.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memoria	Dyersvile, Christ Church			10.00	
Eagle Grove, St. John's 17.00 8.02 8.25 Emmetsburg, Trinity 59.00 66.86 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 F'arley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 2.25 Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 F'ort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden trove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glienwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, it. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Maithew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 3.44 S.69 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, t. Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Andrew's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trity 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Aints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 3.00 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 26.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 3.00 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 26.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 15.00 8.35 7.62	Durant, St. Paul's				
Esthervile, Grace 59.00 66.85 Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 Farley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 22.25 Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden trove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, tt. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Maithew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Grac 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, it. Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Firnabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant, St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 63.00 Muscatine, Trinty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Aints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 3.00 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Marys 15.00 8.35 7.62	Eagle Grove, St. John's			8.02	
Esthervile, Grace 59.00 61.95 59.00 F'arley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 2.25 Fort Dolge, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden trove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, it. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 3.31 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, & Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trinty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Aints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 3.00 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 3.00 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 15.00 3.35 7.62	Emmetsourg, Trinity				0.20
Farley, it. George's 11.00 3.50 6.70 Fort Dotge, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden 4rove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, it. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, it. Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown, St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Larnabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Larnabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mouscatine, Trinity 14.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Asints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 15.00 8.35 7.62	Esthervile, Grace				59.00
Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden \$\colon{\text{Carden trove}\$, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, tt. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, \text{thark's} 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Andrew's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trinity 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All \text{\text{thark}} sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mart's 12.00 17.00 3.00 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mart's 15.00 8.35 7.62	Farley, It. George's				
Fort Doige, St. Mark's 141.00 131.00 5.00 Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden trove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, tt. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, Rt. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, R. Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Mootrose, St. Ernabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant, St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifity 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 3.00 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 26.3 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 15.00 33.5 7.62					
Fort Malison, St. Luke's 98.00 13.50 Garden Frove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 9.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, it. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, It. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, t. Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 50.00 Montrose, St. Ernabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant, St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trinty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Lints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 30.80 Mewton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 15.00 8.35 7.62	Fort Doige, St. Mark's		141.00	131.00	
Garden trove, St. John's 24.00 13.24 3.00 Glenwool, St. John's 12.00 1.00 8.50 Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, it. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, & Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Mootrose, St. Innabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount PleasantSt. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Saints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mart's 12.00 17.00 30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mart's 15.00 8.35 7.62	Fort Malison, St. Luke's		98.00	13.50	
Grinnell, St. Paul's 5.00 Harlan, it. Paul's 94.00 55.17 16.00 Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 104.00 Keokuk, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 48.03 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Antrew's 5.00 40.00 Mooar, St. Antrew's 21.00 21.00 Mootrose, St. Inchael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifity 141.00	Garden trove, St. John's		24.00	13.24	9.00
Harlan, it. Paul's	Glenwool, St. John's		12.00	1.00	8.50
Independence, St. James's 91.00 91.85 107.07 Iowa City Trinity 219.00 63.13 14.35 Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, Rt. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 48.03 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 21.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 26.00 26.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifity 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00	Grinnell, St. Paul's				
Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, 3t. Thomas's 5.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 104.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Grao 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, t. Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 48.03 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 8.08 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 21.00 21.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 26.00 53.00 Mount Pleasant,St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trinty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63<	Harlan, Rt. Paul's				16.00
Iowa Fall, St. Matthew's 32.00 32.00 15.12 Jefferson, R. Thomas's 5.00 104.00 Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 3.31 *3.94 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Grao 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 48.03 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Inrabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount PleasantSt. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Tristy 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mari's 12.00 17.00 30 Newton, St. Steplen's	Independence, St. James's			91.85	107.07
Jefferson, it. Thomas's 5.00	Iowa City Trinity	• • • •		_	14.35
Keokuk, S. John's 240.00 250.39 104.00 Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 3.31 *3.94 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, t. Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 48.03 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Indrew's 5.00 48.03 Mocar, St. Antew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Innabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trinty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Marls 15.00 8.35 7.62	10wa Fall, St. Matthew's			32.00	15.12
Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's 23.00 23.00 Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 5.69 5.69 5.00 55.00 Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, & Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 30.39 8.08 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 21.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Irnabas's 26.00 26.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 7 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	Jenerson, R. Thomas's	• • • •			
Le Mars, St George's 39.00 3.31 *3.94 5.69 Lyons, Grao 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, & Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Lirnabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Aints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mart's 12.00 17.00 30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mart's 15.00 8.35 7.62	Keokuk, S. John's				104.00
Lyons, Grac. 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, t. Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Innabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trinty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Lints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Marks 15.00 8.35 7.62	Keokuk, St Mary the Virgin's	• • • •			
Lyons, Graq 221.00 50.27 55.00 Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, & Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Indrew's 5.00 48.03 Mooar, St. Antew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Linnabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trinty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Siints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 15.00 8.35 7.62	Le Mars, St George's	• • • •	39.00	3.31	
Mapleton, Tinity Memorial 25.00 25.02 4.00 Maquoketa, & Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 48.03 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Inrabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount PleasantSt. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifity 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	I wang Croa		001 00	70.05	
Maquoketa, & Mark's 43.00 45.50 40.35 Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Iarnabas's 26.00 26.00 53.00 Mount PleasantSt. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	Monleton Timitu Memorial	• • • •			
Marengo, St. James's 10.00 Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Indrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Antew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Innabas's 26.00 26.00 53.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	Mapleton, I thity Memorial	• • • •			
Marshalltown St. Paul's 141.00 30.39 8.08 Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Indrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Antrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Innabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount PleasantSt. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	Maquoketa, a. Marks	• • • •		45.50	40.35
Mason City, S. John's 67.00 48.03 McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Inrabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	Marchalltown St. Doul's	• • • •	·	20.00	0.00
McGregor, St. Andrew's 5.00 Mooar, St. Andrew's 21.00 Montrose, St. Ernabas's 26.00 Mount PleasantSt. Michael's 62.00 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	Mason City 9 John's	• • • •			8.08
Mooar, St. Antew's 21.00 21.00 Montrose, St. Ernabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trinty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Marys 15.00 8.35 7.62	McGregor St Indrew's			48.03	
Montrose, St. hrnabas's 26.00 26.00 26.00 Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Lints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 15.00 8.35 7.62	Monar St. Antrew's	• • • •		21 00	
Mount Pleasant St. Michael's 62.00 62.00 53.00 Muscatine, Trinty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Saints 7.37 Nashua, St. Marks 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Marks 15.00 8.35 7.62	Montrose. St. hrnahas's	• • • •			96 00
Muscatine, Trifty 141.00 32.23 60.82 Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Mar's 15.00 8.35 7.62	Mount PleasantSt. Michael's	• • • •		-	
Muscatine, All Sints 7.37 Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	Muscatine, Triaty	• • • •	141.00		
Nashua, St. Mar's 12.00 17.00 .30 Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	Muscatine, All Lints	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			00.02
Newton, St. Steplen's 30.00 2.63 5.90 Oelwein, St. Maris 15.00 8.35 7.62	Nashua, St. Mar's		12.00		30
Oelwein, St. Marks	Newton, St. Steplen's		_		
Onewa 5.00 5.00	Oelwein, St. Maris	• • • •			
	Onewa	• • • •			

App	. by Com.	Amt. Rec'd	Amt. Rec'd
Parish or Mission	-	1913-1914	on cur. yr.
Oskaloosa, St. James's	131.00	35.05	13.07
Ottumwa, Trinity	300.00	330.00	100.00
Popejoy, St. Matthew's	5.00	5.95	
Sac City, Holy Trinity	18.00	8.00	12.05
Shenandoah, St. John's		•	1.00
Sioux City, St. Paul's	43.00	29.00	10.00
Sioux City, St. Thomas'	300 .00	323 .00	13.00
Spencer, St. Stephen's	63.00	13.44	5.20
Vail, St. John's	6.00		
Washington, Trinity	5.00		
Waterloo, Christ Church		90.36	93.30
Waterloo, St. Mark's	67.00		
Waverly, St. Andrew's	72.00	23.35	42.64
Webster City, St. Luke's	5.00		
What Cheer, St. Paul's	5.00		
Winterset, Trinity	8.00		1.02
Miscellaneous	2040.00	3.70	56.00
•	\$8343.00	\$3617.78	\$2181.72

[†]Applying on Apportionment 1912-1913.

APPENDIX IX

TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT, MAY, 1914 TO MAY, 1915

Receipts

neceipts	
Cash on hand, May 16, 1914\$546.11	
Less amounts paid prior to such date to apply on 1914-1915 assessment:	
Des Moines, St. Paul's\$25.00	
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's 12.00	
Mooar, St. Andrew's	\$ 493.72
Received old balances 1913-1914 assessments as follows:	
From Oelwein, St. Mary's\$16.60	
From Davenport, Christ Church 3.05	
From Webster City, St. Luke's 4.16	23.81
Received current assessments from Parishes	3.714.11
Received current assessments from Missions	222.50
Temporary loans, First National Bank, Davenport	1,500.00
Total	\$5,954.14

^{*}Applying on Apportionment 1913-1914.

Disbursements

Rt. Rev. T. N. Morrison, stipend	3,000.00
Rt. Rev. T. N. Morrison, office expense	100.00
Rt. Rev. Nathaniel Thomas, traveling 1914 Convention	25.00
Rev. John S. Cole, secretary	160.00
Stephen P. Bawden, treasurer, May to December, 1914	35.00
Stephen P. Bawden, treasurer's postage and bond	15.50
C. M. Cochrane, treasurer from January to May 1915	20.00
Rev. George W. Hinkle, expense to meetings Standing Com	5.30
Rev. E. H. Rudd, expense to meetings, examining chaplain, etc.	6.58
Rev. W. T. Jackson, expense to meetings, etc	8.31
Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, expense, Social Service Commission	27.32
Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, expense account new parochial reports	3.52
Swazey & Company, letters, postage, notices, etc	62.48
J. F. Dow & Son, printing Lenten Pastoral Letter	4.75
Fidlar & Chambers, printing new reports for Parishes	46.50
Fidlar & Chambers, printing programs and circulars	20.25
Republican Company, Waverly, Convention Journal, 1914	385.05
Republican Company, Waverly, Convention printing, 1914	7.75
First National Bank, Davenport, interest on notes	57.35
First National Bank, Davenport, principal on notes	1,500.00
	\$5,490.66
Balance cash on hand, First National Bank, May 11, 1915	\$ 463.48
Total	\$5,954.14.

Amounts Received on 1914-1915 Assessment from Parishes and Missions

Parish:	Assessed	Interest	Total		Paid
Albia, Grace	\$ 18.00	\$	\$ 18.00	\$	18.00
Algona, St. Thomas'		*	8.03	•	8.03
Ames, St. John's	10.00	.20	10.20		10.20
Anamosa, St. Mark's	20.00	.24	20.24		20.24
Boone, Grace		.77	44.77		44.77
Burlington, Christ Church	140.00	3.37	143.37		143.37
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	20.00	.48	20.48		20.48
Cedar Rapids, Grace Church	248.00	3.58	251.58		251.58
Clinton, St. John's	120.00	1.35	121.35		121.35
Clinton (Lyons) Grace Church	120.00		120.00		120.00
Charles City, Grace Church	40.00	2.40	42.40		42.40
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's	160.00	.60	160.60		160.60
Davenport, Trinity Cathedral	330.00		330.00		330.00
Davenport, Christ Church	12.00	.04	12.04		12.04
Decorah, Grace Church	24.00		24.00		24.00
Des Mones, St. Paul's	300.00		300.00		300.00
Des Moines, St. Luke's	85.00	1.92	86.92		86.92
Dubuque, St. John's	250.00		250.00		250.00
Dyersville, Christ Church	6.00		6.00		6.00
Estherville, Grace Church	36.00	.56	36.56		36.56

Parish:	Assessed	Interest	Total	Paid
Farley, St. George's	16.00	.36	16.36	16.36
Ft. Dodge, St. Mark's			108.40	108.40
Ft. Madison, St. Luke's		1.20	53.20	53.20
Glenwood, St. John's			10.00	10.00
Harlan, St. Paul's			60.00	60.00
Independnce, St. James'			60.00	60.00
Iowa City, Trinity			132.40	132.40
Keokuk, St. John's			178.90	178.90
Le Mars, St. George's			36.00	36.00
Mason City, St. John's			64.00	64.00
Mooar, St. Andrew's			1 5.39	15.39
Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's			32.00	32.00
Muscatine, Trinity			147.24	147.24
Oskaloosa, St. James'		-	85.64	85.64
Ottumwa, Trinity			161.82	161.82
Sioux City, St. Thomas'			242.70	242.70
Sioux City, St. Paul's		_	36.42	36.42
Spencer, St. Stephen's			45.34	45.34
Waterloo, Christ Church			100.38	100.38
Waterloo, St. Mark's		•	60.00	60.00
Waverly, St. Andrew's		1.38	61.38	61.38
Total Received	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		.\$3714.11
•		•		
Mission:	Assessed	Interest	Total	
Bellevue, St. Paul's	6.00	.02	6.02	6.02
Brooklyn, St. Mark's	 4.0 0	.02	4.02	4.02
Carroll, Trinity	8.00	•	8.00	8.00
Creston, St. Paul's	20.00	•	20.00	20.00
Cresco, Grace Church	8.0 0	1	8.00	8.00
Denison, Trinity		.03	8.03	8.03
Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin		•	8.00	8.00
Eagle Grove, St. John's		.48	20.48	20.48
Garden Grove, St. John's			12.15	12.15
Grinnell, St. Paul's				4.06
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's			12.00	12.00
Maquoketa, St. Mark's			16.00	16.00
Mapleton, Trinity			16.00	16.00
Marengo, St. James'			6.12	6.12
Montrose, St. Barnabas'			6.00	6.00
Newton, St. Stephen's (x)			20.16	15.16
Durant, St. Paul's			10.00	10.00
Nashua, St. Mark's			6.02	6.02
Oelwein, St. Mary's (x)			16.36	8.00
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			16.06	16.06
Sac City, Holy Trinity				
Vail, St. John's				4.02
Webster City, St. Luke's			4.36	4.36
Washington, Trinity	4.00	1	4.00	4.00
¹ Received	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	•••••	\$222.50

Parishes and Missions listed above, marked (x), which are delinquent for portion of current assessment:

Newton, St. Stephen's	Paid after Report \$ 5.00
\$13.36	

Parishes and Missions delinquent for entire current assessment, or assessment for previous years:

	Paid arter Report
Chariton, St. Andrew's\$169.40	\$ 58.21
Des Moines, St. Mark's 179.08	
Emmetsburg, Trinity 144.45	
Marshalltown, St. Paul's 71.56	71.56
Clermont, Church of Our Saviour 8.18	
Atlantic Trinity 8.46	4.00
McGregor, St. Andrew's 9.38	
Shenandoah, St. John's	
Demontfully submitte	·4

Respectfully submitted, C. M. COCHRANE, Treasurer of the Diocese.

May 11, 1915.

Audited and Approved:

J. J. Richardson, for the Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX X

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

We recommend the following assessments on the Parishes and Missions, to apply from May 1, 1915, to May 1, 1916:

PARISHES

Albia, Grace\$ 20.00	Farley, St. George's \$ 18.00
Algona, St. Thomas' 9.00	Ft. Dodge, St. Mark's 121.00
Ames, St. John's 11.00	Ft. Madison, St. Luke's 58.00
Anamosa, St. Mark's 22.00	Glenwood, St. John's 11.00
Boone, Grace 49.00	Harlan, St. Paul's 67.00
Burlington, Christ's 157.00	Independence, St. James' 67.00
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's 22.00	Iowa City, Trinity 145.00
Cedar Rapids, Grace 277.00	Keokuk, St. John's 196.00
Chariton, St. Andrew's 58.00	Le Mars, St. George's 40.00
Clinton, St. John's 134.00	Mason City, St. John's 72.00
Charles City, Grace 45.00	Marshalltown, St. Paul's 79.00
Clinton, Grace 134.00	Mooar, St. Andrew's 17.00
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's 180.00	Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's 36.00
Davenport, Trinity 370.00	Muscatine, Trinity 161.00

Davenport, Christ 15.00 Decorah, Grace 17.00 Des Moines, St. Paul's 370.00 Des Moines, St. Mark's 78.00 Des Moines, St. Luke's 95.00 Dubuque, St. John's 280.00	Oskaloosa, St. James'
Dyersville, Christ 7.00	Waterloo, St. Mark's 67.00
Emmetsburg, Trinity 67.00	Waverly, St. Andrew's 67.00
Estherville, Grace 40.00	waverly, St. Andrew S 01.00
Estilet ville, Grace 40.00	\$4413.00
MIC	SSIONS
Atlantic, Trinity\$ 4.00	Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin \$ 9.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's 7.00	Maquoketa, St. Mark's 18.00
Brooklyn, St. Mark's 4.00	Mapleton, Trinity 20.00
Carroll, Trinity 9.00	Marengo, St. James' 6.00
Creston, St. Paul's 27.00	McGregor, St. Andrew's 6.00
Cresco, Grace 9.00	Montrose, St. Barnabas' 6.00
Clermont, Our Savior 9.00	Nashua, St. Mark's 6.00
Denison, Trinity 9.00	Newton, St. Stephen's 22.00
Durant, St. Paul's 11.00	Oelwein, St. Mary's 18.00
Eagle Grove, St. John's 22.00	Sac City, Holy Trinity 18.00
Fairbank, St. Luke's 4.00	Shenandoah, St. John's 18.00
Fairfield, St. Peter's 9.00	Vail, St. John's 4.00
Garden Grove, St. John's 14.00	Webster City, St. Luke's 4.00
Grinnell, St. Paul's 4.00	Washington, Trinity 4.00
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's 14.00	What Cheer, St. Paul's 4.00
Missions	\$ 319.00
I CLIDATOR	
Total, Parishes and Missions	\$4,732.00

The Committee recommends the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Treasurer be authorized and empowered to borrow funds at such times and in such amounts as may be found necessary to enable him to meet the maturing obligations of the Diocese.

Resolved, That the delinquencies of the following Parishes be wiped out upon payment of the amount due from each for the year 1914-15, viz:

St. Andrew's, Chariton, St. Mark's, Des Moines, Trinity, Emmetsburg.

Signed,

J. L. BEVER,
J. J. RICHARDSON,
GEO. F. HENRY,
CLARENCE M. COCHRANE,
for the Committee.

APPENDIX XI

REPORTS OF THE RURAL DEANS

The Des Moines Deanery

Right Reverend Father in God:

7

The Des Moines Deanery has held but one meeting during the past year, at St. James' Church, Oskaloosa, the Reverend Thomas Horton, Rector, on Dec. 15 and 16, 1914. Seven of the Deanery clergy were in attendance, and the Suffragan Bishop. There was also present the Reverend George Long, of St. Paul's Church, Warsaw, Ill., of the Diocese of Quincy, who was the preacher at the Tuesday Evensong. We were indebted to Dean Long for a sermon that was thoughtful and vigorous to an unusual degree.

Dean Long was the celebrant at the 7:30 A. M. service on Wednesday, and at 9:30 there was a Choral Celebration by the Suffragan Bishop, with the Rev. H. E. Ford as gospeler and the Rev. D. R. Ferguson as epistoler. Afterward came that peculiar and highly-valued privilege of those who practice attending the Deanery meetings in this Diocese, the Bishop's quiet hour with his clergy, for counsel and suggestion and admonition and prayer.

The usual meetings for business were held, and many matters considered. Approval was given to the proposed Canon on Rural Deans. A committee was named to draw up by-laws for the Deanery, and another committee to promote legislation at the next Diocesan Convention to provide for a Sunday School Commission. The usual reports were made of conditions and accomplishments in the various missions and stipendiary parishes, and a profitable discussion of Sunday School plans and purposes was introduced with an address by Mr. J. J. H. Wilcock, of St Stephen's, Newton.

Evensong on Wednesday was sung by Bishop Longley, and a most acceptable sermon preached by the Reverend Allen Judd, and appreciated the more, if that were possible, because at a few hours' notice he consented to take the place of the regular preacher, who had been detained at home by illness in his family.

The attendance at the services of the meeting was uniformly excellent, and the interest and hospitality of the people of St. James' deserves especial commendation.

During the past year the regular services have been duly maintained in nearly all the parishes and missions of the Deanery. The noteworthy exception has been St. Andrew's, Chariton. In that parish the only regular services during the year were during the three months of the summer of 1914, when Mr. Archibald W. Sidders, a candidate for Holy Orders in this Diocese, maintained services with encouraging results. Present reports encourage us to believe, however, that a permanent provision for services may be made soon.

St. Mark's, Des Moines, was without a rector until Advent, when the Rev. Leonard Kingsley Smith took charge and has done vigorous and acceptable work in the parish, acting also as Chaplain of St. Monica's Home, where he maintains a service on Sunday afternoons. He has had services at points outside of the city of Des Moines on several occasions, and there is prospect of reviving some former mission work within easy reach, where occasional services may be given.

St. Stephen's, Newton, under the leadership of Mr. J. J. H. Wilcock, should be particularly mentioned, not only for the vigor with which parochial activities have been administered, but also for the energy and liberality with which the people have undertaken to enlarge and beautify the church building. The present chancel will be replaced by a more adequate one, and the funds for that purpose have been almost entirely promised. The improved portion is to be ready for use early in the coming autumn.

Respectfully submitted,
ALEXANDER HASWELL GRANT, Dean.

The Dubuque Deanery

Right Reverend Father in God:

The Church's work in this Deanery has gone along quietly, but faithfully, during the past year. Several of the missions have been visited, and more would have been, had I been able to carry out my plans. I have held services at St. James, Independence, and St. Mark's, Waterloo, in the latter parish officiating several times, usually evening Prayer on Sunday evening, followed by a celebration of the Holy Communion Monday morning. These services were well attended.

One meeting of the Deanery was held, and that at St. Mark's Church, Waterloo, December 1 and 2, and it was in every respect a most enjoyable and helpful occasion. The good people of St. Mark's most hospitably entertained their guests at the Irving Hotel, and left nothing undone that could contribute to their enjoyment.

The program opened with the Service of Evening Prayer, which was said by the Reverends Messrs. McVettle and Whitten, which was followed by a splendid address by the Rev. Dr. Irving P. Johnson, of Seabury Hall, Faribault, on "The Necessity of a Trained Laity."

The sessions of the second day of the Deanery were notable for their inspiring and interesting addresses: by the Diocesan, in a deeply spiritual and helpful meditation during the quiet hour for the clergy; a most interesting recital of personal experiences during the Church Revival in England, by Rev. Geo. W. Hinkle, and a fine address on "Some Reminiscences of Ellis Island," by Rev. Fr. Campbell, who, as a former chaplain at this gateway to America, had a most intimate knowledge of his subject.

During the day a most interesting session of the Woman's Auxiliary was held, under the direction of Mrs. J. W. Watzek, of Davenport, during which addresses were made by Mrs. J. G. Hutchinson on "The Educational Work of the Auxiliary", and by Miss Caroline M. Dysart on "Educated Womanhood in Foreign Lands."

In the evening in St. Luke's Church, Cedar Falls, a special session of the Deanery was held, during which addresses were made by Rev. Dr. Johnson and Rev. Messrs. Lewis and James.

The attendance at the meeting of the Deanery was unusually large and, therefore, the more enjoyable. With one or two exceptions, every mission in the Deanery is having services at regular and stated times.

Respectfully and faithfully submitted,

JOHN DYSART.

The Muscatine Deanery

Right Reverend Father in God:

There was but one meeting of the Muscatine Deanery the past year, that held in St. John's Church, Clinton, December 8 and 9. At the opening service, the following addresses were made:

- 1. "The Pledge Which Every Christian Has Made," by the Rev. Dr. Jackson, of Mount Pleasant.
- 2. "What the Church Stands For," by the Rev. Webster Hakes, of Muscatine.
- 3. "The Duty of the Individual to the Parish," by the Rev. John C. Sage, of Keokuk.

Wednesday, December 9, there was a celebration of the Holy Communion at 9:00 A. M., with the Bishop of the Diocese as the Celebrant, assisted by the Dean and the Rector of the parish. Then followed the Quiet Hour, when the Bishop gave most helpful meditations for the Clergy.

After a short business session there was an adjournment for the luncheon delightfully served at the hospitable home of Mrs. Gardiner.

The Woman's Auxiliary had met in the morning to hear reports from the various parochial branches and to listen to addresses by Mrs. Jane Crawford, Mrs. H. S. Longley, and Mrs. J. W. Watzek.

In the afternoon there was a Joint Session of the Deanery and the Auxiliary. Mr. Clarence M. Cochrane, of the Cathedral, gave an instructive address on "Sysematic Giving." Mrs. J. C. Hutchinson, of Ottumwa, spoke on "Educational Work." In the absence of Dean Hare, who was to have presented the subject of "Missionary Apportionmen,t" there was open discussion on this and kindred topics, which proved very interesting.

A Men's Banquet was held in the evening, when talks were made by Bishop Morrison, Rev. Dr. Rudd, and the Dean.

There is nothing special to report in regard to the work in the Deanery. Services have been maintained at Marengo by the Lay Reader from Newton, Mr. Wilcock. Rev. Mr. Ford has made occasional visitations to Durant.

Respectfully submitted,

D. C. GARRETT, Dean.

But despite this time of universal depression and ever-abiding anxiety, from this insular British possession to which I have just returned from St. Lucia, scene of severel war-prizes and of fear, I send to our Convention my Annual Report.

In Martinique, home of the Empress Josephine, where I have been for some time, where only the Roman Communion exercises ministry. great distress exists, and at the moment of writing this report, a large call, a Macedonian cry, has come to the inhabitants for volunteers to proceed to the front, and several of the Clergy, then all Secular, have gone to battle.

On arrival here, I find the same martial spirit prevailing, and many Roman and a Presbyterian clergyman have given up the exercise of their spiritual duties to fight beneath the banners of the Allies.

In this evil day, my cry, as a priest of our American Church, is "Give peace in our time, O Lord, and show us Thy mercy and grant us Thy salvation."

In Holy Mother Church, your devoted son,

HENRY A. S. HARTLEY, M. D.

Report of the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., Davenport, Iowa.

My dear Bishop:—I have pleasure to submit to you a report of my work for the year ending April 30th.

As Chaplain of the State Reformatory, have conducted forty-two services for the men and forty-two for the women, preached thirty-three times to the men and thirty-eight to the women, conducted Sunday School and taught a class on twenty-nine Sundays, conducted forty Christian Endeavor meetings and given an address on thirty-nine occasions, conducted religious exercises and taken part in eleven meetings of the Volunteers Prisoners' League, given an address at a gathering of local interest, and read the Burial Office at two funerals, giving an address on one occasion.

In connection with St. Mark's parish, Anamosa, I have baptized two infants, solemnized four marriages, read the Burial Office at six funerals, giving an address on five occasions, celebrated Holy Communion once, read Morning Prayer once, assisted at Evening Prayer ten times, and have given an address on Social Service.

On Easter Day I officiated at Trinity Church, Emmetsburg, when I read Morning and Evening Prayer, celebrated Holy Communion twice, and preached twice. On one occasion, I assisted at Evening Prayer at St. Luke's Cedar Falls. On one Sunday morning I conducted religious worship and preached, during the absence of the Pastor, at the First Congregational Church, Anamosa.

My miscellaneous work may be summarized as follows: Two addresses on Social Service, one relative to my special work, and one of a general character. On three public occasions I have read the sering upon the subject of penology.

action of the Thirty-Sixth General Assembly of Iowa, just ed, the office of resident Chaplain at the Reformatory has been used. Thus, after fourteen years and six months of service State of Iowa, necessity obliges me to seek a return to parish

duty. I have no doubt God will make plain His purpose in this event and, therefore, wait with patience the unfolding of His will.

Respectfully and faithfully,

Anamosa, Iowa, May 1, 1915.

FELIX H. PICKWORTH.

Report of the Rev. Le Roy Titus Weeks

To the Right Reverend, the Bishop of Iowa.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:—I beg leave to report that during the last conventional year I have held Services and performed other Ministerial acts. all in the Diocese of Chicago, as follows:

At Morgan Park, July 5 and July 12—

Morning Prayer, 2.

Sermon, 2.

Late Celebration of Holy Communion, 1.

Early Celebration, 2.

At the Church of The Epiphany, July 19 to August 23, inclusive—

Early celebrations, 6.

Late celebrations, 1.

Late celebrations, with sermon, 1.

Morning Prayer and sermon, 6.

Conducted Sunday School, 6.

Celebration of Holy Communion, Transfiguration Day, 1.

Celebration of Holy Communion, St. Bartholomew's Day, 1.

Baptism of Infants, 2.

Marriages, 1.

Burials, 1.

Total Services at Epiphany, 26.

Assisted at Trinity-

Holy Communion, 2.

Special Preacher in Lent—

At The Advent, 1.

At Holy Cross Mission—

Celebrations, 3.

At St. Matthew's Mission—

Celebrations, 5.

Sermons, 4.

At St. Elizabeth's—

Celebrations, 5.

Sermons, 1.

At St. Mary's Mission-

Holy Communion and sermon, 1.

Sermon, 1.

Assisted at four celebrations on Easter Day, at All Saints, (North Hermitage)—assisted at two and was celebrant at two.

At Batavia, Calvary-

Sermon, 1.

while the pledges do not.

Holy Communion, 1.

Evensong, 1.

I taught a class in Sunday School at S. Matthew's, Evanston, for some time.

Very truly yours,

Le ROY TITUS WEEKS.

APPENDIX XIII

REPORT OF WILLIAM C. HARBACH

Treasurer Bishop Longley House Fund

Receipts

Oct. 29, 1914, received from Henry Nollen, treasurer\$ 260.27
Oct. 29, 1914, to May 15, 1915, rec'd from rent, Harry J. Green 390.00
Received from Pledges
Received from VanderveerBequest
Total\$5,106.27
Disbursements
Paid Mrs. Riegelman, on rent, 7 months \$ 583.31
Moving expense, Bishop Longley
Paid, repairs and alterations 583.17
Paid, interest
Paid, taxes
Paid on principal Olmsted note
Balance Cash on hand
\$5,106.27
Balance due on Olmsted note\$8,000.00
• •
Balance due on unpaid pledges\$5,370.00
(Of the above amount of unpaid pledges, there are but \$227.50 past due.)
Taxes unpaid (not due until Sept. 30th)\$ 107.07

I estimate that if the Vanderveer bequest comes in this year and

we succeed in collecting all our pledges, we will have sufficient to pay out. It must be remembered, however, that the debt bears interest,

Respectfully yours,

WM. HARBACH.

APPENDIX XIV

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending April 30, 1915

GRACE CHURCH, ALBIA, MONROE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Dean of Des Moines.

Wardens: T. B. Perry, G. L. Wilson.

Vestrymen: Dr. C. G. Hover, George D. Miller, James Gutch.

Cierk of Vestry: George D. Miller. Treasurer of Parish: T. B. Perry.

Statistics: Communicants, present number, 27.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ALGONA, KOSSUTH COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Dean of Sioux City.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, AMES, STORY COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Arthur H. Brook. (Appointed February, 1914.)

Wardens: Dr. L. H. Pammel, Prof. L. K. Smith.

Vestrymen: Prof. G. Kimball, Prof. J. F. Douglas, C. R. Quade, M. F. Beecher, A. F. Allen.

Clerk of Vestry: M. F. Beecher, 603 N. Western Ave.

Treasurer of Parish: C. R. Quade.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 75; Confirmed Persons, 62; Families, 18; Individuals, 70; Sittings in Church, 125 all free; Communicants, last reported, 37; Gain, 8; Loss, 2; Present Number, 43; Communions Easter Day, 62; Baptisms, Infant, 4, Adult, 3; Confirmed, 2. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 9; Other Days, 1; Evening

Prayer Sundays, 34. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 5. Parish Societies: St. John's Woman's Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS.

P a rochial	Diocesan
Salaries	
\$ 160.00	\$ 44.00

General

Domestic Missions.....\$ 1.00 Total Disbursements, \$205.00.

Property: Church, frame, \$1900; Land, \$2000; Total, \$3900.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, ANAMOSA, JONES COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions.)

Friest in Charge: The Rev. Charles B. Upson. (Appointed October, 1913.)

Wardens: Richard Stanaway, Charles A. Foster.

Clerk and Treasurer: Earl Boyer.

Statistics: Baptized Persons, 91; Confirmed Persons, 51; Families, 26; Individuals, 115; Sittings in Church, 200 all free; Communicants, last reported, 24, gain 9, present number, 33; Communions at Easter, 20; Baptisms, Infants, 3, Adults 1; Marriages, 2; Burials, 7; Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 11; Private, 2; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 10; Other days, 10; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 20; Other days, 3; Litany, 10; Total, 56; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Pupils, 12.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai		Diocesan	
Insurance	25.00	Assessment\$ Missions, all sources	20.24 30.00
Taxes Other Current Exp		Deanery Meeting	1.35 51.59
\$	470.15	General	
		Missions, all sources\$	20.67
Total I	Disburs	ements. \$542.41.	

Property: Church, Frame \$2000; Rectory, Frame \$2000; Endowments, \$1200; Indebtedness, \$17.75; Title Vested in St. Mark's Church.

TRINITY CHURCH, ATLANTIC, CASS COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission.)

ilest in Charge: The Rev. George R. Chambers.

den: W. Martin.

k and Treasurer: Mrs. Charles Applegate.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 28; Confirmed Persons, 21; Families, 15; Sittings in Church, 150 all free; Communicants, present number, 18; Communions at Easter, 9. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 1; Other Days, 1; Evening Prayer, Week Days, 2. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 12.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial			. General	
Current Expenses\$ Diocesan	22.44	Foreign	Missions\$	1.00
Assessment\$ Missions Bishop's Visitation	4.00 6.00 2.70	Total	Disbursements\$	36.14
	12.70			

Property: Church, Frame, \$2500. Vested Trustees Funds and Donations.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BELLEVUE, JACKSON COUNTY.

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Charles B. Upson. (Appointed October, 1913.)

Clerk: Mrs. George Weyhgandt.

Treasurer: Mrs. Lucy L. Coe.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 31; Confirmed Persons, 13; Families, 10; Individuals, 31; Sittings in Church, 100 all free; Communicants last reported, 14; Loss, 2; Present Number, 12; Baptisms, 1. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 3; Other Days, 3.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Parochiai	Diocesan	
Current Expenses\$	3.15 Missions\$	5.00
Total Dis	sbursements, \$8.15.	
Branchty: Church Frame	\$1000: I and \$500: Total \$1500	In

Property: Church, Frame, \$1000; Land, \$500; Total, \$1500. Indebtedness, \$5.00.

GRACE CHURCH, BOONE, BOONE COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Arthur H. Brook. (Appointed February, 1914.)

Wardens: Arthur R. Crary, W. H. James.

Vestrymen: Gay Ringland, A. C. White, Howard Rice, Charles Hazlett, Edward Cross.

Clerk of Vestry: Charles Hazlett, Security Savings Bank.

Treasurer of Parish: Mrs. Lucy S. Bassford, 323 S. Story St.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 125; Families, 33; Individuals, 130; Sittings in Church, 250 all free; Communicants, last reported, 85; Gain, 3; Loss, 7; Present Number, 81; Communions made at Easter,

45; Baptisms, Infant, 6; Adult, 2; Confirmed, 2; Marriages, 7; Burials, 8. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 16; Week Days, 13; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 30; Other Days, 2; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 6; Other Days, 19; Litany, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 48. Parish Societies: Grace Church Guild, St. Katherine's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, St. Margaret's Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Parochiai	Diocesan
Other Current Expenses 49.84	Assessment
\$ 907.64	\$ 128.82

Banaral

Domestic Missions \$ 5.00

Total Disbursements, \$1041.46,

Property. Church, Brick, \$5000; Rectory, \$2500; Land, \$6000. Church Vested in Trustees' Funds and Donations, Rectory in Grace Church, Indebtedness, \$2500.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BROOKLYN, POWESHIEK COUNTY.

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Dean of Des Moines.

Bishop's Committee: Mrs. C. D. Busby, Frank G. Johnson, Mrs. W. S. Robey, John Schmidt, Frank R. Talbott, John F. Talbott, Thomas E. Williams.

CHRIST CHURCH, BURLINGTON, DES MOINES COUNTY.

(Self-Supporting Parish)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John T. Kerrin.

Wardens: Seymour H. Jones, Dr. G. A. Chilgren.

Vestrymen: W. L. Cooper, W. H. Davidson, John A. Gregg, Lyman D. Guest, H. C. Jordan, John A. McCosh, A. L. Phillips.

Clerk of the Vestry: Lyman D. Guest, 1020 N. Fifth St. Treasurer of Parish: W. L. Cooper, 1016 N. Sixth St.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 305; Families, 134; Individuals, 549; Sittings in Church, 350 all free; Communicants, last reported.

Present Number, 205; Baptisms, Infants, 8. Services: Holy union Sundays, 47; Week Days, 41; Morning Prayer, Sundays, vening Prayer, Sundays, 36; Other Days, 12; Litany, 12. School: Teachers and Officers, 5; Pupils, 52. Parish Socities: harine's Guild, 16; St.' Agnes' Guild, 32; Parish Guild, 28; puild, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2102010	
Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries	Assessment\$ 143.37 Missions, all sources 290.48 Bishop's Visitation 13.20
Other Objects 437.75	\$ 447.05 General
\$2575.59	Missions, all sources\$ 31.77 Special Objects 400.00
	\$ 481.77

Total Disbursements, \$3454.41.

Property: Church, Stone, \$15,000; Rectory, Brick, \$5000; Parish House, Stone, \$5200; Furniture, Organ, Etc., \$3000. Indebtedness, on Rectory, \$2000. Title vested in Wardens and Vestry.

TRINITY CHURCH, CARROLL, CARROLL COUNTY.

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D., Fort Dodge.

Bishop's Committee: Mrs. Albert Gnam, Miss Amy Hodge, W. R.

Lee, Mrs. W. R. Lee, W. E. Sturgess.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, CEDAR FALLS, BLACKHAWK COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly.

Wardens: George Wood, J. Wilimek.

Vestrymen: Jesse Church, I. D. Corning, J. H. Van Dyke, M. D.

Clerk and Treasurer of Parish: I. D. Corning.

Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: Miss Fanny E. Hemenway. Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 61; Families, 28; Individuals, 80; Sittings in Church, 150, all free; Communicants, Last reported, 42; Gain, 9; Loss, 1; Present number, 50; Communions at Easter, 32; Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 12; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 36; Litany, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; pupils, 12. Parish Societies: Ladies Guild, Woman's Auxiliary.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	General
Salaries\$ 342.	.74 Missions, all sources\$ 3.50
Assessment\$ 24. Missions, all sources 26.	
\$ 50.	.00

Property: Church, Frame, \$1,700. Land, \$1,800. Title in Trustees Funds and Donations.

GRACE CHURCH, CEDAR RAPIDS, LINN COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Richard Johnston Campbell. Wardens: James L. Bever, James A. Plumb.

Vestrymen: James E. Hamilton, H. S. Josselyn, Arthur Poe, John L. Powers, J. G. Pauba, W. G. Peterson, Thomas Robinson, Martin Evans, F. W. Damour, Jr., John T. Gething, C. G. Greene, W. M. Cunningham, F. D. Denlinger.

Clerk of Vestry: H. S. Josselyn, Cedar Rapids Saving Bank. Treasurer of Parish: J. E. Hamilton, Merchant's National Bank. Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: Arthur Poe, Quaker Oats Company.

Lay Reader: George C. Greene.

Statistics: Families, About 350; Sittings in Church, 850, All free; Communicants, Last Reported, 418, Gain, 27, Loss, 7, Present number, 438. Communions at Easter, 260; Baptisms, Infants, 3; Adults, 4; Confirmed, 16; Marriages, 6; Burials, 9. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 39; Other days, 146; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 29; Other days, 140; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 7; Other days, 140. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Pupils, 125. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 19; Woman's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, St. Mary's Guild, The Altar Guild, St. Katharine's Guild, St. Vincent's Guild of Acolytes,

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$2452.88	Assessment\$ 251.58
Insurance 100.80	Missions, all sources 470.00
Ordinary Repairs 403.90	Bishop's Visitation 24.28
Interest on Debt 65.41	Other Objects 36.00
Other Current Expenses 378.50	
Charities	\$ 781.86
Bldg. and Improvements 1000.00	General
Sunday School 84.12	Missions, all sources\$ 300.00
Other Objects 200.00	Special Objects 4.00
	General Clergy Relief 17.33
\$4713.06	Special Boxes, etc 30.00

\$ 351.33

Total Disbursements.....\$5,846.25 Deduct duplications..... 1,120.15

Net Disbursements.....\$4,726.10

Property: Church, Stone, \$70,000; Chapel, Stone, \$20,000; Rectory, Brick, \$5,000. Furniture, \$5,000. Title Vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, CEDAR RAPIDS, LINN COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Richard Johnston Campbell. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 40.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial

Salaries\$	49.49
Insurance	44.00
Interest	
Payments on Debt C. E	
Pmt. on Debt, Building	360.00

Total Disbursements, \$615.10

Property: Chapel, \$2,738.95; Land, \$1,450; Furniture, \$475; Indebtedness, \$90.00.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, CHARITON, LUCAS COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish)

Rector:

Lay Reader: Homer Coughlan.

Wardens: Walter Dewey, Homer Coughlan.

Vestrymen: Thomas T. Anderson, Josiah C. Copeland, George Deming, Frederic Householder, Horace Larimer.

Treasurer of Parish: Frederic Householder.

Statistics: Families, 45; Communicants, Last report, 63; Gain, 4; Present number, 67; Baptisms, Adults, 1; Confirmed, 4; Burials, 1; Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 3; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 14; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 3; Litany, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 38. Parish Societies: St. Andrew's Guild, 54; Woman's Auxiliary, 50.

No Financial Report

Property: Church, Stone, \$23,000; Rectory, \$2,000; Furniture, \$2,600; Land, \$2,000; Total, \$29,600.

GRACE CHURCH, CHARLES CITY, FLOYD COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. Wm. Vesey Whitten.

Wardens: James Cooledge, M. D., Arthur L. Olds.

Vestrymen: Charles Aldous, Hal Hardin, Geo. W. Howard, Chas. Rammage, M. D., Griffeth Wodtke.

Clerk of Vestry: G. M. Wodtke.

Treasurer of Parish: Chas. Rammage, M. D.

Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: G. M. Wodtke.

Lay Reader: Paul Nickel.

Statistics: Baptized Persons, 76; Confirmed Persons, 58; Families, 24; Individuals, 76; Sittings in Church, 125, all free; Communicants, Last reported, 57; Gain, 8, Loss, 7, Present number, 58; Communions made at Easter, 31; Baptisms, Infants, 1; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 3; Married, 2; Burials, 6. Services: Holy Communion, Sun-

days, 13; Other days, 9; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 37; Other days, 3; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 2; Other days, 26; Litany, 31. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 14. Parish Societies, Woman's Guild, 20.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	779.85	Assessment\$	42.40
Insurance	24.00	Missions, all sources	78.00
Ordinary Repairs	24.79	Deanery Meeting	2.60
Interest	60.00	Bishop's Visitation	10.35
Other Current Expenses	32.26		
Bldg. and Improvements	59.50		133.35
		General	
\$	980.40	Missions\$	5.00
	_		

Total Disbursements, \$1,118.75

Property: Church, Frame, \$3,000; Rectory, \$1,712; Furniture, \$40.00; Land, \$4,000; Vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

CHEROKEE, CHEROKEE COUNTY

(Lot and Church Building)

Legal description of the property: Lot 1, Block 1, Huxford's 2nd. addition to New Cherokee, Sec. 27, Township 92, Range 4.

Title: Vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

No regular services are maintained.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, CLERMONT, FAYETTE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Wellington McVettie, Decorah.

Wardens: Charles Week, Ole Paulson.

Vestrymen: William Larrabee, B. C. Gruver, E. W. Appleman.

Clerk of Vestry: Mrs. Wm. Larrabee.

Treasurer of Parish: B. C. Gruver.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 15; Families, 10; Individuals, 40; Communicants, Last reported, 15, Present number, 15. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 2; Evening Prayer, Week days, 3.

DISBURSEMENTS

Assessment\$ 8.00 Missions

\$18.00

Property: Church, Stone, \$2,000; Rectory, Wood, \$2,000; Land, \$1,500; Title Vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CLINTON, CLINTON COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Frederick H. Burrell, Ph. D.

Wardens: J. S. Lowell, M. D., S. W. Towle.

Vestrymen: Max De Beaulieu, Will Greenell, Charles Harvey, W. S. Jacobsen, J. C. Mitchell, J. A. Thompson.

Clerk of Vestry: J. A. Thompson, 433 Sixth Ave.

Treasurer of Parish: Mrs. N. D. Patterson, 333 Fourth Ave.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: Miss Harriet Jensen, 430 First Ave.

Statistics: Communicants, Last reported, 224; Gain, 17, Loss, 15, Present number, 226; Communions made at Easter, 129; Baptisms, Infants, 15; Adults, 3; Confirmed, 19; Marriages, 27; Burials, 19. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 42; Other days, 13; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 32; Other days, 4; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 20; Other days, 11; Litany, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Pupils, 115. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 30; St. John's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, 24; St. Katharine's Guild, 24; St. Cecelia's Guild, 15.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan
Salaries\$2074.60	Assessment\$ 120.00
Insurance 20.00	
Ordinary Repairs 81.59	Missions, all sources 180.00
Interest 113.85	Bishop's Visitation 15.13
Other Current Expenses 160.17	
Communion Alms 53.00	\$ 320.89
Sunday School 143.08	General .
Debts for Building, etc 100.00	Missions, all sources \$ 120.78
Paving and Sewer 134.48	Special Objects 35.00
	- Clergy Retiring Fund 29.04
\$2880.74	General Clergy Relief 5.85
	A 100 0F

\$ 190.67

Total Disbursements, \$3,392.30

Property: Church, Stone; Rectory, Frame; Vested in Trustees St. John's Church; Indebtedness, \$7,325.98.

ALL SAINTS, COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTAWATTAMIE COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Minister in Charge: The Rev. R. M. Deibert.

Treasurer: Mrs. Mina Prosse.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 60; Families, 15; Individuals, 60; Sittings in Church, 100, all free; Communicants, Last reported, 60; Present number, 60; Baptisms, Infants, 4; Adults, 1. Services: Morning Prayer, Sundays, 11; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 12; Other days, 11; Litany, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 40.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai		Diocesan	
		Missions\$	2.90
Sunday School		Bishop's Visitation	2.85
Debt for Building	40.00		
Other Objects	64.65	\$	5.7 5
		General	
\$	275.88	Missions	3.50
Total I	Disburse	ements, \$285.13	

Property: Church, Wood, \$1,000; Land, \$1,000; Indebtedness, \$800; Title vested in St. Paul's Parish, Council Bluffs.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. A. G. A. Buxton, S. T. D. Wardens: E. H. Doolittle, Geo. W. Jackson.

Vestrymen: H. W. Binder, E. H. Merriman, Wm. Coppock, Leanard Everett, H. A. Quinn, M. F. Rohrer, W. S. Stillman, C. R. Tyler, Geo. VanBrunt, Perry Badollet, Fred D. Empkie, Xenophon Kynett.

Clerk of Vestry: Xenophon Kynett.

Treasurer of Parish: H. W. Binder, 5 Pearl St.

Lay Reader: E. J. Abbott.

Statistics: Families, 155; Sittings in Church, 400, all free; Communicants, Last report, 375; Gain, 13, Loss, 7, Present number, 381; Communions made at Easter, 185; Baptisms, Infants, 5; Confirmed, 9; Marriages, 24; Burials, 21. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 94; Other days, 21; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 30; Other days, 9; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 20; Litany, 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Pupils, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial			Diocesan	
Salaries\$3170	.00	Assessmen	t\$	201 .29
Insurance 84	.75	Missions .		265.00
Ordinary Repairs 597	09			
Interest on Debt 617	.37		\$	466.20
Other Current Expenses 557	.31		General	
<u>-</u>		Missions .	. .	17.48
\$5026	5.52		•	

Froperty: Church, Stone, \$25,000; Rectory, Frame, \$10,000; Land, \$6,000; Vested in St. Paul's Parish; Indebtedness, \$11,000.

GRACE CHURCH, CRESCO, HOWARD COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Irving P. Johnson, D. D.

Lay Reader: Kenneth Martin.

Bishop's Committee: C. S. Alexander, F. Dana Mead, Miss Lorraine Mead, J. J. Lowry.

Clerk and Treasurer: Miss Lauraine Mead, 518 Pine Place.

Statistics: Baptized persons, 30; Confirmed Persons, 24; Families, 16; Individuals, 30; Communicants, 24; Baptisms, Adults, 2. Services: Morning Prayer, Sundays, 14; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 14. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 16.

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and other expenses, \$115.00

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, CRESTON, UNION COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. David Ferguson. (Appointed 1906)

Warden: William H. Robb.

Bishop's Committee: B. F. Diffenbaugh, T. L. Maxwell, J. H. Patt, Miss Cyrena Scott.

Clerk of Vestry: W. H. Robb.

Treasurer: Miss Cyrena Scott, 811 W. Mills St.

Statistics: Baptized persons, 64; Confirmed persons, 45; Families, 16; Sittings in Church, 175, all free; Communicants, Last report, 45; Gain, 4, Loss, 4, Present number, 45; Communions made at Easter, 31; Baptisms, Infants, 6; Adults, 1; Confirmed 4; Marriages, 8; Burrials, 10. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 14; Other days, 5; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 45; Other days, 4, Evening Prayer, Week days, 73; Litany, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 24.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan
	Missions 30.00 Deanery Meeting 2.00
\$ 931.33	\$ 59. 60

General

Missions, all	sources\$	5.2 5
Bible and P	. B. Society	2.00

7.25

Total Disbursements .. \$ 998.18

Property: Church, wood, \$3000; Land, Value, \$1,500; Indebtedness, \$15.75.

TRINITY CATHEDRAL, DAVENPORT, SCOTT COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Dean and Rector: The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

Honorary Assistant: The Rev. George Vernor, B. D.

Locum Tenens: The Rev. S. A. Chapman.

Lay Readers: Edward H. Hall, George E. Marshall.

Wardens: J. J. Richardson, Dr. W. L. Allen.

Vestrymen: Joe R. Lane, John F. Dow, Ira R. Tabor, Edward H. Hall, Seth J. Temple, George E. Marshall, Dick R. Lane, Louis A. Le-Clair, Jr., C. M. Cochrane, Francis H. French, Kalman Spelletich, Louis L. Miner.

Clerk of Vestry: C. M. Cochrane, Lane Building.

Treasurer of Parish: K. Spelletich, 1305 Arlington Ave.

Statistics: Baptized persons, 850; Confirmed persons, 637; Families, 314; Individuals, 1085; Sittings in Church, 500, all free; Communicants, Last reported, 442, Gain, 22, Loss, 28, Pesent number, 436; Communons Easter Day, 335; Baptisms, Infants, 17; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 10; Marriages, 13; Burials, 33. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 70; Week Days, 28; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 32; Other Days, 6; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 44; Other Days, 35; Litany, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 21; Pupils, 165. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 65; St. Margaret's Guild, 45; Altar Guild, 6; Girls' Friendly Society, 25; Mens' Club, 35.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	5337.67	Assessment\$	330.00
Insurance	37.12	Missions, all sources	700.00
Ordinary Repairs	46.76	Other Objects	75.70
Other Current Expenses	1032.82		
Communion Alms	87.34	3 :	1105.70
Other Charities	194.07	Generai	
Bldg. and Improvements	527.11	D. & F. Miss., all sources\$	460.00
Maintain. Sunday School	161.83	Other Objects	
Parish Societies	371.63		
Paving Tax	274.25	8	702.84
Parish House Expense	255.89	Total Disbursements\$1	0135.03
•		Deduct Duplications	300.00
\$	8326.49		
ď		Net Disbursements\$	9835.03

Property: Church, Stone, \$85,000; Parish House, \$5,000; Land value, \$60,000; Total, \$150,000; Endowments, \$11,500.00; Vested in The Bishop of lowa for Cathedral purposes.

CHRIST CHURCH, DAVENPORT, SCOTT COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Alex. Aug. Cairns.

Wardens: Vestrymen:

Treasurer: Ira R. Tabor.

Statistics: Baptized Persons, 15; Families, 3; Individuals, 15; Communicants, Last report, 9, Loss, 4, Present number, 5; Baptisms, Adult, 2; Marriages, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 4; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 3; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 26.

DISBURSEMENTS

On account of Repairs etc. on Rectory, \$793.79

ST. MARY'S CHAPEL, (ST. KATHARINE'S HALL) DAVENPORT (Licensed Chapel)

Chaplain: The Rev. A. A. Cairns.

Statistics: Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 196; Sunday Morning, other than Holy Communion, 3; Sunday Evening, 32; Daily Morning Service for the School, 180; Daily Evening Service for the School, 174; Litany, 5; Vespers with the Sisters, 279; Baptized, Infants, 1; Adults, 4; Confirmed, 8; Communions made throughout the year, 1950 or more.

GRACE CHURCH, DECORAH, WINNESHIEK COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. Wellington McVettie.

Wardens: R. F. B. Portman, H. M. Cummings.

Vestrymen: Dr. A. F. Barfoot, L. C. Beard, N. L. Bailey.

Clerk of Vestry: L. C. Beard.

Treasurer of Parish: Dr. A. F. Barfoot.

Treasurer Missionary Funds: R. F. B. Portman.

Statistics: Baptized Persons, 66; Confirmed Persons, 45; Families, 21; Sittings in Church, 100, all free, Communicants, Last report, 41; Gain, 5, Loss, 1, Present number, 45; Communions made at Easter, 25; Baptisms, Infants, 2; Adults, 1; Marriages, 1; Buials, 4. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 11; Other Days, 12; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 39; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 32; Other Days, 8; Litany, 19. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 10. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Ladies Guild, 8; Daughters of the King, 6.

DISBURSEMENTS

DIGDU		
Parochiai ·	Diocesan	
Salaries\$ 467.1	0 Assessment\$ 24.0)0
Insurance	0 Missions 44.0)0
Ordinary Repairs 332.9	8 St. Monica's Home 5.0)0
Other Current Expenses 138.4	5 -	_
	- \$ 73.0)0
\$958.5	3 General	
·	Missions \$ 5.0	90
	Clergy Relief Fund 4.0)0
	\$ 9.0	<u> </u>

Property: Church, wood, \$4,000; Rectory, wood, \$3,500; Land, \$1,800; Vested in Trustees Funds and Donations; Indebtedness, \$20.

TRINITY CHURCH, DENISON, CRAWFORD COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge:

Wardens:

Bishop's Committee:

Treasurer: George McHenry.

Statistics: No report.

Land. \$2200

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan	
Salaries	•	14.00
\$ 511.00	\$	37.08

Total Disbursements, \$354.61

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, DES MOINES, POLK COUNTY.

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford. (Appointed October, 1914.)

Wardens: William G. Du Mont, George C. Silzer.

Vestrymen: Courtney H. Casebeer, Otto L. Laverrenz, William L. Ryan, William E. Susong, Irving M. Treynor.

Clerk of Vestry: George C. Silzer, 1523 Forest Ave.

Treasurer of Parish: William L. Ryan, 1242 West 15th St.

Treasurer of Extra Parochiai Objects: Mrs. William E. Susong. 1423 West 9th St.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 136; Families, 52; Individuals, 190; Sittings in Church, 140 all free; Communicants, last reported, 129, present number, 133; Communions made at Easter, 73; Baptisms, Infant, 1, Adult, 4; Confirmed, 7; Marriages, 3; Burials, 4; Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 30; Other Days, 9; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 35; Evening Prayer, Week Days 6; Litany, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 62. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Junior Auxiliary, 15; St. Luke's Guild, 30; Boys' Club, 8.

DISBURSEMENTS

DISBUR	DEMEN 15
Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$ 913.25	Assessment\$ 86.92
Ordinary Repairs 20.90	Missions, all sources 110.00
Interest 122.18	Deanery Meeting 1.00
Other Objects 159.47	Bishop's Visitation 11.23
Maintain. Sunday School 34.04	
By Guilds, etc 250.47	\$ 209.15
	General
\$1500.31	Missions, all sources\$ 48.50
	General Clergy Relief 9.88
	\$ 58.38
Total Disbursements	\$1767.84
	363.36
Net Disbursements .	1404.48
Property: Church, wood, \$40	000.; Parish House, wood, \$2000;

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, DES MOINES, POLK COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Leonard K. Smith. (Appointed December, 1914.)

Wardens: John Loveridge, Frank S. Hill.

Vestrymen: Arthur Channell, George S. Guy, Milo Ward.

Clerk of Vestry: Arthur Channell, 908 Lyon St.

Treasurer of Parish: George S. Guy, 1008 East 8th St.

Lay Reader: Charles Grahl.

Statistics: Baptised persons, 169; Confirmed Persons, 90; Families, 51; Individuals, 169; Sittings in Church, 125 all free; Communicants, Present Number, 90; Communions made at Easter, 73; Baptism, Infant, 1, Adult,2; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 9; Other Days, 3; Morning Prayer Sundays, 11; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 21; Other Days, 6; Litany, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 9. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Guild, 25; Inasmuch Guild, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan
Salaries\$	461.89	Missions \$ 76.11
Ordinary Repairs	16.20	
Interest on Debt	129.00	Total Disbursements\$1029.85
Other Current Expenses	91.77	Deduct Duplications 95.00
Bldg. and Improvements	100.00	
Paving Tax	154.88	Net Disbursements \$ 934.85
-	953.74	

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL, DES MOINES, POLK COUNTY.

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Alexander Haswell Grant, B. D.

Wardens: Fred C. Macartney, J. Frank Kerfoot.

Vestrymen: H. H. Blish, Dr. W. O. Coffee, B. S. Henry, H. H. Lantz, G. E. Mackinnon, H. S. Nollen, C. E. Snow, W. H. Thomson, Jr., Dr. C. M. Whicher.

Clerk of Vestry: Wm. H. Thomson, Jr., Des Moines Electric Co. Treasurer of Parish: G. E. MacKinnon, Mechanics Saving Bank. Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects:..H. F. Schoen, Mechanics Saving Bank.

Lay Reader: Francis W. Sherman.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 842; Confirmed Persons, 628; Families, 297; Individuals, 867; Sittings in Church, 525; Communicants, last reported, 524; Gain, 74; Loss, 34; Present Number, 564; Communions made at Easter, 316; Baptisms, Infant, 11, Adult, 12; Marriages, 13; Burials, 18. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 62; Other Days, 43; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 34; Other Days, 14;

Evening Prayer, Sundays, 38; Other Days, 29; Litany, 20; Other Services, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Pupils, 173. Parish Societies: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 15; Woman's Auxiliary, 74; Junior Auxiliary, 16; Helping Hand Society, 40; St. Paul's Guild, 30; Daughters of the King, 90; Men's Club, 115; Altar Guild, 12; Acolytes' Guild, 12; Guild of St. Perpetua, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan
Salaries\$6879.35	Assessment\$ 300.00
Insurance 41.00	Missions, all sources 725.50
Ordinary Repairs 322.96	St. Monica's Home 38.00
Interest on Debt 139.80	Bishop's Visitation 25.40
Other Current Expenses 1220.20	Bishop's Special Fund 5.00
Communion Alms 73.19	
Other Charities 8.76	\$1103.90
Bldg. and Improvements 416.73	General
Maintain. Sunday School . 103.99	Missions, all sources 512.80
Parish Societies 466.35	General Clergy Relief 47.21
Other Objects 737.50	-
\$10409.93	\$ 577.6 0

Total Disbursements, \$12,091.33.

Property: Church, stone, \$38000; Rectory, wood, \$2000; Land, \$55000. Title Vested, Church and Lot in Trustees Funds and Donations; remainder in St. Paul's Parish. Indebtedness, \$2350.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, DUBUQUE, DUBUQUE COUNTY.

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.

Wardens: Judson K. Deming, Edward C. Peaslee.

Vestrymen: Dr. A. H. Blockinger, Robt. W. Clewell, Edw. T. Lusch, W. Frank Milligan, Fred C Robinson, Clarence W. Richards, John Spencer, Edwin M. Walker.

Cierk of Vestry: Edwin B. Lyons, Lincoln Block, 8th & Locust.

Treasurer of Parish: C. S. Robinson, Rider Wallis & Co., 4th & Locust.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: W. S. Clewell, 159 9th St. Statistics: Baptised Persons, 750; Confirmed Persons, 500; Families, 160; Individuals, 850; Sittings in Church, 450, 25 free; Communicants, Last report, 265, Gain, 37, Loss, 2, Present Number, 300; Communions made at Easter, 300; Baptisms, Infant 16, Adult, 3; Marriages, 8; Burials, 21. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; Other Days, 20; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 10; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 10; Other Days, 50; Litany, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Pupils, 85. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxilary, 10; Junior Auxiliary, 10; St. Margaret's Chapter, 40; St. John's Guild, 25; Choir Guild, 20; Altar Guild, 5; Men's Club, 40.

_ _;

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$3862.28	Assessment \$ 187.50
Other Current Expenses 87.19	Missions 60.60
Charities 58.63	•
Maintain. Sunday School 230.09	\$ 248.10
Parish Societies 280.99	General
	Missions 12.20
\$4519.18	Total Disbursements\$4779.48

Property: Church, stone, \$75000; Rectory and Parish House, \$25000; Furniture and Organ, \$6000. Total Indebtedness, \$2500.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, DURANT, CEDAR COUNTY.

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford. (Appointed, October, 1913,)

Warden: A. B. Nelson.

Bishop's Committee: Rudolph Tagge, Clarence W. Hamilton, O. W. Schiele.

Clerk: Clarence W. Hamilton.

Treasurer: Rudolph Tagge.

Treasurer Extra Parochiai Objects: Mrs. Anna B. Hamilton.

Lay Reader: John J. H. Wilcock.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 50; Families, 15; Communicants, Last Report, 17, Gain, 6, Present Number, 23; Baptisms, Infant, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 29. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 11.

DISBURSEMENTS

Total Parochial, \$21,2.37.

Property: Church, wood, \$2000; Chapel, wood, \$1000; Rectory, \$2000; Land, \$1000.

CHRIST CHURCH, DYERSVILLE, DUBUQUE COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Charles B. Upson. (Appointed October, 1913.)

Treasurer of Parish: Miss Rose B. Leigh.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 32; Families, 12; Individuals, 32; Sittings, 300; Communicants, Last Report, 21; Loss, 2; Present Number, 19; Communions made at Easter, 20; Burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Other Days, 13; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 22; Other Days, 8; Litany, 3. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild. 9.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan	
Salaries	Missions Bishop's Visitation	6.00 12.00 2.02
G	eneral \$	20.02

Missions \$ 10.00

Total Disbursements ... \$ 202.67

Property: Church, \$4000; Land, \$2200. Total, \$6200.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, EAGLE GROVE, WRIGHT COUNTY.

(Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. William Pence James. (Appointed September, 1912.)

Warden: Geo. E. Correll.

Bishop's Committee: L. J. Clarke, W. H. A. Davidson, John Hird. J. L. Nott, Guy Roper.

Clerk: Guy Roper.

Treasurer: L. J. Clarke.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 47; Confirmed Persons, 25; Families. 12; Individuals, 47; Sittings in Church, 125 all free; Communicants, Last Report, 23, Gain, 4, Loss, 2, Present Number, 25; Communions made at Easter, 21; Baptisms, Infant, 2; Confirmed, 4. Service: Holy Communion, Sundays, 8; Other Days, 38; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 4; Other Days, 6; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 50; Other Days, 8; Litany, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 10. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 15.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salarles\$	29 0.00	Assessment\$	20.48
Insurance	26.00	Missions	25.00
Interest on Debt	30.96	Deanery Meeting	1.00
Other Current Expenses	55.00		
Maintain, Sunday School	8.27	\$	46.48
On Debts for Building	300.00	·	
		General	
\$	710.23	Missions, all sources\$	8.25

Total Disbursements, \$764.96.

Church, \$2000; Total Value of all Property, \$5000. ed in Trustees of Funds and Donations. Indebtedness on 300.

TRINITY CHURCH, EMMETSBURG, PALO ALTO COUNTY.

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector:

Wardens: J. J. Watson, J. H. Godden.

Vestrymen: A. J. Burt, J. S. Gibson, A. T. Horton, John Scott, E. B. Soper, Jr.

Clerk of Vestry: A. T. Horton.

Treasurer of Parish: J. H. Godden.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 68; Families, 32; Individuals, 78; Sittings, 150, all free; Communicant, Last Report, 92, Loss, 18, Present Number, 74; Burials, 2. No Services reported.

No Financial Report.

Property: Church, frame, \$2000; Rectory, frame, \$1800; Land, \$2500. Indebtedness, \$400.

GRACE CHURCH, ESTHERVILLE, EMMETT COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. Alvin Schollay Hock. (Appointed February.) 1914.)

Wardens: Fred J. White, William Tweedy.

Vestrymen: James Rainey.

Clerk of Vestry: Lloyd Stockdale. Treasurer of Parish: A. O. Peterson.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: Mrs. George Gale.
Statistics: Baptised Persons, 103; Confirmed Persons, 57; Families, 46: Individuale, 123: Sittings, 100, all free: Communicants. Last Report, 38, Gain, 7, Present Number, 45; Communions made at Easter, 42; Baptisms, Infant, 2, Adult, 1; Confirmed, 6; Marriages, 1: Burials, 2. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 29; Other Days, 13; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 27; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 6; Other Days, 6; Litany, 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4: Pupils, 30.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	665.25	Assessment\$	36.36
Ordinary Repairs	38.50	Missions	90.00
Interest on Debt	66.00	Bishop's Visitation	3.50
Debts for Current Exp	68.25		
Other Current Expenses	31.22	\$	129.86
Communion Alms	21.77	General	
Bldg. and Improvements	476.09	Missions, All Sources\$	59.0 0
Maintain. Sunday School	27.68	General Clergy Relief	5.00
\$	1394.76	\$	64.00

Total Disbursements, \$1588.62.

Property: Church, wood, \$2000; Rectory, wood, \$1200; Land. \$4000: Total, \$7200. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations. Indebtedness, \$800.

FAIRBANK, BUCHANAN COUNTY.

(Occasional Services.)

Lot and Church Building, Legal Description: The South Half (½) of Lot Six (6) in Block Nine (9) in the incorporated town of Fairbank, situated in the County of Buchanan and State of Iowa. The Title is vested in the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa.

FAIRFIELD, JEFFERSON COUNTY.

(Lot.)

Legal Description: Lot 2, Block 11, Old Plat City of Fairfield. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa. No services are held.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, FARLEY, DUBUQUE, COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Charles B. Upson. (Appointed October, 1913.)

Wardens: Robert W. Wall, James E. Redding.

Vestrymen: Charles A. Joseph, John J. Struckhoff, Frank M. Bevan.

Clerk of Vestry: John J. Struckhoff.

Treasurer of Parish: Charles A. Joseph.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 86; Confirmed Persons, 62; Families, 21; Individuals, 94; Sittings, 200, all free; Communicants, Last Report, 33, Gain, 6, Loss, 3, Present Number, 36; Baptisms, Adult, 4; Confirmed, 5; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1; Communions made at Easter, 22. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 12; Other Days, 6; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 11; Other Days, 2; Evening Prayer, Week Days, 8; Litany, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 25. Parish Societies: Junior Auxiliary, 14; Woman's Guild, 30.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	251.65	Missions\$	16.00
Insurance	7.65	Bishop's Visitation	3.45
Ordinary Repairs	37.50		
Other Current Expenses	21.52	\$	19.45
Other Objects	39.95	General	
Bldg. and Improvements	75.00	Missions, all sources\$	8.95
		General Clergy Relief	1.65
\$	433.27		
·		\$	10.60

Total Disbursements, \$463.32.

Property: Church, frame, \$2500; Land, \$800; Total, \$3300. Indebtedness, \$27.00.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, FORT DODGE, WEBSTER COUNTY.

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. Francis E. Drake, D. D. (Appointed February, 1907.)

Wardens: Lisle Burnham, W. W. Turpin.

Vestrymen: Mack Hurlbut, Angus Scott, Edmund Armstrong, F. W. Fuermann, Jo Wheeler, Edward Townsend, George Wheeler, F. W. Griffith, Harry Vincent.

Clerk of Vestry: Angus Scott, International Harvester Co.

Treasurer of Parish: Mack Hurlbut, 812 Central Ave.

Treasurer Extra Parochiai Objects: W. W. Turpin, First National Bank.

Lay Reader: F. W. Griffith.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 174; Families, 112; Individuals, 174; Sittings, 250, all free; Communicants, Last Report, 163, Gain, 23, Loss, 12, Present Number, 174. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 42; Other Days, 18; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 34; Other Days, 2; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 5; Litany, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Pupils, 83. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 19; Junior Auxiliary, 5; St. Mark's Guild, 33; St. Katharine's Guild, 19; St. Margaret's Guild, 32; St. Agnes' Guild, 11.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan
Salaries\$2184.37	Assessment \$ 54.00
Interest on Debt 81.19	Missions 30.00
Other Current Expenses 301.46	B Deanery Meeting 8.00
Bldg. and Improvements 568.47	
On Loans 670.00	\$92.00
"Error in Credits" 18.75	General General
\$3824.24	- Missions, all sources\$ 184.77
	\$4101.01
Net Disbursements	\$3342.47

Property: Church, stone, \$10,000; Rectory, frame, \$4000; Land, \$6000. Title vested in St. Mark's Parish. Indebtedness, \$1221.57.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, FORT MADISON, LEE COUNTY.

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D. (Appointed, 1903.)

Wardens: George H. Smith, William R. Timpe.

Vestrymen: Charles Anthes, Charles O. Baker, M. D., Joe M. Casey, M. D., Walter H. Grimwood, M. D., Fred C. Gwynn, George M. Hanchett, Clarence Pratt, Nell C. Roberts, J. L. L. Scadding, Theodore B. Snyder.

Clerk of Vestry: Fred C. Gwynn.

Treasurer of Parish: George M. Hanchett.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 220; Confirmed Persons, 120; Families, 45; Individuals, 243; Sittings, 300, all free; Communicants, Last Report, 100, Gain 4, Loss 5, Present Number, 99; Communions made at Easter, 77; Baptisms, Infant, 7; Confirmed, 3; Marriages, 3; Burials, 8. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 45; Other Days, 11; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 75; Other Days, 3; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 43; Other Days, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 35.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
	0 Assessment \$ 53.20
	Missions 110.00
	Bishop's Visitation 5.75
Other Current Expenses 88.1	9
Communion Alms 5.3	0 \$ 168.95
\$ 959.4	4

General

Missions		-	
General Belgian			
		\$	59.30

Total Disbursements, \$1187.69.

Property: Church, brick, \$8000; Rectory, brick, \$4000. Titte vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GARDEN GROVE, DECATUR COUNTY.

(Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge The Dean of Des Moines. (Appointed June 1, 1915.)

Wardens: C. D. Mallette, B. F. Aten.

Bishop's Committee: O. C. Jordan, E. W. Gaunt, G. M. Russell, F. E. Vail.

Clerk: E. W. Gaunt.

Treasurer: O. C. Jordan.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 47; Confirmed Persons, 16, Fam-10, Individuals, 53; Sittings, 80; Communcants, Last Report, n, 1: Loss, 9; Present Number, 16; Baptisms, Infant, 2; Adult, lals, 2 Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 21, Bocieties: Woman's Auxiliary, 9.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan	
Salaries \$ 150.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Other Current Expenses 70.31 Maintain. Sunday School 1.75		25.00 1.44
	St. Monica's Home	1.00
\$ 222.06	Bishop's Visitation	6.80
Ger	neral \$	46.39

Missions\$ 9.00

Total Disbursements, \$277.45.

Property: Church, wood, \$2000; Land, \$300.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GLENWOOD, MILLS COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions.)

Deacon in Charge: Rev. Robert M. Delbert. (Appointed, August, 1914.

Wardens: George Mogridge, M. D., Frank Bromley,

Vestrymen: H. A. French.

Clerk of Vestry: Frank Bromley. Treasurer of Parish: H. A. French. Lay Reader: George Mogridge, M. D.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 54; Confirmed Persons, 29; Families, 13; Individuals, 54; Sittings, 125, all free; Communicants, Last Report, 21, Gain, 16, Loss, 8, Present Number, 29; Burals, 3. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 34; Other Days, 1; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 15. Parish Societies: St. John's Guild, 15.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan
Salaries\$ 210.50Ordinary Repairs7.35Other Current Expenses72.11MaintainSunday School3.75	Missions 12.00 Deanery Meeting 2.00
\$ 293 71	\$ 32.60

General

\$ 32.60

Missions \$ 8.50 Total Disbursements .. \$ 334.81

Property: Church, wood, \$1700; Land, \$1000. Title vested in the Trustees of Funds and Donations.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, GRINNELL, POWESHIEK COUNTY (Occasional Services.)

Bishop's Committee: Harold L. Beyer, Mrs. Harold L. Beyer, Mrs. Evelyn Bray, William Laymiller, Frederick Osborne, Mrs. Harry Yeager.

Property: Lot, Legal Description—The East Fifty-five (55) feet of Lot One (1) in Block Fifteen (15) of the Original Town of Grinnell. The Title is vested in the Board of Missions for the Diocese of Iowa.

8T. PAUL'S CHURCH, HARLAN, SHELBY COUNTY. (Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. George Robert Chambers. (January, 1914.)

Wardens: O. F. Graves, W. H. Mayne.

Vestrymen: W. C. Campbell, W. F. Cleveland, A. V. Parker, George E. Jack, Hans Hansen, F. F. Wunder, Gottlieb Walter, C. F. Swift, W. T. Shepherd.

Clerk of Vestry: W. T. Shepherd. Treasurer of Parish: A. V. Parker.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 138; Confirmed Persons, 95; Families, 38; Individuals, 152; Sittings, 175, all free; Communicants, Last Report, 82, Gain, 4, Loss, 3, Present Number, 83; Communions made at Easter, 62; Baptisms, Infant, 1, Adult, 4; Confirmed, 4: Marriages, 7; Burials, 5. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 62; Other Days, 17; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 38; Other Days, 27; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 50; Other Days, 13; Litany, 50. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 52. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 10; St. Katherine's Guild, 16; Woman's Guild, 24.

DISBURSEMENTS

•			
Parochiai		Diocesan	
Salaries	.\$1280.00	Assessment\$	60.00
Insurance		Missions, all sources	110.00
Ordinary Repairs	. 56.67	St. Monica's Home	2.00
Other Current Expenses.	. 121.14	Bishop's Visitation	10.75
Other Objects	. 40.00	Other Objects	25.00
Communion Alms	. 58.18	-	
Other Charities	2.15	\$	207.75
Bldg, and Improvements.	. 105.11	General	
Maintain. Sunday School.	41.80	Missions, all sources\$	42,72
Other Objects	449.85	General Clergy Relief	3.00
-		Clergy Retiring Fund	3.00
	\$2209.90	Other Objects	22.05
		\$	70.77
Total Disburs	sements .	\$2488.42	
Net Disburse	ments	\$2322.15	

Property: Church, brick and wood, \$5000; Rectory, frame, \$3900; Furniture, including organ, \$1000; Land, \$2000; Total, \$11000. Title vested in St. Paul's Parish.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, INDEPENDENCE, BUCHANAN COUNTY. (Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. Osee Celsus Fox. (March 12, 1915.)

Wardens: C. D. Jones, Thomas Scarcliff.

Vestrymen: Frank E. R. Megow, George H. McKee, John G. e, Charles E. Purdy, Edson H. Sweet, Julius W. Kuhrke, Robert lane.

Clerk of Vestry: Charles E. Purdy.

Treasurer of Parish: Robert R. Plane.

Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: Miss Alice Herrick.

Lay Readers: Carlos D. Jones, Robert R. Plane.

Statistics: Sittings, 150, all free; Communicants, Last Report, 97. Gain, 3, Loss, 2, Present Number, 98; Communions made at Easter, 77. Official Acts: (March 12, 1915, to April 30, 1915) Baptisms, Infant, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 11; Other Days, 5; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 9; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 9; Other Days, 8; Litany, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Pupils, 53. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, Junior Auixliary, Young People's Society, 40; Parish Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		. Diocesan	
Salaries\$	775.19	Assessment\$	60.00
Insurance	48.00	Missions, all sources	121.81
Ordinary Repairs	262.13	Deanery Meeting	2.00
Other Current Expenses	112.36	St. Monica's (Box value)	2.35
Other Objects	10.37	Bishop's Visitation	14.12
Communion Alms	5.48	Aged and Infirm Clergy	10.90
Bldg. and Improvements	61.25	State Treas. W. Aux	42.98
Maintain. Sunday School	48.91	***	
Maintain. Woman's Aux	6.50	\$	254.16
-		·	

\$1330.19

General				
Missions, all sources General Clergy Relief Clergy Retiring Fund Other Objects	• •	• •	••	10.5 5 5.00
				93.62

Total Disbursements\$1677.97 .

Property: Church (B. V.), \$6000; Parish House, wood, \$700; Total, \$6700; Endowments, \$1000.

TRINITY CHURCH, IOWA CITY, JOHNSON COUNTY. (Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. D. Claibourne Garrett. (November 15, 1918.) Wardens: Roger Swire, Louis E. Lyon.

Vestrymen: Lewis C. W. Clearman, Arthur J. Cox, Marvin H. Dey, Chas. S. Grant, M. D., Joseph J. Lee, William Musser, Henry J. Prentiss, M. D.

Clerk of Vestry: Marvin H. Dey, First National Bank.

Treasurer of Parish: Lewis C. W. Clearman, Johnson Co. Bank Building.

Lay Readers: C. D. McCullough, Henry J. Prentiss, M. D.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 250; Confirmed Persons, 210 Families, 100; Individuals, 300; Sittings, 300, all free; Communicants, Last Report, 175, Gain, 24, Loss, 21, Present Number, 178, Communions made at Easter, 125; Baptisms, Infant, 5; Confirmed, 7, Marriages, 3, Burials, 4 Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11, Pupils, 60, Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 26; Trinity Guld, 40, St. Katherine's Guild, 38; Daughters of the King, 10.

Salario Ordina Other Commo Bldg. & Mainta Parish Other

 , woody Labe.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, IOWA FALLS, HARDIN COUNTY.

(Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd.

Warden: Albert Shirmer.

Bishop's Committee: C H. Burlingame Carl O. Johnson, Hollister Jones, Robert Layton.

Clerk: Albert Shirmer. Treasurer: Hollister Jones.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: Mrs. Jack Jaggs.

Lay Readers: Robert Layton Albert Shirmer, J. A. Shannon.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 68; Confirmed Persons, 48; Families, 17; Individuals, 69; Sittings, 75, all free; Communicants, Last Report, 34, Gain, 13, Loss, 3, Present Number, 44; Baptisms, Infant, 4; Confirmed, 4. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 26; Holy Days, 1; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 13; Other Days, 1; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 26; Other Days, 1; Litany, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 13.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochia!

Pabts for Current Exp Per Current Expenses	5.24 199.44 72.18	Maintain, Sunday School Debts for Bullding	
er Objects	19.80		841.40

Property: Church, wood and stucco, \$4000; Land, \$1400; Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations. Indebtedness, \$800.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, JEFFERSON, GREENE COUNTY.

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd. (Appointed January, 1915.)

Warden: Dr. L. T. Hoyt.

Bishop's Committee: M. E. Hall, Charles Brock.

Clerk: M. E. Hall.

Treasurer: Charles Brock.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 26; Confirmed Persons, 16; Families, 12; Individuals, 31; Communicants, 12; Communions made at Easter, 8; Baptisms, Infant, 6. Services: Holy Communion, Week Days, 2; Evening Prayer, Week Days, 4.

DISBURSEMENTS

Property, Lot: The Legal Description is as follows: Lot One (1) in Block One (1) in G. S. Turrell's Addition to Jefferson, Iowa. Title vested in the Trustees of Funds and Donations.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MASON CITY, CERRO GORDO COUNTY (Parish aided by the Board of Missions.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. William Pence James, (February, 1912.)

Wardens: L. P. Herrick, F. H. Kunz.

Vestrymen: W. A. Judd, O. A. Lueders, C. H. McNider, A. P. Munson, Dr. A. L. Wheeler.

Clerk of Vestry: W. A. Judd.

Treasurer of Parish: O. A. Lueders.

Treasurer Extra Parochiai Objects: Dr. A. L. Wheeler.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 177; Confirmed Persons, 116; Families, 47; Individuals, 177; Sittings, 150 all free; Communicants, last reported, 95; Gain, 15; Loss, 2; Present Number, 108; Communions made at Easter, 86; Baptisms, Infant, 7, Adult, 1; Confirmed, 4; Marriages, 4; Burials, 5. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 65; Other Days, 47; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 31; Other Days, 3; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 3; Other Days, 32; Litany, 50. Sunday School:

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	1078.75	Assessment\$	32.00
Insurance	21.60	Missions	88.0 0
Ordinary repairs	27.55	Bishop's Visitation	6.20
Interest on debt	12.00		
Other Current Expenses	143.21	\$	126.2 0
Other objects	244.40	General	
Communion Alms	24.70	Missions, all sources\$	59.0 0
Maintaining S. S	14.74	Special objects	2.65
Maintaining W. A. etc	232.85	Gen. Clergy Relief	15.00
	1799.80		76.65

Property: Church and Furniture, \$5000; Rectory, \$3000; Chapel, \$1000; Parish House, \$2000; Land, \$3000. Total, \$14,000. Title vested in Vestry. Endowments, \$5000. Indebtedness, \$150.

TRINITY CHURCH, MUSCATINE, MUSCATINE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. Webster Hakes, (1911.) Wardens: J. H. Pitchforth, Henry H. Fack.

Vestrymen: H. L. Husted, M. D., G. D. Lezotte, M. D., C. A. Lilly,

L. R. Smith, J. A. Stephens, E. C. Stocker, M. L. Thompson.

Clerk of Vestry: M. L. Thompson, Thompson Bros, Co., E. 2d St. Treasurer of Parish: E. C. Stocker, Muscatine State Bank.

Lay Reader: Dr. H. L. Husted.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 238; Confirmed Persons, 173; Families, 46; Individuals, about 300; Sittings, 300 all free; Communicants, last reported, 165; Gain, 15; Loss, 7; Present Number, 173; Communions made at Easter, 147; Baptisms, Infants, 13; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 15; Marriages, 2; Burials, 8. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 59; Other Days, 41; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 47; Other Days, 15; Evening prayer, Sundays, 44; Other Days, 64; Litany, 62. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Pupils, 136. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 31; Junior Auxiliary, 11; Daughters of the King, 11; Trinity Guild, 41; St. Margaret's Guild, 26; St. Katherine's Guild, 11; Altar Guild, 4; All Saint's Guild, 15; All Saint's Auxiliary, 15.

DISBURS	EMENTS
Parochiai	Diocesan
Salaries\$2677.06	Assessment \$ 147.24
Insurance 70.50	Missions, all sources 225.00
Ordinary repairs 13.23	St. Monica's Home 23.00
Other objects 360.04	Bishop's Special Fund 5.00
Communion Alms 5.00	Perry Memorial 1.00
Building & Imps 3629.38	
Maintaining S S 213.67	\$ 401.24
Maintining W. A., etc 665.21	General
	Missions, all sources 87.79
\$7634.09	Gen. Clergy Relief Fund 8.95
	\$ 96.74

Property: Church, Stone, \$20,000; Chapel, Wood, \$1000; Parish House, Brick, \$4750; Land, \$1200. Total, \$26,950. Title in Trinity Parish. Endowments, \$32,618.81. Total Indebtedness, \$417.37.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, NASHUA, CHICKASAW COUNTY (Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Wm. Vesey Whitten, (June, 1901.)

Bishop's Committee: E. W. Flint, Mrs. E. W. Flint.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 20; Families, 5; Communicants, last reported, 14; Present Number, 12; Communions made at Easter, 6; Baptisms, Adult, 1; Burials, 3. Services: Holy Communion, Week Days, 8; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 11; Other Days, 4; Litany, 4.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, NEWTON, JASPER COUNTY (Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, (October, 1913.)

Lay Reader: John J. H. Wilcock.

Warden: Alfred Jacob Decker.

Bishop's Committee: Harry B. Allfree, Augustus H. Bergman, John G. Brunner, Leigh A. Hough, Vester H. Morgan, John J. H. Wilcock.

Clerk: V. H. Morgan, Elm Park, Newton.

Treasurer: Harry B. Allfree, Newton.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: Miss F. Johnson, 402 West 3rd St., So.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 73; Confirmed Persons, 49; Families, 19; Individuals, 101; Sittings 150 all free; Communicants, last reported, 44; Gain, 6; Loss, 4; Present Number, 46; Communions made at Easter, 27; Baptisms, Adult, 1; Confirmed, 3; Marriages, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 11; Other Days, 2; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 39; Other Days, 1; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 3; Other Days, 7; Litany, 9; Other Services, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 17. Parish Societies: St. Stephen's Guild, 20; Altar Guild, 12.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$459.68	Assessment\$ 20.00
Interest	Missions 12.69
Other Current Expenses 142.99	Deanery Meeting 1.95
Maintaining S. S 17.55	Bishop's Visitation 9.63
Maintaining W. Aux. etc 38.14	
Pd. on Debt for bld 115.12	\$ 44.27
\$813.72	General
	Missions \$ 5.90
Total Disbursements	\$863.89
Deduct Duplications	
Net Disbursements .	\$687.40

Property: Church, Wood, \$2300; Land, \$2000. Total, \$4300. Title vested in "Diocese of Iowa." Indebtedness, \$38.37.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, OELWEIN, FAYETTE COUNTY (Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. T. H. Gilbert, Ph. D., (Sept., 1912.)

Warden: T. L. Hanson.

Bishop's Committee: Dr. D. N. Pattison, B. W. Ratcliffe, George H. Rushboldt, Charles L. Smith, Jr., Edgar E. Turney, Jas. E. Van Wert.

Clerk and Treasurer: B. W. Ratcliffe.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 75; Confirmed Persons, 45; Families, 20; Sittings, 200 all free; Communicants, last report, 42; Loss, 7; Present Number, 35; Communions made at Easter, 23; Baptisms, Infant, 7; Marriages, 2; Burials, 5. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 17; Other Days, 2; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 52; Other Days, 3; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 52; Other Days, 8; Litany, 15. Sunday School: Teachers and Officers, 1; Pupils, 12. Parish Societies: St. Mary's Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan
Salaries\$637.1	5 Assessment\$ 8.00
Insurance 16.0	
Ordinary repairs 4.5	0 Deanery Meeting 2.00
Other Current Expenses 7.5	
Other objects 2.7	3 \$ 32.00
Building & Imps 20.0	0 General
Maintaining S. S 15.0	0 Missions 7.62
	Gen Clergy Relief 2.00
\$702.8	
	\$ 9.62

Total Disbursements. \$774.50.

Property: Church, Frame, \$4000; Rectory, Frame, \$1500; Land.)60. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

ONAWA, MONONA COUNTY

(Occasional Services.)

Priest in Charge: The Dean of Sioux City.

Treasurer: Virginia R. Holbrook.

Communicants: Present Number, 7.

Disbursements: Parochial, \$14.00; Diocesan, 15.50.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, OSKALOOSA, MAHASKA COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. Thomas Horton, B. D., (November, 1913.)

Wardens: Col. J. H. Pickett, Phillip Hoffman.

Vestrymen: C. S. Alexander, W. W. Davis, F. E. Green, J. C. Hammes, Chas. V. Hoffmann, Warren Kalbach, William R. Lacey, Judge Byron W. Preston, Joshua Price, W. S. Windle, M. D., Carrol Sawyer, Capt. John Shannon, Maxwell A. O'Brien.

Clerk of Vestry: Maxwell A. O'Brien, Lacey & O'Brien.

Treasurer of Parish: Fred E. Green.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 250; Confirmed Persons, 150; Families, 75; Individuals, 250; Sittings, 200 all free; Communicants, last reported, 150; Gain, 6; Loss, 6; Present Number, 150; Communions made at Easter, 95; Baptisms, Infants, 3; Confirmed, 3; Marriages, 3; Burials, 3. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 32; Other Days, 18; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 12; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 48; Other Days, 20; Litany, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 65. Parish Societies: Junior B. S. A., 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Junior Auxiliary, 20; St. James' Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, St. Mary's Guild, Sunday School Chapter of the Boy Scouts of America.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial			Diocesan		
Salaries\$16	57.00	Assessmer	nt	.\$	86.21
Insurance	8.50	Missions		•	165.00
Interest on debt	7.65				
Other Current Expenses 3:	14.89			\$	251.21
Building and Imps 2'			General	•	
		Missions		. \$	37.54
\$22	61.33			•	

Total Disbursements, \$2550.08.

Church, Brick, \$13,000; Furniture, \$12,150; Land. \$3000. Title vested in the Vestry of St. James' Church. Indebtedness. **\$**525.00.

TRINITY CHURCH, OTTUMWA, WAPELLO COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. William Charles Hengen, (June, 1906.)

Wardens: E. D. Fowler, John K. Mahon.

Vestrymen: E. D. Fowler, J W. Brown, W. R. Daum, W. L. Dunning, N. P. Herrington, E. Mather, E. R. Mitchell, C. F. Rauscher, James Swirles, J. J. Treneman.

Clerk of Vestry: E. R. Mitchell, 205 East Main St.

Treasurer of Parish: C. F. Rauscher, Iowa National Bank.

Treasurer Extra Parochiai Objects: Miss M. Hofmann, 314 W. Second St.

Lay Readers: John K. Mahon, N. P. Herrington.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 350; Confirmed Persons, 335; Families, 115; Individuals, 450; Sittings, 450 all free; Communicants, last reported, 320; Gain, 25; Loss, 19; Present Number, 326; Communions made at Easter, 245; Baptisms, Infants, 9; Adults, 4; Confirmed, 19; Marriages, 7; Burials, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Pupils, 90. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 35; Woman's Guild, All the women of the Parish; St. Margaret's Guild, 35; Trinity Men's Club, 30.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$2220.00	Assessment\$ 160.00
Insurance	Missions all sources 382.00
Ordinary repairs 71.17	Deanery Meeting 5.00
Other Current Expenses 657.44	Bishop's Visitation 11.00
Communion Alms 138.07	<u> </u>
Maintaining S. S 62.28	\$ 558.00
Maintaining W. Aux 143.66	General
	Missions, all sources\$ 270.98
\$3319.62	Gen. Clergy Relief 22.44
	Special Boxes, Value 24.87
•	\$ 318.29
Total Disbursements	y • • • • •
	50.00

Net Disbursements\$4132.91

Property: Church, Stone, \$35,000; Rectory, Frame, \$7000; Furniture, \$1900. Indebtedness, \$75.00.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, POPEJOY, HARDIN COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd.

Treasurer: Miss E. Reeve.

'Statistics: Families, 4; Baptised Persons, 9; Individuals, 10; Communicants, last reported, 7; Present Number, 5. Services: Holy Communion, 5; Evening Prayer, 5.

Diabursements: Current Expenses, \$43.40.

TRINITY CHURCH, SAC CITY, SAC COUNTY

(Organized Mission.)

set in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, (Feb. 1, 1914.) 'den: Lacey A. Wine. iop's Committee: Fred F. Fox, Charles D. Goldsmith, Franking, John H. Stafford, M. D.

Clerk: Fred F. Fox.

Treasurer: Frank W. Loring.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 26; Confirmed Persons, 17; Families, 6; Individuals, 29; Communicants, last reported, 17; Present Number, 13; Communions made at Easter, 6; Confirmed, 1; Burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 11; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 8; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 20; Litany, 6. Parish Society: Trinity Guild, 13.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial Diocesan Current Expenses......\$329.05 Assessment\$30.11

Property: Church, Brick, \$2750; Land, \$1000. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

SHELDON, O'BRIEN COUNTY

(Lot.)

Legal Description of the Property is: Commencing at the southeast corner of Block fifty-five (55) "A" in Sheldon according to the
recorded plat thereof on file with the Recorder of Deeds for said
County (O'Brien), thence northwesterly along southwestern line of
said Block to the southwest corner of same two hundred and five
(205) feet, thence southwesterly along the extended easterly
line of Third Ave., one hundred and ninety-eight (198) feet, thence
southwesterly and parallel to the southwesterly line of said Block,
two hundred and five (205) feet, thence northwesterly on the extended
westerly line of Section Street one hundred and ninety-eight (198)
feet to place of beginning. No services of the Episcopal Church are
held in Sheldon.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, SHENANDOAH, PAGE COUNTY

(Organized Mission.)

Minister in Charge: Rev. R. M. Deibert. (August, 1914)

Warden: Gouverneur Burnet Jennings.

Bishop's Committee: Dudley Breed Miller, Joseph O'Hara, Oliver Taylor Rankin, William John Staples, Thomas Francis Tyner, Max E. Young.

Clerk and Treasurer: Max E. Young.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 72; Confirmed Persons, 46; Families, 19; Communicants, last reported, 45; Present Number, 44; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 2; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 16; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 16; Other Days, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial			Diocesan	
Salaries\$160			ent	•
Insurance 31	1.41	Missions	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 22.00
Ordinary Repairs 46	6.55	Deanery	Meeting	2.00
Other Current Expenses 17	7.25	_		
Other objects 24	4.49			\$ 44.49
Building and Imps 56	6.43	Total	Disbursements	\$380.62
\$336	5. LX			

Property: Church, Brick, \$2000; Furniture, \$500; Land, \$2000. Title vested in the Trustees of Funds and Donations. Indebtedness, \$170.49.

SIBLEY, OSCEOLA COUNTY

(Lot.)

Description: Lot number Twelve (12) in Block number Fifty-two (52) in the Iowa Land Company Addition to the Town of Sibley, Osceola County, according to the recorded plat thereof on file in the office of the Recorder in and for said Osceola County. No services of the Episcopal Church are held in Sibley.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SIOUX CITY, WOODBURY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. E. H. Gaynor, (September 1, 1889.)

Wardens: Wm. A. Lindsay, A. B. Grenier.

Vestrymen: Abbot Thorndike, Check C. Moore, Keys C. Gaynor.

Clerk of Vestry: K. C. Gaynor, 1121 W. 5th St. Treasurer: Abbot Thorndike, 3027 Jackson St.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 539; Confirmed Persons, 250; Families, 89; Individuals, 574; Sittings, 350 all free; Communicants, last reported, 215; Gain, 8; Loss, 11; Present Number, 212. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 50; Other Days, 11; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 48; Other Days, 16; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 34; Other Days, 10; Litany, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 76. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 40; Daughters of the King, 16; St. Agnes' Junior Auxiliary, 30; S. S. Guild, 50; Woman's Auxiliary, 35; Knights of the Holy Cross, 20.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial

Salaries\$1	1169.36	Charities	6.75
Insurance	37.00	Building and Imps	435.00
^-44nary repairs		Maintaining S. S	26.00
t on debt		Debts for building etc	72.56
urrent Expenses	22.00	_	
)bjects	12.11	\$	1812.86

Diocesan		General	
Assessment\$ Missions		Missions\$ Other objects	
Religious Education St. Monica's Home	2.50 2.00	<u> </u>	37.12
Bishop's Visitation	10.09 1.00	•	01122
Bishop's Special Fund Other objects			
\$	82.01		

Property: Church, Wood and Cement, \$6500; Rectory, \$1800; Furniture, \$1150; Land, \$1200. Title vested in St. Paul's Parish. Indebtedness, \$984.31.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, SIOUX CITY, WOODBURY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D. (1913)

Wardens: James H. Bolton, Howard G. Peirce.

Vestrymen: George B. Adams, Will H. Beck, C. Bennett Chestermann, Harry A. Gooch, Frank S. Lamar, Russell A. Marks, Fred D. Morgan, James S. Michael, Woodbury Sanborn, George Thorpe, James Tuthill, Will C. Wells, James H. Whittemore.

Clerk of Vestry: F. D. Morgan, 1718 Summit Ave.

Treasurer of Parish: W. Sanborn, 1401 Pierce St.

Treasurer extra parochial objects: M. A. Struble, 2203 Pierce St. Lay Readers: J. H. Whittemore, H. G. Peirce, W. L. Egan, H. A. Gooch.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 665, Confirmed Persons, 416, Families, 218, Individuals, 665, Sittings,518, of which 250 free, Communicants, Last report, 316, Gain, 107, Loss, 7, Present number, 416. Baptisms, Infants, 18; Adults, 10; Marriages, 11; Burials, 4; Communions at Easter, 211. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 58; Other Days, 57; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 26; Other Days, 7; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 19; Other Days, 14; Litany, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Pupils, 85. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 70; Junior Auxiliary, 16; Good Will Society, 35; Knights of the Holy Cross, 16.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial

Salaries\$	3735.00	Building and Imps	100.00
Insurance	56.00	Maintaining S. S	56.00
Ordinary repairs	125.00	Maintaining W. Aux. etc	1571.00
Interest on debt			
Other Current Expenses	814.00	Taxes	126.00
Communion Alms		-	
Other Charities	100.00		9218.00

Diocesan	General
Assessment \$ 240.0 Missions 475.0	0 Belgian relief 12.00
DeaneryMeeting41.0Bishop'sVisitation55.0A. & I. ClergyFund53.0	0 \$ 242.00
\$ 864.0	
Total Disbursements Deduct duplications	\$10324.00 725.00
Net Disbursements	\$ 9599.00

Property: Church, stone, \$50,000; Rectory, wood, \$20,000; Land, \$20,000; Title vested in Vestry of St. Thomas' Church; Indebtedness, \$6500.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, SPENCER, CLAY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. William Dunlap Morrow, D. C. L. (1903)

Warders: C. P. Buckey, E. G. Morgan, Jr.

Vestrymen: W. W. Cornwall, E. L. Dickey, W. R Leard, H. P. Smith.

Clerk of Vestry: W. W. Cornwall.

Treasurer: C. P. Buckey.

Statistics: Families, 25; Baptised Persons, 109; Confirmed Persons, 63; Individuals, 120; Sittings, 300, all free; Communicants, Last reported, 58; Gain, 5; Present Number, 63. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 18; Other Days, 24; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 16; Evening Prayer, Week Days, 10; Litany, 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils,, 22. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, Choir Guild, Boy's Club.

DISBURS	EMENTS
Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries	Assessment
Ger	neral
Missions Gen. Clergy Re	•
	\$ 17.15

roperty: Church, wood, \$8000; Rectory, wood, \$4000; Total, 1; Indebtedness, \$55.00.

SPIRIT LAKE, DICKINSON COUNTY

(Lot and Church)

Acting on the advice of the Board of Missions, and with the concent of the Convention of the Diocese, the Trustees of Funds and Donations have sold this property for \$1500. The money has been put in the care of Mr. Simon Casady, Treasurer of the Trustees of Funds and Donations. The Trustees propose to purchase a lot, and build a Church, and possibly, a cottage on Lake Okoboji.

The Trustees hold title to what is known as the Gardener Cottage on Gar Lake. This property is described as follows: North half of the Lot Four (4) in Helm's Plat of Government Lot number Five (5) in Section Twenty-nine (29) and Government Lot Two (2) in Section Thirty (30) all in Township Ninety-nine (99) north of Range Thirty-six (36) West of the Fifth (5th) P. M. in Dickinson County, Iowa.

With the consent of the dower of this property and with the consent of the Convention of the Diocese, and acting on the advice of the Board of Missions, the Trustees of Funds and Donations will sell this property and invest the proceeds in the new Church and Cottage on Okoboji Lake.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, VAIL, CRAWFORD COUNTY

(Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge:

Warden: C. C. Wood.

Clerk: E. W. Chamberlain.

Statistics: Families, 9; Baptised Persons, 44; Confirmed Persons, 34; Individuals, 44; Sittings, 150, all free; Communicants, Present number, 34; Baptisms, Infant, 1.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Current Expenses\$138.30 Assessm	ent\$ 4.02
Property: Church, wood, \$1200.	

TRINITY CHURCH, WASHINGTON, WASHINGTON COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Alex Aug. Cairns.

Statistics: Families, 6; Baptised Persons, 15; Confirmed Persons, 14; Communicants, Last reported, 10; Present number, 13. Services: Holy Communion Sundays, 6; Other Days, 3; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 6; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 6; Other Days, 6.

DISBURSEMENTS

	Parochiai	Diocesan
Current	Expenses\$94.00	Assessment

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, KEOKUK, LEE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. John C. Sage. (June 1911)

Assistant: The Rev. Alfred Lee Jones.

Wardens: H. W. Upham, G. Collingwood Tucker.

Vestrymen: Jos. J. Ayres,, E. Ross Baker, E. R. Cochrane, J. W. Clark, W. H. Carter, John A. Dunlap, Thomas P. Gray, F. Z. Gosewisch, John W. Hobbs, J. W. Marsh, Ira Wills.

Clerk of Vestry: Ira W. Wills, 307 Franklin St.

Treasurer of Parish: G. Collingwood Tucker, 316 Fulton St.

Treasurer extra parochial objects: N. H. Pyle, 213 Concert St. Lay Readers: Jos. J. Ayres, H. A. Heaslip, John W. Marsh, G.

C. Tucker, H. W. Upham, Ira Wills.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 600; Confirmed Persons, 389; Families, 220; Individuals, 605; Sittings, 400, all free; Communicants, Last report, 390; Gain, 21; Loss, 41; Present number, 370; Communions made at Easter, 200; Baptisms, Infants, 12; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 6; Marriages, 1; Burials, 13. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 48; Other Days, 76; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 44; Other Days, 101; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 24; Other Days, 53; Litany, 67. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Pupils, 145. Parish Societies: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 21; Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 5; Woman's Auxiliary, 35; Junior Auxiliary, 10, Social Service League, Church Woman's Aid Society, St. John's Guild, Daughters of the King, The Altar Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$3737.62	Assessment \$ 170.54
Insurance	Missions, all sources 452.00
Ordinary Repairs 56.67	·
Other Current Expenses 466.68	\$ 622.54
Communion Alms 210.89	
Other Charities 61.42	General
Bldg. and Improvements 290.45	Missions, all sources\$ 198.16
Parish Missions 3164.32	·
Maintain. Sunday School 85.92	Total Disbursements \$9933.55
Maintain. W. Aux., etc 171.94	Deduct Duplications 860.00
Debs for Building, etc 500.00	
Parish Visitor 330.04	Net Disbursements\$9073.55
40440.05	

\$9112.85

Property: Church, stone; Rectory, stone; Parish House, stone; Total Value, \$125,000; Vested in St. John's Church; Indebtedness, \$9550.

ST. MARY THE VIRGIN, KEOKUK, LEE COUNTY

(Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John C. Sage. Assistant: The Rev. Alfred Lee Jones.

hop's Committee: V. Claude Bland, B. F. Carter, Fred Fields, lds, Orange Fields, William Martin, W. H. Shortridge, W. E.

Clerk: Fred D. Fields.

Treasurer: W. H. Shortridge.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 90; Confirmed Persons, 53; Families, 25; Individuals, 96; Sittings, 100, all free; Communicants, Present Number, 42; Communions made at Easter, 34; Baptisms, Infants, 4; Adults, 1; Confirmed 4; Burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 10; Other Days, 12; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 1; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 30; Other Days, 19; Litany, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 27. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Junior Auxiliary, 20; Parish Aid Society.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan	
Salaries\$ 192.00	Assessment\$	14.00
Other Current Expenses 82.31	Missions	12.00
Communion Alms 17.01	Bishop's Visitation	1.15
Bldg. and Improvements 365.18		
Parish Missions 46.00	\$	27.15
	. General	
\$ 702.5 0	Missions\$	23.00
Total Disbursements		
Deduct Duplications	478.26	
37 4 3 34 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4	A07.4.00	
net Disbursements.	\$274.39	

Property: Church, Rectory and Parish House. Title vested in Board of Missions. Indebtedness, \$2078.06.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, LE MARS, PLYMOUTH COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions.)

Rector: The Rev. Seth M. Wilcox, (1910.) Wardens: A. C. Colledge, R. W. Harrison.

Vestrymen: C. H. Cannon, A. G. Colpoyes, W. K. Veale.

Clerk of Vestry: A. G. Colpoyes.

Treasurer of Parish: A. G. Colpoyes.

Lay Reader: A. G. Colpoyes.

Statistics: Families, 38; Sittings, 250 all free; Communicants, last reported, 63; Gain, 8; Loss, 7; Present Number, 64; Communions made at Easter, 43; Baptisms, Infant, 2; Adult, 3; Confirmed, 6; Marriages, 2; Burials, 4. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 42; Other Days, 6; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 32; Other Days, 4; Litany, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 40. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 14; St. George's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, Altar Guild, Choir Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai

Salaries\$ 5	60.00	Other	Current	Expenses	72.63
Insurance	70.00				
Interest on Debt	65.00			\$	867.63

Diocesan		General	
Assessment\$ Missions Deanery Meeting	36.00 60.00 4.00	General Clergy Relief Clergy Retiring Fund	4.15 3.94
	100.00		\$ 8.09
		\$975.72 	

Property: Church, Frame, \$4000; Rectory, Frame, \$4000. Title Church in Trustees Funds and Donations; Rectory, St. George's Church. Indebtedness (on Rectory) \$1000.

Net Disbursements\$729.72

GRACE CHURCH, LYONS, CLINTON COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. W. Ernest Stockley, (October, 1914.)

Wardens: A. O. Cole, S. C. Rand.

Vestrymen: T. T. Ashton, F. C. Brayton, A. L. Holems, E. H. Horst, G. F. Marquis, W. A. Morgan, E. C. H. Moeszinger, Fred Reusche, H. A. Sino, F. A. Upton, E. F. Mayer, J. H. White, E. Wilkinson.

Clerk of Vestry: W. A. Morgan, 307 S. 7th St., Lyons.

Treasurer of Parish: E. F. Mayer, 715 Washington St., Lyons.

Statistics: (Oct. 1, 1914, to April 30, 1915): Baptised Persons, 407; Confirmed Persons, 209; Families, 97; Sittings, 250 all free; Communicants, last reported, 172; Gain, 20; Loss, 7; Present Number, 185; Communions made at Easter, 146; Baptisms, Infants, 4; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 16; Marriages, 4; Burials, 3. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 43; Other Days, 20; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 21; Other Days, 2; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 30; Other Days, 4; Litany, 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Pupils, 113. Parish Societies: Junior B. S. A., 10; Woman's Auxiliary, 32; Grace Church Guild, 50; St. Margaret's Guild, 28; Altar Guild, 8; Girl's Friendly Society, 22.

DISBURSEMENTS Parochial Diocesan Salaries\$1011.88 Assessment\$ 120.00 Ordinary Repairs 163.36 Missions, all sources 180..00 Other Current Expenses.. 296.19 St. Monica's Home (Box) 5.00 Communion Alms 23.87 Bishop's Visitation 10.62 Other Charities 13.54 By Woman's Auxiliary .. 34.00 Bldg. and Improvements... 185.50 Maintain. Sunday School.. 76.50 **\$ 349.62** 64.77 General Maintain. W. Aux., etc. .. 72,20 262.55 Other Objects Missions, all sources\$ 31.26 By Woman's Auxiliary ... **\$**2098.16 General Clergy Relief ... 10.15 Clergy Retiring Fund ... 26.00

3 139.61

Net Disbursements\$2351.59

Property: Church, Stone, \$9000; Rectory, Frame, \$2000; Parish House, Frame, \$400; Land, \$2000. Title in Trustees Funds and Donations. Endowment, \$8000.

TRINITY CHURCH, MAPLETON, MONONA COUNTY

(Organized Mission.)

Lay Reader in Charge: J. M. Williams.

Bishop's Committee: H. S. Gillespie, H. F. Nourse, George A. Rice.

Clerk: Chas. G. Whiting. Treasurer: N. W. Pike.

Lay Readers: J. M. Williams, H. F. Nourse.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 43; Confirmed Persons, 30; Families, 19; Sittings, 250; Communicants, last reported, 43; Present Number, 30. Official Acts: (Feb. 1, 1915, to April 30, 1915): Baptisms, Adult, 1; Confirmed, 4. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 6; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 6; Other Days, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 30. Parish Societies: Girls' Friendly Society, 17; Woman's Guild, 27.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	446.75	Assessment\$	16.00
Ordinary Repairs	109.75	Missions	25.00
Interest on Debt	19.00		
Other Current Expenses	55.99	\$	41.00
Maintain. Sunday School	104.07	General	
		Missions, all sources\$	42.85
\$ 1	735.56	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Total Disbursements, \$819.41.

Property: Church, Brick and Stone, \$10,000; Rectory, Frame, \$2000; Furniture, \$300; Land, \$400. Vested in Trustees Funds and Donations. Indebtedness, \$131.46.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, MAQUOKETA, JACKSON COUNTY

(Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, (July, 1912.)

Wardens: Dr. F. G. Potter, Wm. E. Lamey.

Bishop's Committee: Harry R. Wilhelm, Wm. H. Harrison, John Alfred Martin, John H. O. Kemp, Chas. A. Leach, John B. Harrison.

Clerk and Treasurer: Harry R. Wilhelm.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 197; Confirmed Persons, 92; Families, 52; Sittings, 150 all free; Communicants, last reported, 89; Gain, 5; Loss, 2; Present Number, 92; Communions made at Easter, 50;

Baptisms, Infant, 6; Adult, 2; Marriages, 4; Burials, 11. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 12; Other Days, 2; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 44; Other Days, 2; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 33; Other Days, 9; Litany, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 75. Parish Societies: Junior Auxiliary, 10; St. Mark's Guild, 34; St. Cecelia's Guild, 22.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	995.75	Assessment\$	16.00
Insurance	9.00	Missions, all sources	41.15
Other Current Expenses		Deanery Meeting	3.00
Other objects		Social Service	3.00
		By Junior Aux	2.00
Maintaining S. S			
		\$	65.15
_		•	

\$1858.88

General

Missions, all sources.....\$ 45.30 Gen. Clerry Relief..... 7.30

\$ 52.60

Net Disbursements\$1854.63

Property: Church, Brick, \$3000; Rectory, Brick, \$4000; Furniture, \$1000; Land, \$1000.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MARENGO, IOWA COUNTY

(Organized Mission.)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, (Oct., 1913.)

Warden: Rollin J. Gilchrist.

Bishop's Committee: Miss Mary E. Allison, Mrs. J. W. Beem, Mrs. Frank E. Horras, Mrs. C. G. Knepper, Albert M. Stover.

Treasurer: Mrs. C. G. Knepper. Lay Reader: John J. H. Wilcock.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 19; Confirmed Persons, 13; Families, 3; Individuals, 20; Sittings, 120 all free; Communicants, last reported, 13; Gain, 4; Loss, 1; Present Number, 16; Confirmed, 4; Burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Week Days, 1; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 15; Other Days, 6; Other Service, 1. Parish Societies: Guild, 15.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan			
Salaries \$ 50.00 Other Current Expenses 14.29	Assessment\$ 12.37 Missions 5.00			
	Bishop's Visitation 21.69			
\$254.74	\$ 39.06			

Total Disbursements, \$293.80.

Property: Total Value, \$2200. Indebtedness, \$48.00.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, MARSHALLTOWN MARSHALL COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Harry M. Babin.

Parochial

Wardens: J. C. Mitchem, H. J. Allard.

Vestrymen: S. C. Abbott, Dwight Denmead, H. K. Denmead, James Denmead, Jasper Fischer, H. G. Hilton, Willard Hull, A. G. Johnson, G. W. Lawrence.

Clerk of Vestry: H. G. Hilton, 108½ W. Lincoln St. Treasurer of Parish: Willard Hull, 708 W. Main St. Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: H. K. Denmead.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 299; Confirmed Persons, 178; Families, 131; Sittings, 240 all free; Communicants, last reported, 171; Gain, 16; Loss, 9; Present Number, 178; Communions made at Easter, 100; Baptisms, Infants, 8; Confirmed, 6; Marriages, 6; Burials, 11. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 30; Other Days, 5; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 2; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 39; Other Days, 28; Litany, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 42. Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild, 57; St. Margaret's Mission, 50; Altar Guild, 14; Boys' Club, 12; Young Married People's Club, 50; Men's Club, 25.

DISBURSEMENTS

Diocesan

Parocmai		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	1983.85	Assessmert	71.56
Insurance	45.00	Missions, all sources	10.46
Ordinary Repairs	15.30	Bishop's Visitation	6.16
Interest on Debt	276.79	<u> </u>	
Pay. on Debts Cur. Exp	276.40	\$	88.18
Other Current Expenses	449.74	·	
Communion Alms	31.58		
Bldg. and Improvements	335.19	General	
Sunday School Support	51.26	Missions, all sources\$	366.08
Parish Societies	483.63	Gen. Clergy Relief Fund	6.00
	3948.74	- -	42.08
Total Disburse	ments	\$4079.00	
		73.95	
Net Disbursem	ents	\$4005.05	

Property: Church, Stone, value \$22,000; Furniture, Organ, Etc., \$3000; Land, \$3000; Total, \$28,000. Title vested in St. Paul's Church. Indebtedness. \$4354.54.

CHRIST CHURCH, WATERLOO, BLACKHAWK COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector: The Rev. George W. Hinkle. (1903.)

Wardens: T. W. Place, J. W. Krapfel.

Vestrymen: Chas. McElhinney, J. A. Gury, J. S. Parrott, R. I. Crowell, F. F. McElhinney, A. W. McFarlane, George A. Mills, Fred L. Northey, Forest Hardin.

Clerk of Vestry: J. A. Gury, 45 Franklin St.

Treasurer of Parish: Roger I. Crowell, 808 Walnut St.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: The Rev. George W. Hinkle. Statistics: Baptised Persons, 360; Confirmed Persons, 310; Families, 132; Sittings, 250 all free; Communicants, last reported, 227; Gain, 16; Loss, 13; Present Number, 230; Communions made at Easter, 150; Baptisms, Infants, 9; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 12; Marriages, 8; Burials, 12. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 62; Other Days, 8; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 38; Other Days, 12; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 10; Other Days, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers. 7; Pupils, 55. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Ladies' Guild, 25; Daughters of the King, 48; Girls' Friendly, 6.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$1602.05	Assessment \$ 102.66
Ordinary repairs 165.57	Missions, all sources 165.56
Interest on debt 131.14	Deanery Meeting 3.00
Other Current Expenses 134.72	Bishop's Visitation 10.00
Communion Alms 60.00	W. Aux., Special Pledges 25.00
Maintaining S. S 50.00	
Maintaining W. Aux. etc 250.00	\$ 306.2 2
Paving Tax 125.49	General
	Missions\$ 93.35
\$2518.97	Gen. Clergy Relief 13.75
•	Clergy Ret. Fund 3.00
	Work in Jerusalem 6.00
	W. & O of Clergy 5.00
	\$ 121.10
Total Disbursements	\$294 6.29
Net Disbursements	\$2796.29

Property: Church Stone, \$10,000; Rectory, Frame, \$4000. Title vested in the Trustees of Funds and Donations. Indebtedness, \$1900.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, WATERLOO, BLACKHAWK COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish.)

Rector:

Wardens: C. O. Lamson, J. O. Berkley.

Vestrymen: Frederick B. Ballou, William E. Cowan, Herman W. Flint, James T. Knapp, George L. Van Duyn, Fred Wray, C. L. Kingsley, Tom Moore, R. L. Parker.

Clerk of Vestry: Frederick B. Ballou, Box 447.

Treasurer: George L. Van Duyn, 1602 West 3rd Ave.

tatistics: Baptised Persons, 50; Confirmed Persons, 25; Comants, Present Number, 25; Baptisms, Infants, 4. Services: Holy union, Week Day, 1; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 6; Other Days 1.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Interest on debt\$297.00 Other Current Expenses 99.13 Building 456.17	Deanery 126.12
\$852.30	Bishop's Visitation 15.17 \$209.98
Total Disbursements Deduct Duplications	\$1062.28
Net Disbursements	\$ 895.01

Property: Church, Brick, \$16,226; Land, \$3000. Title vested in Vestry of St. Mark's Church. Indebtedness, \$4000.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, WAVERLY, BREMER COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions.)

Rector: The Rev. John S. Cole, (1906.)

Wardens: Edward A. Dawson, Claud R. Temple.

Vestrymen: J. E. Bergen, James D. Bucknell, Carl A. Eifert, J. Y. Hazlett, C. Ray Stebbins.

Cierk of Vestry: C. Ray Stebbins, 507 So. Elm St.

Treasurer of Parish: Mrs. Claud R. Temple, 410 So. Elm St.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: J. E. Bergen, 714 Webster St. Statistics: Baptised Persons, 175; Confirmed Persons, 137; Families, 60; Individuals, 195; Sittings, 250 all free; Communicants, last reported, 119; Gain, 10; Loss, 8; Present Number, 121; Communions made at Easter, 79; Baptisms, Infants, 9; Adult, 1; Confirmed, 8; Marriages, 1; Burials, 4. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 7; Morning Prayer, Sundays, 24; Evening Prayer, Sundays, 12; Litany, 6. Sunday School, Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 62. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Junior Auxiliary, 10; St. Andrew's Ladies Guild, 25; Flower Guild, Daughters of the King.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	966.25	Assessment\$	61.38
Insurance	28.13	Missions, all sources	110.00
Ordinary Repairs	8.50	Deanery Meeting	1.35
Other Current Expenses	164.07	Box, St. Monica's Home	17.40
Communion Alms	6.00	Bishop's Visitation	4.65
Maintaining S. S	65.19		
Rectory Fund by S. S	28.89	\$	194.78
Flower Guild	12.50	General	
St. A. Ladies Guild	472.95	Missions, all sources\$	33.81
		Amer. Red Cross Fund	4.00
\$1	752.48	Gen. Clergy Relief	3.80
		\$	41.61
Total Disburser	nents	\$1988.87	
Deduct Duplicat	tions .		
Net Disburseme	ents	\$1568.62	

Clergy:

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

May 1, 1914, to May 1, 1915.

aroc

Communi. Cants

205

154

ort i

31 37 32

Bishops Priests canonically resident..... Priests and Deacons at work in the Diocese...... Lay Readers, licensed...... Self-supporting Parishes 26 Parishes aided by the Board of Missions...... 20 Organized Missions 22 Unorganized Missions 7 Licensed Chapel Places where occasional Services are held..... Places where Property is owned but no Services..... Number of families..... 40 Total number of individuals..... 141 74 Communicants reported 1914..... Communicants, present number 1915..... 75 Baptisms Confirmations reported by the Bishop and Suffragan Bishop Burials Church Sittings...... 1480 Sunday Schools reporting...... **53** Sunday School Offerings, Advent..... \$ 368.97 824.74 Sunday School Offerings, Lent..... Sunday School Offerings, Other..... 1,670.87

'arochial and Financial Report,

			O	fficial	Acts		Sout	- do	SUNDAY SCHOOL			
Comr	nuni- nts	Bapti	sms	'			Sunday School				FERINGS	
Last Report	Present Number	Infants	Adults	No. Confirmed	Marriages	Burials	Teachers	Pupils	Advent	Leaten	Other	
*32 24 37 24 85 205 42 418 63 57 15	27 *24 43 33 81 205 50 438 67 58	4 3 6 8 1 3	3 1 2 2 4 1	2 2 6 16 4 3	2 7	7 8 2 9 1 6	2 1 6 5 2 17 7	5 12 48 52 12 125 38 14	\$.68 3.00 7.00 14 00 8.00	\$.50 5.42 12.00 22.18 100.00 5.00	\$ 11.54 145.50	
15 224 375 442 9	15 226 381 436 5	15 5 17	3 2 2 1	19 9 10	27 24 13	19 21 33	16 12 21	115 100 165	30.31 8.50 20.96	23.97 17.48 55.64	143.05 137.96	
41 129 140 524 265	45 133 90 564 300	2 1 1 11 16	1 4 2 12 3	7 37	1 3 1 13 8	4 4 1 18 21	4 8 2 14 15	10 62 9 173 85	.79 10.21 25.00	2.00 6.48 70.28 25.00	3.00 3.60 19 6.24 130.00	
21 92 38 33 163 100 21 82	19 74 45 36 174 99 29 83	2 1 7	1 4 1	5	1 1 12 3	2 2 1 14 8 3 5	7 4 7 10 4 3 8	33 30 25 83 35 15	8.00 15.54 6.27	12.00 6.70 30.00 9.00 8.50 15.22	35.49 41.18 3.75 40.63	
175 390 63 172	98 178 370 64 185 178 108 28	15.12.24.87.1	2 3 1	7 6 6 16 6 4	3 1 2 4 6 4	13 4 3 11 5	12 11 15 6 10 7 6	53 60 145 46 113 42 50 25	14.64 50.00 3.48 19.57 5.46	49.19 14.12 61.33 5.65 36.07 8.08	43.61 50.00 62.64 47.61	
95 27 68 165 150 320 215 316 58	173 150 326 212 416 63	1 13 3 9 8 18 3	1 4 8 10 1	15 3 19 5 63	2 2 3 7 5 11 1 8	1 5 8 3 9 10 4 1 12	7 8 9 10 8 13 4 5	30 136 65 90 76 85 22 30	9.20 13.45 8.00 13.16 13.00 5.00 3.00	18.60 24.35 24.47 25.05 27.83 15.00 5.15	16.00 213.67 71.84 29.25 69.00	
227 25 119 6,554	230 25 121 6.772	9 4 9 222	1 86	8 310	1 1 1 1 1 2	4 287	8 320	62 2,428	12.45 15.00 \$343.67	20.70 8.00 \$770.96	\$1,545.56	

ort incomplete.

	DISBURS	EMENTS					
	CON	TRIBUTIO	NS	nents			
Current Expenses	Parochial	Diocesan	General	Net Disbursements	Net Disbursem Total Value of Church Property		
	<u> </u>	\$ 18.00	<u> </u>		\$ 3,000.00		:
; 150.00	\$ 10.00	44.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 205.00	*3,150.00 3,900.00	i•	
470.15		51. 5 9	20.67	542.41	2,000.00	\$ 17.75	•
693.84	213.80	128.82	5.00	1,041.46	13,500.00	2,500.00	l
2,137.84 342.74	437.75	447.05	431.77	3,270.41	28,200.00	2,000.00	
3,401.49	1,311.57	50. 00 781. 8 6	3.50 351. 3 3	396. 24 4,7 2 6.10	3,500.00 100,000.00	•	}.
0,102115		, , , , , ,	001.00	1,120.10	29,600.00	900.00	j
9 2 0.9 0	59.50	133.35	5.00	1,118.75	48.838.00	1,173.00	1
2 450 21	420 59	18.00	100 67	18.00	5,500.00		1
2,450.21 4,681.07	430.53	320.89 466,20	190. 67 17.48	3,392.30 5,164.75	*24,500.00 41,000.00	7,325.98	1.
6,454.37	1,872.12	1,105.70	702.84	9,835.03	150,000.00	112000100	1
793.79 '	'	.,	7 00.0	793.79	-5,000.00	} ·	1
229.95	400.00	73.00	9.00	711.95	9,300.00	20.00	1
1,215.80	284.51	209.15	58.38	1,404.48	8,20 0.00	1	1
69 8.8 6 8,60 3. 31	254.88 1 1,806.62	76.11 6,103.90	577.60	934.85 12,091.43	40,200.00	4,300.00	! 1
3.949.47	569.71	248.10	12.20	4,779.48	95,000.00 100,000.00	2,350.00 2,500.00	: 1
172.65	}	20.02	10.00	202,67	6,200.00	2,500.00	2
2.40.00		100.01	4		6,300.00	400.00	2.
8 69.22	525.54	129.86	64.0 0	1,588.62	7,200.00	800.00	1 2
3 58.27 2,567.02	75.00 1,257.22	19. 4 5 9 2.0 0	1 0.6 0 1 84.77	463.32 3,342.47	3,300.00 20,000.00	27.00	2
9 59.44	1,237.22	1 68. 95	59.30	1,187.69	12,000.00	1,221.57	2 2
2 89 .96	3.7 5	32.60	8.50	334.81	2,700.00	i	2
2,209.9 0	'	207.7 5	70.77	2,488.42	11,000.00	•	2
1,208.05	122.14	254.16	93.62	1, 677 .97	6,700.00	. •	2
2,059.38 4,297.87	1,277.65 4,814.98	361.27 622.54	306 .02 198.16	3,904.32 9,073.55	26,00 0.00 1 25,00 0.00	9,550.00	' 3'
8 67.63	7,017.70	100.00	8.0 9	729.7 2	8,000.00	1,000.00	3
1,471.43	626.73	349.62	139. 61	2,351.59	13,400.00	-,000.00	1 3
3,0 47.0 8	901.66	88.18	42.08	4,005.0 5	28,000.00	4,354.54	3
1,689.49	78.4 5	184.20	44.35	1,996.49	11,500.00	2,800.0 0	3
384.20 1,2 27.51	46.85 272.29	42.00 12 6.2 0	21.00 76.65	494.05 9 28.3 3	*5,000.00 14,000.00	150.00	3
3,120.83	4,513.26	401.24	96.74	8,1 32 .07	26,950.00	150.00 41 7.3 7	3
1,9 88.04	273.29	251.21	37.54	2,550.08	28,150.00	525.00	3
2,975.61	334.01	558.0 0	318.29	4,132 .91	43,900.00	75.0 0	4
1,812.86	4 471 60	82.01	37.12	1,931.99	10,650.00	984.31	4
4,747 .00 1,3 30 .00	4,471.00	864.00 118.00	242.00 17.15	9,5 99 .00 1, 465 .15	90,000.00 12,000.00	6,500.00 55.00	4
2,033.48	485.49	306.22	121.10	2,796.29	14,000.00	1,900.00	4.
3 96.13	456.17	209.98		895.01	19,226.00	4,000.00	4
1,1 66.95	585.53	194.78	41.61	1,568.62	13,000.00		4
80 ,4 43.7 9	\$28,773.0 0	\$11,059.9 6	\$4,63 5.51	\$118,265.82	\$1,074,323.00	\$58,10 5.02	i

FINANCIAL

	Disbursements for Parochial Pur	poses
For Curr	ent Expenses:	
Ву Р	arishes\$	80,443.79
ВуС	Organized Missions	9,266.82
By U	Jnorganized Missions	790.76
T	Potal\$	90,501.37
For Object	cts in the Parish:	
Bv P	arishes\$	28.773.00
_	organized Missions	•
	Inorganized Missions	T
Т		31,114.75
G	Frand Total for Parochial Objects	\$121,616.12
	Disbursements for Diocesan Purp	
Des Domini	•	
•	hes\$	•
	ized Missions	
By Onor	ganized Missions	80.97
Т	Total	\$ 11,727.87
	Diehussemente for General Burn	
D Do	Disbursements for General Purp	
	hes\$	4,635.51
	nized Missionsganized Missions	
т	 'Otal	\$ 4,879.57
	SUMMARY	
By Parish	hes\$ 12	4,912.26
By Organ	ized Missions	2,267.53
By Unorg	ganized Missions	1,043.77
т	otal Disbursements	\$ 138,223.56
	ndebtedness	
	ue of Church Property in Parishes Missions\$1,17	1 726 9K
	nd Endowments not included in	<u> </u>
		3,056.00
_	_	8,601.60
	•	0,000.00
G	rand Total	

INDEX

Anderson, The Rt. Re	v. C. P., D. D., LL. D., Convention Preacher. 16 Vote of Appreciation 47
Appendices:	
Appendix I-a.	The Bishop's Annual Address 53
Appendix I-b.	The Suffragan Bishop's Address 68
Appendix I-c.	Report of the Bishop and the Suffragan
	Bishop 77
Appendix II.	Report of the Treasurer of the Board of Missions
Appendix III.	Report of the Standing Committee 89
Appendix 1V.	Report of the Treasurer of Trustees of Funds and Donations
Appendix V.	Report of Treasurer of The Iowa Episcopate Fund
Appendix VI.	Report of St. Luke's Hospital
Appendix VII.	Report of the Treasurer of Griswold College. 111
Appendix VIII-a.	Report of Commission on Domestic and Foreign Missions
Appendix VIII-b.	Apportionment, General Missions, Amounts
	Received on
Appendix IX.	Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese116
Appendix X.	Report of Ways and Means Committee119
Appendix XI.	Reports of the Rural Deans
Appendix XII.	Reports of Non-Parochial Clergy124
Appendix XIII.	Report of Treasurer Bishop Longley House Fund
Appendix XIV.	Parochial Reports129
Appointments Approve	_
• •	y of the Convention
Examining Chapla	ins 45
Appointments of Com	mittees and Commissions:
Charities and Ben	eficences 46
Church Pension F	'und, on 49
Constitution and	Canons 20
Credentials	
Domestic and For	eign Missions 46
Nomination of Box	ard of Missions
Social Service	
State of the Chur	ch
Survey, Committee	e on
Unfinished Busine	88
Apportionment for Die	ocesan Missions, Amounts paid on 86
Apportionment for Ger	neral Missions, Amounts received on114
	hes and Missions119
Biller, The Rt. Rev. Ge	eorge, Address to the Convention 19
,	Vote of Appreciation 47
Bishop's Address	,
Bishop's Secretary, A	ppointment of

DIOCESE OF IOWA

183

Parochiai Reports:
Summary of Parochial and Financial Reports
Reports of Committees, Boards and Commissions:
Committee on Charities and Beneficences. Committee on Church Pension Fund. Committee on Constitution and Canons. Committee on Credentials. Commission for Domestic and Foreign Missions. Committee on Educational Institutions. Commission on Social Service. Standing Committee. Committee on State of the Church. Committee on Unfinished Business. Committee to report on the Creation of a Board of Religious Education. Committee on Ways and Means. 43, 115
Reports of Diocesan Officers, etc., Received:
Financial Agent and Treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital. 23, 100 Non-Parochial Clergy. 124 Registrar Rural Deans. 121 Treasurer of the Board of Missions. 20, 83 Treasurer of the Diocese. 38, 116 Treasurer of Trustees of Funds and Donations 22, 90 Treasurer of the Iowa Episcopate Fund. 23, 100 Treasurer of Griswold College. 23, 111
Resolutions Adopted:
According Privilege of Floor to Clergy
vincial Synod. Authorizing Payments to Committee on Church Pension Fund. 45 Authorizing Publication of Journal. 46 Assessment on St. Stephen's, Newton, Regarding. 45 Emergency Fund. 40 Empowering Treasurer to Borrow Funds. 120 Memorial Pages, Regarding. 41 Real Estate, Regarding Title of. 42
Rollit, The Rev. C. C., Report of

FORMS OF DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

The set to obtain Trivites and English and Englishes from the sentence of the

I a is a second of the fraggers of figuration of a second entranger of the first of a second entranger of the first of the

13 Care found the three or property decided?

Little — C to an analysis of the property of t

FORMS OF ISPOURNES OF MENRY FIG. FOR CHURCH PURPOSES

the second of the problem of the distance of the first terms of the state of the st

the control of the tenth of the state production to the tenth of the control of the tenth of the control of the tenth of the tenth of the control of the tenth of the control of the contr

catacate offention

LINE FROM I LE COMP

* 2 4 5 per

Ut were to the street last the

The state of the s

RAWN WILL LYNN

the said better a proof that the said to be an in-

and a second sec

Type of the open to

Courses

the company of the same to the the second that her to particular - - -

of mentional and difference

Dincese of Iowa

JOURNAL

OF THE

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

1916

NOTA BENE

If he the duty of every Clargyman to see that Parochiel Reports are made and promptly the first of May and forwarded to the prompt or Secretary

have postal and mission entitled to representation about standard convention and send the crititients of also delegates to the Annual Convention and send the crititients of also that to the Becrusary of the Diocese even though the Japents of the Diocese even though the Japents of the Committee on trade one pools that to dicate all parist especially to seate. Parishes and we show entitled in overy other way, if showles no certificate of the committee on the Japents do not appear to the report of the Committee on the Japents do not appear to the report of the Committee on the Japents and therefore are not entered to the Japants.

STANDING RESOLUTION

Consensor of TAUL

Bresident: That it be made the diff of chargement in charge of part has and informs in the Dierrae to pottly the Rection of that the edition of the flow of the edition of the flow of the flow of the Closech who may a there are the the purpose of introduced that he think in the charge at the edition of the Closech who may a there are ent for the purpose of introduced that he introduced the continues.

FORMS OF TRANSFER OF COMMUNICANTS

Discuss of laws

Charts

10 the flexies of Mateter) in charge of Church, for come of

Brethag

The partie certification of the grantes of the control of the cont

I chart mentioners acceptant that the name will improved to

The first of the second
tign to

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

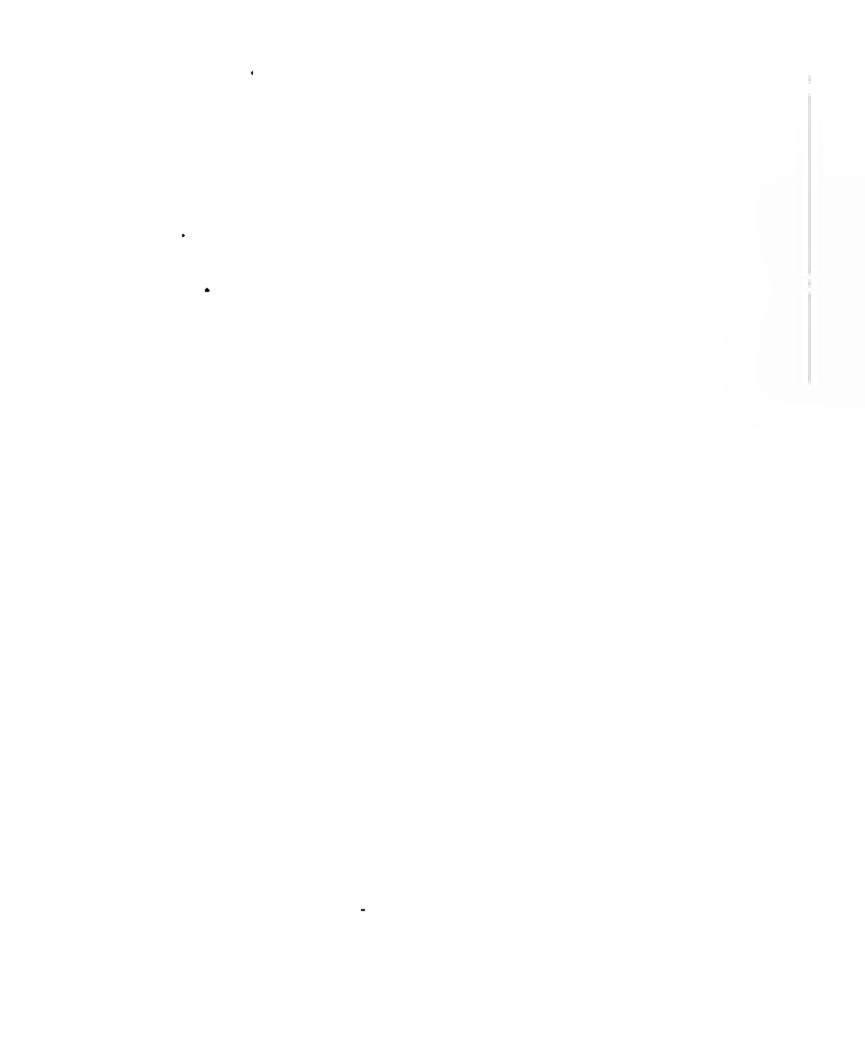
DIOCESE OF IOWA

WHICH ASSEMBLED IN
ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, SIOUX CITY

MAY 22, 1916

PUBLISHED BY THE SECRETARY
1916

DEMOCRAT PRINT, WAVERLY, IOWA



-

DIOCESE OF IOWA

THE DIOCESE OF IOWA

Organized August, 1853. Comprises the State of Iowa. Population (1910) 2,224,771. Square miles, 55,475.

The First Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Henry Washington Lee, D. D., LL. D.; consecrated October 18, 1854. Died September, 1874.

The Second Bishop

The Rt. Rev. William Stevens Perry, D. D. (Oxon), LL. D. (Trinity College, Dublin), D. C. L.; consecrated September 10, 1876. Died May 13, 1898.

The Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Theodore Nevin Morrison, D. D.; consecrated February 22, 1899.

The Suffragan Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Harry Sherman Longley, D. D.; consecrated October 23, 1912.

NOTICE

The Sixty-fifth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Iowa will be held, D. V., in St. John's Church, Dubuque, May 20, 1917.

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

4

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

1916

The Bishop, and President of the Convention
The Rt. Rev. Theodore Nevin Morrison, D. D.,
Residence, The Episcopal Close, Davenport.

The Suffragan Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Harry Sherman Longley, D. D., Residence, 4200 Grand Ave., Des Moines.

The Secretary

The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly.

The Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, Mt. Pleasant.

The Treasurer

Mr. Ira R. Tabor, Davenport.

The Registrar

The Rev. Webster Hakes, Muscatine.

The Chancelior

The Hon. George F. Henry, LL. D., Des Moines

The Standing Committee

The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D., President, Ft. Madison.

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., Dubuque.

The Rev. Webster Hakes, Muscatine.

J. J. Richardson, Secretary, Davenport.

Judson K. Deming, Dubuque.

James L. Bever. Cedar Rapids.

DIOCESAN BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

The Rural Deans

The Rev. Leonard K. Smith Des Moines	Deanery
The Rev. William Pence JamesDubuque	Deanery
The Rev. Frederick H. Burrell, Ph. DMuscatine	Deanery
The Rev. William D. Morrow, D. C. LSloux City	Deanery

The Board of Missions

The Rev. Harold Edward Ford
The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D.
Mr. Roger Swire
Mr. Carlos D. Jones
Mr. George H. Jackson
Mr. Edward D. Fowler

The Board of Religious Education

The	Bishop, ex officio	Mr. C. B. Chesterman
The	Suffragan Bishop, ex officio	Mr. Carlos D. Jones
	Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D.	Mr. Jesse D. Griffith
The	Rev. Coleman E. Byram,	Miss Henrietta Cattell
	Ph. D.	Mrs. Abbot Thorndike
The	Rev. Harold E. Ford	Miss Katherine Bush
The	Rev. John C. Sage	Mrs. P. B. Peabody
	Edward H. Hall	•

The Social Service Commission

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth	Dr. George Mogridge
The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D.	Mr. Ward C. Henry
The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis	Deaconess M. H. Wurts
The Rev. John S. Cole	Mrs. Rose L. Geyer
The Rev. Leonard K. Smith	Miss Georgia I. Hunter

The Committee on Domestic and Foreign Missions

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, D. D.

The Hon. George F. Henry, LL. D.

The Examining Chapiains

The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D. The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L. The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D. The Rev. William C. Hengen

The Committee on Church Pension Fund

The Rev. William Pence James The Hon. George F. Henry, LL. D. Mr. Carlos D. Jones

The Committee on Ways and Means

Mr. J. J. Richardson

Mr. James L. Bever

The Hon. George F. Henry, LL. D.

Mr. Howard G. Peirce

The Treasurer of the Diocese, ex officio

The Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D. The Hon. George F. Henry, LL. D. The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L. Mr. Ira R. Tabor
The Rev. George R. Chambers Mr. William R. Timpe

The Committee on Charities and Beneficences

The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis Mr. Mack Hurlbut Mr. Clarence M. Cochrane Mr. A. L. Colledge

The Committee on the State of the Church

The Rev. Leonard K. Smith The Rev. W. V. Whitten Dr. George Mogridge Mr. James H. Bolton The Rev. John S. Cole Mr. W. L. Cooper Mr. George H. Jackson The Rev. Arthur H. Brook

The Auditing Committee

Mr. Carlos D. Jones

Mr. W. T. Shepherd

Mr. Harry F. Schoen

The Committee on Unlinished Business

The Rev. Wm. D. Morrow, D. C. L. Mr. Frank E. R. Megow Mr. George H. Jackson

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS

The Trustees of Funds and Denations

Mr. J. J. Richardson, Secretary, Davenport

Mr. Simon Casady, Treasurer, Des Moines

The Trustees of the lown Episcopate Fund

Mr. J. J. Richardson, President Mr. Joe R. Lane Mr. Judson K. Deming, Treasurer Mr. Ira R. Tabor Mr. James L. Bever

The Trustees of Griswold College

The Binhop, ex officio, President

Mr. J. J. Richardson Mr. Judson K. Deming

Mr. Joe R. Lane

Mr. Ira R. Tabor

Mr. James L. Bever

The Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

Mr. J. J. Richardson

Dr. George W. Banning Dr. Wm. L. Allen

Dr. A. W. Elmer

Mr. Seth J. Temple Mr. Ira R. Tabor

Mr. C. M. Cochrane Mr. M. L. Parker Mr. J. L. Hecht

Mr. Dick R. Lane

The Trustees of the lows Christian Home

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare Mr. J. J. Richardson

Dr. Wm. L. Allen

Mr. Ira R. Tabor Mr. Clarence Cochrane

Mr. Seth J. Temple

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATION IN THE GENERAL INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHURCH

Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. John C. Sage, Keokuk

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D., Sioux City
The Rev. William C. Hengen, Ottumwa
The Rev. William Pence James, Mason City

The Hon. George F. Henry, LL. D., Des Moines Mr. Judson K. Deming, Dubuque Mr. Carlos D. Jones, Independence Mr. Arthur J. Cox, Iowa City

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D., Davenport The Rev. Francis E. Drake, D. D., Fort Dodge The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, Des Moines

Mr. J. Frank Kerfoot, Des Moines
Mr. Ira R. Tabor, Davenport
Mr. Howard J. Peirce, Sioux City
Mr. Mack Hurlbut, Fort Dodge



LIST OF CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, JUNE 1, 1916

			Whence		
	Date	Name	Received	Position	Postoffice
1888,	Nov. 14-Gre	en, T. E	.Chicago	Without cure.	. Chicago
1889,	Sept. 3—Gay	nor, E. H	.Nebraska	.Rector	.Sloux City
1890,	March 1-Ju	dd, Allen	.Wyoming	.Priest-in-Chg.	Des Molues
1892,	March 25-W	hitten, W. V	. Nebraska	.Priest-in-Chg.	Glenwood
					Dublin, Ire
			_		.Mt. Pleasant
	•	•			.LeMars
					. Cedar Falls
					.Keokuk
	_	•	_		Decorah
•		•		•	Mason City
					.Spencer
	-	•			.Ft. Madison
_	_	*	- •		Sloux Clty
					Clevelaud, O
					.Ft. Dodge
					.Muscatine
					Oelwein
				_	.Ottumwa
	_		_		Creston
-		-		_	. Daveuport
1908,	June 28—Ho	ck, Alvin S	Ordination	Priest-in-Chg	Estherville
1908,	June 28 Cha	imbers, Geo. R.	Ordination	Rector	.Harlan
			-		.Clinton
					.Marshalltowu
			_		.Waverly
	-			_	Davenport
	_				.Dubuque
		·	-		Emmetsburg
	_	•		_	.Oskaloosa
	-				.Sloux City
		•			Des Moines
1913,	Nov. 15—Gar	rett, David C	Missouri	.Rector	.Iowa City
		•			.Des Moines
		•			Philadelphia
				_	Boone
			_		.Lyons
4 30 4 6.		-			.Cedar Rapids
					.Des Moines
		•			Keokuk
		-			Newton
		· ·		-	Mapleton
				_	.Independence

LIST OF THE CLERGY ENTITLED TO A SEAT AND VOTE IN THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, MAY 21, 1916

Not present at Convention

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., Davenport

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D., 4200 Grand Ave., Des Moines

The Rev. H. M. Babin, Marshalltown

The Rev. Arthur H. Brook, Boone

The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D., Clinton

*The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D., Council Bluffs

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D., Sioux City

*The Rev. John Caldwell, Cedar Falls

*The Rev. Richard Johnston Campbell, Cedar Rapids

The Rev. George R. Chambers, Harlan

The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly

The Rev. C. A. Corbitt, Sioux City (Without Cure)

The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D., Ft. Dodge

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., Dubuque

The Rev. David Ferguson, Creston

The Rev. Harold E. Ford, Des Moines

The Rev. Osee Celsus Fox. Waterloo

The Rev. David Claiborne Garrett, Iowa City

The Rev. E. H. Gaynor, Sioux City

◆The Rev. T. H. Gilbert, Ph. D., Oelwein

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, Des Moines

The Rev. Webster Hakes, Muscatine

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D., Davenport

The Rev. W. C. Hengen, Ottumwa

The Rev. George W. Hinkle, Waterloo

The Rev. A. S. Hock, Estherville

The Rev. Thomas Horton, Davenport

The Rev. William Pence James, Mason City

*The Rev. Alfred Lee Jones, Keokuk

The Rev. Allen Judd, Des Moines

The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, Maquoketa

*The Rev. Wellington McVettie, Decorah

The Rev. W. D. Morrow, D. C. L., Spencer

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, Mt. Pleasant

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, D. D., Ft. Madison

The Rev. John C. Sage, Keokuk

*The Rev. Leonard Kingsley Smith, Des Moines

The Rev. Wm. Ernest Stockley, Lyons

The Rev. LeRoy T. Weeks, Ph. D., Emmetsburg

The Rev. W. V. Whitten, Glenwood

The Rev. John J. H. Wilcock, Newton

The Rev. Seth M. Wilcox, Le Mars

LIST OF CLERGY AT WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, JULY 1, 1916

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., Davenport

The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D., 4200 Grand Ave., Des Moines

The Rev. Harry M. Babin, Marshalltown

The Rev. Arthur H. Brook, Boone

The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D., Clinton

The Rev. Alfred G. A. Buxton, S. T. D., Council Bluffs

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D., Sioux City

The Rev. R. J. Campbell, Cedar Rapids

The Rev. George R. Chambers, Harlan

The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly

The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D., Ft. Dodge

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., Dubuque

The Rev. David Ferguson, Creston

The Rev. Harold E. Ford, 1004 W. 21st St., Des Moines

The Rev. Osee C. Fox, Independence

The Rev. David Claiborne Garrett, Iowa City

The Rev. E. H. Gaynor, 522 Center St., Sioux City

The Rev. T. H. Gilbert, Ph. D., Oelwein

The Rev. Alexander Grant, 815 High St., Des Moines

The Rev. Webster Hakes, Muscatine

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D., Davenport

The Rev. W. C. Hengen, Ottumwa

The Rev. A. S. Hock, Estherville

The Rev. Thomas Horton, Davenport

The Rev. Wm. Pence James, Mason City

The Rev. Alfred Lee Jones, Keokuk

The Rev. Allen Judd, 903 Arthur Ave., Des Moines

The Rev. J. T. Kerrin, Burlington

The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, Oskaloosa

The Rev. Wellington McVettie, Decorah

The Rev. W. D. Morrow, D. C. L., Spencer

The Rev. P. Burton Peabody, Independence

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth, Mt. Pleasant

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, D. D., Ft. Madison

The Rev. John C. Sage, Keokuk

The Rev. Leonard K. Smith, Des Moines

The Rev. Wm. Ernest Stockley, Lyons

The Rev. LeRoy Titus Weeks, Emmetsburg

The Rev. W. V. Whitten, Glenwood

The Rev. John J. H. Wilcock, Newton

The Rev. Seth M. Wilcox, Le Mars

The Rev. John Morgan Williams, Mapleton

LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS

Self-Supporting Parishes

Date of Union w			
Convent		County	Name of Church
1853	Burlington	Des Moines	
1853	Cedar Rapids	Linn	‡†*Grace
1868		Lucas	•
1856	Clinton	Clinton	‡*St. John's
1892	Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	‡*St. Paul's
1853		\$cott	
1855	Des Moines	Polk	∥*St. Paul's
1908	Des Moines	Polk	*St. Luke's
1853	Dubuque	Dubuque	‡*St. John's
1880		Palo Alto	
1856	Fort Dodge	Webster	‡*St. Mark's
1854	Fort Madison	Lee	‡*St. Luke's
1897		Shelby	**
1863	Independence	Buchanan	‡*St. James'
1852	•	Johnson	
1853		Lee	
1856		Clinton	-
1866		Marshall	
1853		Muscatine	
1855		Mahaska	•
1857		Wapello	-
1859	•	Woodbury	
1893	•	Woodbury	
1898	_	Clay	
1881		Blackhawk	•
1863		Blackhawk	*St. Mark's
7	Total, 26		

Parishes Aided by Board of Missions

1870	Albia	.Monroe*Grace
1894	Algona	.Kossuth*St. Thomas'
1895	Ames	.Story*St. John's
1860	Anamosa	.Jones‡*St. Mark's
1876	Boone	Boone
1857	Cedar Falls	.Blackhawk*St. Luke's
1902	Charles City	.Floyd
1877	-	.Fayette ‡*Church of Our Saviour
1867		.Scott
1869		.Winneshiek
1875		.Dubuque
1894	•	.Emmet
1872		.Dubuque*St. George's
1883	•	. Mills*St. John's
1882		.Plymouth

Date of Union with		
Convention	County	Name of Church
1877 Mason City	Cerro Gordo	‡*St. John's
1895 Mooar	Lee	1°St. Andrew's
1857 Mt. Pleasant	.Henry	‡*St. Michael's
1864 Waverly	.Bremer	‡*St. Andrew's
Total, 19	•	•
•		
ORGAN	IZED MISSIONS	
Brooklyn	.Poweshiek	*St. Mark's
Carroll		
Cresco		
Creston	.Union	*St. Paul's
Denison	.Crawford	*Trinity
Des Moines	.Polk	. 1 St. Mark's
Durant	.Cedar	‡*St. Paul's
Eagle Grove	.Wright	*St. John's
Fairbank		
Garden Grove		
Grinnell		
Iowa Falls		
Jefferson		
Keokuk	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Mapleton	•	_ —
Maquoketa	-	
Marengo		
Nashua		
Newton	_	_
Oelwein	•	•
Shenandoah		•
Vail		
What Cheer		
Winterset		
Total, 25		Almity
· ·		
UNORGAN	NIZED MISSIONS	
Atlantic	.Cass	*Trinity
Bellevue	.Jackson	*St. Paul's
Cedar Rapids		
Council Bluffs		
Montrose		
Popejoy		
Washington		
Webster City	.Hamilton	St. Luke's
Lice	nsed Chapei	
Davenport	.Scott	*St. Mary's
•		

Places Where Occasional Services Are Held

Missouri Valley	•
The Church Owns Property at	
Cherokee, Cherokee County	ttt
 Has Church Building † Has Chapel ‡ Has Rectory Has Parish House x Has Lot 	
SUMMARY	
Self-supporting Parishes Parishes Aided by Board of Missions Organized Missions Unorganized Missions Licensed Chapel Places Where Occasional Services Are Held	5



ROLL OF DIOCESAN OFFICERS AND LAY DELEGATES

Entitled to a seat and vote in the Sixty-fourth Annual Convention.

The names printed in black-faced type are those accredited delegates who were present at the Convention.

The Chancellor of the Diocese, The Hon. George F. Henry, LL. D.

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Ira R. Tabor.

Ames, St. John's, J. F. H. Douglas.

Anamosa, St. Mark's, Earl Boyer.

Boone, Grace, A. C. White, W. H. James.

Burlington, Christ, Seymour Jones, Lyman Guest, J. A. Gregg, Charles Hutchins.

Cedar Falls, St. Luke's, J. W. Wilimek, I. D. Corning.

Cedar Rapids, Grace, J. L. Bever, Arthur Poe, J. L. Powers, James A. Plumb, John T. Hamilton, Grant Reynolds, J. C. Johnson.

Charles City, Grace, Geo. E. May, A. L. Olds.

Clinton, St. John's, Dr. J. S. Lowell, Alex. Finlayson, Charles Harvey, T. S. Hinton, Herbert Sykes.

Council Bluffs, St. Paul's, E. H. Doolittle, Geo. H. Jackson, F. D. Empkie, Herman Larson, M. F. Rohrer, William Coppock, Walter Stillman. Jr.

Davenport, Christ, Alfred J. Meyer.

Davenport, Trinity Cathedral, J. J. Richardson, Dr. W. L. Allen, Ira R. Tabor, Clarence M. Cochrane, S. J. Temple, Edw. H. Hall, George White.

Decorah, Grace, H. M. Cummings.

Des Moines, St. Luke's, W. G. Dumont, J. M. Orvis, Simon Casady.

Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Carl A. Avellhe, Clarence C. Bridges, Charles W. Fracker, J. Howard Henry, J. Frank Kerfoot, Francis W. Sherman, Dudley Warner Fitch, Herman H. Lantz.

Dubuque, St. John's, J. K. Deming, Frank Milligan, Wm. Atwill, E. C. Gill, D. C. Glasser, A. J. Parker, Frank Altman.

Estherville, Grace, Fred J. White, Herbert T. Nichols.

Fort Dodge, St. Mark's, Mack Huribut, Jo. Wheeler, Edward Townsend.

Fort Madison, St. Luke's, Wm. R. Timpe, Jos. M. Casey, M. D.

Glenwood, St. John's, Geo. Mogridge, M. D.

Harlan, St. Paul's, W. T. Shepherd, A. C. Clapp.

Independence, St. James', Carlos D. Jones, Frank E. R. Megow.

Iowa City, Trinity, Arthur J. Cox, Lewis C. W. Clearman, Marvin H. Dey, Roger Swire.

LeMars, St. George's, A. C. Colledge, C. H. Cannon.

Lyons, Grace, A. O. Cole, F. C. Brayton, A. L. Holmes, J. H. White.

rshalltown, St. Paul's, J. C. Mitchem, D. S. Maunay, A. G. Johnson, H. J. Allard.

Mason City, St. John's, A. P. Munson, C. C. Virgil, M. Anderson.

Muscatine, Trinity, J. H. Pitchforth, H. H. Fack, L. R. Smith, J. A. Stephens.

Ottumwa, Trinity, E. D. Fowier, J. K. Mahon, W. C. Boone, J. W. Brown, H. L. Edmunds, John Teed.

Spencer, St. Stephen's, Henry Wyman Smith.

Sioux City, St. Paul's, Joseph Stead, Check C. Moore, Wm. A. Lindsay, C. M. Ried, Edmund S. Gaynor.

Sioux City, St. Thomas', W. H. Beck, J. H. Bolton, H. G. Peirce, W. S. Gilman, John Ballachey, J. H. Whittemore, R. C. A. Flournoy.

Waterloo, Christ, T. W. Place, J. W. Krapfel, C. A. Mille, Chas. Hardin.

Waterloo, St. Mark's, C. O. Lamson, W. E. Cowan.

Waverly, St. Andrew's, E. A. Dawson, C. R. Temple, J. D. Bucknell.

LAY DELEGATES FROM ORGANIZED MISSIONS

Eagle Grove, St. John's, Guy Roper.

Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's, J. A. Shannon.

Jefferson, St. Thomas', Dr. L. F. Hoyt.

Mapleton, Trinity Memorial, Charles Gidding Whiting.

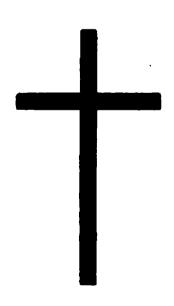
Maquoketa, St. Mark's, Chas. A. Leach.

Newton, St. Stephen's, James W. Davis.

Sac City, Holy Trinity, John H. Stalford, M. D.

What Cheer, St. Paul's, Dr. W. H. Rayner.

Winterset, Trinity, Frank L. Drennan.



PROGRAM OF SERVICES AND CONFERENCES HELD IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONVENTION

Saturday Evening

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH

8:00 P. M. Preparation for Holy Communion, conducted by the Rev. Irving P. Johnson, D. D.

Sunday Morning

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH

8:00 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D.

9:00 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rev. John C. Sage.

11:00 A. M. The Consecration of St. Thomas' Church and the Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D. Epistoler, The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, D. D. Gospeler, The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D. Preacher, The Rev. Irving P. Johnson, D. D.

ST. PAUL'S OHURCH

8:00 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rev. E. H. Gaynor.

10:30 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rev. E. H. Gaynor. Preacher, The Rev. Leonard K. Smith.

Sunday Evening

MASS MEETING AT ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, 8 P. M.

Bishop Longley Presiding.

Address-Mr. H. C. Theopold, Faribault, Minn.

Address—The Rev. James Wise, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis, Missouri.

Address—The Rev. Irving P. Johnson, D. D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Seabury Divinity School.

Monday Morning

7:00 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.

Monday Evening

Reception to the members of the Convention, the Woman's Auxiliary, and the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, at the Hotel Martin.

Tuesday Morning

7:00 A. M. The Holy Eucharist.

Celebrant, The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis.

PROGRAM OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

Sunday, May 21st

Opening Service and Corporate Communion.

Monday, May 22d

IN THE CHURCH

9:00 A. M. Annual Address of the Bishop of Iowa.

IN ROOKE HALL

11:00 A. M. Opening Collects, Rt. Rev. Harry S. Longley, D. D. Report of Officers-

Secretary.

Treasurer.

Treasurer of the United Offering.

President.

Appointment of Committees.

Noon-day Prayers.

Luncheon.

IN THE CHURCH

2:30 P. M. Annual Address of the Suffragan Bishop of Iowa.

IN ROOKE HALL

Reports of Officers continued—

First Vice-President and President of Juniors.

Second Vice-President.

Secretary of the Church Periodical Club.

- 3:00 P. M. Address—Miss M. G. Lindley, Associate Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary.
- 4:00 P. M. Reports of the Branches.

Taking of Pledges for the Year 1916-1917.

Informal Ballot.

Tuesday, May 23d

9:00 A. M. Opening Collects, The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D. Reading of Minutes.

Address—"The Mission Study Class." Miss Mary C. Smith, Educational Secretary in the Diocese of Minnesota.

10:15 A. M. Junior Conference.

Reports of Junior Officers.

Address to Juniors, Miss M. G. Smith.

10:15 A. M. Reports of Deanery Chairmen.

Greetings from Mrs. A. K. Gault, Secretary-Treasurer of the Provincial Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. Report of the Provincial Synod of the Northwest. Mrs.

Howard Pierce.

Luncheon.

2:00 P. M. A Woman's Auxiliary Catechism. Led by Mrs. C. E. Lane. 3:15 P. M. Election of Officers.

Election of Delegates to the Triennial Convention.

Reports of Committees.

Reading of Minutes.

Hymn—Creed—Prayer.

Adjournment.

THE IOWA STATE ASSEMBLY OF THE BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW—ANNUAL MEETING.

Monday, May 22, 1916

8:00 A. M. Corporate Communion. Celebrant, The Rev. John S. Cole.

6:00 P. M. Supper-Elk's Hall.

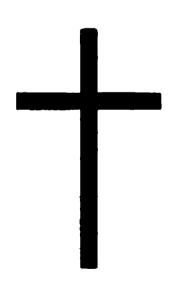
7:00 P. M. Election of Officers.

7:10 P. M. Addresses-

The Rev. John J. H. Wilcock, Newton. Subject: "Help Wanted-Male."

Mr. Harold Howig, Des Moines. Subject: "Why Have Junior Chapters."

Mr. F. W. Sherman, Des Moines. Subject: "Comparisons."



In Memoriam



THE REVEREND WILLIAM TAYLOR JACKSON, Ph. D. Born at Willoughby England, October 25, 1839

Ordained Deacon, 1893 Ordained Priest, 1894

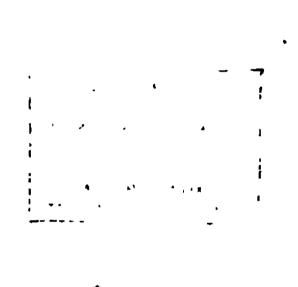
Sometime Rector of

Trinity Church, Emmetsburg, Iowa, 1893-1909 St. Michael's, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 1909-1915 Entered into Life September 12, 1915

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord; yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them." Rev. xiv., 13.

Remember, O Lord, the souls of these who have gone before us

Remember, O Lord, the souls of these who have gone before us with the sign of faith, and sleep the sleep of peace; to them, O Lord, and to all who rest in Christ, we pray Thee, grant a place of refreshment, of light and of peace. Through the same Christ our Lord. Amen.



.

In Memoriam



THE REVEREND ROBERT C. MclLWAIN, S. T. D., M. D. Born at Kortland, Delaware County, New York, January 4, 1839

Ordained Deacon, 1869 Ordained Priest, 1869

Rector Emeritus St. John's, Keokuk, Iowa

Sometime Rector of Woodbridge, New Jersey, 1869-1871 St. John's, Keokuk, Iowa, 1871-1911 Entered Into Life, January 27, 1916

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord; yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them." Rev. xiv., 13.

Remember, O Lord, the souls of these who have gone before us

Remember, O Lord, the souls of these who have gone before us with the sign of faith, and sleep the sleep of peace; to them, O Lord, and to all who rest in Christ, we pray Thee, grant a place of refreshment, of light and of peace. Through the same Christ our Lord. Amen.



JOURNAL

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

St. Thomas' Church, Sioux City, Iowa,
May 22, 1916.

The Sixty-fourth Convention of the Diocese of Iowa, assembled in St. Thomas' Church, Sioux City, on Monday, May 22, 1916.

The program of the several services and of the Consecration of St. Thomas' Church will be found on page 16 of the Journal.

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese, called the Convention to order at 9 A. M. for the transaction of business and appointed as his Secretary the Rev. A. S. Hock.

The Secretary read the list of Clergy entitled to a seat and vote and a canonical majority was found to be present, and the list of Parishes and Missions from which Credentials had been received was read.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the Committee on Credentials as follows:

Rev. John J. H. Wilcock. Dr. George Mogridge. Mr. A. J. Meier.

The Committee on Credentials then retired to examine the Certificates of Lay Delegates.

The Bishop of the Diocese then delivered his Annual Address. (See Appendix I-a.)

The Bishop read the names of the Clergy of the Diocese and of the Laity who have departed this life since the last Convention, and called the Convention to prayers in commemoration of the faithful departed.

The Rev. James Wise, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis, Mo., upon the invitation of the Rt. Rev. President, addressed the Convention.

After the above mentioned address, Bishop Morrison retired from the chair for a season, Bishop Longley taking his place as President of the Convention.

The Committee on Credentials reported the names of the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation.

The Secretary called the roll of Lay Delegates and Lay Officers entitled to votes and it was found that a constitutional number was present. (For the names of the Lay Delegates and Lay officers present see page 14.)

The Rt. Rev. President pro tem then pronounced the Sixty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa duly convened.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd the ballot was dispensed with by unanimous consent and the Treasurer of the Diocese was directed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. John S. Cole as Secretary of the Convention, and he was declared elected.

The Secretary, with the approval of the Convention, appointed the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth to be the Assistant Secretary.

Bishop Morrison having resumed the chair appointed the following Committees:

Unfinished Business:

Rev. W. D. Morrow, D. C. L. Mr. Frank E. R. Megow. Mr. George H. Jackson.

Constitution and Canons:

The Rev. E. H. Rudd, S. T. D.
The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.
The Rev. George R. Chambers.
The Hon. George F. Henry, LL. D.
Mr. Wm. R. Timpe.
Mr. Ira R. Tabor.

A resolution was unanimously adopted extending to the visiting clergy and clergy at work in the Diocese not entitled to a seat and vote the privilege of the floor upon their sending their names to the Secretary, and the lowing clergy accepted the courtesy:

The Rev. George H. Cornell, D. D. The Rev. Wm. M. Purce.

The Rev. W. C. Bimson,

On motion of Mr. Ira R. Tabor the election of the Standing Committee was made the order of business for 11:30 A. M.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. Pence James the report of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund was made the order of business for 11:45 A. M.

On motion of Mr. Ira R. Tabor the election of Deputies to the General Convention was made the order of business for 2:00 P. M.

Mr. George F. Henry presented the preliminary report of the Committee on Ways and Means and gave notice of a later meeting of the Committee to consider any objections to the proposed assessments.

Mr. George F. Henry presented, by request, certain proposed amendments to the Canons which on motion of Mr. Henry were referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The hour of 11:30 having arrived, the Order of the Day was called for and the Convention proceeded to the election of the Standing Committee. The Bishop spoke in appreciation of the long years of service of the Rev. George W. Hinkle on that Committee and the Rev. Mr. Hinkle made an appropriate response. The following nominations for members of the Standing Committee were made: The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D., The Rev. John C. Sage, The Rev. Webster Hakes, The Rev. F. E. Drake, D. D., The Rev. W. C. Hengen, The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, The Rev. Wm. Pence James, Mr. J. J. Richardson, Mr. J. K. Deming, Mr. I. M. Treynor, and Mr. J. L. Bever.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed Tellers as follows:

The Rev. Allen Judd and Prof. J. F. H. Douglas. Lay Vote:

The Rev. H. M. Babin and Mr. F. W. Sherman.

The ballot was taken by Orders and the Tellers retired.

The hour of 11:45 having arrived the order of the day, the report of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund, was called for and the Rev. Wm. Pence James read that report as follows:

Report of a Special Committee on the Church Pension Fund, Created With the Approval of Bishop Morrison.

The Committee met in Sioux City, on May 21st, 1916, the following named persons being present: The Rev. Wm. Pence James, who presided; Mr. George F. Henry, who acted as secretary; and Messrs. Simon Casady, M. F. Rohrer, J. K. Deming, C. D. Jones, S. H. Jones, C. S. Hutchins, W. G. Dumont, H. G. Peirce, J. H. Bolton, W. H. Beck. The following resolutions were adopted and recommended to the Diocesan Convention for adoption by that body:

Resolved, that the following named persons be appointed a Church Pension Fund Committee to act in concert with the Church Pension Fund in New York, in raising money in this Diocese as a portion of the \$5,000,000, to be raised by this church for the purposes designated by such Church Pension Fund; viz:

From the Des Moines Deanery:

Geo. F. Henry, Des Moines. Simon Casady, Des Moines.

H. D. Thompson, Des Moines.

James C. Davis, Des Moines.

W. G. Dumont, Des Moines.

G. C. Silzer, Des Moines.

L. C. Abbott, Marshalltown.

F. E. Green, Oskaloosa.

W. R. Lacey, Oskaloosa.

E. D. Fowler, Ottumwa.

N. P. Herrington, Ottumwa.

Hollister Jones, Iowa Falls.

J. A. Shannon, Iowa Falls.

From the Dubuque Deanery:

J. L. Bever, Cedar Rapids.

A. Poe, Cedar Rapids.

Cal. Kingsley, Waterloo.

J. W. Krapfel, Waterloo.

T. W. Place, Waterloo.

J. K. Deming, Dubuque.

F. C. Robinson, Dubuque.

C. D. Jones, Independence.

C. H. McNider, Mason City.

From the Muscatine Deanery:

J. J. Richardson, Davenport.

J. R. Lane, Davenport.

W. L. Allen, Davenport.

C. M. Cochrane, Davenport.

L. A. LeClair, Davenport.

Ira R. Tabor, Davenport.

S. H. Jones, Burlington.

C. S. Hutchins, Burlington.

L. V. Guest, Burlington.

J. J. Ayers, Keokuk.

G. Ross Baker, Keokuk.

G. C. Tucker, Keokuk.

A. L. Holmes, Lyons.

J. J. Ingwerson, Clinton.
Fred Van Hon, Mount Pleasant.
James Burd, Mount Pleasant.
Arthur J. Cox, Iowa City.
Roger Swire, Iowa City.

From the Sioux City Deanery:

H. G. Peirce, Sioux City.
J. H. Bolton, Sioux City.
W. H. Beck, Sioux City.
W. C. Wells, Sioux City.
M. F. Rohrer, Council Bluffs.
H. W. Binder, Council Bluffs.
Leonard Everett, Council Bluffs.
G. H. Jackson, Council Bluffs.
Mack Hurlbut, Fort Dodge.
John Cheney, Fort Dodge.
J. Fred White, Estherville.
A. C. Colledge, Le Mars.
Chet Moore, Sioux City.

Resolved, that the following named persons be elected officers of this committee: Chairman, Mr. George F. Henry, of Des Moines; Secretary, Mr. H. Edgar Hanson, of Des Moines; Treasurer, Mr. J. B. McDougal, of Des Moines.

Resolved, that the following named persons be chosen as an Executive committee: Mr. Geo. F. Henry, who shall be Chairman of this Executive committee, and Messrs. Simon Casady of Des Moines, Mr. Mack Hurlbut of Fort Dodge, Mr. Roger Swire of Iowa City, Mr. E. D. Fowler of Ottumwa and Mr. C. M. Cochrane of Davenport.

Resolved, that the Chairman be authorized to fill any vacancies which may arise in the Executive committee.

Resolved, that the Committee be authorized to present to the people of the Diocese the raising of not less than \$35,000, as the contribution of this Diocese to the \$5,000,000 fund herinbefore referred to, being an average of about five dollars for each communicant in the Diocese.

Resolved, that the month of September next be devoted to a campaign of education in the Diocese and that the first two weeks in October next be devoted to the collection of money and pledges.

Resolved, that the clergy of the Diocese are expected to arrange for an exchange of pulpits during the month of September for the presentation of the Church Pension Fund to the people of the parishes and missions, such arrangements to be made through the Chairman of the Executive committee.

For the Committee WM. PENCE JAMES, Chairman. GEO. F. HENRY, Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd, the foregoing report was accepted and the various resolutions appended were adopted.

The hour of twelve o'clock having arrived Noon-day Prayers for Missions were conducted by Bishop Longley.

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth presented the report of the Social Service Commission of the Diocese, which on motion of the Rev. John C. Sage was accepted and the sum of \$25.00 appropriated for the expenses of the Commission. The report follows:

Report of the Social Service Commission

Your Social Service Commission met in Des Moines, in November, and planned for some investigations through committees. The reports of these committees are as follows:

Dr. George Mogridge reports on "The Relation Between Public Health and Public Morals":

"The old adage, 'Cleanliness is next to godliness', has some bearing on the relationship between public health and public morals, the cleanliness indicated being that broad form which includes physical and mental purity.

"A not unimportant mission of the Church is to teach its children that anything which contaminates the body or mind is detrimental to health, and further, that many of the moral questions of the day cannot be disassociated from those relating to public health.

"The committee believes that wherever possible a campaign should be waged against all forms of evil, and particularly diseases of the body, also against a contamination of the mind which is brought about by looseness of thought and action. It would seem feasible, for instance, that some propaganda might be made by the Social Service Commission against unclean and unhealthy forms of entertainment of any type. These, in many cases, are of an insidious nature, and as this class of entertainment caters quite largely to the young and immature, their effect on public morals cannot be lightly regarded.

"Purity of life and conduct usually means good health; the converse means poor health, and it would seem to follow that any agencies the Social Service Commission could suggest to the people of the Diocese by which the physical, mental and moral health could be raised from a low to a high standard, would be in the line of good public morals."

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant reports on "The Relation of the Workingman Toward the Church in the Cities of Iowa":

"Generally speaking, the workingman is not a distinctly religious problem as we find him in our cities and smaller communities in this State. In a commonwealth pre-eminently agricultural, he is likely to be at one with the rest of us, viewing the civic and social questions that concern him from much the same standpoint, and sympathising with the efforts of his fellow-citizens for economic and political improvement. The professional labor agitator finds little sympathy and less encouragement here. His tale of woe and injustice has the sound of a foreign tongue, and his audience has little personal interest in his message.

"The attitude of the workingman toward the Church in this State is likely to be that of the community in which he resides and works, much more completely than is the case in those sections of ur land where the manufacturing and industrial communities predomnate. As he feels himself, for the most part, entirely identified with is fellow citizens, with all the rights and privileges they possess in

the body politic, so he is likely to feel that the Church is rightfully his, and to take his part in all the activities of the Church. He expects the Church to take its place and act as the conscience of society in general and looks to those who lead in religious affairs to be also leaders in the betterment of social and economic and civic conditions.

"While this is a normal condition, for which we should be thankful, we must recognize the burden of leadership which it imposes upon the Church. It is distinctly good for the religious leaders to command the confidence of their communities. But it is all the more necessary to avoid the misunderstandings, the strained relations, the open suspicion and hostility which in some localities have distinguished the relations of the Church and the labor organizations. We must nowhere give cause for the labor movement becoming, what Stellzle declares it has become to thousands of working men, a substitute for the Church. 'Socialism', he declares, 'means more than an economic system to many who have embraced it. It has become to them a religion.'

"By way of promoting mutual understanding, it has become the practice in a larger number of cities in the United States for the association of Christian ministers and the central labor unions to exchange fraternal delegates, workingmen and clergymen meeting regularly with each other's organizations, and with the happiest results in the greater sympathy that comes from association and discussion. Such a method would surely be of the greatest possible value in the way of preventing any estrangement of the working man from the Church."

The Rev. John S. Cole reports on "Social Service Work in Small Towns":

"The only available means of obtaining information on this subject known to your committee was by personal inquiry, so one hundred postals with reply cards attached were sent to Editors and others in towns of approximately from 2000 to 5000 population. The result of the inquiry was as follows:

Answers Received	44
Public Libraries reported	42
Public Reading Rooms	
Social Rooms, Gymnasia, etc	16
Directors in charge	
(Of these, Y. M. C. A., 4; Y. W. C. A., 1; Others,	

"In answer to a question as to the writer's opinion of the moral and religious value of Social Center work, twenty-six replied. Of this number six were decidedly favorable, ten were favorable and ten were qualified, the qualification in most cases being favorable only when in the hands of efficient and godly management.

"While answers were received from only about forty percent of those to whom the inquiry was sent the replies indicated that the towns throughout the State are generally well supplied with Libraries and Reading Rooms, principally of the Carnegie foundation. Organized Social Center work is shown to be rare in towns of this size.

"Your committee is of the opinion that Social Centers in small towns can best be maintained by an organization of the Christian forces of the community on a non-sectarian or co-operative basis under an organization such as the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Association. Rarely is our Church in towns of this size

able financially to cope with the problem. If, however, the Church possesses a Parish building or even a well-lighted and ventilated basement a beginning may be made with a few games and such other outfit as may be possible. I consider it of the greatest importance that such work be well supervised by efficient and godly men, either voluntary or paid.

"The Public Schools are doing much by their supervised play-

grounds and this work may well be extended."

In her report on "A Survey of Conditions in Towns in Iowa in Relation to the Work of St. Monica's Home", Deaconess M. H. Wurts gives details of conditions that are appalling and almost unbelievable. The immorality among school girls and boys of from fourteen to sixteen years of age is presented; the illicit relation between brothers and sisters, men and boys is set forth; the depravity engendered through the public dance halls, and the lack of proper supervision of these places, is told; the baneful influence of some moving picture shows and vaudeville theatres is described; the many and varied places used for assignation are specified; the necessity for many forced marriages is indicated; the glaring devices used to entrap unwary girls are stated; and the report indicates that there is much to be done by the Cburch and Social Welfare leagues, if the purity of manhood and womanhood is to be conserved.

Enquiries regarding the extent of parochial Social Service work (the replies therefor having been prepaid) were addressed to thirty-nine of the clergy of the Diocese. Replies were received from twenty-eight. From these replies we learn that co-operation in the Social work of the cities, such as Civic improvements, play-ground extension, relief of the needy poor, maintenance of visiting nurses and hospital visitation, the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A., the Boy Scouts, the Girl's Friendly Society, and general Social welfare, is reported from the parishes in Creston, Davenport, Emmetsburg, Estherville, Fort Madison, Le Mars, Lyons, Maquoketa, Mason City, Muscatine, Newton and Sioux City.

More extended reports were received as follows:

CLINTON (St. John's).—The parish assists in the support of a visiting nurse for the city and in the work of the Associated Charities. The sum of \$150 is placed at the disposal of the Rector for the relief of worthy distressed families and individuals.

DES MOINES (St. Paul's and St. Luke's).—The city has established a Social Service bureau to prevent the duplication of charities and to give information in regard to any case where inquiry is made. The special interest of these parishes centers in the work of St. Monica's Home.

DUBUQUE (St. John's).—The Superintendent of the Sunday School has inaugurated an endowment fund, the interest of which is to be applied for the purchase of shoes and other necessaries for needy scholars. Parishoners have been asked for cast-off wearing parel for a like purpose. A deaconess has been instructing girles shoners in the best way to essist others without pauperizing

Her plan is "to make each girl responsible for four or more lies, whom she is required to visit once a week if necessary, and d them through the Charity organization and the Church, toward espect, self-support, and a better spiritual life." Thus, a dozen lies have been aided.

KEOKUK (St John's).—Work has been done through the employment of a Deaconess, who visits the needy and relieves their distress from funds provided by the parish. About one thousand garments and quantities of provisions and fuel have thus been disbursed. The Rector has been re-elected President of the United Charities organization of the city. In regard to the colored work the Rector writes: "An organization we call 'The People's Institute,' uses the Parish house of St. Mary the Virgin. This is a helpful work among the Negroes of both sexes. Through it we reach many people, giving them innocent amusement, instruction, lectures, etc. Through the courtesy of the Iowa State College we have had each week for the winter moving pictures. In the building are billiard and pool tables for the men, who are thus kept out of evil places. The Visiting Nurses' Association of the city co-operates with us in this work, holding monthly lectures for mothers. We have also had visit this Institute, Dr. Kepford, the noted authority on tuberculosis, who gave our people a lecture on the subject. Altogether, this work is one which meets with the approval of the citizens of our city, and is in a measure supported by them. The late Mayor was on our Board of Directors and the Commission of Public Safety was an earnest advocate of our work, believing it to be of great value in conserving the best interests of the colored people and eliminating a good measure of crime from among the colored race.

WATERLOO (Christ) reports a Religious survey of the city, in which twenty men of the parish assisted. At an expense of \$250 the voluminous information obtained is to be tabulated. Each religious body affected is to receive a card index of all families and individuals who express a preference specially for it. No family was missed.

WAVERLY (St. Andrew's).—In addition to the help rendered several needy families the parish continues to maintain a Social Center in its Guild Hall. This Center is supported by business men of the town. A real need is met and a solicitous interest is maintained.

I think it might be well, in parishes where it is feasible, that a parish committee on Social Service be appointed for the purpose of studying social conditions and thus assisting the work of the Rector, the parochial authorities and the Diocesan Commission whenever possible. At present we have no one except the Rector to look to for our parochial information, and I think the Commission's work could be much simplified by such a committee.

To enable the Commission to pursue any particular and definite investigation it needs funds to meet postages, stationery and other miscellaneous expenses, incurred in such investigations, and it respectfully asks the Convention for \$25 for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

FELIX H. PICKWORTH, Chairman.

The Tellers for the Vote for Standing Committee returned and reported the result of the ballot as follows:

Clerical Vote

Total	of vo	tes c	ast, 33.	Necessary	to a	choice, 17	7. Vote	cast	8.5
follows:				•		•			

The	Rev.	E.	H.	Rudd		 	 	• • •	 	 •	 	•	 27	
*The	Rev	Jo	hn	Dyggrt	.								18	Ł

The Rev. Webster Hakes	16
The Rev. W. C. Hengen	-
And they were the second	7
The Rev. F. E. Drake	8
The Rev. J. C. Hage	•
The Rev. Wm. Pence James	ě
The Mark A R. Commercial Commerci	9
The Rev. A. M. Lewis	5
The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare	3
The Rev. C. E. Byram	1
T T Dishardson	
Mr. J. J. Richardson	7
Mr. J. K. Deming	27
Mr. James L. Bever	27
Ma I M Transpor	
Mr. I. M. Treypor	-4
Mr. Ira M. Tabor	1
Mr. C. D. Jones	1
Mr. W. H. Cowan	ī
	-
8 0 45 45 -	

Lay Vote

Total votes cast, 46. Necessary to a choice, 24. Vote cast as follows:

eThe Res	E. H. Rudd 3	
	John Dysart 3	
The Re	F. E. Drake	17
The Re	A. M. Lewis	4
	Wm. Pence James	
	W. C. Hengen	
	J. C. Sage	
The Re	Webster Hakes	8
The Re	George W. Hinkle	2
*Mr. J.	Richardson	13
*Mr. J. 1	Deming	8
•Mr. Jan	L. Bever	34
Mr. I. 1	Treynor	9
Mr. Tri	ole	2
	Rohrer	
Mr. G.	Jackson	1

The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D., The Rev. John Dynart, D. C. L., Mr. J. J. Richardson, Mr. J. K. Deming, and Mr. James L. Bever having received a concurrent majority of the vote cast by each Order were declared elected members of the Standing Committee.

There being one clerical member of the Standing Committee to elect, the ballot was taken by Orders and the Tellers retired.

On motion of the Rev. L. K. Smith, Deaconess Wurts invited to address the Convention after the recess for thouse.

On motion of Mr. C. D. Jones the Chair was authorto appoint a committee to nominate the Board of



Missions and the Rt. Rev. President appointed the following as that committee:

The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D. The Rev. W. C. Hengen.

Mr. C. D. Jones.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following persons as Rural Deans, which appointment was, on motion of the Rev. A. M. Lewis, confirmed by the Convention:

The Rev. L. K. Smith, Dean of the Des Moines Deanery.
The Rev. Wm. Pence James, Dean of the Dubuque Deanery.
The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D., Dean of the Muscatine Deanery.
The Rev. W. D. Morrow, D. C. L., Dean of the Sioux City Deanery.

Mr. George F. Henry, by request, offered the following preamble and resolutions:

"Whereas George C. Lauman, late of the City of Burlington, Des Moines County, Iowa, died on or about the 15th day of May, 1888, leaving a will which was admitted to probate by the District Court of Des Moines County, Iowa, Item 9, of which is as follows:

Therefore, Be it Resolved that the said gift be accepted under the express agreement that the said clause of the Will of George C. Lauman above quoted shall be carried out not only to the letter, but in the spirit in which it was given and that a perpetual fund shall be created which shall never be dissipated, but shall be kept intact forever and that the income thereof shall be used so long as it is necessary for the support of itinerant missionaries in the State of Iowa and nowhere else, and further, if at any time itinerant missionaries are no longer needed in Iowa, then that the said income may be expended in missionary work in the city of Burlington, Iowa; and

Be it Further Resolved that the Treasurer of the Board of Missions of the Diocese shall execute a proper receipt to the Trustees of the estate of George C. Lauman, deceased, which said receipt shall set out the above Resolution and expressly agree that the terms of the Will of the said George C. Lauman, deceased, shall be carried out and that the permanent fund of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5000) shall never be expended and the income only thereof shall be used."

On motion of Mr. Henry the foregoing preamble and resolutions were adopted by the Convention.

Mr. George F. Henry offered the following resolution:

Resolved, that the Trustees of Funds and Donations be and hereby is empowered to convey all or any part of the property in the City of Des Moines, Iowa, connected with or received from what is known as St. Mark's Parish of Des Moines, Iowa, and located at the South-East corner of Des Moines and East Thirteenth Streets for such consideration as may be satisfactory to the Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Henry the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Convention.

Mr. George F. Henry offered the following resolutions:

Resolved, that the Trustees of Funds and Donations, a corporation, is hereby authorized to sell'and convey unto Charles A. Hoffman for the sum of \$700, the South sixty (60) feet of lot four (4), block forty-one (41) of Thompson's First addition to Clermont, Fayette County, Iowa.

Resolved, that the conveyance herinbefore mentioned shall only be made after the said Trustees shall receive the written opinion of the Chancellor advising that the said Trustees as a corporation have any Title in such property which can be conveyed.

On motion of Mr. Henry the foregoing resolutions were adopted by the Convention.

On motion of the Very Rev. Dean Hare it was resolved that when the Convention adjourn it shall be to two o'clock.

The Rev. Dr. Rudd offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted by the Convention:

Resolved, that memorial pages be inserted in the Journal and that portraits of the deceased clergy be added to such memorial pages.

On motion of Mr. Ira R. Tabor the order of business was deferred until Bishop Longley's address and the time granted Deaconess Wurts.

The Tellers for the vote for the remaining member to be elected on the Standing Committee returned and reported the vote as follows:

Cierical Vote

	Total of	votes	cast,	33.	Necessary	to a	choice,	17.	The	vote
cast	was as fo	ollows:								

•The	Rev.	We	ebsi	ter	Hal	tes	•	 • •	• •	• •	 	• •	. •	•	 	 	•	21
The	Rev.	A.	M.	Le	wis		• • •	 			 				 		•	4
The	Rev.	W.	C.	He	ngei	1 .		 			 				 	 		2

The	Rev.	C. E.	Byram	2
The	Very	Rev.	Marmaduke Hare	1
			Pence James	

Lay Vote

Total number votes cast,	28.	Necessary	to a	choice,	15 .	Vote
cast as follows:		-				
*The Rev. Webster Hake	·s				. 16	
The Rev A M Lewis	_				•	

The Rev. A. M. Lewis
The Rev. F. E. Drake
The Rev. W. C. Hengen

The Rev. Webster Hakes having received a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each Order he was declared elected member of the Standing Committee.

On motion the Convention adjourned to two o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The hour of two o'clock having arrived the Convention re-assembled pursuant to adjournment and was called to order by the Rt. Rev. President and Bishop Longley read his Address to the Convention. (See Appendix I-b.)

Deaconess Wurts, on invitation of the Convention, addressed that body upon the subject of St. Monica's Home.

The Order of the day, Election of *Deputies to the General Convention*, was then called for and the following nominations were made:

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, The Rev. W. C. Hengen, The Rev. F. E. Drake, The Rev. C. E. Byram, The Rev. John C. Sage, The Rev. Wm. Pence James, The Rev. John S. Cole, The Rev. John Dysart, Mr. George F. Henry, Mr. H. G. Peirce, Mr. J. K. Deming, Mr. A. J. Cox, Mr. C. D. Jones, Mr. J. F. Kerfoot, Mr. Ira R. Tabor.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed Tellers as follows: Clerical Vote: The Rev. Allen Judd and Mr. W. T. Shepherd. Lay Vote: The Rev. H. M. Babin and Mr. F. W. Sherman.

The ballot was taken by Orders and the Tellers retired.

Mr. Ira R. Tabor presented his report as Treasurer of the Diocese and it was, on motion, accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix II.)

On motion of the Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, Mr. Ira R. Tabor was unanimously re-elected Treasurer of the Diocese.

Bishop Longley in Chair.

Mr. George F. Henry presented the report of the Committee on Ways and Means. On motion the report with appended resolutions was adopted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix III.)

Bishop Morrison resumed Chair.

The Rev. Harold E. Ford presented his report as Treasurer of the Board of Missions, together with a supplementary report. On motion the report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix V-a.)

The Rev. Wm. Pence James presented his report as Secretary of the Board of Missions. On motion this was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. Appendix V·b.)

Mr. J. K. Deming presented his report as Treasurer of the Iowa Episcopate Fund, which, on motion, was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. Appendix VI.)

By unanimous consent the ballot was dispensed with and the following were declared elected Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund:

Mr. J. J. Richardson Mr. J. K. Deming

Mr. Joe R. Lane Mr. Ira R. Tabor

Mr. James L. Bever

The report of the Trustees of Griswold College and of the Trustees of Funds and Donations not having been presented to the Convention, on motion, it was ordered that they be printed in the Journal when received. These reports were subsequently received and will be found "nder Appendices VII and VIII respectively.

By unanimous consent the ballot was dispensed with the following were declared elected Trustees of Gris-College:

J. Richardson K. Deming

Mr. Joe R. Lane Mr. Ira R. Tabor

Mr. James L. Bever

Mr. Simon Casady presented his report as Treasurer of the Trustees of Funds and Donations, which, on motion, was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix VIII-c.)

Mr. George F. Henry offered the following resolution which, on motion, was adopted by the Convention:

Be it Resolved, that the Trustees of Funds and Donations is hereby "instructed" (as provided in Title I, Canon VIII) to include in its Annual Report required by such Canon, a brief summary of its proceedings for the prior year, including the stipends or other disbursements ordered by it to be made by its Treasurer and to amend its report for the last year so as to show such matters, unless the same already appears therein.

The Tellers for the vote for Deputies to the General Convention returned and announced the result of the ballot as follows:

Ballot No. 1 Clerical Vote

Offical Acta		
Total number of votes cast, 32. Necessary to a choice, vote cast was as follows:	17.	The
The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare	25	
*The Rev. John C. Sage		
*The Rev. Coleman E. Byram		
· — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
*The Rev. W. C. Hengen		
The Rev. Wm. Pence James		
The Rev. F. E. Drake	14	
The Rev. John S. Cole	4	
The Rev. A. H. Grant	4	
The Rev. John Dysart	1	
The Rev. John J. H. Wilcock	1	
*Mr. C. D. Jones	30	
*Mr. J. K. Deming	30	
*Mr. George F. Henry	29	
*Mr. Arthur J. Cox		
Mr. J. F. Kerfoot	5	
Mr. Ira R. Tabor	5_	
Mr. H. G. Peirce	3	
Mr. C. L. Cochrane	1	
	i	
Mr. Mack Hurlbut	1	
Lay Vote		
Total number of votes cast, 43. Necessary to a choice, vote cast was as follows:	22 .	The
The Rev. John C. Sage	37	
*The Rev. C. E. Byram	-	
*The Rev. W. C. Hengen		
The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare		
The Rev. Wm. Pence James	19	

The Rev. John S. Cole	10
The Rev. Allen Judd	2
The Rev. E. H. Gaynor	1
The Rev. W. D. Morrow	
*Mr. George F. Henry	
*Mr. J. K. Deming 3	39
*Mr. C. D. Jones	18
*Mr. A. J. Cox	
Mr. J. F. Kerfoot	
Mr. H. G. Peirce	
Mr. Ira R. Tabor	
	3
Mr. T. W. Place	2
Mr. Simon Casady	
Mr. G. H. Jackson	

The Rev. John C. Sage, the Rev. C. E. Byram, The Rev. W. C. Hengen, Mr. George F. Henry, Mr. J. K. Deming, Mr. C. D. Jones and Mr. A. J. Cox having received a concurrent majority of the vote cast by each Order were declared elected Deputies to the General Convention.

At this point the Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare asked the privilege of withdrawing his name.

The Convention then proceeded to elect one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention. The ballot was taken by Orders and the Tellers retired.

Mr. Ira R. Tabor presented the report of the Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital and of the Financial Agent of St. Luke's Hospital which were, on motion, accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix IX.)

On motion of Mr. J. K. Deming the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and the Secretary of the Convention was directed to cast the ballot for the election of the present *Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital* and they were declared elected as follows:

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare,	Mr. Seth J. Temple
M. D.	Mr. Ira R. Tabor
Mr. J. J. Richardson	Mr. C. M. Cochrane
Dr. George W. Banning	Mr. M. L. Parker
Dr. Wm. L. Allen	Mr. J. L. Hecht
Dr. A. W. Elmer	Mr. Dick R. Lane

Mr. Ira R. Tabor presented the names of the Trustees be Iowa Christian Home and asked that they be printed Journal. On motion the names were received and ed printed in the Journal. (The names appear on 5.)

The Tellers for the vote for one Clerical Deputy to the General Convention returned and announced the ballot as follows:

Ballot No. 2

Clerical Vote

Total number of votes cast, 30. Necessary to a choice,	16 .	The
votes cast were as follows:		
The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare	16	
The Rev. Wm. Pence Cames	12	
The Rev. John Dysart	1	
The Rev. F. E. Drake		
Lay Vote		

Total number of votes cast, 42. Necessary to a choice, 22. The votes cast were as follows:

The	Rev.	Penc	e James				 	 	. 18
The '	Very	Rev.	Marmad	luke	Har	e .	 	 	. 15
			Drake						
			Byram						

There being no election, the ballot was taken by Orders and the Tellers retired.

Mr. Mack Hurlbut offered the following resolution:

Resolved, that the Convention request the Committee on Missions to change the Iowa Churchman to magazine form and that each parish be asked to make a special effort to aid in soliciting subscriptions, so that the paper will go to each home and thus reach each communicant. This to be accomplished by the Vestry subscribing in bulk for the parish or by handing it to one of the guilds for systematic canvass or combination of both. It is suggested that the Vestry could subscribe in bulk and then assign the work of collecting the subscriptions to a guild and allow the guild a small amount, say five cents for each subscription.

On motion of Mr. Hurlbut the foregoing was adopted. The Rt. Rev. President nominated Mr. George F. Henry as Chancellor of the Diocese and, on motion, a ballot was dispensed with and he was declared elected.

The Rev. Webster Hakes presented his report as Registrar of the Diocese which was, on motion, accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. The report follows:

The Registrar reports the receipt of the usual Journals of most of the Dioceses and Missionary Districts. He also reports the sending of various Diocesan Journals and other literature to Registrars of other Dioceses, both at home and abroad.

He would esteem it a favor if anyone having copies of the Journal of this Diocese to spare, particularly those bearing record of the elections of its three Bishops and also any Journals previous to 1880, would notify him or mail the same to his address.

Respectfully submitted.

WEBSTER HAKES, Registrar.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd the ballot was dispensed with and the Rev. Webster Hakes was declared elected Registrar of the Diocese.

The Rev. Webster Hakes presented the report of the Committee on Charities and Beneficences which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. The report follows:

Report of Committee on Charities and Beneficences.

A noble deed has been done in Davenport. St. Luke's Hospital has come at last into its own. Of its recent benediction you have doubtless heard through other sources. Deserved but delayed, yet now because delayed so long and deserved so well, after twenty-one years of faithful service, the recognition desired most by its capable physicians and head nurse, Miss Martha Oaks, has been given it by the city it has served so well. Patient, persistent merit has again won. In the Iowa Churchman for May is the story of what has been done and how. Incidentally, it is an unusual record of the value of a member-to-member canvass with hearty workers, thoroughly organized and carefully prepared.

In an effort to raise \$125,000, \$130,00 are already pledged, with doubtless a further increase before the wave of generous giving subsides. This assures the building of a new and fire-proof modern structure of adequate equipment and efficiency, away from the handicaps, noise and inconveniences of the business district, and in the more open spaces of a lot 234 by 700 feet, covering two blocks between High and Henry Streets in the outskirts of the city.

Davenport is to be congratulated not only for the assurance of this new hospital and its wider and larger ability to minister more abundantly to the ever-growing local needs, but still more in that the entire community has seen a larger vision and has demonstrated both ability and willingness to achieve even by sacrifice a great public beneficence, and all classes heartily co-operated to that end.

The Diocese is to be congratulated in that the management of St. Luke's is and will remain under the direction of the Episcopal Church, all classes of contributions to this work, of whatever denomination or nationality, recognizing and appreciating the high grade of service to rich and poor, urban and Diocesan alike, rendered in the past by St. Luke's.

Whatever assurances it has won of enlarged capacity, increased efficiency and local appreciation, St. Luke's still deserve a kindlier and more intelligent interest on the part of the Diocese at large. It still remains a Diocesan institution, controlled by the Diocese, welcoming patients from throughout the Diocese. Its larger service will create a larger expense for maintenance and supplies in many directions. It still is a venture of faith, with increased vision, larger ideals, but a more difficult task. Its enthusiastic recognition by all classes, and their hearty response to this appeal demonstrates in a notable way that great truth, that while "Faith without works is

dead," that faith which results in notable works is very much alive and more compelling in what it teaches by its good deeds done in a suffering world.

Respectfully submitted,

Webster Hakes, J. J. Richardson, Simon Casady, Ira R. Tabor.

The. Rt. Rev. President appointed the following *Examining Chaplains*, which appointment was confirmed by the Convention:

The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D.

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant, B. D.

The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L.

The Rev. William C. Hengen

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with by unanimous consent and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following as The Committee on Ways and Means and they were declared elected:

Mr. J. J. Richardson Mr. James L. Bever The Hon. George F. Henry, LL. D.

wer Mr. Howard G. Peirce

The Treasurer of the Diocese, ex officio.

The tellers for the vote for the remaining Clerical Deputy to the General Convention returned and reported the vote as follows:

Ballot No. 3 Clerical Vote

Total number of votes cast, 30. Necessary to acoice,	16.	The
votes were as follows:		
*The Rev. Wm. Pence James	17	
The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare	11	
The Rev. John Dysart	1	
The Rev. F. E. Drake	1	
l av Vete		

Lay Vote

Total number of votes cast, 36. Necessary to a choice, 19. The votes cast were as follows:

The Rev. Wm. Pence James having received a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each Order he was declared elected a Clerical Deputy to the General Convention.

On motion of the Rev. George W. Hinkle that the four Clergymen and four Laymen receiving the next highest vote in the balloting for Deputies to the General

Convention be elected Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, it was so decided and the following named persons were declared elected Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare
The Rev. F. E. Drake
The Rev. John S. Cole
The Rev. Alex. H. Grant

Mr. J. Frank Kerfoot
Mr. Ira R. Tabor
Mr. Howard G. Peirce
Mr. Mack Huribut

On motion the ballot was dispensed with by unanimous consent and the following were declared elected as the Committee on Church Pension Fund:

The Rev. Wm. Pence James The Hon. George F. Henry Mr. C. D. Jones

On motion, the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and the following were declared elected as *The Auditing Committee*:

Mr. C. D. Jones Mr. W. T. Shepherd Mr. H. F. Schoen

The Committee to nominate the Board of Missions reported to the Convention the nomination of the following to be the Board of Missions and on motion of Mr. Ira R. Tabor the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the persons named and they were declared elected as follows:

The Bishop, President, ex officio. The Suffragan Bishop, ex officio.

The Rev. Leonard K. Smith, Dean of the Des Moines Deanery.

The Rev. Wm. Pence James, Dean of the Dubuque Deanery.
The Rev. F. H. Burrell, Ph. D., Dean of the Muscatine Deanery.
The Rev. William D. Marrell, Ph. D., Dean of the Muscatine Deanery.

The Rev. William D. Morrow, D. C. L., Dean of the Sioux City Deanery.

The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D. The Rev. Harold E. Ford

The Rev. Harold E. Ford. The Rev. Harry M. Babin.

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant.

Mr. Roger Swire, Iowa City.

Mr. Carlos D. Jones, Independence.

Mr. George H. Jackson, Council Bluffs.

Mr. Edward D. Fowler, Ottumwa.

Bishop Longley presented the report of the Comvitee on Domestic and Foreign Missions which was, on motion, accepted and the appended resolutions were adopted as follows:

Resolved, that we apportion on the parishes and missions of the Diocese of Iowa the sum of \$6,117, for Domestic and Foreign Missions for the thirteen months beginning October first, 1916, and that the several parishes and missions be apportioned the amount recommended by the committee for Domestic and Foreign Missions and also be it further

Resolved, that the sum of \$2,453, be entered at the foot of the list as "miscellaneous", and that all money received for Domestic and Foreign Missions, not coming through parochial agencies be credited against said amount.

inasmuch as this report shows that several parishes and missions have not sent the canonical offerings to the Board of Missions in New York City, therefore be it

Resolved, that this Convention would respectfully call the attention of the Rector, Priest or Deacon in charge of such parishes or missions, or if there be no Rector, Priest or Deacon in charge, then one of the Wardens of such parishes or missions to Title I, Canon IX, which makes it obligatory for an offering to be taken for General Missions on the third Sunday in February, unless such parish or mission is collecting the missionary money by the use of the Duplex envelope or any similar method, and if such methods are used then be it further

Resolved, that this Convention respectfully calls attention to the necessity, of all concerned, to make prompt remittance to the Board of moneys so collected, and furthermore be it

Resolved, that this Convention places itself on record as being desirous to emphasize the fact that due regard for the obedience to the canons of the Diocese, of which each parish and mission, which has been admitted into union with this Convention, is a part, is a moral obligation and cannot be lightly set aside, and be it further

Resolved, that the Secretary be and is hereby instructed to mail a copy of this resolution to the authorities of every parish and mission in the Diocese with the request that it be read at the morning service on the Sunday preceding the Sunday designated for the offering for General Missions, and also that it be read at some regular meeting of the Vestry or Bishop's Committee of the parish or mission.

(The full report will be found under Appendix X.)

At this point Bishop Morrison retired from the Chair, which Bishop Longley assumed for the remainder of the sessions of the Convention.

It was moved by Mr. George F. Henry that the Chair appoint a committee to call upon the Rev. Dr. Cornell and invite his presence in the Convention. The motion was carried and the Rt. Rev. President appointed the Rev. Dr. Rudd and Mr. George F. Henry as such Committee.

It was moved by Mr. C. D. Jones and duly seconded that the Board of Missions be empowered to fix the appor-

tionment for Diocesan Missions upon the various parishes and missions in the Diocese.

An amendment to the foregoing motion was offered by Dr. Mogridge and duly seconded that the total of such apportionment shall be \$10,000.

An amendment to the foreging amendment was offered by the Rev. Webster Hakes, duly seconded, to the effect that this Convention notify the General Board of Missions that we do relinquish the appropriation from the General Board for Mission work in Iowa and request the various parishes and missions voluntarily to increase the amount to be raised on the apportionment for Diocesan Missions to cover the increased amount needed by reason of such relinquishment.

Vote was taken upon the amendment to the amendment and it was lost.

Vote was then taken upon the amendment and it was lost.

Vote was then taken upon the original motion, empowering the Board of Missions to fix the apportionment for Diocesan Missions upon the various parishes and missions, which motion carried.

The report of the Committee on the State of the Church was called for and the Committee not being ready with its report was given further time and the Rt. Rev. President pro tem added to that Committee the name of the Rev. Alex. H. Grant to fill the vacancy caused by the Rev. C. B. Upson's leaving the Diocese.

Prof. J. F. H. Douglas, of Ames, offered the following Memorial to the General Convention which, on motion, was adopted:

Memorial to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church In the U. S. A.

Whereas there is inadequate provision for the services of this Church at Ames, Iowa, the seat of the Iowa State College, there being over 2800 regular students in college work, of whom fifty are members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, the permanent residents of the town being few in number, and the Board of Missions of the Diocese of Iowa being unable to maintain a resident clergyman in hat place; and

Whereas there are other colleges inadequately served in the liocese of Iowa; and

Whereas there are in the United States many Schools of Collegiate Rank and large student enrollment, with inadequate provision made for the services of this Church; and

Whereas our colleges are strategic centers of influence for the Missionary work of the whole Church; and

Whereas a strong presentation of our Christian Faith is necessary for the preservation of a vital and aggressive religion in our college students; and

Whereas the various denominations are providing for their students Student Pastors, College Parish Houses, and Dormitories, Special Services with preaching by Non-resident Clergymen and other aids of Church work; and

Whereas the National Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew at Los Angeles by resolution recognized the importance of special Church work in College communities, in spreading the Gospel among men:

Therefore, Be it Resolved by the Diocesan Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Iowa:

First. That every College and University above a certain size ought to have a resident clergyman.

Second. That every such institution ought to have a Chaplain to the students, in addition to the Rector of the local parish.

Third. Provision for the preaching of Missions in each College Town, where there is a Church, should be made; at least once during four years.

Fourth. That the General Board of Missions be asked to consider the needs of this work when making their appropriations.

Fifth. That the Bishop of the Diocese communicate these resolutions to the General Board of Missions.

Sixth. That these resolutions be presented to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, as a Memorial, asking that the General Convention give direction to the Board of Missions in furtherance of the objects herein mentioned.

On motion the Convention adjourned to 9 o'clock the next morning.

Tuesday Morning.

The Convention re-assembled pursuant to adjournment at 9:30 A. M., with Bishop Longley in the Chair.

After opening prayers the Convention was called to order.

On motion of Mr. George F. Henry roll call was dispensed with and any Clerical or Lay Delegates present who were not present at roll call the preceding day were requested to hand their names to the Secretary.

The Minutes of the preceding day were read and were approved with corrections.

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant presented the report of the Board of Religious Education which was, on motion, accepted and the appended recommendations were, on motion, approved by the Convention.

On motion of Mr. Mack Hurlbut the Committee was authorized to supplement its report with any further information that may be subsequently received from parishes and missions not yet heard from. The report follows:

Report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education

The Diocesan Board of Religious Education held its first meeting at Des Moines last October, and organized by the election of the Rev. Alexander H. Grant as President and Mr. (now Reverend) John J. H. Wilcock as Secretary. The widely scattered membership of the Board makes it impossible to have frequent meetings, and the greater part of its work must be done by correspondence, in addition to its regular annual meeting each year at the time of the Diocesan Convention.

The Board has received from the General Board of Religious Education, through its secretary, a copy of A Program, for a Diocesan Board of Religious Education, and this has been sent to all the members of the Diocesan Board, as a valuable guide in the formation of a working program for our Diocesan work. For the past year the Diocesan Board has undertaken to study the local conditions and problems, with the purpose of becoming familiar with actual conditions in the field before proceeding to the formulation of ideals and the recommendation of methods. With this in mind we have begun with the Sunday Schools of the Diocese, the Sunday School being altogether the most familiar educational work in the Church, and the one which has been most highly developed and most thoroughly studied.

A list of questions was accordingly prepared and sent out to the various parishes and missions in the Diocese, for the purpose of ascertaining conditions. The results amount in fact to a survey of the Sunday Schools of the Diocese of Iowa. It was hoped that the replies might be tabulated and analyzed so as to be placed in the hands of the members of the Convention. The list of questions was sent out at the end of February, with the request that replies be sent in before the 7th of March. By the time indicated replies were received from just 50% of the Sunday Schools that finally reported, and the next three months were occupied in securing the remainder. Replies have finally come in from 54 Sunday Schools. The following nine places reported that no Sunday School was in existence, viz: Albia; Carroll; Charles City; Cresco; Christ Church, Davenport; Dyersville; Nashua; Popejoy and Sac City.

We have failed finally to hear from the following six parishes and mission stations: Our Saviour, Clermont; St. George's, Farley; St. Mary the Virgin, Keokuk; St. Barnabas', Montrose; St. Andrew's. and St. John's, Shenandoah. These six places reported to 'ar's Diocesan Convention 122 families, 191 communicants, 31 School teachers and 117 pupils. There were reported to the

Board from 54 schools a total of 414 teachers and officers and 2,920 pupils. Taking the 1915 figures for the six delinquents, we find that our Sunday Schools have 445 teachers and officers and 3,016 pupils, and we have fairly complete reports from all except about 7% of the teachers and 4% of the pupils. The survey is therefore substantially complete.

A list of the questions asked is appended at the close of this report. It will be observed that they are not mainly statistical. We did not even ask the amount of the Sunday School contributions. Getting and giving money is not the main purpose for which we are supporting these agencies of Christian Education. The questions were intended to ascertain methods and results of Sunday School work, to bring out its relation to the corporate life and organization of the parish and the community, and to indicate ideals and principles which have been found useful elsewhere.

The mass of information acquired in these replies ought to prove valuable and useful. Much of it is exceedingly interesting and stimulating. Let us indicate some of the results.

In reply to the questions requiring the per cent of attendance of the entire school for the whole of the year ending May 1, 1915, exact figures were received from only 27 schools. Of these St. Luke's, Ft. Madison, stood highest with 90%, and St. John's, Ames, next with 89%. Of the large schools Trinity, Muscatine, had the best record with 83%, and then followed no less than seven schools in a bunch with a mark of 80%. Nine of the 27 had an attendance average below 70%.

The question as to the grading of schools was apparently misunderstood by some, who appeared to think that unless they had a complete list of grades and teachers they were not entitled to be called graded schools. 23 reported that they were graded like the public schools; 23 replied in the negative; and 6 replied that they were partially graded. One school reported itself not graded, but was using one of the strictly graded systems of lessons. Of course. roughly speaking, those systems of lessons which plan to have the entire school studying the same lessons each Sunday are to be classed as ungraded: while the various systems of subject-graded lessons plan to have the different classes or groups of children use different lessons according to their ages and mental and spiritual capacity. The most familiar example of a good graded system is probably that known as the New York Sunday School Commission series, published by the Young Churchman Company. The new tentative series sent out for trial last year by the General Board of Religious Education is another example of a highly-developed system of the subject-graded kind. A very small school may be properly called a graded school when it has the lessons fitted by subject to the various classes of pupils.

The Board hoped to secure full information in regard to the systems of instruction used, and has succeeded in discovering a variety of information beyond its hopes. The different kinds of lessons, leaflets, quarterlies, manuals, catechisms, studies, magazines, cards and charts in use in the Diocese of Iowa in our Sunday Schools indicate a fertile field for the work of the Board. In addition to the Bible, the Prayer Book and the Church Catechism as specified textbooks, easily leading the others are three rather different systems, namely: The Young Churchman Weekly for the main school, with The Shepherd's Arms for the younger children; the New York S. S. Commission

series of lessons; and the series prepared by the Rev. J. S. Hartzell. D. D., and published by the Franklin Press. These systems are used by two-thirds of the schools. Also, it should be added that these represent pretty complete systems, while many of the other lesson books indicated are used perhaps in only one grade or class of a school. However, the complete system in use in the Diocese include the International Series, the Joint Diocesan Series, Peloubet's System of Graded Lessons, the Blakeslee Quarterlies, the Four-Year Practical Lesson Course, the Berean Graded Lessons, the Bible Study Union lessons. the Graded System for Small Schools, and the Westminster One of our schools, under a member of this Board, has for the past year been using the Tentative Series of Lessons of the General Board of Religious Education, which by way of experiment has been furnished to Sunday Schools in various parts of the country. and which it is hoped may prove to be the basis of a complete and satisfactory course of S. S. instruction.

The Board hopes to give considerable attention to the matter of systems of instruction, and requests your co-operation. While a standard and uniform curriculum may not be possible or advisable throughout the Diocese, yet it would seem that there might well be less variety than at present, when 53 schools report no less than 18 different full-fiedged series of lessons in use.

On the matter of a summer vacation our Sunday Schools incline to the negative by a vote of 26 to 20. Trinity, Muscatine, holds its 154 members to an attendance of 83% for 52 Sundays in the year. St. John's, Dubuque, writes, "No, indeed!" very emphatically. On the other hand, one of our largest and most successful Sunday Schools has a vacation of thirteen weeks. There appears to be no standard of practice with us.

The same is true when we take up the matter of using rewards for attendance, etc. 24 schools use and advocate them, and 26 do not. One superintendent owns to making use of them without being convinced that their use is wise. The favorite reward appears to be the Cross and Crown of the Little System. Two schools are just discontinuing these after using them several years. However, some schools are emphatically opposed to rewards, and advocate making the work interesting enough so that the children will want to attend.

As to methods of support, the practice is all but unanimous in favor of independence. 47 schools support themselves entirely from their offerings. One mission Sunday School is supported in part by one of the parish guilds, and only one solitary Sunday School in the Diocese has the distinction of being maintained financially by the parish of which it is a part. The Board would like to inquire whether this prevailing practice is the result of belief in its wisdom as an ideal of administration, or a counsel of necessity in the face of the customary economy of parish officials in their plans for developing the efficiency of the parish. One priest states that his vestry would die if asked to support the Sunday School, and for the honor of that school let it be stated that it not only saves the vestry's life by its independence, but also contributes \$75 per year to missions and benevolences.

A striking feature of our Sunday School work is our neglect of what is called the Home Department. The possibilities of this branch of our educational and religious system are so great, and its ministry so valuable to those who for one reason or another are deprived of the privileges of Sunday School attendance, that we wonder the

Church is not alive to its loss. It might be urged that the Home Department could be made especially useful in our smaller parishes and missions, for the reason that it needs little machinery and equipment beyond the attention of one or two faithful secretaries or visitors. Many of our women would gladly enter into an arrangement to study the Bible regularly at home, who cannot engage to be present at the Sunday School at a regular hour each Sunday. Yet in this Diocese only two schools report such a department, viz: Trinity, Emmetsburg, and Grace, Cedar Rapids.

However, one of our strongest reasons for shame comes from our record in the matter of Bible Classes. Of 39 schools replying to the question, only 18, less than one-half, are on record as having Bible Classes. What is the reason for such a record, and at whose door the fault, we cannot suggest, but the record is little short of disgraceful to us all. This Church reads the Bible in public in her daily services, but her members apparently do not love the systematic study of the Word of God.

In the matter of missionary instruction given to the schools, the story is somewhat better. 33 out of 48 schools report such instruction given, and in many of these special missionary services are held from time to time. And when we come to the teaching of the Church Catechism, there is some cause for satisfaction, since every school save one reports that it is taught, and the great majority of them have regular catechizings. In some cases this instruction is left to the teachers, in some it is the rector's work, and a few schools report a regular catechizing at the close of each session. We could wish as good a report in the matter of Bible Classes.

The Rector, or minister in charge, appears to take his full part in the Sunday School instruction. In practically all cases he is present at the school session when possible, and either catechizes or teaches; in many schools he conducts the opening and closing devotions; in 15 schools he is the superintendent; and in two parishes he is the entire teaching and official staff.

The old custom of having the Sunday School session after the church service is evidently changing with the times. Out of 50 replying to the question, 32 schools have their session in the morning, and only 18 after the service. Practically all the large schools are in line for this change. It conforms more nearly with the hours of instruction of the public schools, to which the children are used, and the morning hours find them fresher and brighter and more receptive than they can ever be at noon.

The most difficult problem in modern Sunday School work, beyond question, is the securing of a capable teaching staff. Upon that hangs the success or failure, humanly speaking, of the school. The Sunday School, to paraphrase an old saying, is as strong as its teachers. And the finding and keeping of the right kind taxes the patience of the average superintendent and rector. How shall we find teachers? How shall we train them? How shall we keep them working under the best conditions? There are training classes for teachers reported from only seven of our parishes—Dubuque, (St. Paul's), Des Moines, Burlington, Clinton, Fort Dodge, Keokuk, and (St. Mark's), Waterloo. A few other schools report what amount to nearly the same thing, classes in religious education. With the exception of one or two schools, all the teachers in the Diocese are reported as communicants of the Church. With regard to teachers'

meetings, however, the record is not so good. Out of 51 schools only 11 have regular teachers' meetings—about one school out of every five The average superintendent should know what a help such a conference is for the making of plans, the settling of difficulties, and the study of lessons before they come up in class.

There is great lack, also, of the small reference library which is so useful to the teachers and the older pupils who are interested in their work, a collection of a few of the best books for teachers and students, which they may consult for the purpose of supplementing their teachers' notes and lesson helps. From \$20 to \$50 in this direction could be wisely used in every school. Yet only five of our schools, and among them none of the larger ones, appear to have such reference libraries.

As to securing new teachers, we have all sorts of opinions. It appears to depend upon the point of view. Some say frankly that the difficulty of securing teachers is not met. One reports, "It is impossible to get anyone." Another says he gets teachers "by the common method of begging." "The minister begs and runs after them," says another. One priest frankly says, "It is not met. I take what I can obtain." Another, "It isn't met. We need two good teachers now and cannot get them."

On the other hand, half a dozen parishes declare there is no difficulty. One fortunate fellow says that his teachers "are many of them principals or teachers in public schools, and are the best ever." Another says, "The superintendent selects, requests, and does not take no for an answer." Another says he gets his teachers "by persistence and persuasion." And, best perhaps of all is the reply of the superintendent who meets the difficulty, he says, "not by asking a person to take a class as a great favor to us!—but by presenting S. S. work as a great opportunity for the individual teacher."

The attitude taken by the parents counts so heavily for or against the success of the Sunday School that we endeavored to ascertain the experience of our schools in that direction. Do the parents of our children stand behind the efforts of the officers and teachers? We are scarcely wiser than before. The replies indicate every degree of co-operation and the reverse, inclining by a considerable majority against the parents. Two echools declare flatly that there is not any co-operation from parents. Nine report very little. Several apparently mean the same thing when they say, "not much," or "not much in most cases," "not much, outside of teachers and officers." Three report fair backing from the home, and three say that it is "good," while some call it "fairly good," with two schools it is "very good," and one approaches the superlative with "excellent." Three reports agree that the parents co-operate to have the children attend, but do little or nothing in helping the lesson work. One report has it that "the parents are more conscientious in sending their children regularly than in attending Church themselves." Another reports "quite a lively interest is manifested by the parents." One intelligent comment is that "in several instances (those of natural churchmen) we have all the backing that could be desired. In other cases there is absolutely none, and the initiative comes from the children themselves." Evidently, here we have a problem that cannot be solved by the Sunday School forces by themselves, but requires a massing of intelligence and loyalty of the entire parish.

The foregoing summary includes a little more than one-half of the questions included in the survey list, and will indicate the value and quality of the information received in the replies.

The Board makes the following recommendations:

- 1. We recommend that in the annual parochial reports to Convention a division be made in the item of individuals belonging to each Parish or Mission, so that those over and under the age of eighteen be reported separately, in order that the number of children of Sunday School age may be ascertained, for comparison with the number of pupils reported in the Sunday Schools.
- 2. We recommend that the work of the Sunday Schools be recognized as being second to none in its value to the present and future of the Church, and that it be commended to the men and women of our parishes for their loyal support as pre-eminently their work under the supervision of the parish clergy.
- 3. We recommend the establishment of Church Schools in parishes and cities, wherever possible, for the training of the adult membership of the Church and the principles and the practice of the things that pertain to the family of GOD.
- 4. We recommend to the clergy and Sunday School superintendent the Tentative Course of Lessons set forth by the General Board of Religious Education, under the name of line Christian Nurture Series, as worthy of their careful examination, and for use, where deemed advisable, in their Sunday Schools.

The Committee of the Diocesan Board reporting in regard to St. Katherine's School makes the following report of that institution:

St. Katherine's School is just closing its thirty-third year, and the thirteenth that it has been under the charge of the Sisters of St. Mary. During the year there has been the usual number of girls in attendance, fifty boarders and forty-five day girls.

These girls as usual have come from a number of widely separated states, though naturally Iowa and Illinois girls are in the majority. On entrance over half of the girls are not Church girls and many are not baptized.

The work in all the departments throughout the year has been uniformly good. At the mid-year examinations it was felt that the standard of the work was higher and that the ease with which the examinations were taken greater than ever before. About 60% of the girls at St. Katherine's are preparing for college, and at present the School has girls at the Universities of Chicago, Wisconsin and Iowa, and at Wellesley, Bryn Mawr, Smith and Vassar. Word has come to the School directly and indirectly that the girls in the different colleges are doing good work, with the request in several cases that we send them more girls as well prepared. The faculty of St. Katherine's are women of experience, and graduates of the leading colleges.

The Music department of the school, which is affiliated with the Columbia School of Music, Chicago, has gained in strength and numbers, especially in the violin under Mr. Becker.

Every summer the school buildings are gone over and put in good repair. This year the Chapel was redecorated, hard wood floors laid in several rooms, the largest dormitory re-ceiled and the walls done over and the tennis courts completed beside the many other repairs to keep the buildings and grounds in good running order.

The chief work of the Bisters, however, is with the upbuilding of the moral and religious characters of the girls in their care. That the moral standard is high is acknowledged by all who know the school. The examinations are always well proctored, but cheating in them is very rure and a method of advancement that is scorned by girls who have been in the school for any length of time. St. Katherine's girls are taught cheerful obedience to authority, honesty, promptness, and modesty in dress and manner.

The life of the School centres about the Chapel. The girls go there naturally for their preparation for Holy Communion and it is no unusual thing to have little groups of girls coming in for a few moments whether the Sisters' services are going on or not. It is to the Chapel that old girls return and write of in their letters, and those who are trained by its Services make faithful workers in their own parishes, as I am sure many of the clergy present can testify. Rev. Father Pickworth, of Mount Pleasant, was the temporary Chaplain at the school for the first two or three months of the year, and again for two months when the regular chaplain, Father Horton, was confined to his house with a broken ankle. Father Pickworth was greatly beloved by the girls of St. Katherine's. During the year Father Horton has baptized two of the older girls of the school and prepared a class of eight for confirmation. The Bishop confirmed these girls on Easter Eve and gave them their first Communion Easter morning.

As is fitting the school pays much attention to the religious instruction of its girls. Scripture, the Prayer Book and Church History are thoroughly taught, and required of every pupil. The girls have daily short morning and evening services in the Chapel, and a sung Eucharist and Even-song on Sundays. During Lent the Bishop gave a weekly instruction to the school. As is well known, the Bishop has the welfare of St. Katherine's close at heart, and the girls of the School look upon him with affection and as their true father in God. Throughout Lent the older girls attended the Thursday evening services at Trinity Cathedral, and Father Chapman of Galesburg gave a Quiet Day for the faculty and upper classes.

The girls' Lenten fund for their Easter Offering was \$260.00, the result of much self denial and work on their part; this has been sent for the relief of children suffering from the war, and a small sum to the Junior Auxiliary.

The Sisters beg that the clergy and people of the Diocese of Iowa will visit the School whenever they are able to. They reiterate that the school belongs to the Diocese of Iowa, and that they are but working in it to make it as great a benefit and influence for good as possible to the girls who come under their care, that they in turn may make helpful, efficient, loyal workers in their home parishes. The Sisters ask the co-operation of every church person in Iowa in their endeavor to administer the affairs of the school wisely and for advancement of God's Kingdom on earth.

he Board of Religious Education urge parents to send their St Katherine's and to use their influence upon their friends we girls to educate, to put them under the care of the Sisters (atherine's School. The Board does not hesitate to say that no better preparatory school in the entire country. It has a privilege of one of the members of the Board to visit the many times during the year and to keep in touch with the

work done there, and in view of this fact, we, the Board of Religious Education, unqualifiedly endorse the high standard of educational and religious work done there, as well as the business administration. We congratulate the diocese upon the possession of such an institution and wish the Sisters every success.

Respectfully submitted,

ALEXANDER H. GRANT, President. JOHN J. H. WILCOCK, Secretary.

LIST OF QUESTIONS SENT TO THE VARIOUS PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Name and location of school.

- 1. Name and address of superintendent.
- 2. Number of pupils now on the roll.
- 3. Number of teachers and officers.
- 4. Percent attendance of entire school for year ending May 1, 1915.
- 5. Explain fully system of records used, and whether fully kept.
- 6. Is school graded after plan of public schools?
- 7. How many grades?
- 8. What system of instruction used? Explain fully, naming books if possible.
- 9. Where do you produce school material?
- 10. Does school have a summer vacation?
- 11. Do you use or favor rewards for attendance, etc? What kind?
- 12. Who supports the school financially?
- 13. Have you a Home Department?
- 14. Bible classes?
- 15. Is missionary instruction given? Are there missionary services?
- 16. Is the Church Catechism taught? Have you regular catechizings?
- 17. Are opening and closing exercises so regulated as to leave the maximum time for lessons?
- 18. What part does the Rector take in the sessions?
- 19. What is the hour of sessions? Duration of sessions?
- 20. Are they held in the Church building? If not, where?
- 21. Is there any penalty for tardiness of pupils?
- 22. What is the regularity and punctuality of teachers? Of pupils?
- 23. Have you a teachers' training class?
- 24. How many of the teachers are communicants?
- 25. Are there regular teachers' meetings? How often?
- 26. Is there a reference library for teachers and older pupils?
- 27. How is the common difficulty of securing teachers met?
- 28. Average length of service of teachers.
- 29. Any exceptional cases of long service?
- 30. Proportion of boys' classes taught by men.
- 31. How many teachers from public or private schools are in charge of classes?
- 32. What is the method of looking after business?
- 33. What effort is made to secure attendance of S. S. pupils at Church Services?
- 34. Are rewards given for such attendance?
- 35. How many confirmed pupils in school? Are they regular communicants?
- 36. Are there special Lenten services for children?
- 37. Are there other Church services for S. S. children? If so, of what character?

- 38. What are the special problems of your school, and how solved?
- 39. What backing do you receive from parents in promoting attendance and instruction?
- 40. What social service by school? e. g., sewing for missions, hospital work, flowers for sick, etc.

41. Is there a Font (or Cradle) Roll? How many enrolled?

42. Is there a Babies' Branch of Wo. Aux. in parish? A Junior branch?

43. Is the Church Hymnal used in the school? If not, what?

- 44. How do you meet the tendency of pupils to drop off after Confirmation or adolescence?
- 45. What clubs or guilds in parish for children or young people?

46. Have you a S. S. library? What use is made of it?

- 47. Has your town a public library, with an adequate children's department?
- 48. Send samples of special cards, blanks, lessons, or other S. S. material originating in your school and now in use there.

Mr. W. T. Shepherd moved that the Convention re-consider the resolution adopted the preceding day, instructing the Trustees of Funds and Donations to include in its report a brief summary of its proceedings. A vote was taken and the motion was lost.

The Rev. Harold E. Ford presented the report of the Committee on the State of the Church which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. The report follows:

Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

To the Convention of the Diocese of Iowa:

Your Committee on the State of the Church has examined the reports from the various Parishes and Missions, so far as they have been presented, and from consideration of these reports desires to make mention of certain matters which seem to it significant. The committee feels that what is desired of it is not discussion of finance, as matters of this nature have been reported in full by the various Treasurers in the Diocese, but rather discussion of the vital things of the work of the extension of the Kingdom of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ.

The committee regrets to be obliged to report that a considerable number of Parishes and Missions have not sent in their parochial reports, thereby making the statistical work of the committee difficult. The Parishes and Missions which are thus delinquent are Albia, Bellevue, Brooklyn, Carroll, Chariton, Cresco, Christ Church, Davenport, Denison, Fairbank, Farley, Garden Grove, Marengo, Nashua, Oskaloosa.

From the statistic reports the committee is most gratified to note an apparent growth almost uniformly throughout the Diocese. The most marked increase in the figures are those in Baptisms and infirmations where in both items the totals for the Parishes and isions reporting this year are considerably larger than the figure the whole Diocese last year. The increase in Adult Baptisms and

Confirmations are probably very largely due to the recent Missions which were held throughout the Diocese. There has been a most gratifying increase of a little over 3% in the communicant lists of those Parishes and Missions whose reports have come in. There is also an increase in the enrollment of the Sunday Schools of the Diocese, but as their total numbers are only a little more than one-third of the total communicant roll of parishes it is obvious that there is still much improvement which might well be made along this line.

Your committee wants to lay stress upon three matters which seem, in its opinion, to be of serious importance and to show great weaknesses.

First. The number of communions made at Easter this year was only a little over 63% of the communicant strength of the Parishes and Missions reporting. If only 63% of our people appear at the Altar on Easter Day, even reckoning a reasonable number who were unavoidably absent, there is an evident indifference on the part of many of our people to holy things which needs prompt attention in the way of definite instruction in Christian duty.

Second. Of 62 Parishes reporting only 11 report any organized work for men. The keynote of this Convention has been that this is a "man's job," and it would seem as though those Parishes and Missions which are not already doing so ought to be devising methods of putting their men to work in spiritual things remembering the psychological fact that a man is interested in any enterprise in which he is employed.

Third. Only 21 Parishes and Missions report organized work for girls and only 8 for boys. How can we expect the Church to prosper if we do not train up the younger generation to do its part? In the judgment of the Committee the most serious defect to-day in the life of the Church in Iowa is this very fact that we are not, in any organized and systematic way, taking care of our young people.

The reports, on the whole, were not satisfactorily filled out. In a good many cases the reports were obviously incorrect financially. In 25 cases the item of the total number of parishoners, which is one of the facts required by General Convention, was left blank, making any summary of the Church's total strength in Iowa absolutely impossible. 15 reports did not include any statement as to the corporation holding the title to the Parish property. This item is most There was much variation in the interpretation of the report blank and it would seem that if the same form is to be used again some explanation as to exactly what is wanted under the various headings should accompany it. The reports show one fact to which the Committee desires to draw attention. The amount of insurance which is reported as being carried on the buildings of many of our Parishes and Missions is ridicilously inadequate. Some report insurance on as little as 20% of the reported valuation of the property. It seems a small thing, but a struggling parish whose buildings are inadequately insured, would find it a very serious problem if it were to have a fire of any considerable proportions.

- Your Committee desires in conclusion to reiterate two things.

First. To recommend upon the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese that a definite organized attempt, with an adequate follow-up system, be employed to bring the number of Easter Communions into better relation to the total of communicants.

Second. To recommend to the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese which are not already doing so to enter upon some organized methods, suited in detail to their local conditions, for the attaching to the Church and the training in constructive Church work, of the young men and women, the boys and girls, of our churches.

Respectfully submitted,

HAROLD EDWARD FORD, Chairman ALEXANDER H. GRANT ALLEN JUDD J. F. KERFOOT H. G. PEIRCE, JR.

The Rev. Alexander H. Grant offered the following resolution which was, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, that the sum of \$25.00 or so much thereof as shall be necessary be appropriated for the use of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

The Rev. John C. Sage offered the following resolution which was, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, that the Secretary in consultation with the Bishops be instructed to prepare and issue a new form of parochial report to be used next year.

The Rev. Dr. Rudd, for the Committee on Constitution and Canons, recommended the following proposed amendments:

Be it Resolved, that Title III. Canon II, Section 1, be amended by adding thereto the following: "The election of a Vestry and a filling of a vacancy therein by a special parish meeting shall be by ballot, and the polls shall be open not less than fifteen minutes."

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd the foregoing amendment was adopted.

Be it Resolved, that Title I, Canon VI, be amended by adding thereto the following:

Sec. 7. A written order or direction of the Bishop approved by certified copies of a resolution of the Standing Committee, addressed to the Treasurer, for the expenditure of moneys in his hands other than expenditures for Bishops' salaries, the convention fund, or purposes declared by express resolution of the Convention, shall be accepted as "the direction of the Convention" referred to in Article VI, Sec. 1 of the Constitution.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rudd the foregoing amendment was adopted.

The following proposed amendment to the Canons referred back by the Committee on Constitution and as without action:

Be it Resolved, that Title III, Canon III, Sec. 2, be amended so that it shall read as follows: "It shall not be lawful for any Vestry, Trustees or other body, authorized by the laws of the State to hold property for the Parish or Mission, to encumber or alienate such property without the previous consent of the Bishop."

On motion of Mr. George F. Henry the foregoing was laid on the table.

Mr. George F. Henry offered the following resolution which, on motion, was adopted by the Convention:

Resolved, this Convention expresses its approval of the resolutions adopted by the conference of members of this Church, delegates to the recent Missionary Congress held in Washington, D. C., in conclusion of many Conventions of the Laymen's Missionary Movement, which resolutions were brought to our attention by Mr. Theopold, of Faribault, Minnesota, in his address on Sunday evening.

The Secretary is directed to print in the Journal the following of such resolutions, being those numbered 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, as follows:

- 4. Resolved, that as the personal Every Member Canvass for Church support has been more successful than the general appeal, so an every member canvass for life service would be more effective, and that this in some way be developed.
- 5. Resolved, that it is the sense of this meeting that the appointing in each Diocese of a central Laymen's Missionary Committee and in each parish of a Laymen's Missionary Committee would be a most valuable organization to enable the enlargement of our missionary work and is hereby recommended.
- 6. Resolved, that we earnestly indorse and pledge our support of the plan as recommended by the Board of Missions of extending the habit of giving One Day's Income.
- 7. Resolved, that it is the sense of this meeting that all of the Churches in our different Dioceses which are receiving moneys from our Diocesan Missionary Societies should first, as far as possible, adopt the Every Member Canvass for self-support and for Missions before receiving further aid.
- 8. Resolved, that the Continuation Committee be asked, after consultation with the Board of Missions and the Missionary Bishops to recommend to the Church at large through the St. Louis General Convention, a proposal commensurate with the ideals of this gathering to secure new men for the ministry and new workers for the Mission field as well as largely increased gifts for Missions.

The Rt. Rev. President pro tem announced the appointment of the Social Service Commission, which, on motion, was confirmed by the Convention as follows:

The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth

The Rev. Alex. H. Grant

The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis

The Rev. John S. Cole

F .

The Rev. Leonard K. Smith

Dr. George Mogridge Mr. Ward C. Henry

Deaconess Martha H. Wurts

Mrs. Rose L. Geyer

Miss Georgia I. Hunter

The Rt. Rev. President pro tem announced the appointment of the Board of Religious Education which, on motion, was confirmed by the Convention, as follows:

The Bishop, ex officio

The Suffragan Bishop, ex officio

The Rev. Alex. H. Grant
The Rev. C. E. Byram, Ph. D.
The Rev. John C. Sage
The Rev. Harold E. Ford

Mr. Edward H. Hall
Mr. C. B. Chesterman
Mr. Carlos D. Jones
Mr. Jesse D. Griffith

Mr. George H. Jackson presented the following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business which was, on motion, accepted:

To the Officers and Members of the Convention:

Your Committee on unfinished business beg respectfully to report we have gone carefully through the report of last year and are unable to find any unfinished business to be brought for consideration at this Convention.

> W. D. MORROW G. H. JACKSON

On motion of the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth that the reading of the minutes of this morning's session be dispensed with and that the Secretary submit these minutes to the Suffragan Bishop for his approval, also that the Secretary be instructed to have printed the usual number of Journals for distribution, it was so ordered by the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Rudd presented the following:

The Sixty-Fourth Annual Convention, after a most successful meeting in Saint Thomas' Church, Sioux City, feel that they cannot close their session without placing on record their grateful appreciation of the generous care and attention given them while in the city.

Our warmest thanks are extended to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry, to the excellent Choir, to the people of Saint Thomas, to the hospitable citizens of the city for all their kindness to us.

Our special gratitude is due to the Rev. Dr. Johnson for the admirable sermon at the opening service and for other forceful addresses.

The striking address of the Rev. Mr. Wise will linger in our minds for many days; we join with our grateful thanks to this persuasive Priest the assurance that our efforts shall be put forth to realize in the Diocese of lowa the desired results so eloquently presented.

We wish to make mention also of the addresses of Mr. Theopald, to express our satisfaction that we have a layman that can be so ful in suggestion to both Clergy and laity. We heartily thank for the address.

To all others who assisted in making the Convention a success our grateful thanks are given.

The following Resolution is offered:

Resolved, that the Secretary be instructed to convey to the Rector of Saint Thomas, to the Rev. Dr. Johnson, to the Rev. Mr. Wise, and to Mr. Theopold, our appreciation of their valuable assistance in making the Sixty-Fourth Annual Convention a great success.

On motion, the statement, together with the Resolution, was unanimously adopted.

On motion of Mr. George F. Henry, the Convention reconsidered the election of the Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund for the purpose of correcting an inaccuracy in that election.

On motion of Mr. George F. Henry, the rules were suspended by unanimous consent and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following and they were declared elected:

Officers and Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund.

Mr. J. Richardson, President Mr. Joe R. Lane Mr. J. K. Deming, Treasurer Mr. Ira R. Tabor Mr. James L. Bever

The Rev. Dr. Dysart extended to the Convention an invitation from St. John's Church, Dubuque, to meet in that Church next year. On motion of the Rev. John C. Sage the invitation was unanimously accepted.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Burrell, the date set for the Convention to meet was May 20, 1917.

On motion the Secretary of the Convention was instructed to notify in writing all persons appointed on Standing Committees of their appointment on such Committees.

The Rev. Seth M. Wilcox, by request, offered the following resolution:

Resolved, that after the year 1917 the Annual Convention of the Diocese be held alternately in the two Cathedrals in Davenport and Des Moines and that the clergy pay their own expenses.

On motion of Mr. George H. Jackson the foregoing was laid on the table.

The Rev. George H. Cornell, D. D., was presented to the Convention by the Rev. Dr. Rudd. Dr. Cornell then made an eloquent address to the Convention, congratulating the Parish of St. Thomas upon the Consecration of its Church and expressing his pleasure in attending the Convention in the Church which was erected during his Rectorate.

On motion the Sixty-fourth Annual Convention adjourned sine die. The Rt. Rev. Suffragan Bishop said the concluding prayers and pronounced the benediction.

THEODORE N. MORRISON, Bishop of Iowa.

HARRY S. LONGLEY, Suffragan Bishop of Iowa.

JOHN S. COLE,

Secretary of the Convention.

The report of the Secretary of The Standing Committee was received after adjournment and will be found under Appendix XI.

JOHN S. COLE, Secretary.



APPENDICES

APPENDIX I-A

THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS

TO THE REV. CLERGY AND FAITHFUL LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA:

Dear Brethren:

In the Name of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, Whose friends and disciples we are, I welcome you to this meeting of the Sixty-fourth Convention of the Diocese of Iowa. May the Holy Spirit be in our hearts and on our lips as we hold conference touching the work in which He has made us fellow-workers with Himself, and the human responsibility for which He has laid upon our conscience and loyalty. May brotherly love continue to characterize this gathering, as it has through the years that are past. May we go back to our work with a new sense of consecration, with courage and hope, with a conviction that a new day has dawned, and that, so far from our work being vain and fruitless, we are working for the coming of a Kingdom that is to be ultimately in all hearts and dominate in love, and for love's sake, all human affairs.

The diocese is in very good condition. The reports of our diocesan treasurers will show that the parishes and missions have generally paid in full all obligations to the diocese, that all bills have been paid and that in each fund there is a small balance on hand. The reports of the clergy and the parish treasurers will show that in almost every place where services can be maintained there have been services during the past year and that sufficient money has been raised to pay current expenses. In some parishes long-standing debts have been paid. Notable among these are St. Thomas', Sioux City, and St. Paul's, Marshalltown. The impressive service of consecration held in this church

yesterday morning is the culmination of one of the most courageous efforts to meet a situation and to advance the interests of the Church ever undertaken in the diocese of In 1891 Sioux City was growing rapidly. sighted men saw that, situated as Sioux City was, a great growth was inevitable, that the city would be the distributing point for a wide territory to the north and northwest, that in time Sioux City would inevitably be one of the most important of the cities of Iowa. The judgment of these men was correct, but they were impatient of delay and premature in their efforts. They lost money, but the city itself has felt the benefit of their enterprise. After twenty-five years, Sioux City begins to be the city of their dream. Fortunately, the Church people of 1891 saw the day that was to dawn, and at a cost of much self-sacrifice, under the leadership of George B. Cornell, Priest, the Rector of the parish, built this noble church. There was a debt, of course, and the anxiety and hard work necessary to carry and pay that debt—are they not written in the records of the vestry and the woman's organizations? yes, and in the memories of the devoted men and women? yes, and in the loving memory of Him Who holds our good works in everlasting remembrance? The Bishops and the Clergy and all the lay people present at this Convention rejoice with you, brethren of St. Thomas' parish, and with an appreciative "well done" ask God's continual blessing upon your efforts to build up your parish and to extend the influence of the Kingdom in Sioux City.

St. James', Marshalltown, is to be consecrated Sunday, June 18. You will not all be able to be present, but you and all the faithful in the Diocese of Iowa will thank God for this happy ending to what was for the people of St. James' Church a great undertaking. Here is a chapter in parochial history which ought to encourage us. St. James', Marshalltown, was organized as a parish and admitted into union with the Convention in 1868. The stone church which was built was for the size of the town and, for its time, a fine church. There was a mortgage foreclosed, and a little band of discouraged Church people left vithout a home. But the Church did not die out. It is

not often in a town which has any growth that the Church does die out. The Woman's Guild incorporated, purchased a lot and built a guild hall. It was not a church, though services were held in it on Sundays. During the week it was a place for social and secular gatherings. In 1898 it ceased to be used as a hall, and at considerable expense was made over into a church. During the rectorship of the Rev. William Pence James, the parish developed a consciousness of responsibility. There was very slow but steady growth, and at last the years of devoted service on the part of Mr. James and responsive hard work on the part of the people resulted in our buying back the old stone church, and then its restoration and enlarge-The Rev. Mr. James having resigned, the Rev. Harry M. Babin became rector. Mr. Babin has worked hard and successfully. The people have been most responsive, and this spring the debt of \$5000 was paid, and now the church building is to be consecrated.

It has been a chequered history of forty-eight years of hard work. There have been many discouragements. But the people of St. James' have never given up. The church is alive and will be in all the years to come a source of religious and moral influence. And not only so, but through all these years, individual men and women have found help and comfort, strength and peace, in the services of the Church, children have been instructed and trained, sinners have found the way into life eternal.

And while St. Thomas', Sioux City, and St. James', Marshalltown, have been notable in material achievement, many other parishes have made this year an unusual record in paying debts and gathering resources for the coming year. In St. Michael's, Mt. Pleasant, a new parish house has been built and the year 1916-17 will probably see several other parish houses erected.

It is most encouraging to note the growing conviction that every parish and mission needs a home in which to gather the parochial family. In our day, there is need for a house in which all classes of people can meet without restraint, and where the various parochial activities can be carried on. The Sunday school needs rooms where the infant department, the older children, and the Bible class can meet in separate groups, where classes can be gathered about a table, and where greater discipline is possible than in the pews of a church. Young people must be held together by social organization, as well as by religious in-Guilds, Brotherhoods and other organizations struction. demand a meeting place, where there is less formality than can be afforded by a private house. In truth, if a parish is going to do its best work under modern conditions and if the Church is to grow, a parish house has become an absolute necessity, and the energies of every parish and mission ought to be bent to this great need. The building in many places may be very modest in size and equipment. but no parish or mission should be without a workshop and parish home.

If advance in material prosperity were all, we would have small reason for self-congratulation. The Church exists as a means to an end. The parish that expends all its energies in keeping alive is not existing for the purpose for which it was organized. The Church is the Body of Christ because through it Christ, the Head, carries on His work in the world. The Church is not the Kingdom of Heaven, but an instrument to bring the Kingdom of Heaven into the lives of individuals, and through them into the world. The spiritual energy of the individual Christian is made most effective through association with other Christians, and if spiritual vision and purpose and effort are lacking the Church accomplishes little.

It is, therefore, a cause for thanksgiving that earnest observers are declaring that on every side and among all the various Christian Churches there seems to be a religious awakening. There is more interest in matters pertaining to man's spiritual welfare and destiny. The materialistic age seems to be passing. There is not the confidence and boasting of secularism that there was a generation ago. The conviction grows that man can not live by bread alone, that mere creature comforts do not entirely satisfy human need, that time and sense do not exhaust man's possibilities. Voices are heard on every side trying to speak the old convictions in the language of

a new day. Civilization must rest on some conception of man and duty other than that the education of the human understanding is the essential thing to be provided for. The eternal questions of whence and whither, of God and the soul, which have kept religion alive, are as insistent today as ever, and people are not satisfied with themselves or with life. So religion, which has suffered an eclipse, once more appears in consciousness. Our churches are not The number of faithful and devout worshipers are not very noticeably increased. But one feels a change in the atmosphere. The people are not in the attitude they have been. They want instruction, vision, uplift. are open-minded and many want to know how to become consciously Christian. It is a great opportunity. Are we equal to meeting the demand? I say "we" but I do not mean the clergy only. I mean Christian people, vestrymen, people who ought to be teaching in the Sunday School, people who are working in parochial organiza-It is not intellectual equipment we must have. though a familiarity with the life and teaching of the Lord Jesus and a sympathetic familiarity with the Prayer Book and its spirit are indispensable. What is needed is spiritual desire and experience, a purpose to help others to find God, and a longing to help men to enter into the love and peace, the justice and righteousness, of his Kingdom.

I am greatly encouraged to find many of the younger men as they enter on their duties as vestrymen, talking naturally of religion. With a realization of the need of more religion, these younger men are also bringing into the affairs of the parish the modern methods of successful business enterprise and organization. It is a hopeful situation.

I urge upon the clergy the painstaking and thorough study of the work being done by the Commissions on Religious Education and on Social Service appointed by the General Convention. There is much suggestive matter in their various reports and recommendations. These Commissions are making careful surveys of conditions and how to make work more efficient. They print and recommend pamphlets and books of small cost for study. Let

us be as wise, as far-sighted, as resourceful as the men who are pushing secular enterprises. They are very much alive. They are trying to get results. They are not satisfied with old methods. We have more at stake than they have. They are working for money, and we are working for the establishment of Christ's Kingdom. Let not the world think we fail for lack of consecration or for intelligent zeal.

Turning to our diocesan institutions, I wish to speak first of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport. This institution was founded by Bishop Perry in 1896. With some money in the hands of the Trustees of the Iowa Christian Home. a defunct institution, the old Newcomb property, corner of Main and Eighth Streets, Davenport, was purchased and fitted up for hospital purposes. In 1898 an addition was made costing \$5000, the money being given by Mr. H. W. Techentine. In 1903 a further enlargement was completed. For years the hospital had a struggle. were constant deficits. The very existence of the institution seemed at times imperiled. For the past three years St. Luke's has been self-supporting. The hospital has made a fine record and stands high in the estimation of the community. The Medical Staff has been most loyal. There have, however, been serious drawbacks. There has been lack of beds. The superintendent has often had to turn away patients or defer their admission. The buildings are in part old and inconvenient. There has been very objectionable accommodations for the nurses. for some time been apparent that St. Luke's must have new accommodations, and yet where was the money to come from? A new hospital meant an expenditure of from one to two hundred thousand dollars.

At last the Trustees made a great venture. An organization of 300 workers was effected. An appeal was made to the community. Upwards of 3000 subscriptions were obtained and \$129,687.00 was subscribed.

Among the active workers were persons representing possibly every religious, social and industrial group in the community. The subscribers were of every nationality and of every faith, even men whose religious faith was, as they

declared, no faith. The community knew that St. Luke's Hospital was under the care of the Episcopal Church, but the community knew that St. Luke's Hospital was in no way denominational or sectarian in its administration, that on its Board of Trustees and on its Board of Managers were persons not communicants of the Episcopal Church, that no religious test was made in appointing of the Superintendent or Medical Staff, that there was no religious condition required of women to enter the Training School of Nurses, and that there was no discrimination or limitation in receiving and caring for patients. That the Episcopal Church was to build and administer the affairs of St. Luke's, that the hospital was under the care of a body of Christian people, was an element of strength and in most cases approved by the persons appealed to.

The history of the hospital is the guarantee that the institution will be conducted on the same generous, broadminded and Christian basis as in the past. But the fact that people of all churches (including the Roman Catholic), and people without any religious affiliaton, gave so willingly and so generously to St. Luke's ought to inspire our Church people everywhere in the state to help as generously as they can all hospital work, no matter by what Church the particular hospital may be cared for. In Davenport it happens that the Episcopal Church cares for St. In other places it may be a hospital cared for by the Roman Catholics, Methodists, Presbyterians, or some other church. The establishment and care of such institutions is not for the glory or benefit of any church. are founded to minister to human need, to render a service to the suffering. They must have community support. Surely our Church people will remember how Davenport supported St. Luke's when an appeal is made to them, and in as Christian and liberal a spirit aid such institutions without regard to denominational oversight.

St. Katharine's has had a good year. We have had in residence more girls than last year, and there has been an atmosphere of contentment and happiness in the school. St. Katharine's home life is beautiful. The girls love the school and are always glad to be back after the vacations.

Everything is done for them that the loving care of the Sisters can do. They are looked after most carefully. Their happiness is studied. Their physical well-being is never forgotten. The living is excellent. The grounds are beautiful and there is much room for play and exercise. The services in the chapel are most devotional and attractive. All this and something more: St. Katharine's has a splendid body of teachers, college graduates, and if a girl does not profit intellectually by her stay at St. Katharine's it is not because of any deficiency in the school. The girls we send to college go splendidly prepared, and find the course at Bryn Mawr, Wellesley, Vassar and Smith comparatively easy. The Sister Superior has had letters this year from Bryn Mawr and Wellesley, speaking highly of the preparation our girls have had. Under a new ruling, the leading women colleges are to do away with entrance by certificate. The entrance examinations after 1919 must be passed by the girl seeking to study in these colleges. St. Katharine's welcomes the change. We can and do train our girls for college work. We would prefer to have them tested out and proved. It is better for the girls and much better for the schools.

Of course, we have many girls who do not take the college course. We give them a thorough course through all the grades and through what answers in the public schools to the course in the high school. The teachers are college graduates and every effort is made to bring out the best in the pupil. Parents are constantly sending letters thanking the Sisters for what the school has done for their daughters. I am sure that I speak soberly and with restraint when I say that St. Katharine's is one of the very best schools in the country, that a girl during an impressionable age is kept away from many questionable associations and amusements, that the atmosphere is wholesome and that the ideals of life and character impressed upon

are of the highest and best.

am only sorry that St. Katharine's has no endow-So sensible am I of the great blessing it would be ny girls to spend some years of their school life at atharine's that I would like to see the tuition so reduced that it would be possible for people of less resources to send their daughters to the school. But we have to keep up the tuition. We have to maintain a school of high grade, and in these times it costs a great deal of money to do it. The payment of high-class teachers, the furnishing of a good table, the thousand and one expenses necessary to make the school what it is, leaves us at the end of the year usually just about even. In fact, had it not been for donations and bequests, we would run behind.

No school can be maintained as St. Katharine's is maintained and have money to buy property, pay interest, insurance, improvements, repairs and special assessments.

St. Katharine's School has always made enough to keep up the school as a school. We have a debt. It was incurred by the purchase of the Renwick property, the building of the cloister connecting the old buildings with the Renwick house—called now St. Margaret's, for sake of convenience of designation—a new heating plant and other improvements.

Sooner or later, we must have help from the diocese. The debt must be paid. Freed from the interest account, St. Katharine's will go on doing its beautiful and blessed work, but let the Churchmen of Iowa know that the school can never pay this debt. Will you help? Can you not leave a bequest in your will for St. Katharine's—according to your means? Every dollar helps, and when I speak of bequests I speak of \$100, as well as \$500 or \$1,000 or \$10,000. The form of bequest should be: "To the Trustees of St. Katharine's School, Davenport, Iowa, an institution incorporated by the State of Iowa and under the care of the Episcopal Church."

I have many things I wish to say, but time presses. The Rev. James Wise has, on our invitation, come all the way from St. Louis to talk to us on a great and pressing theme. He is to speak of religious education and tell us what the Churchmen of St. Louis have done successfully in establishing an institute for the study of religious subjects. I must see that he has the hour we promised him.

So I am going to make an end by saying that I wish we could all appreciate the importance of the Sunday

School. We are behind in this work. Our Sunday Schools have not been in the past what they ought to have been and the Church has suffered from our inefficiency and The Church that reaches, interests and trains the children is going to grow. The Church that makes no effort to have a good Sunday School is likely, with the passing of the older generation, to decline in numbers and in influence. The first thing is to get the point of contact, to make the school interesting and to hold the child. When vou have the child and have interested the child, you can instruct the mind and quicken the conscience, give suggestions and sow seed, develop character, make a Christian. This can be done and must be done in places where the school is likely to be few in numbers, but even so, it can be done and has been done. It is a problem for the priest, but it is a problem for the laity. Our Clergy sometimes fail to make good Sunday School men for the very reason that they can secure no enthusiastic, intelligent, devoted helpers. For our laity to complain of the Sunday School and lay the blame on the Clergy is unreasonable. I came near saying it was absurd. You do not know what the clergy might develop, if the laity came, saying: "We are going to make our Sunday School interesting and effective. We are going to do it, but can you help us?"

At any rate, this is the biggest problem I know of in our parochial activities. Do give it earnest thought and

do some experimenting.

And now, with a heart full of thankfulness for all the blessings of the year that has passed, with an experience of gratitude for the faithful service and continuous liberality of both the clergy and laity of the Diocese, with a prayer for God's blessing on you all and for His guidance in the deliberations of this Convention, I commend you to His love and blessing, Who has, out of His unsearchable mercy, called us to work with Him for the salvation of the world.

APPENDIX I-B

THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP'S ADDRESS

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

In all departments of our Diocesan work there is much for which we can thank God. The Clergy throughout the Diocese are showing loyalty and devotion in the work committed to their care. The laity are manifesting greater zeal and interest, not only in the material affairs of their parishes, but also in the deepening of spiritual life and devotion.

During the year I have conducted 193 services, 6 of which were outside the Diocese, and have assisted at many others. I have celebrated the Holy Communion 72 times, 3 times having been beyond the Diocese. I have delivered 235 sermons and addresses, 20 of these outside the Diocese. I have attended 121 meetings of Vestries, Bishop's Committees, and other organizations, 15 of these outside of Iowa. I have baptized 6 infants and 8 adults; I have confirmed 198, and received 3 from the Roman Catholic Church; I have solemnized one marriage and churched one woman. On November 2, 1915, I ordered John Joseph Henry Wilcock to the Diaconate, and on December 26, 1915, I ordered John Morgan Williams to the Diaconate. In the performance of my duties I have traveled during the year 12,957 miles.

The encouraging signs of renewed activity and zeal for which I have asked you to thank God, make increasing demands on the missionary resources of the Diocese. If the work is to grow, and the Diocese expects me to push it forward, it must provide the means to carry on the work. In the budget for the coming year's work, if allowance had not been made for possible saving when churches may be temporarily closed, and if some places had not made some slight increases in the stipends to be paid, thus relieving the Board of Missions, it would have been impossible for us to man the field as the work is now planned. If all

places should be filled with men during the entire year I fear that the Board of Missions would face a deficit. Work cannot be sustained unless every parish and mission pays its full apportionment. The present missionary activities of the Diocese are about all that can be undertaken unless more money is placed at the disposal of the Board, and it only means that one or two important parishes shall fail to do their duty to make it necessary for us to abandon some part of the field. Our cry should not be, "How little can the Board of Missions get along with?" but, "How much more can our parish give above its apportionment, that the board may do a larger work?"

I am sorry to record that the mission at Albia is still closed and has been closed for over two years. This mission is associated with Chariton, and because that parish deemed it necessary to close for a time on account of debt, which debt I am given to understand is now almost, if not fully, paid, services at Albia had to be discontinued. Last fall Chariton notified the Bishops that they were ready for a priest, but stipulated that they would not promise a stipend for more than one year. Up to the present time we have been unable to find a man who would consider a work so uncertain, and it can readily be seen that we cannot send any man to this work except a man without a family, who can be moved at a minimum of expense, if a move should prove necessary. Chariton has one of the most beautiful churches in the diocese, and the people are getting very much discouraged and the work must suffer.

St. Mark's, Des Moines, presents more problems than any other place in Iowa. Through the generosity of an interested Des Moines layman a large reduction has been made in the bonded debt. I was obliged to call on the Board for extra money to pay for improvements and assessments and to make some necessary repairs to the property to save it. The people of St. Mark's, of whom only a few seem to have any real interest in the work, d no longer assume the responsibility for financing d among other things I found that the property had sold for unpaid assessments. After talking over the

situation with the Chancellor and consulting with the Vestry, they agreed to pay a certain part of the current indebtedness and resign, so under the Canons St. Mark's will be reduced to the status of a Mission until such time as they can assume parochial responsibilities. The career of this parish has been very checkered and it is difficult to understand why this parish, in a growing city, having a field for work separated from the other parishes by a river, has not grown and at least shown some strength. Probably twenty-five or thirty thousand people live east of the Des Moines river, where St. Mark's is located, and the property of the parish is valued at \$40,000.00, speaking conservatively. I am of the opinion that this work should Sufficient funds should be provided to maintain services and do such work as is possible, for I can not but believe that the future will show the wisdom of not abandoning this field.

The missionary at Anamosa, Farley, and Dyersville, has resigned to accept work in the District of Salina, and at the present time no man has been placed in this field.

Only week-day services are being held at Algona because of the inability of the Priest at Emmetsburg to get there on Sunday, owing to lack of train service.

I want to commend and express my appreciation of the work that some members of the faculty are doing at Ames. They are constantly expressing the wish that work be done along more definite lines and prosecuted with greater vigor by a resident Priest. The Priest at Boone is doing all that he can, but this is of necessity very limited.

The work at Cedar Falls is very promising, and I believe a strong parish could be built up here if we could afford a resident Priest. The Rector at Waverly has done good work in Cedar Falls, but vigorous growth will not come until a man can be sent to live in this field. The people are planning to make considerable alterations in the church building, which will greatly improve it.

Charles City has been without a Rector since December, the Reverend Mr. Whitten having been at that time transferred to the work at Glenwood, Shenandoah, and All Saints, Council Bluffs. A man will be placed in this

field as soon as he can be found. There is some talk of building a new Rectory.

Not long ago a new Rectory was built at Clermont, but this place has long been without regular services and as the work in the Diocese is at present arranged, and with the present income of the Board of Missions, I do not see any prospect of opening the work up. The outcome of such a situation is often the loss of all interested people, the decay of the property, and the future lost.

Estherville has been quietly gaining in strength. The Church has been beautified, redecorated, and with a new Altar the Sanctuary has been much dignified. The people have also increased the Priest's stipend.

Mount Pleasant had been without a Rector since the death, last fall, of Dr. Jackson, but on April 1st, the Reverend Felix H. Pickworth took up the work, at least for the present. Here again we find renewed activity, for during the past year a new Parish House has been built.

The work at Waverly is most encouraging, and here the people have built a new Rectory, which was occupied by the Rector this spring.

Oelwein has been under a cloud of financial trouble. Removals and other causes have depleted the income, and it is probable that they can only pay about half of the present stipend. The suggestion was made that the Priestin-charge divide his time, giving half of it to Clermont, but some of the contributors felt that if this were done they ought not to be expected to give as much. I find that the Priest at Oelwein is well liked, respected, and is acceptable to the people, and it is a comfort to find that the people here do not, as in many places, attach the blame to him for present conditions.

The Priest at Oelwein has been holding services at Fairbank every Sunday night, and reports show an average of about 40 attending. This is most encouraging, since the work in Fairbank has been closed for many years.

At another place, What Cheer, where very few services have been held for a number of years, work has been resumed and the people are manifesting renewed interest

although the Priest-in-charge, the Reverend Mr. Judd, can only reach there once a month. I visited this place before vacation last year and again this year, and at the last visitation confirmed six persons.

It is reported that a Parish House may shortly be built at Mapleton.

Garden Grove expects very soon to resume its regular monthly services which were discontinued some time ago. During the time that the church has been closed, it has been thoroughly repaired, redecorated, and new pews put in position, and new electric lights will be added.

The services which were resumed at Sac City a little over two years ago have resulted in an increased interest, and while during the past year they have only been having service on one Sunday in the month, and paying \$150.00 per year, they are now desirous of having a resident man, will pay toward his stipend \$400.00 per year at least, and will share his time on Sundays with Carroll and Jefferson. At the former place the Reverend F. E. Drake, of Fort Dodge, has had services for some years during a portion of each year, but he was unable to continue in this work, owing to the fact that Fort Dodge demanded an evening service. Services were resumed a short time ago at Jefferson, the Reverend Allen Judd going there on week-days. A man has been appointed who will soon take the work in these three places, living in Sac City.

Shenandoah can also be enumerated among the places where the church has been thoroughly repaired, redecorated, and placed in good condition.

At Le Mars a new memorial altar and window have been placed in the Church.

Winterset has stuccoed its little church and redecorated it and enlarged its sacristy.

Last but not least in the list of improvements, I want to mention the work at Newton, where improvements and alterations costing about \$4,000.00 have been made. The Church has been repaired and redecorated, the chancel enlarged and newly furnished in oak, the new choir stalls being memorials, a beautiful new Altar and Reredos placed in position, memorial windows added, the lighting system,

which had been most unsatisfactory, improved, the old sacristy enlarged into a choir room for the vested male choir, a sacristy added, equipped with a most convenient chest of drawers built in for the vestments and other appurtenances of the Altar, and a new carpet laid. tire change is most artistic and has greatly beautified the building. A growing interest is being manifested in this place, and twice during the year the people have made small increases in the amount pledged for the missionary's stipend.

The only places in which we have church buildings, in which regular services are not held, not counting those which are temporarily closed waiting for new men to be placed in the field, are Clermont, as mentioned above, Garden Grove, where, as I have mentioned, plans are on foot to start regular services again and where a flourishing Sunday School has always been maintained, Brooklyn and Cherokee.

In the other places under my charge the services are generally maintained as arranged.

Surely we must all be most thankful for what appears to be quickened zeal and interest throughout the Diocese. When we consider how much has been done, as set forth in the above statement, we have much to encourage us, and you will note that I have said nothing of what is being done in the parishes under the care of the Diocesan, and I know of two new parish houses under way, and we all rejoice with Bishop Morrison in the splendid achievement of the people of Davenport in making possible a new St. Luke's Hospital, to be equipped with all appliances for the latest scientific methods in medicine and surgery. I leave all this for Bishop Morrison to recount.

Let me mention one other encouraging work in the Diocese. I refer to St. Luke's, Des Moines. Since I live in Des Moines, I am so close to the work there, and in that parish, not large in number of communicants, I hear reports of a full church every Sunday, and at Easter an fering sufficient to pay off the entire debt of \$2,000.00, ides finishing the apportionment for Diocesan Missions,

I paying something on that for General Missions.

With this encouraging development of parochial activity, I am sure that we can all feel that there is coming more and more into the minds and hearts of the people of Iowa has a greater Church consciousness, both in relation to the Diocese and to the Church in general. It is seen in the increased interest in our Diocesan Missionary work and the increased offerings for Diocesan Missions. saw it again in the interest that was manifested last summer in the "Emergency Fund." Some people have an idea that too much is being done beyond the borders of their own parishes, and that Iowa would be stronger if we did less outside the Diocese, and that we should first take care of our own needs and conserve our own strength. The reverse is true. The parish with the consciousness that it is a part of the Diocese and of the "Holy Church throughout all the world" will be stronger and more vigor-The vision of larger things will give increased activity and arouse greater interest. When a parish comes to feel that it has no responsibility in the work of the Diocese and no part in the world-wide vision of the Church, and so does not see beyond its own limited horizon, its very limited life, with its frequent disappointments, the limited resources, the struggles and trials, and often decreasing numbers, the fact that it barely keeps alive, allows its energies to atrophy and its enthusiasms to decay and die. But when there comes the consciousness that the parish is a part of the great army of God, doing its share of the great work of the Church in the world, even though there be few in the home field, yet after all we are not part of an insignificant body, but of the great Church of God, and even though we are alone as was the Apostle, St. John, on the Isle of Patmos, we are not really alone, for we have our vision, that of participating in the great work of Christ.

When a Vestry or Bishop's Committee becomes conscious that they have a part in that work which is worth while, and that they are just as important in the sight of God as though they were counted among the communicants of a parish numbering thousands, and that the Church looks to them for their share of the work and of the fur-

nishing of resources, then they will become conscious of the necessity of doing the work at home better, and making their parish stronger, and they will come to realize that the doing of this is worth while.

When our women and children, even the little handful in the smallest Mission, can be made a part of the Women's Auxiliary and the Junior Auxiliary in the Diocese, which is a part of those great bodies in the Church at large, they will catch a vision of the great work of the Church and the importance of the touch which they will have with the work of the Diocese and of the general Church, which will send them back to their parishes with a conception of the life and work of the Church which will enkindle a new flame and warm into life the flagging energies in the life of these home parishes.

Again I emphasize the necessity of increasing the interest in our Sunday School work. I have given much thought as to why the Church in the middle west has shown so little increase in numbers and is, in comparison with the Church in other sections of the country, so weak. have found neither Bishop, Priest, Deacon nor Layman who can give reasons which seem unquestioned for this lack of growth, and which would not in a measure affect other religious bodies, for many of the religious bodies about us have shown marked increases, while the Church has barely held its own. I am convinced that one great source of our weakness is the lack of interest we have had in our Sunday School work. If we look at the Sunday Schools of the denominations, we find them officered by the laity. It is the layman's job. He assumes the responsibility. He arouses the interest in the work. They are not satisfied with a few good-intentioned young people, but have as officers and teachers the strongest and most competent of their people. The Sunday School is not a side It is counted as a vital part of the life of the The pastor is not held responsible for its man-Church. agement. With us we hold the rector responsible. question is asked: "Is he a good Sunday School man?"

can do his part and usually will, but unless he has tantial backing, and that not only from the women,

but also from the men of his parish, the Sunday School will not be a success. The slogan ought to be: "A man to teach every class of boys in the Sunday School."

How many times we hear it said: "Our Sunday School is not a success, it is so small." How often it happens in such a case that not a man is found in the school, not a vestryman who complains feels it his duty and his responsibility to be a worker in the school. visited a discouraged parish some time ago. They were about ready to close, and I encouraged them to keep on. Before service I visited the Sunday School. the rector there and he was the superintendent, secretary, treasurer and sole teacher. Not one person in that discouraged parish would lend a hand in the Sunday School work. Think of it! The people had no complaint to make of the rector. He was well liked. Was it any wonder, though, that the parish faced the discouraging situation which confronted them in the light of this condition in the Sunday School? I want to make it as emphatic as I can that until that day comes when the people of our parishes feel a real responsibility for the Sunday Schools, and translate that feeling into action by large and generous personal service, we are not going to have largely increasing numbers in our schools, and until the Sunday Schools grow we are not going to increase our Church growth and life.

The parochial missions held in the greater part of our parishes and missions during the past year have been of great value, both in the spiritual uplift and the giving to the people a better reason for the "Faith that is in them." I feel that the missions were of great value both to Priests and people and could well be repeated at some future time.

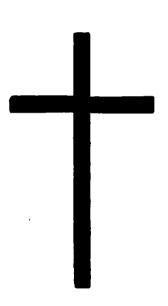
One of the most difficult problems for the Bishops in Iowa is the finding of clergy to fill vacant places. Long interregnums result in loss of people, flagging of interest, and a feeling on the part of the community that the Church is unreliable and unstable. Sometimes a year or two passes and a vacancy remains unfilled. This could largely be overcome if we could have more candidates for Orders in Iowa, and we could have more if the clergy more

largely felt it their business to turn the thoughts of young men to the Sacred Ministry. I want to urge every Priest in the Diocese to go home from this Convention, and with prayer and personal effort, seek to turn some consecrated young lad toward seeking Holy Orders. Such work should be begun early. It should not be left until a boy has about made a decision as to his life's work.

Many a lad whose mind is turned too late to thoughts of taking Holy Orders is confronted by what seem insurmountable difficulties. First, the financial question looms up very largely, but I believe that this is the least serious question of all. A bright, conscientious, consecrated lad can always be furnished financial aid and can always earn part of his expenses for his college work. The seminary presents little difficulty. Do not let a good boy pass for financial reasons. Second, the question is often put to a boy when he is through or nearly through high school, and he finds, on consideration of the matter, that the subjects taken in the high school are not such as will enter him in college for an academic degree. A year or two more of work seems out of the question, so he has not the courage to give the matter serious consideration. If we will, however, take the young lad and direct his thoughts toward the Sacred Ministry, and then guide his high school work, fitting him in preparation for his academic work, I believe we can have in Iowa in a few years a condition which will solve the most perplexing problem that we have, that of men for vacant parishes, for we can have, I believe, if every Priest will do his part, at least two candidates a year for the seminaries.

As we begin a new year of work for God and His Church in Iowa, I believe that we can all enter the field feeling that there is much to encourage, and that there is a greater consciousness among the people of their duty as Churchmen, both toward the Diocese and toward the Church at large. We can enter the new year with renewed zeal and confidence, as we give thanks to God for the evident signs of His grace, manifesting its potency in the lives and endeavors of the people.

May God bless us and give us abundantly of His grace and life, that by its power we may have an ever-deepening consciousness of the importance of the work we do for His Church and that our vision may be enlarged and lift us to greater and more successful endeavor in all our undertakings.



APPENDIX I-c

REPORT OF THE BISHOP OF IOWA AND OF THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

Clergy Received

TAIG

5 The Reverend P. Burton Peabody, from the Diocese of Kansas.

Clergy Dismissed

1916

The Reverend Charles Burton Upson, to the Missionary May District of the Diocese of Salina.

19 . The Reverend A. A. Cairns, to the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Clergy Licensed to Work in the Diocese of Iowa

1915

The Rev. John T. Kerrin, of the Diocese of Western New May York.

3 The Rev. J. Mitchell Koehler, of the Diocese of West May Missouri.

Clergy Deceased

1915

Sept. 12 William T. Jackson, Ph. D.

1916

Jan. 27 Robert C. McIlwain, S. T. D., M. D.

Ordinations

1915

2 John Joseph Wilcock.
26 John Morgan Williams. Nov. Dec.

Candidates for Holy Orders

1914

Oct. 30 Archibald William Sidders.

Postulants

1916

Jan. 24 Frank W. Sherman.

Resignations

1915

May

The Reverend Harold Edward Ford, from St. Paul's, Durant; St. Paul's, Grinnell, and St. James', Marengo.

The Reverend Allen Judd, from St. John's, Garden Grove.
The Reverend Alexander Augustus Cairns, from Chaplaincy of St. Katherine School.

20 The Reverend Alexander Augustus Cairns, from Christ Church, Davenport, and Trinity, Washington.



- Oct. 1 The Reverend Harold Edward Ford, from St. Luke's, Des Moines.
- Oct. 1 The Reverend Leonard Kingsley Smith, from St. Mark's, Des Moines.
- Oct. 3 The Reverend Robert Morgan Deibert, from All Saints, Council Bluffs; St. John's, Glenwood; and St. John's, Shenandoah.
- Nov. 30 The Reverend Thomas Horton, from St. James', Oskaloosa. 1916
- Jan. 1 The Reverend William Vesey Whitten, from Grace, Charles City, and St. Mark's, Nashua.
- Feb. 29 The Reverend Charles Burton Upson, from St. Mark's, Anamosa; St. Paul's, Bellevue; Christ Church, Dyersville, and St. George's, Farley.
- Apr. 18 The Reverend Francis E. Drake, from Trinity, Carroll.

Elections

1915

Oct. 1 The Reverend Leonard K. Smith, to be rector St. Luke's, Des Moines.

Appointments

1915

- July 1 The Reverend Allen Judd to St. Paul's, What Cheer.
- Oct. 1 The Reverend Harold Edward Ford to St. Mark's, Des Moines.
- Oct. 1 The Reverend Leroy Titus Weeks, Ph. D., to St. Thomas', Algona.
- Nov. 1 The Reverend John Joseph Henry Wilcock to St. Paul's, Durant; St. James', Marengo, and St. Stephen's, Newton.
- Dec. 1 The Reverend Thomas Horton to be Chaplain of St. Katherine's School.
- Dec. 1 The Reverend Thomas Horton to Christ Church, Davenport, and Trinity, Washington.
- Dec. 26 The Reverend John Morgan Williams to Trinity, Denison; Memorial, Mapleton, and St. John's, Vail.

1916

- Jan. 1 The Reverend William Vesey Whitten to All Saints', Council Bluffs; St. John's, Glenwood, and St. John's, Shenandoah.
- Jan. 1 The Reverend Thomas Henry Gilbert, Ph. D., to St. Luke's, Fairbank.
- Apr. 1 The Reverend Felix H. Pickworth to St. Michael's, Mount Pleasant.

Church Consecrated

1916

May 21 St. Thomas', Sioux City.

Consent Given to the Consecration of Bishops Elect

1915

- July 12 Reverend Wilson Reiff Stearly, D. D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Newark.
- Aug. 3 The Reverend Charles Fiske, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York.

1916

April 7 Consent given to the election of the Right Reverend Benjamin Brewster, D. D., Bishop of the Missionary District of Western Colorado, to be Bishop of the Diocese of Maine.

Deposed From the Sacred Ministry by Other Bishops

1915

May 1 William Henry Smart, Priest, by the Bishop of Texas.

June 4 Roy Irvine Stearns, Priest, by the Bishop of Milwaukee.

June 4 James Louis Small, Deacon, by the Bishop of Milwaukee.

June 14 Edward McKee Golden, Priest, by Bishop of Pittsburgh.

May 12 Jose Sanzy Martinez, Priest, by the Bishop of Porto Rico.

Aug. 10 Frank A. S. Mercer, Priest, by the Bishop of Southern Florida.

Nov. 27 Edward Seymour Thomas, Priest, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Dec. 16 William Henry McBride, Deacon, by the Bishop of New 1916 Hampshire.

Jan. 3 Edward Douglas Johnston, Priest, by the Bishop of Missouri.

Jan. 7 Walworth C. Cady, Priest, by the Bishop of Washington.

Jan. 15 James Albert Massey, Priest, by the Bishop Coadjutor of West Texas.

March 2 Elory George Bowers, Priest, by the Bishop of New York.

May 16 Lionel G. Moroney, Priest, by the Bishop of Easton.

Lay Readers

(Licensed by the Bishop of Iowa)

1915

May 1 Edward H. Hall, Davenport, Ia.

May 1 Horace Lee Husted, M. D., Muscatine, Ia.

June 16 Archibald W. Sidders, Faribault, Minn.

July 1 George Mogridge, M. D., Glenwood, Ia.

July 21 Robert R. Plane, Independence, Ia.

July 21 Carlos D. Jones, Independence, Ia.

July 21 C. D. Jones, Independence, Ia.

July 21 Orrin Carroll Fox, Independence, Ia.

Aug. 23 William Dick, Peddie, Emmetsburg, Ia.

Sept. 30 Frank W. Griffith, Fort Dodge, Ia.

Sept. 30 William Arthur Brindley, Fort Dodge, Ia. 1916

Jan. 25 John Ernest Stockley, Lyons, Ia.

May 1 A. G. Colpoys, Le Mars, Ia.

May 5 George Mogridge, M. D., Glenwood, Ia.

May 6 Edward H. Hall, Davenport, Ia.

May 13 James T. Knapp, Waterloo, Ia.

Lay Readers Licensed by the Suffragan Bishop

1915

16 John Joseph Henry Wilcock, wherever sent by the ecclesiastical authority.

Adair G. Colpoys, St. George's, Le Mars. Paul Samuel Nickel, Grace, Charles City.

Charles Harry Grahl, St. Mark's, Des Moines,

J. A. Shannon, St. Matthew's, Iowa Falls. Robert T. Layton, St. Matthew's, Iowa Falls. Kenneth Gardner Smith, St. John's, Ames. W. T. Wright, Trinity, Denison. John Morgan Williams, wherever sent by the ecclesiastical authority. Harry Nourse, Trinity Memorial, Mapleton. Charles G. Whiting, Trinity Memorial, Mapleton. Charles C. Wood, St. John's, Vail. John F. H. Douglas, St. John's, Ames. Nov. Francis William Sherman, St. Mark's, Des Moines. Harold French Davidson, St. John's, Eagle Grove. Dec. 17 Harvey Ellwood Moss, St. Stephen's, Newton. Dec. Irwin Chadwick Brant, St. Matthew's, Iowa Falls. 1916 Feb. Barnabas F. Philbrook, Trinity, Denison. Clarence W. Hamilton, St. Paul's, Durant. March 14 1 George A. Rice, Trinity Memorial, Mapleton. Apr.

CONFIRMATIONS AND VISITATION OFFERINGS

Bishop Morrison 1915 Confirmations Offerings May 30 Oskaloosa, St. James' 9.02 June 7.72 10 Burlington, Christ11 June 13 Dubuque, St. John's10 June 13 Oelwein, St. Mary's 4 3.18 Sioux City, St. Thomas' 3 June 27 9.40 July 4 Sac City, Trinity 1 3.62 July 11 Emmetsburg, Trinity 1 5.00 July 18 Washington, Trinity 4.45 July 25 Ottumwa, Trinity 7.35 1916 Jan. 12 3.82Independence, St. James' Feb. 6 8.50 Feb. 27 Creston, St. Paul's 3 8.41 Iowa City, Trinity11 March 12.90 March 12 18.03 March 19 Waterloo, Christ11 7.43 Cedar Falls, St. Luke's 6 March 19 6.01 March 26 Council Bluffs, St. Paul's22 7.46 Council Bluffs, All Saints' March 26 1.13 Davenport, Trinity Cathedral20 April 18.46 April 10.51 April 16 LeMars, St. George's 2 11.22 Davenport, St. Katherine's 6 18 April 20 Maquoketa. St. Mark's 4 2.00 April 30 28.16 April April 30 8.90 Mav 7.94 7 Montrose, St. Barnabas 7 May 7 4.00 Mooar. St. Andrew's 1.00 May 8 Keokuk. St. Mary's 2 1.00 May 10 \$216.62

VISITATIONS, CONFIRMATIONS AND VISITATION OFFERINGS Bishop Longley

		Bisnop Longley	
191		Confirmations	Offerings
May	27	What Cheer, St. Paul's	\$
May	30	Chariton, St. Andrew's	5.70
June	1	Council Bluffs, St. Paul's 1	10.00
June	13	Des Moines, St. Luke's 2	
June	13	Des Moines, St. Mark's 2	
June	15	Fairbank, St. Luke's	
June	15	Waterloo, St. Mark's	
June	27	Spencer, St. Stephen's 8	18.70
June	28	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cath 2	
Sept.	18	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cath.,	
		for St. Mark's Parish, Ft. Dodge 1	
Sept.	26	Independence, St. James' 7	10.06
Oct.	3	Chariton, St. Andrew's	4.30
Oct.	3	Albia, Grace	3.70
Oct.	10	Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's	4.07
Oct.	18		3,01
		Des Moines, St. Luke's 8	10.65
Dec.	19	Clinton, Grace	10.65
Dec.	19	Marshalltown, St. Paul's	6.72
Dec.	20	Fairbank, St. Luke's	6.30
191			- 4-
Jan.	2	Newton, St. Stephen's 2	3.40
Jan.	2	Marengo, St. James'	5.60
Jan.	9	Davenport, Trinity Cathedral	
Jan.	9	Davenport, Christ	1.27
Jan.	9	Davenport, St. Mary's	
Jan.	10	Durant, St. Paul's	3.07
Jan.	16	Harlan, St. Paul's11	10. 90
Jan.	17	Atlantic, Trinity	3.75
Jan.	31	Nashua, St. Mark's	3.70
Jan.	31	Charles City, Grace	4.05
Feb.	13	Des Moines, St. Mark's	2.00
Feb.	14	Winterset, Trinity 1	5.50
Feb.	19	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cath 1	
Feb.	20	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cath	19.95
Feb.	23	Algona, St. Thomas'	2.25
Feb.	24	Emmetsburg, Trinity	8.10
Feb.	25	Estherville, Grace	8.63
Feb.	27	Des Moines, St. Luke's 4	13.85
Feb.	27	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cath 2	10.00
Feb.	28	Mapleton, Trinity	4.10
Feb.	29		10.00
		Denison, Trinity	
March	_	Vail, St. John's	2.05
March		Fort Madison, St. Luke's 3	6.41
March		Anamosa, St. Mark's	4.85
March		Clinton, St. John's12	_
March		Clermont, Our Saviour	5.05
March		Cresco, Grace 3	5.99
March		Muscatine, Trinity 6	13.21
March		What Cheer, St. Paul's	8.47
March		Oskaloosa, St. James' 1	5.52
reh	29	Washington, Trinity	5.35
41	4	Garden Grove, St. John's 4	4.20

		DIOCESE OF IOWA	83
April	13	Minneapolis, St. Paul's	9.25
April	16	Cedar Rapids, Grace	17.32
April	17	Sac City, Holy Trinity	6.74
April	18	Carroll, Trinity 1	4.05
April	19	Jefferson, St. Thomas' 4	8.50
April	20	Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cath 1	_,_,
May	7	Dubuque, St. John's	17.31
May	7	Farley, St. George's	4.00
May	7	Dyersville, Christ	2,70
May	8	Bellevue, St. Paul's	_,,,
May	9	Mason City, St. John's 8	7.50
May	14	Burlington, Christ	27.49
May	21	Sioux City, St. Paul's	4.65
		Roman Catholics Received	\$378.67
191	K	noman Cathorics Received	
Oct. 191	18	Des Moines, St. Luke's 1	
Jan.	2	Newton, St. Stephen's	
Feb.	29	Denison, Trinity 1	



APPENDIX II

TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT, MAY 1, 1916

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand, May 11, 1915	\$ 463.48
Received old balances 1914-1915 assessments since last re-	•
port as follows:	
Chariton, St. Andrew's\$58.21	
Marshalltown, St. Paul's 71.56	
Newton, St. Stephen's 5.00	
Atlantic, Trinity 4.00	
Emmetsburg, Trinity 66.06	204.83
Received from current assessments from Parishes	3,557.09
Received from current assessments from Missions	187.05
First National Bank, bills payable	2,050.00
Total	96 469 45
	#0,3 02.30
DISBURSEMENTS	
Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, stipend	
Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, office expense	
Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, expense	14.67
Des Moines Duplicating Company, letters	8.05
Davenport Safe Deposit Vaults, rent of safe	
Clarence M. Cochrane, Treasurer, traveling expense	
W. Fellows Morgan, Treas., Joint Commission on Social Service	
W. Fellows Morgan, Treas., General Board of Religious Edu-	
cation	
Rev. G. W. Hinkle, traveling expense	5.40
Weir & Meier, premium on Treasurer's bond	7.50
Rev. John S. Cole, Secretary, salary and expenses	160.00
Fidlar & Chambers, printing programs	25.00
Swazey & Company, letters, postage, etc	25.00 41.78
The Waverly Democrat, printing Journal, etc.	399.25
P. A. Johnson, Treas., Inter-Church Federation of Iowa	10.00
Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, repairs on Episcopal residence	
Rev. H. S. Longley, repairs on Episcopal residence	49.67
Ira R. Tabor, Treasurer, office expense	60.00
Ira R. Tabor, Treasurer, postage and envelopes	5.57
Fred B. Sharon, Post Master, postage for Treasurer	10.78
Exchange on Mason City check	.10
First National Bank, interest, bills payable	71.22
First National Bank, bills payable	
	\$5.940.73
	• •
Balance, cash on hand, First National Bank, May 4, 1916 Total	-
	7 - 7

Amounts Received on 1915-1916 Assessments From Parishes and Missions

Denlah	A	Tmtomost		M-4-1		D-14
Parish	Assessed	_		Total	•	Paid
Albia, Grace		\$	\$	20.00	\$	20.00
Algona, St. Thomas'	. 9.00	0.4		9.00		9.00
Ames, St. John's				11.24		11.24
Boone, Grace		.47		49.47		49.47
Burlington, Christ church		1.20		158.20		157.00
Clinton (Lyons) Grace				134.00		134.00
Clinton, St. John's	. 134.00	1.00		135.00		135.00
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's	. 180.00	4.08		184.08		184.08
Charles City, Grace (x)	. 45.00	&8		4 5.68		23.01
Davenport, Trinity	. 370.00	1.39		371.39		371.39
Davenport, Christ Church				15.00		15.00
Decorah, Trinity				17.00		17.00
Des Moines, St. Paul's				370.00		370.00
Dubuque, St. John's				280.00		280.00
Dyersville, Christ Church				7.00		7.00
Des Moines, St. Luke's		1.07		96.07		96.07
Emmetsburg, Trinity		1.50		68.50		68.50
Fort Dodge, St. Mark's		.90		121.90		121.90
Fort Madison, St. Luke's (x)		.22		58.22		43.72
Glenwood, St. John's				11.00		11.00
				67.00		67.00
Harlan, St. Panl's		.25		67.25		
Independence, St. James'						67.25
Iowa City, Trinity		1.08		146.08		146.08
LeMars, St. George's		.30		40.30		40.30
Marshalltown, St. Paul's (x)		1.80		80.80		40.00
Mason City, St. John's	. 72.00			72.00		72.00
Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's		• • •		36.00		36.00
Muscatine, Trinity				164.60		164.60
Oskaloosa, St. James'		.36		95.36		95.36
Ottumwa, Trinity				182.04		182.04
Sioux City, St. Thomas'		2.88		259.88		259.88
Sioux City, St. Paul's				40.30		40.30
Spencer, St. Stephen's,	. 50.00	.18		50.18		50.18
Waterloo, Christ Church	. 112.00	1.26		113.26		113.26
Waterloo, St. Mark's	. 67.00	.50		67.50		50.25
Waverly, St. Andrew's (x)	. 67.00	1.33		68.33		8.21
Total		• • • • • • •	• • •	• • • • • • •	. \$3	,557.09
Mission	Assessed	Interest		Total		Paid
Bellevue, St. Paul's				7.06		7.06
Brooklyn, St. Mark's	. 4.00			4.00		4.00
Creston, St. Paul's				27.00		27.00
Cresco, Grace				9.00		9.00
Denison, Trinity		.18		9.18		9.18
Durant, St. Paul's				11.00		11.00
Garden Grove, St. John's		.18		14.18		14.18
Grinnell, St. Paul's		.10		4.00		4.00
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's				14.00		14.00
·		.07		18.07		
Maquoketa, St. Mark's						18.07
Mapleton, Trinity (x)	. 20.00	.08		20.08		10.00

Montrose, St. Barnabas	6.00		6.00	6.00
Nashua, St. Mark's	6.00		6.00	6.00
Newton, St. Stephen's	22.00	.54	22.54	22.54
Sac City, Holy Trinity	18.00		18.00	18.00
Vail, St. John's (x)	4.00	.02	4.02	3.02
Washington, Trinity (x)	4.00		4.00	3.00
Webster City, St. Luke's (x)	4.00	.06	4.06	1.00
Total	• • • • • • •	•••••	- 	187.05

Parishes and Missions listed above, marked (x), which are delinquent for portion of current assessment:

		Paid after Report
Charles City, Grace\$	22.67	\$ 22.67
Fort Madison, St. Luke's	14.50	14.50
Marshalltown, St. Paul's	40.80	40.80
Waterloo, St. Mark's	17.25	17.25
Waverly, St. Andrew's	60.12	60.12
Mapleton, Trinity	10.08	10.08
Vail, St. John's	1.00	1.02
Washington, Trinity	1.00	1.00
Webster City, St. Luke's	3.06	3.06
Burlington, Christ Church	1.20	1.20
Totals:	171.68	

Parishes and Missions delinquent for entire current assessment, or assessment for previous years:

	Pa	id after
		Report
Des Moines, St. Mark's\$	258.88	\$
Anamosa, St. Mark's	22.54	22.54
Atlantic, Trinity	4.12	4.12
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	22.54	22.54
Cedar Rapids, Grace	283.24	283. 24
Chariton, St. Andrew's	59.32	59.32
Carroll, Trinity	9.18	9.18
Clermont, Church of Our Saviour	18.20	18.20
Estherville, Grace	40.90	40.90
Eagle Grove, St. John's	22.54	22.54
Farley, St. George's	18.42	
Keokuk, St. John's	200.44	204,44
Keokuk, St. Mary, the Virgin	9.18	9.18
Mooar, St. Andrew's	17.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Marengo, St. James'	6.18	
McGregor, St. Andrew's	15.52	
Oelwein, St. Mary's	27.50	
henandoah, St. John's	36.16	
hat Cheer, St. Paul's	12.52	4.00
<u> </u>		

Total\$1,094.74

LIABILITIES

> IRA R. TABOR, Treasurer of the Diocese

May 9th, 1916.

Audited and Approved,

J. J. Richardson, C. M. Cochrane, for the Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX III

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

We recommend the following assessments on the Parishes and Missions to apply from May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917:

PARISHES Albia, Grace\$ 20.00 Ft. Dodge, St. Mark's.... 133.00 Algona, St. Thomas' 9.00 Ft. Madison, St. Luke's... **58.00** Ames, St. John's..... 11.00 Glenwood, St. John's..... 11.00 Anamosa, St. Mark's..... **22.00** Harlan, St. Paul's..... 67.00 Boone, Grace 49.00 Independence. St. James'. 67.00 Burlington, Christ's..... Iowa City, Trinity...... **157.00** 145.00 Cedar Falls, St. John's... Keokuk. St. John's..... **22.00** 211.00 Cedar Rapids, Grace..... 300.00 LeMars. St. George's..... 40.00 **58.00** Chariton, St. Andrew's... Mason City, St. John's... 77.00 Clinton, St. John's..... **134.00** Marshalltown, St. Paul's... 90.00 Charles City, Grace..... **45.00** Mooar, St. Andrew's..... 7.00 Clinton, Grace 134.00 Mt. Pleasant. St. Michael's **36.00** Muscatine, Trinity Council Bluffs, St. Paul's... 200.00 **161.00** Oskaloosa, St. James'.... Davenport, Trinity 380.00 95.00 Davenport, Christ's Ottumwa, Trinity **15.00 200.00** Decorah, Grace 17.00 Sioux City, St. Thomas' ... **280.00** Sioux City, St. Paul's..... Des Moines, St. Paul's.... 380.00 40.00 Des Moines, St. Mark's... 25.00 Spencer, St. Stephen's.... **50.00** Des Moines, St. Luke's... Waterloo, Christ's 110.00 112.00 Dubuque, St. John's..... Waterloo, St. Mark's..... 280.00 **67.00** Dyersville, Christ's 7.00 Waverly, St. Andrew's... 67.00 Emmetsburg, Trinity **67.00** Estherville, Grace 40.00 \$4,514.00 Farley, St. George's..... 18.00 RISSIONS Atlantic, Trinity 4.00 Clermont, Our Saviour... 9.00 Denison, Trinity Bellevue, St. Paul's..... 7.00 16.00 Brooklyn, St. Mark's..... 4.00 Durant, St. Paul's..... 11.00 Carroll, Trinity 9.00 Eagle Grove, St. John's... 22.00 Creston, St. Paul's..... **27.00** Fairbank. St. Luke's 4.00 9.00 Garden Grove, St. John's Cresco. Grace 14.00

Grinnell, St. Paul's	4.00	Newton, St. Stephen's	22.00
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's.	14.00	Oelwein, St. Mary's	12.00
Keokuk, St. Mary, the		Sac City, Holy Trinity	18.00
Virgin	9.00	Shenandoah, St. John's	12.00
Maquoketa, St. Mark's	30.00	Vail. St. John's	4.00
Mapleton, Trinity	20.00	Webster City, St. Luke's	4.00
Marengo, St. James'	6.00	Washington, Trinity	4.00
Montrose, St. Barnabas	10.00	What Cheer, St. Paul's	4.00
Nashua, St. Mark's	6.00		
		\$	315.00
Total Missions and Par	dahea	<u> </u>	

The Committee recommends the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved, that the Treasurer be authorized to pay such an amount as shall be expended and approved by the President and Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund, estimated at not to exceed \$2,000.00, incident to the putting of suitable electric wiring and lighting fixtures in the Episcopal residence at Davenport, and making other necessary improvement or repair of the property.

Resolved, that the Treasurer be authorized and empowered to borrow funds at such times and in such amounts as may be found necessary to enable him to meet the maturing obligations of the Diocese.

Resolved, that the delinquencies of the following Parishes be wiped out:

St.	Mark's, Des Moines\$	258.88	St. Mary's, C	Delwein\$	27.50
St.	Andrew's, Mooar	17.36	St. John's, S	Shenandoah	36.16
St	Andrew's McGregor	15.52	St. Paul's. W	hat Cheer	8.56

Resolved, that the appropriations for the General Board of Religious Education and the General Board of Social Service as made at the last Convention be continued for the present fiscal year.

For the Committee:

GEO. F. HENRY, H. G. PEIRCE, IRA R. TABOR.

APPENDIX IV

DIOCESAN MISSIONS-APPORTIONMENT FOR 1916-1917.

.lbia, Grace \$ 2	5.00
Igona, St. Thomas'	3.00
mes, St. John's 18	8.00
namosa, St. Mark's 1'	7.00
ne, Grace	1.00
lington, Christ	6.00
r Falls, St. Luke's 2	7.00
ar Rapids, Grace	1.00
riton, St. Andrew's 63	

DIOCESE OF IOWA

	181.00
Clinton, St. John's	
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's	
Charles City, Grace	71.00
Davenport, Trinity Cath	701.00
Davenport, Christ	10.00
Decorah, Grace	45.00
Des Moines, St. Paul's	701.00
Des Moines, St. Luke's	111.00
Des Moines, St. Mark's	76.00
Dubuque, St. John's	451.00
Estherville, Grace	91.00
Emmetsburg, Trinity	91.00
Fort Dodge, St. Mark's	177.00
Farley, St. George's	17.00
Fort Madison, St. Luke's	111.00
Glenwood, St. John's	26.00
Harlan, St. Paul's	91.00
Independence, St. James'	121.00
Iowa City, Trinity	221.00
Keokuk, St. John's	361.00
LeMars, St. George's	61.00
	111.00
Mooar, St. Andrew's	5.00
Mount Pleasant, St. Michael's	89.00
	201.00
Oskaloosa, St. James'	
Ottumwa, Trinity	
Sioux City, St. Thomas'	
Sioux City, St. Paul's	
Spencer, St. Stephen's	
Waterloo, Christ	
Waverly, St. Andrew's	
Atlantic, Trinity	6.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's	5.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's	5.00 5.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints'	5.00 5.00 10.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity Durant, St. Paul's	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00 13.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity Durant, St. Paul's Dy'ersville, Christ	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00 13.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity Durant, St. Paul's Dy'ersville, Christ Eagle Grove, St. John's	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00 13.00 26.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity Durant, St. Paul's Dy'ersville, Christ Eagle Grove, St. John's Garden Grove, St. John's	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00 13.00 26.00 26.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity Durant, St. Paul's Dy'ersville, Christ Eagle Grove, St. John's Garden Grove, St. John's Grinnell, St. Paul's	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00 13.00 26.00 26.00 5.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity Durant, St. Paul's Dy'ersville, Christ Eagle Grove, St. John's Garden Grove, St. John's Grinnell, St. Paul's Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00 13.00 26.00 26.00 26.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity Durant, St. Paul's Dy'ersville, Christ Eagle Grove, St. John's Garden Grove, St. John's Grinnell, St. Paul's Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's Keokuk, St. Mary, the Virgin	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00 13.00 26.00 5.00 26.00 13.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity Durant, St. Paul's Dy'ersville, Christ Eagle Grove, St. John's Garden Grove, St. John's Grinnell, St. Paul's Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's Keokuk, St. Mary, the Virgin Maquoketa, St. Mark's	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00 13.00 26.00 26.00 26.00 26.00 41.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's Brooklyn, St. Mark's Council Bluffs, All Saints' Carroll, Trinity Creston, St. Paul's Cresco, Grace Clermont, Our Saviour Denison, Trinity Durant, St. Paul's Dy'ersville, Christ Eagle Grove, St. John's Garden Grove, St. John's Grinnell, St. Paul's Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's Keokuk, St. Mary, the Virgin	5.00 5.00 10.00 16.00 31.00 17.00 10.00 26.00 13.00 26.00 5.00 26.00 13.00

Newton, St. Stephen's	45.00
Oelwein, St. Mary's	23.00
	17.00
Shenandoah, St. John's	21.00
Vail, St. John's	10.00
Washington, Trinity	6.00
What Cheer, St. Paul's	6.00
Winterset, Trinity	8.00
Nashua, St. Mark's	5.00
Marengo, St. James'	10.00
Popejoy, St. Matthew's	4.00
Fairbank	5.00
Jefferson	5.00

APPENDIX V-A

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1916.

RECEIPTS

Cash Balance, May 1, 1915	\$	810.75 151.34
Current year Arrears Sunday Schools:	•	.783.76
Current Year		343.24
Current year	150.21 86.98—	237.19
Junior Auxiliary Current year	37.28	
Arrears Bishop's Visitation Offerings	31.75—	69.0 3 411.9 5
Aided Parishes and Missions paid toward stipends General Board of Missions paid toward stipends		,261.40 ,500.00
Offerings from Meetings of Deaneries		18.13 30.00 607.62
Refunds: From Rt. Rev. H. S. Longley, D. D	.93	001.02
From Rev. G. R. Chambers	1.50 2.42	
From E. T. Hitchcock, Treasurer of St. John's, Cedar Rapids	30.00	34.8 5 581.0 4
Iowa Churchman		259.00
Memorial		5.25

St. James', Independence, for work among Deaf	7.00
Mutes Temporary Loan from Mechanics' Savings Bank,	5.25
of Des Moines	4,083.34
Total	\$26,143.14
DISBURSEMENTS	
Traveling Expense:	455.00
Bishop Longley\$	
Missionary Clergy Speakers at Diocesan Convention of 1915	
Trinity, Atlantic:	20.00 41,200.11
Interest on Note	35.81
Paving Tax	55.01— 90.82
St. Paul's, Bellevue—Insurance	18.75
St. John's, Cedar Rapids—Building Fund	60.00
St. Mark's Des Moines:	
Insurance	65.87
Paving Tax	821.37
Miscellaneous Expenses	83.40— 970.64
Christ Church, Dyersville—Insurance	33.75 47.76
St. Mary the Virgin's, Keokuk—Interest on	71.10
Mortgage	108.00
St. Andrew's, Mooar—Repairs on Rectory	13.25
Church of the Good Shepherd, Spirit Lake-	
Insurance	3.55
Trinity, Washington—Insurance	28.13
St. Paul's, What Cheer—Insurance	18.75
Notes Paid—Mechanics' Savings Bank of Des	
Moines Interest on Notes—Mechanics' Savings Bank of	2,770.00
Des Moines	143.97
Office Expense:	140.01
Bishop Morrison	125.77
Bishop Longley	86.22
Secretary, Board of Missions	8.04
Treasurer, Board of Missions	90.19— 310.22
Stipend of Treasurer, Board of Missions	120.00
Advent Missionary Boxes	25.63
Iowa Churchman	_
Stipend of Editor, Iowa Churchman Expenses in connection with Emergency Fund	120.00 66.09
Expenses in connection with Preaching Mission	52.91
Stipend of Secretary to Bishop of Des Moines	100.00
Stipends paid from Appropriations of Diocesan	200.00
and General Boards:	
Rev. A. H. Brook	465.00
Rev. A. A. Cairns	83.33
Rev. J. S. Cole	3 00.00
Rev. David Ferguson	500.00
Rev. H. E. Ford	634.00 300.00
Rev. T. H. Gilbert	500.00
ATOTI EL UI ALVOR ,	,

Rev.	Thomas Horton	166.67	
Rev.	W. T. Jackson (deceased)	125.00	
Rev.	W. P. James	375.00	
Rev.		630.50	
	J. M. Koehler	100.00	
	A. M. Lewis	300.00	
Rev.		450.00	
	F. H. Pickworth	43.33	
	J. C. Sage	400.00	
Rev.		229.17	
Rev.		512.12	
Rev.		58.33	
Rev.		298.35	
Rev.		400.00	
	R. M. Deibert	166.31	
		440.25	
	J. J. H. Wilcock		7 677 98
	J. M. Williams	200.00-	- 7,677.36
	paid from Parish Agreements:	750 00	
	A. H. Brook	750.00	
		,050.00	
	David Ferguson	500.00	
_	H. E. Ford	326.00	
Rev.		600.00	
Rev.		700.00	
	. W. T. Jackson (deceased)	250.00	
	Allen Judd	569.50	
	. A. M. Lewis	900.00	
	. Wellington McVettie	400.00	
	. F. H. Pickworth	96.67	
	. J. C. Sage	686.26	
	L. K. Smith	270.83	
	. C. B. Upson	487.88	
	. W. V. Whitten	539.17	
	. S. M. Wilcox	500.00	
	R. M. Defbert	274.17	
	. J. J. H. Wilcock	509.69	
Rev.	. J. M. Williams	800.00	
K.	D. Martin	75.00	_
A. (G. Miller	5.00	\$10,290.17
Cash Ba	alance, April 30, 1916		1,287.31
Tota		•	\$26,143.14
			- •
	LIABILITY		

Principal due on Notes to Mechanics' Savings Bank \$ 4,013.34 of Des Moines

NOTES:--Of the \$4.013.34 mentioned above as due to the Mechanics' Savings Bank of Des Moines, \$780.00 is due on a special note underon to meet the Paving Assessment on St. Mark's Church, Des 38. By a special arrangement with the Bank the principal of this is to be paid at the rate of \$20.00 per month until the entire note id (\$20.00 of the original note of \$800.00 having been already leaving notes to the amount of \$3,233.34 chargeable to this business.

Of the \$1,287.31 Cash Balance mentioned above, \$193.58 is money paid in advance by various Aided Parishes and Missions, toward their Stipend Agreements, and is therefore unavailable for the general purposes of the Board of Missions leaving \$1,093.73, which is so available. HAROLD EDWARD FORD.

Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

Examined and found correct this 18th day of May, 1916.

H. F. SCHOEN, C. D. JONES. Auditing Committee.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD. OF MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA FROM MAY 1. 1915, TO MAY 19, 1916

RECEIPTS

Cash Balance, May, 1, 1915 \$ 810.75
Convention Offering, 1915 151.34
Apportionments (current year) 5,955.89
Apportionments (arrears) 1,633.58
Sunday Schools
Woman's and Junior Auxiliaries
Bishops' Visitation Offerings
General Board of Missions
Deanery Meetings
Personal Offerings
Interest
Refunds 34.85
Offerings toward Traveling Expenses 594.39
Iowa Churchman
Miscellaneous Receipts
Loans from Bank 4,033.34
Stipends from Parish Agreements 10,439.50—\$27,520.15
DISBURSEMENTS
Traveling Expense\$ 1,463.71
Special Aid to Various Parishes
Notes Paid
Interest Paid
Office Expense
Iowa Churchman
Secretary to Bishop of Des Moines
Miscellaneous Expenses
Stipends Paid from Diocesan and General Boards 7,677.36
Stipends Paid from Parish Agreements 10,290.17—\$24,855.83
~ when the transfer were the 10,230.11 — \$23,000.00
\$ 2,664.32

NOTES:—Of this balance, \$193.58 is money paid in advance by various Aided Parishes and Missions toward their Stipend Agreements, and is therefore unavailable for the general purposes of the Board, leaving \$2,470.74 which is so available.

In addition, there is \$202.06 in delayed stipends, bringing the amount available for application upon the obligations of the Board to \$2,672.80.

HAROLD EDWARD FORD, Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

HONOR ROLL

Parishes and Missions which have paid their Apportionments in full or have overpaid them:

full or have overpaid them:		
	Apportioned	Paid
Ames, St. John's	\$ 18.00	\$ 18.00
Anamosa, St. Mark's	31.00	31.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's		5.00
Boone, Grace		71.00
Burlington, Christ Church		282.55
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's		27.00
Cedar Rapids, Grace		471.00
Charles City, Grace		71.00
Clermont, Church of Our Saviour		20.00
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's		281.00
Cresco, Grace		17.00
Creston, St. Paul's		32.75
Davenport, Christ Church		10.00
Davenport, Trinity Cathedral		701.00
Decorah, Grace		45.00
Denison, Trinity		15.00
Des Moines, St. Luke's		111.00
Des Moines, St Mark's		85.75
Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral		718.00
Durant, St. Paul's		13.00
Dyersville, Christ Church		13.00
Eagle Grove, St. John's		26.00
Estherville, Grace		91.00
Farley, St. George's	17.00	17.00
Fort Dodge, St. Mark's	177.00	180.10
Fort Madison, St. Luke's	-	111.00
Garden Grove, St. John's	26.00	26.00
Glenwood, St. John's		13.00
Grinnell, St. Paul's		5.00
Harlan, St. Paul's		91.00
Independence, St. James'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	121.02
Iowa City, Trinity		221.00
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's		30.94
Keokuk, St. John's		361.00
Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin's		13.00
Le Mars, St. George's		63.00
Lyons, Grace		181.00
Mapleton, Trinity Memorial		26.00
Maquoketa, St. Mark's		41.00
Marengo, St. James'		10.00
Marshalltown, St. Paul's		111.00
Mason City, St. John's		116.00
Controse, St. Barnabas'		26.00
ount Pleasant, St. Michael's		89.00
uscatine, Trinity		203.00
uoomuno, liitty	201.00	2 V 3 .VU

Nashua, St. Mark's	5.00	5.00
Newton, St. Stephen's	31.00	34.95
Oelwein, St. Mary's	23.00	23.02
Oskaloosa, St. James'	166.00	171.00
Ottumwa, Trinity	356.00	360.00
Popejoy, St. Matthew's	4.00	4.50
Sac City, Holy Trinity	17.00	18.00
Sioux City, St. Paul's	41.00	44.58
Sioux City, St. Thomas'	500.00	5 00.00
Spencer, St. Stephen's	66.00	68.83
Vail, St. John's	10.00	10.00
Washington, Trinity	6.00	6.00
Waterloo, Christ Church	166.00	166.00
What Cheer, St. Paul's	6.00	6.00
Winterset, Trinity	8.00	10.00
Parish which has paid more than 75% but has		
not paid in full:		
Dubuque, St. John's	451.00	367.80
Parishes which have paid more than 50%, but		
have not paid 75%:		
Algona, St. Thomas'	13.00	8.00
Clinton, St. John's	181.00	125.00
Parishes and Mission which have paid more		
than 25% but have not paid 50%:		
Emmetsburg, Trinity	91.00	26.75
Shenandoah, St. John's	21.00	10.00
Waverly, St. Andrew's	111.00	38.78
Parish which has paid less than 25%		
Waterloo, St. Mark's	51.00	2.20
Parishes and Missions which have paid nothing:		
Albia, Grace (no Rector)	25 .00	
Atlantic, Trinity	6.00	
Brooklyn, St. Mark's (no Rector)	5.00	
Carroll, Trinity (no Rector)	16.00	
Chariton, St. Andrew's (no Rector)	62 .00	
Council Bluffs, All Saints'	10.00	
Mooar, St. Andrew's	23 .00	

APPENDIX V-B

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF IOWA TO THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE, 1916

The Board met in annual business session at the residence of Bishop Longley in the city of Des Moines, at 10:00 A. M. May 18, 1915. At the request of the President, the Vice President, Bishop Longley, presided. After a full discussion of the work of the Board in the Diocese, both in its general aspects and in its particular relations to Parishes and Missions, the usual routine business of making appor-

tionments and appropriations was transacted. In addition, the following special matters were considered and acted upon:

It was decided to sell the property at Spirit Lake, where there has been practically no work done for many years, and use the pro-

ceeds in the erection of a chapel at Lake Okoboji.

A resolution was adopted providing that hereafter the Board would make appropriations to Parishes and Missions only on condition that all obligations to the Diocese be met in full. There were also adopted resolutions expressing the Board's appreciation of the progress made at Newton under the leadership of the Rev. John J. H. Wilcock, and that in the missions in and around Keokuk, which are in charge of the Rev. John C. Sage. The Board agreed to pay its portion of the assessments for the Pension Fund for the Missionaries receiving stipends from the Board, and the Bishop or the Suffragan Bishop was authorized, in case of need, to call for the services of any Missionary, in work away from his regular appointment, not oftener than once each month and without any expense to the Board other than for traveling.

It is the earnest desire of the Board to assist in the maintenance of services wherever in the Diocese they may be needed. It is not the Board's plan to patherize but to lend a helping hand until such time as the Parish or Mission now receiving aid may be able to support itself. There are now in the Diocese fifty-four places where, but for this helping hand, the Church's work would of necessity be either abandoned entirely or very seriously crippled. The Board is also carefully considering the possibility of providing more adequate ministrations for the students in the various large colleges in the state.

The Board, as instructed by the Convention, apportioned to the Parishes and Missions the sum of \$7,500.

WILLIAM PENCE JAMES,

Secretary.

APPENDIX VI

THE PRESIDENT AND TRUSTEES OF THE IOWA EPISCOPATE FUND

Report of J. K. Deming, Treasurer, to the Sixty-Fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa

Cash balance reported to the last Convention\$	2,610.54
Received from investments collected (Schedule A)	31,500.00
Received from interest, dividends, etc. (Schedule B)	5,445.43
Teceived from special endowment pledges	25 0.00

\$ 39,805.97

for new	investments	(Schedule A)	\$32,700.00
	_	-	2,000.00
Blahop	Longley to M	fay 1, 1916	3,600.00

Paid for account of Bishop's house Paid expenses (Schedule B) Balance cash in bank	343.39 35.00 1,127.58	\$ 39,805.97
Dubuque, May 1, 1916.	J. K. DI	EMING,
	~	Treasurer.
SCHEDULE A		
Investment Account		
Balance reported to last Convention		.\$107,361.00
New Investments: BONDS—Humboldt Co., Iowa (Drainage Dist. 9) Kossuth Co., Iowa (Drainage Dist. 77)	2,000.00	
Webster Co., Iowa (Drainage Dist. 151)		
Loan 80—Chapman	•	
Loan 81—Elwick	•	
Loan 82—Krull		
Loan 83—Clark	•	
Loan 85—Thorland	•	
Loan 86—Anderson	•	\$ 32,700.00
		
Investments neid:		\$140,061.00
Investments paid: Humboldt Co. bond sold	\$ 500.00	
Loan 62—Bell	•	
Loan 58—Cranston	6,000.00	
Loan 61—Thompson	•	
Loan 23—Garman		
Loan 66—Loring		
Loan 67—Sitzman		
Loan 59—Roach bonds		\$ 31,500.00
Balance Investments on hand (See Schedule C).		.\$108,561.00
SCHEDULE B		
Income Account		
		• 600 22
Balance reported to last Convention		.\$ 608.33
Less paid for premium and accrued interest	298.49	5,445.43
		\$ 6,053.76
Paid:		
Bishop Morrison to May 1, 1916	*	
Bishop Longley to May 1, 1916		
Account of Bishop's house	070.03	
Expense: C. A. Mast, Auditor\$18.00		
Recording fee		
Box rent		
Premium Treasurer's bond 6.25	35.00	\$ 5,978.39
Balance on hand		.\$ 75.37

SCHEDULE C

Investments of Iowa Episcopate Fund in the har Carried forward from last report:	nds of the Treasurer
No. 16—Shields balance, 51/2%	t 2 000 00
No. 42—Long-Bell Lumber Co. bond	2,000.00
(par) 6%	500.00
No. 51—Strause Stock	250.00
No. 52—Carlton Timber Co. bonds (par) 6%	
No. 56—Tri-City Ry. & Light Co. stock	8,000.00
(94) 6%	13 066 00
No. 68—Great Eastern Lumber Co. bond	13,000.00
	5,000.00
(par)	
No. 70—United Light & Ry. stock (85) 6%	
	4,000.00
No. 71—Marks, 5%	•
No. 72—Spencer, 5%	6,000.00
No. 74—Finn, 5%	4,500.00
No. 75—Trowbridge, 5%	4,000.00
No. 76—Roberts, 5%	4,000.00
No. 77—Reilly, 5%	4,000.00
No. 78—Putnam, 51/2%	4,500.00
No. 79—Myers, 5½%	6,000.00
Investments made since last report:	
No. 80—W. E. Chapman, 5%	\$ 5,500.00
Secured by 162 acres in Wright Co.	0.700.00
No. 81—K. J. Elwick, 5%	2,500.00
Secured by 80 acres in Hamilton Co.	
No. 82—Evert Kruil, 5%	3,000.00
Secured by 160 acres Winnebago Co.	
No. 83—G. N. Clark, 5%	3,800.00
Secured by 120 acres Cerro Gordo Co.	
No. 84—8. R. Ure, 5%	1,900.00
Secured by 80 acres Howard Co.	
No. 85—E. Thorland, 5%	4,000.00
Secured by 160 acres Winnebago Co.	
No. 86—M. A. Anderson, 5%	6,000.00
Secured by 240 acres Hamilton Co.	
Drainage Bonds of Humboldt Co., No. 9	1,500.00
Drainage Bonds of Kossuth Co., No. 77	2,000.00
Drainage Bonds of Webster Co., No. 151	2,000.00
•	
Total Investment Account	\$108,561.00
SCHEDULE D	•
Statement of Assets and Liabil	ities
Assets:	100 701 00
Investments (C)\$	
Bishop's House	20,000.00
Cash in Bank	1,127.58 \$129,688.58
abilities:	
Permanent Investment Fund—	
Balance last report\$105,363.21	
Received from pledges 250.00 \$	105,613.21

Van der Veer Fund	4,000.00	•
Bishop's House	20,000.00	
Income Account (B)	75.37	\$129,688.58

NOTE.—The Van der Veer bequest is subject to withdrawal by the Bishop.

Respectfully submitted,

J. K. DEMING.

Treasurer.

I hereby certify that on March 12, 1916, I checked and examined the foregoing statements, also the vouchers and investments, and found all to be correct as set forth.

> C. D. JONES, Of Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX VII-A

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE TRUSTEES OF GRISWOLD COLLEGE

To the Sixty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa:

The Trustees of Griswold College is a corporation under the laws of the State of Iowa holding title to certain property now used by the Sisters of St. Mary in caring for and conducting St. Katharine's School for girls. Mr. L. J. Yaggy, of Davenport, Iowa, is the treasurer. He has in the Savings Department of the First National Bank of Davenport the sum of \$938.00 and accrued interest for the year 1915-16. Also the George B. Boal Scholarship Fund of \$960.28.

The Trustees hold the title to several lots located in Elmhurst, Ill.

Respectfully submitted,

THEODORE N. MORRISON.

APPENDIX VII-B

REPORT OF TREASURER OF GRISWOLD COLLEGE

GENERAL FUND

Balance on hand, June 1, 1916, with interest as shown by Savings Account Book No. 418, First National Bank, is....\$970.88

BOAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

> L. J. YAGGY, Treasurer of Griswold College.

Davenport, Iowa, July 22, 1916.

Have examined Pass Book No. 418 in savings department of the First National Bank of Davenport, Iowa, covering \$970.88, and Pass Book No. 23474 issued by the Davenport Savings Bank, of Davenport, Iowa, covering George B. Boal Scholarship Fund of \$995.69, and find the same correct.

J. J. RICHARDSON, Chairman of Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX VIII-A

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE TRUSTEES OF FUNDS AND DONATIONS

To the Sixty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Iowa:

The Trustees of Funds and Donations beg leave to report that the following vouchers have been issued and paid as per Treasurer's Report:

-	
No. 780—Christ Church, Davenport, Insurance Premium, from Christ Church Fund	32.40
No. 781—To priest in the diocese, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	100.00
No. 782—Candidate for Holy Orders, from Buttle's Fund	5 0.00
No. 783—Expense of attending meeting of Trustees, Rev. W. T. Jackson, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	5.68
No. 784—Christ Church, Davenport, Apportionment Diocesan Missions, from Christ Church Fund	5.00
No. 785—Priest in Diocese, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	100.00
No. 786—Priest in Diocese, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	100.00
No. 787—Legal expenses, securing copies of Deeds, from Feeble Parish Fund	7.00
No. 788—Christ Church, Davenport, General Missions, from Christ Church Fund	10.00
No. 789—General Missions, from Feeble Parish Fund	5.00
No. 790—Securing Deeds, etc., relating to church property at Washington, Iowa, from Feeble Parish Fund	2.00
No. 791—Abstract and legal expenses connected with sale of property at Spirit Lake, from Spirit Lake Fund	25.00
No. 792—Expenses of attending meeting of Trustees, Rev. George W. Hinkle, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	9.25
No. 793—Expenses in connection with Dr. Jackson's death and funeral paid, Theodore N. Morrison, from Aged and	- ·-
Infirm Clergy Fund	3.45
794—Rev. A. A. Cairns, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	60.00
795—Candidate for Holy Orders, from Buttle's Fund	50.00

No. 796—Grace, Boone, Interest on mortgage note, from Feeble Parish Fund	60.50
No. 797—Books sent to Clergy, paid A. C. McClurg, from Buttle's Fund	45.64
No. 798—Trinity, Atlantic, Interest on note, from Feeble Parish Fund	14.82
No. 799—Paving Assessment, lot at Grinnell, from Feeble Parish Fund	54.70
No. 800—Priest in the Diocese, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	100.00
No. 801—Daughter of priest in need, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	10.00
No. 802—Rev. C. B. Upson, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	175.00
No. 803—Assistance given daughter of a clergyman studying at St. Katharine's, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	29.85
No. 804—Expenses of Social Service Commission from Bishop's, Emergency Fund	10.19
No. 805—Trinity, Atlantic, Interest on note, from Feeble Parish Fund	14.82
No. 806—Grace, Boone, Interest on mortgage, from Feeble Parish Fund	58.65
No. 807-Rev. A. A. Cairns, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	53.77
No. 808—Bond of Treasurer, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	25.00
No. 809—Priest in the Diocese, from Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	75.00

All other actions taken by the Trustees for the year ending May 1, 1916, will be found in the report of the Secretary of the Board.

Respectfully submitted,

THEODORE N. MORRISON,
President.

APPENDIX VIII-B

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES OF FUNDS AND DONATIONS

Des Moines, May 17, 1915.

The Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa convened at the Pro-Cathedral, Des Moines, Iowa, May 17, 1915. Present—The Revs. Geo. W. Hinkle, E. H. Rudd, D. D., and W. T. Jackson, and Messrs. Jas. L. Bever and J. J. Richardson.

J. J. Richardson was re-elected Secretary, and Simon Casady was re-elected Terasurer.

(Signed) J. J. RICHARDSON, Secretary. The Trustees of Funds and Donations convened at the Episcopai Residence at 2 o'clock P. M. June 8, 1915.

Present—The Rt. Rev. Theo. N. Morrison, D. D., The Rev. Geo. W. Hinkle, The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson and Mr. J. J. Richardson.

The proceedings of the previous meeting were read and approved. On motion, The Rt. Rev. Theo. N. Morrison, D. D., and Mr. J. J. Richardson were appointed Executive Committee. The following Resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, that the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa convey by Quit Claim Deed to St. George's Church, Le Mars, Iowa, the following described real estate: Lot Eleven (11). Block Sixty (60) of the Second Addition to the City of Le Mars, Plymouth County, Iowa, as authorized and requested by Resolution adopted by the Sixty-third Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Iowa, on May 17, A. D. 1915.

Be it Resolved, that the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa sell and convey to W. B. Slattery, of Spirit Lake, Iowa, the following described real estate: The South Forty-four (44) feet of Lot Ten (10), Block Thirty-three (33), Rice's Addition to the Town of Spirit Lake, Dickinson County, Iowa, in consideration of the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1500.00), and that the President of the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa be authorized to execute a good and sufficient Warranty Deed for the transfer of said property.

Resolved, that the Executive Committee of The Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa is hereby authorized to sell and convey the following described property in Dickinson County, Iowa: N.1/2 of Block 4, Helms Sub-Divisions, Lot 2, Section 30, and Lot 5, Section 27, Township 99 W., Range 36 E., Gar Lake. Said property being known as the Gardiner Cottage.

Resolved, that the Executive Committee of The Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa be authorized to sell and convey the said real estate on said terms and price as said Executive Committee may desire.

Resolved, that the Executive Committee of Funds and Donations be authorized at their discretion to purchase on Lake Okoboji a piece of property large enough for a church building and rectory and pay for the same out of the proceeds of the church property at Spirit Lake and the proceeds of the property at Gar Lake known as the Gardiner Cottage.

ADJOURNED

(Signed) J. J. RICHARDSON, Secretary.

APPENDIX VIII-c

AFFERDIA VIII-C		
REPORT	OF THE TREASURER OF THE TRUSTEES OF FUNDS AND DONATIONS	
	casady, Treasurer, in Account with the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa, for the Year Ending May 1, 1916	
	Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—Investment Account	
4045	RECEIPTS	
1915 May 1	Loans paid during year\$15,000.00	
4045	EXPENDITURES	
1915 May 1 1916	Overdraft\$ 225.00	
May 1	New Loans 14,400.00 Balance on hand 375.00	
	Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—Income Account \$15,000.00	
	RECEIPTS	
1915 May 1 1916	Cash on hand\$ 2,951.57	
May 1	Interest received May, 1915 to May, 1916 3,795.90 Offerings from St. Thomas', Sioux City 56.85 Offering from St. Paul's, Harlan 3.00 Offering from Christ Church, Burlington 17.40 Offering from Trinity, Muscatine 11.16	
	\$ 6,835.88 EXPENDITIBES	
1915	EXPENDITURES	
June 15	Paid Stenographic Work and Expert Accountant\$ 41.32 Paid Stipends for year ending May, 1916 2,784.90 Paid Vouchers for year ending May 1, 1916 849.00	
1916 May 1	Paid Vouchers for year ending May 1, 1916 849.00 Balance on hand	

Feeble Parish Fund

RECEIPTS—INCOME	ACCOUNT
-----------------	---------

1916 May 1	Interest received\$ Refund Atlantic Insurance	545.30 21.25
1915	*EXPENDITURES	566.55
May 1 1916	Overdraft\$	331.18
May 1 May 1	Paid Vouchers\$ Balance on hand	331.18 15.88
	\$ Duddlele Odnederde Frank	566.55
	Buttle's Students Fund	
1015	RECEIPTS	
1915 May 1	Balance on hand	455.12 300.00
1916	*EXPENDITURES	755.12
May 1	Paid Vouchers\$ Balance on hand	145.64 609.48
	Samueland Thursday I of the state Ward	755.12
	Beresford Theological Scholarship Fund	
1916	RECEIPTS	
May 1	Interest received during year\$ Loans paid	
1915	EXPENDITURES \$	1,675.00
May 1	Overdraft\$	96.25
1916	New loan to Curtis Farmer	1,500.00
1916 May 1		
	Accrued Interest	1,500.00 15.00
May 1	Accrued Interest	1,500.00 15.00 63.75 1,675.00
May 1	Accrued Interest Balance on hand \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,500.00 15.00 63.75 1,675.00
May 1	Accrued Interest Balance on hand * **Re's Hospital, Davenport—William Hughes Endowment RECEIPTS Interest received Paid loan Chas. N. Evans	1,500.00 15.00 63.75 1,675.00 t Fund

EXPENDITURES	•
--------------	---

444	EXPENDITURES	
1916 May 1	Loan to Curtis Farmer	
1916	St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport—Masonic Fund	1,575.00
May 1	Interest received\$ Paid Geo. W. Banning, Treasurer	60.00 60.00
	Tipton Church	
1012	RECEIPTS	
1915 May 1 1916	Balance on hand\$	176.83
May 1	Interest received	49.50
1010	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	226.33
1916 May 1	Balance on hand\$	226.33
	Red Oak Fund	
	RECEIPTS	•
1915 May 1	Balance on hand\$	199.22
1916 May 1	Interest received	31.20
	2	230.42
	Board of Missions	200.72
	Board of Missions	250.42
1916	Board of Missions RECEIPTS	
1916 May 1	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft	4.09
	Board of Missions RECEIPTS	4.09 587.25
	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft	4.09 587.25
May 1	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft \$ Interest received Loans paid \$	4.09 587.25 7,000.00
May 1 1916	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft Interest received Loans paid EXPENDITURES	4.09 587.25 7,000.00 7,591.34
May 1	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft	4.09 587.25 7,000.00 7,591.34
May 1 1916	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft	4.09 587.25 7,000.00 7,591.34 39.09 552.25
May 1 1916	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft Interest received Loans paid EXPENDITURES Paid accrued interest Paid Rev. Harold E. Ford Loans made	4.09 587.25 7,000.00 7,591.34 39.09 552.25
May 1 1916	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft Interest received Loans paid EXPENDITURES Paid accrued interest Paid Rev. Harold E. Ford Loans made	4.09 587.25 7,000.00 7,591.34 39.09 552.25 7,000.00
May 1 1916 May 1	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft Interest received Loans paid EXPENDITURES Paid accrued interest Paid Rev. Harold E. Ford Loans made	4.09 587.25 7,000.00 7,591.34 39.09 552.25 7,000.00
1916 May 1 1915 May 1	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft Interest received Loans paid EXPENDITURES Paid accrued interest Paid Rev. Harold E. Ford Loans made Christ Church, Davenport	4.09 587.25 7,000.00 7,591.34 39.09 552.25 7,000.00 7,591.34
May 1 1916 May 1	Board of Missions RECEIPTS Overdraft Interest received Loans paid EXPENDITURES Paid accrued interest Paid Rev. Harold E. Ford Loans made Christ Church, Davenport RECEIPTS	4.09 587.25 7,000.00 7,591.34 39.09 552.25 7,000.00 7,591.34

M SITTY TETH ANNUAL CONVENTION

71-5	EMPADITURES .	
May I	Prid Timehers	47.40 498.57
	Charch of Our Sevicer, Clerestat	545.97
1315	RECEIPTS	
May 1 1314	Balance on hand\$	528.44
May 1	Interest received	107.50
	EXPENDITURES \$	635.94
1515 May 1	Loan to Curtis Farmer	500.00 135.94
	\$ Bishop's Emergency Fund	635.94
	RECEIPTS	
1916 May 1	Interest received\$ Overdraft	_
	_	
	·	3,449.08
1915	EXPENDITURES	
May 1	Overdraft\$	3,370.81
	Overdraft\$ Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest	64.00 4.08
May 1 1916	Overdraft\$ Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest Vouchers	64.00 4.08 10.19
May 1 1916 May 1	Overdraft\$ Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest Vouchers	64.00 4.08
May 1 1916 May 1 1915 May 1	Overdraft \$ Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest Vouchers \$	64.00 4.08 10.19
May 1 1916 May 1 1915 May 1 1916	Overdraft \$ Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest Vouchers \$ St. John's, Ida Grove	64.00 4.08 10.19 3,449.08
May 1 1916 May 1 1915 May 1 1916 May 1	Overdraft Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest Vouchers St. John's, Ida Grove Balance on hand \$	64.00 4.08 10.19 3,449.08
May 1 1916 May 1 1915 May 1 1916	Overdraft \$ Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest Vouchers St. John's, Ida Grove Balance on hand \$ Interest received	64.00 4.08 10.19 3,449.08 9.18 15.00
May 1 1916 May 1 1915 May 1 1916 May 1	Overdraft \$ Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest Vouchers St. John's, Ida Grove Balance on hand \$ Interest received \$	64.00 4.08 10.19 3,449.08 9.18 15.00 24.18
May 1 1916 May 1 1915 May 1 1916 May 1 1916 May 1	Overdraft Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest Vouchers St. John's, Ida Grove Balance on hand Interest received \$ Balance on hand \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	64.00 4.08 10.19 3,449.08 9.18 15.00 24.18
May 1 1916 May 1 1915 May 1 1916 May 1 1916	Overdraft \$ Refund Atlantic Paving Tax Accrued Interest Vouchers \$ St. John's, Ida Grove Balance on hand \$ Interest received \$ Balance on hand \$ Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society	64.00 4.08 10.19 3,449.08 9.18 15.00 24.18

545.37

	DIOCESE OF IOWA	107
1010	EXPENDITURES	
1916 May 1	Paid Geo. Gordon King, Treasurer\$ Balance on hand	117.91 50.00
	Women's Auxiliary Grace Church, Lyons	167.91
1916 May 1	Interest received\$ Paid to O. A. Wade, Secretary	50.00 50.00
Henr	letta E. Henningsen Bequest—Vestry Grace Church, L	yons
1916 May 1	Interest received\$ Paid A. L. Holmes, Treasurer	250.00 250.00
4040	St. Michael's, Mt. Pleasant	
1916 May 1	Interest received\$ Paid Treasurer St. Michael's Church	255.04 255.04
1010	St. Mark's, Anamosa	
1916 May 1	Interest received\$ Paid interest	56.17 56.17
1016	Vestry Grace Church, Lyons—Griswold Bequest	
1916 May 1	Interest received\$ Paid E. F. Mayer, Treasurer	165.00 165.00
1016	Spirit Lake Fund	•
1916 May 1	Received from Bishop Morrison\$ Received interest	1,500.00 30.00
4040	\$	1,530.00
1916 May 1	Paid Voucher	25.00 1,500.00 5.00
		1,530.00
1915	St. Andrew's, Bristow	
May 1	Cash on hand\$ C. D. in Central State Bank	250.00 250.00
	Invested in Des Moines Improvem't Bond. \$500.00 \$	500.00
1015	St. Luke's Parish, Webster City	
1915 Aug. 30	Received from Bishop Morrison\$ Interest received	537.87 7.50

500.00 45.37		916	
545.37	2		

LIST OF SECURITIES HELD BY SIMON CASADY, TREASURER OF TRUSTEES OF FUNDS AND DONATIONS FOR THE DIOCESE OF IOWA, ON MAY 1, 1916, WITH THE NAME OF THE FUND TO WHICH THEY BELONG

Securities for notes are Iowa farm mortgages.

Aged and	Infirm	Clergy	Fund—Investment	Account
----------	--------	--------	-----------------	---------

Note A. H. Sheriff	\$ 500.00
Note H. M. Harvey	•
Note A. F. Miller	
Note S. M. Chambers	-
Note O. O. Smith	
Note Mary I. Powers	•
Note E. S. Spitznagel	•
13 Bonds Finkbine Lumber Co., \$1000 each	
Bonds Carlton Consolidated Lumber Co	
150 Shares Rockland Mining Co. (not valued)	,
Note D. S. Darnell	
Note Jas. E. Smith	•
	•
Note S. J. Horner	
Note John A. Thomas	
Note M. E. Gannon	,
Note J. M. Gregory	
Note Curtis Farmer	•
Note Harry A. Baker	•
Note Chas. F. Pierce	
Note R. N. Mumford	-
May 1, 1916, Cash on hand	375.00
	200 055 00

\$63,275.00

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—Income Account

May 1, 1916, Cash on hand\$ 3,160.66

Feeble Parish Fund

This fund was given by Mrs. Clarissa C. Cook, with the condition that the interest only shall be used and that no part of the fund or of the interest on the same shall be used to help the Churches in Scott County.

Carlton Con. Lumber Co. Bonds\$	1,000.00
Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co., Des Moines	
Note John A. Thomas	
Note J. M. Gregory	
Note Curtis Farmer	

\$10,000.00 15.88

May 1, 1916, Cash on hand

Buttle's Students Fund

Five Bonds Milwaukee Lake Shore & Western Ry., Nos. 499 to 503, inclusive	
\$ 8t. Luke's Hospital, Davenport—Masonic Fund	5,609.48
• • •	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Finkbine Lumber Co. Bond	1,000.00
St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport—William Hughes Endowmer	t Fund
Note Curtis Farmer	1,500.00
Board of Missions	
Note A. H. Sheriff Finkbine Lumber Co. Des Moines Street Improvement Co. Note Curtis Farmer	3,000.00 500.00
May 1, 1916, Overdraft Income Account	\$11,500.00 \$4.09
Christ Church Parish, Davenport	
Note W. S. Roberts Finkbine Lumber Co. Bond Cash on hand	1,000.00
Bishop's Emergency Fund	2,698.57
Note L. J. Barnett Note Raub McKim Debenture I. L. & T. Co. Note Peter Pearson	1,500.00 400.00 380.00
Overdraft May 1, 1916	3,030.00 3,203.67
St. Andrew's, Bristow	
1916 May 1 Bond Des Moines Improvement Co	500.00
Beresford Theological Scholarship Fund	
Note Peter Pearson Note W. S. Roberts Note Curtis Farmer May 1, 1916, Cash on hand	500.00 1,000.00 1,500.00 63.75
Beresford Mission Fund	•
May 1, 1916, Balance on hand	49.08

Tipton Church

i ptoli oliuloli	
Note H. B. Thomas\$ Cash on hand May 1, 1916	
\$ Trinity Mission, Britt	1,126.33
May 1, 1916, Balance on hand\$	40.14
Kingsley Fund	•
Cash on hand May 1, 1916\$	84.70
St. Andrew's, Allison	
May 1, 1916, Balance on hand\$	53.92
Farley Fund	
May 1, 1916, Cash on hand\$	173.70
Red Oak Fund	
May 1, 1916, Balance on hand	230.42 520.00
\$ Trust Fund Estate Clarissa C. Cook	750.42
May 1, 1916, Balance on hand Income Account\$	103.90
St. John's, Ida Grove	
May 1, 1916, Balance on hand Income Account\$	24.18
Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co	300.00
Griswold College Fund	324.18
Funds in hands of J. J. Richardson, as reported in detail in previous report\$	1,716.96
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society	
Debenture Iowa L. & T. Co	
\$ Women's Auxiliary Grace Church, Lyons	1,050.00
Debenture Iowa Loan & Trust Co\$	1,000.00
Henrietta E. Henningsen Bequest-Vestry Grace Church, L	yons
Loan to G. H. Wisner\$	
Griswold Bequest—Vestry Grace Church, Lyons	
Note F. W. Wohlenberg\$	3,000.00
St. Mark's, Anamosa	
Note John McKeone, balance	
\$	1,200.00

St. Michael's, Mt. Pleasant—Emma L. Schwenker Fund	
Webster Co. Bonds\$ Emmet Co. Bonds	*
\$\$ St. Mark's, Sheldon	5,000.00
May 1, 1916, Cash on hand\$	125.00
Church of Our Saviour, Clermont	
Note John A. Thomas Note Curtis Farmer May 1, 1916, Cash on hand	1,500.00 500.00 135.94
St. Mark's Parish, Des Moines	2,135.94
Due from St. Mark's Parish, Des Moines, two notes of \$1,500 each\$	3,000.00
Spirit Lake Fund	
C. D. No. 16160 Central State Bank Des Moines\$ Balance on hand May 1, 1916	•
\$t. Luke's, Webster City	1,505.00
Note Harry A. Baker\$ Cash on hand May 1, 1916	500.00 45.37
Respectfully submitted,	545.37
SIMON CASADY, Treasu	irer.

I hereby certify that I have examined the books and accounts of Mr. Simon Casady, Treasurer of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa, and find all receipts as recorded properly accounted for, and disbursements are supported by vouchers. The within statement is true and correct, as disclosed by said books of account.

C. A. MAST, Certified Public Accountant.

Des Moines, Iowa, May 16, 1916.

APPENDIX IX

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT

Report of Ira R. Tabor for St. Luke's Hospital in Account With the Maria G. Griffin Endowment Fund for the Year Ending May 1, 1916

EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

BUSAN CONDIE TRUST FURD

Investment Account

RECEIPTS

***		RECEIPIS
191 April		Jacob Marshall note\$1,000.00 DISBURSEMENTS
191	4	DISSURSEEMIS
		Note, Ira Cleveland\$1,000.00
		SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND
		Income Account
	_	RECEIPTS
191	- +-	Total
Jan. April		Interest, Jacob Marshall to January 1, 1916\$ 60.00 Interest, Jacob Marshall to April 1, 1916 15.00
		Total
	_	DISBURSEMENTS
191		A 20.00
Jan.	11	Susan Condie
April	12	Charge
when	10	Charge 2.50
		Total
L	.AU	RA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND
		Investment Account
		RECEIPTS
		John Vovcicka note
		fathias G. Ristuben note
		Total

35.00

35.00

14.00

12.50

12.50

5.00

DISBURSEMENTS 1915 Note, Adam Zentner\$1,200.00 Dec. 1916 Note, Agnes Bowen April 15 600.00 Total LAURA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND Income Account RECEIPTS 1915 Nov. Interest, Fred B. Anderson\$ 90.00 Dec. Interest, Olai Nordby 72.00Interest, Robert Jager Dec. **72.00** Dec. Interest, Berner Nelson **72.00** Interest, John R. Siverson Dec. 72.00 Interest, John Vovcicka Dec. 48.00 Dec. Interest. Willis Wallace 84.00 Dec. Interest, Fridolin Haag **30.00** 1916 Interest, Mathias G. Ristuben to Jan. 1, 1916 Jan. 36.00 Interest, Mathias G. Ristuben to April 1, 1916 April 9.00 DISBURSEMENTS 1915 Laura A. Humphreys\$ 37.50 Nov. Florence Humphreys **37.50** Charge **15.00** Laura A. Humphreys 30.00 Dec. Florence Humphreys 30.00 12.00 Charge Laura A. Humphreys Dec. 30.00 Florence Humphreys 30.00 12.00 Laura A. Humphreys 30.00 Dec. Florence Humphreys 30.00 Charge **12.00** Laura A. Humphreys 30.00 Dec. Florence Humphreys 30.00 Charge 12.00 Laura A. Humphreys 20.00 Dec Florence Humphreys 20.00 Charge 8.00

Laura A. Humphreys

Florence Humphreys

Charge

Laura A. Humphreys

Charge

Dec.

Dec.

1916 Jan. 4	Laura A. Humphreys
	Plorence Humphreys
April 15	
20 y : 10 20	Plorence Humphreys
	Charge 1.50
	Total\$585.90
	MARY CULVER TRUST FUND
	Investment Account
	RECEIPTS
1915 May 1	Balance in bank
1916	Designee in the The state of the state
Feb. 3	Simon B. Reigstad note
April 14	George Taylor note
April 14	Harvey M. Hoyt note
	Total\$4,581.20
	DISBURSEMENTS
1916	DISDURGEMENTS
	Note, Olaf Bjelde\$1,800.00
Feb. 3	Note, Z. P. Knapp
Feb. 3	Note, James C. Mattson
April 14	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
May 1	Balance in bank
	Total\$4,581.20
	MARY CULVER TRUST FUND
	Income Account
	RECEIPTS
1915	
June 4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Nov. 4	Interest, Will R. Porter 48.00
Nov. 4	Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt to Nov. 1, 1915 3.00
Nov. 4	Interest, George Taylor to Nov. 1, 1915
Dec. 6	Interest, Dowling Lumber Company
Dec. 6	Interest, John Broskowski
Dec. 6	Interest, Joseph Sigl 84.00
1916	
	Interest, Simon B. Reigstad 228.00
March 1	Interest, H. Sneva 42.00
1 14	Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt to April 1, 1916 1.25
15	Interest, George Taylor to April 1, 1916 17.50
	Total\$795.75

DIOCESE OF IOWA

DISBURSEMENTS

		DISBURSEMENTS
191	.5	
June	4	Mary Culver\$ 25.00
		Charge 5.00
Nov.	4	Mary Culver 40.00
_		Charge 8.00
Nov.	4	Mary Culver 2.50
21011	•	Charge
Nov.	4	Mary Culver
1404.	- 3	Charge 7.00
Doo	6	
Dec.	U	
5	^	Charge 5.00
Dec.	6	Mary Culver 200.00
_	_	Carge 40.00
Dec.	6	Mary Culver 25.00
		Charge 5.00
Dec.	6	Mary Culuver 70.00
		Charge 14.00
Jan.	4	Mary Culver 190.00
		Charge 38.00
March	1	Mary Culver 35.00
		Charge 7.00
April	14	Mary Culver 1.05
		Charge
April	15	Mary Culver 14.59
Aptu	70	Charge 2.91
		Charge
		Total\$795.75
		ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND
		ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account
404	_	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND
191	_	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS
May	1	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account
	16.	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan.	6.4	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191	16.	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan.	6.4	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan. Feb.	6 . 4 3	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan. Feb. April	1 6 4 3 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April	1 6 4 3 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April	1 6 3 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank . \$ 7.75 Harry T. Smizer note . 1,500.00 Mark L. Zorn note . 1,200.00 Olaf L. Toftner note . 1,500.00 Frank Tromblee note . 1,900.00 Olai S. Medhus note . 700.00 Harvey M. Hoyt note . 150.00
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April	1 6 3 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April	1 6 3 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank \$ 7.75 Harry T. Smizer note 1,500.00 Mark L. Zorn note 1,200.00 Olaf L. Toftner note 1,500.00 Frank Tromblee note 1,900.00 Olai S. Medhus note 700.00 Harvey M. Hoyt note 150.00 Total \$6,957.75
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April	1 6 3 14 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank . \$ 7.75 Harry T. Smizer note . 1,500.00 Mark L. Zorn note . 1,200.00 Olaf L. Toftner note . 1,500.00 Frank Tromblee note . 1,900.00 Olai S. Medhus note . 700.00 Harvey M. Hoyt note . 150.00
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April April	1 6 4 3 14 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April April Jan 191 Jan	1 6 4 3 14 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April April	1 6 4 3 14 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April April Jan 191 Jan	1 6 4 3 14 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS Balance in bank
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April April April Feb.	1 6 4 3 14 14 14 14 3	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April April April April April	1 6 4 3 14 14 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April April Jan Feb. April April April	1 6 3 14 14 14 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS
May 191 Jan. Feb. April April April April April April April April Jan Feb. April April	1 6 4 3 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND Investment Account RECEIPTS

ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

1915	
Nov. 4	Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt to November 1, 1915\$ 9.00
Dec. 6	Interest, John Broskowski 240.00
Dec. 6	Interest, D. G. Filkins
1916	
Jan. 4	Interest, Mark L. Zorn 72.00
Jan. 4	Interest, Harry T. Smizer 90.00
March 1	Interest, G. Sneva 42.00
March 1	Interest, I. Sneva
April 14	Interest, Olaf L. Toftner to April 1, 1916 127.50
April 14	Interest, Frank Tromblee to April 1, 1916 152.00
April 14	Interest, Harvey M. Hoyt to April 1, 1916 3.75
April 14	Interest, Olai S. Merhus to April 1, 1916 59.50
	Total\$867.75
	2002
	DISBURSEMENTS
1915	DISDCIWIEMIN
Nov. 4	Anna Cullyford\$ 7.50
1101.	Charge 1.50
Dec. 6	Anna Cullyford
Dec.	Charge 40.00
Dec. 6	Anna Cullyford
DCC. 0	Charge 5.00
1916	Charge
Jan. 4	Anna Cullyford
764. 1	Charge
Jan. 4	Anna Cullyford
VWII. 1	Charge
March 1	Anna Cullyford
Maich 1	Charge
March 1	Anna Cullyford 35.00
Maich 1	Charge 7.00
April 14	Anna Cullyford
ispin is	Charge
April 14	Anna Cullyford
ungan 11	Charge 25.33
April 14	Anna Cullyford
aryan 18	Charge
April 14	Anna Cullyford
aryin 18	Charge 9.91
	Total\$867.75
	AUGA

he following is a list of secureties held by St. Luke's Hospital 1, 1916, for and on behalf of the Maria G. Griffin Endowment with the name of the Trust Fund to which each belongs:

SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND

SUSAN CONDIE TRUST FUND
Note, Ira Cleveland and interest from April 1, 1916 \$ 1,000.00
LAURA A. AND FLORENCE HUMPHREYS TRUST FUND
Note, Olai Nordby and interest from December 1, 1915 \$ 1,200.00
Note, Robert Jager and interest from December 1, 1915 1,200.00
Note, Berner Nelson and interest from December 1, 1915 1,200.00
Note, John R. Siverson and interest from December 1, 1915 . 1,200.00
Note, Willis Wallace and interest from December 1, 1915 1,400.00
Note, Fred B. Anderson and interest from November 1, 1915. 1,500.00
Note, Adam Zentner and interest from December 1, 1915 1,200.00
Note, Fridolin Haag and interest from December 1, 1915 500.00
Note, Agnes Bowen and interest from April 1, 1916 600.00
Total\$10,000.00
MARY CULVER TRUST FUND
Bond, Dowling Lumber Co. and interest from Dec. 1, 1915\$ 1,000.00
Note, John Broskowski and interest from December 1, 1915 4,000.00
Note, Will R. Porter and interest from November 1, 1915 800.00
Note, Hans Sneva and interest from March 1, 1916 700.00
Note, Joseph Sigl and interest from December 1, 1915 1,400.00
Note, D. G. Filkins, No. 107, and interest from Dec. 1, 1915 500.00
Note, Olaf Bjelde and interest from Jaluary 1, 1916 1,800.00
Note, Z. P. Knapp and interest from January 1, 1916 1,800.00
Note, James C. Mattson and interest from January 1, 1916 200.00
Note, Ira Cleveland and interest from April 1, 1916 750.00
Cash Balance
Total\$12,981.20
ANNA CULLYFORD TRUST FUND
Note, John Broskowski and interest from December 1, 1915.\$ 4,000.00
Note, Gudmund Sneva and interest from March 1, 1916 700.00
Note, Ingebregta Sneva and interest from March 1, 1916 700.00
Note, James C. Mattson and interest from January 1, 1916 1,290.00
Note, Ira Cleveland and interest from April 1, 1916 1,000.00
Note, Ira Cleveland and interest from April 1, 1916 750.00
Note, Jesse C. Izenhower and interest from April 1, 1916 2,500.00
Note, D. G. Filkins, No. 108, and interest from Dec. 1, 1915. 500.00
Note, Ole Brown and interest from January 1, 1916 1,500.00
Cash Balance 7.75
Total\$12,857.75

Respectfully submitted,

IRA R. TABOR, Financial Agent

This is to certify that I have made an examination of the books and accounts of the Financial Agent of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, in account with the Maria G. Griffin Endowment Fund, and have compared the same with the Annual Report of the Agent rendered as of the 1st day of May, 1916, and I find the four Trust Funds have been separately and accurately kept, and the disbursements properly shown therein. I find that the securities listed in said Report are intact and in the possession of the Treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital.

Dated at Davenport, Iowa, this the 9th day of May, A. D., 1916.

SMITH BLACKMAN
Ass't Cashier, Davenport Savings Bank

The Report of the Financial Agent of St. Luke's Hospital has this day been examined and audited by the Auditing Committee of the Diocesan Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Iowa, and the receipts and disbursements checked and found correct, and the same is hereby approved.

Dated at Davenport, Iowa, this the 9th day of May, A. D., 1916.

J. J. RICHARDSON
Auditing Committee of the Diocesan Convention

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DAVENPORT

Report of Ira R. Tabor for St. Luke's Hospital in account with the Francis Endowment Fund for the period ending May 1, 1916.

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

FRANCIS ENDOWMENT FUND

Investment Account

RECEIPTS

191		
May	21	Susan C. Francis \$ 500.00
Sept.		Susan C. Francis 500.00
		Total\$1,000.00
	,	DISBURSEMENTS
		Note, Henry E. Opsal \$ 500.00
		Note, Jennie C. Hanson 500.00
		Total \$1 000.00

FRANCIS ENDOWMENT FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

1916 Dec.	1	Interest, Henry E. Opsal\$	
Dec.	1	Interest, Jennie C. Hanson	6.25
		Total\$	22.00
1015		DISBURSEMENTS	
1915 Dec. Dec	1	St. Luke's Hospital\$ St. Luke's Hospital	
		Total\$	22.00

The following is a list of securities held by St. Luke's Hospital on May 1, 1916, for and on behalf of the Francis Endowment Fund:
Note, Henry E. Opsal and interest from December 1, 1915....\$ 500.00
Note, Jennie C. Hanson and interest from December 1, 1915... 500.00

\$1,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

IRA R. TABOR, Financial Agent.

This is to certify that I have examined the books and accounts of the Financial Agent of St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, in account with the Francis Endowment Fund, and have compared the same with the Annual Report of said Agent rendered as of the 1st day of May, 1916, and I find said Trust Fund has been separately and accurately kept, and the disbursements properly shown therein. I find that the securities listed in said Report are intact and in the possession of the Treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital.

Dated at Davenport, Iowa, this the 9th day of May, A. D., 1916.
SMITH BLACKMAN.

Ass't Cashier Davenport Savings Bank.

The Report of the Financial Agent of St. Luke's Hospital has this day been examined and audited by the Auditing Committee of the Diocesan Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Iowa, and the receipts and disbursements checked and found correct, and the same is hereby approved.

Dated at Davenport, Iowa, this the 9th day of May, A. D., 1916.

J. J. RICHARDSON.

Auditing Committee of the Diocesan Convention.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

RECEIPTS

May 1, 1915 to May 1, 1916

Received from patients	9 10 070 04
	_
received from domations	
Interest on tinknes and masonic minds	
For current expenses, borrowed	
The case of the ca	500.00
Balance May 1, 1915	\$19,150.29
Balance May 1, 1916	\$20,757.82
	\$ 1,663.65
EXPENDITURES	
Salaries	\$ 5,793.75
Surgical and operating room supplies	OFC AA
Drugs	199 10
Housekeeping fund	960 00
Gas and electricity	999.04
Coal	660.00
Alcoholics	E7 69
Water	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Printing and stationery	
Furniture	151.40
Dry Goods	226.83
Plumbing	319.05
Hardware	315.77
Lannder	17.08
Laundry Ice	
Milb and hutton	250 .00
Milk and butter	756.98
Meat	1,63 5.56
Groceries	3,282.41
Ice Cream	104.83
Repairing	207.98
Painting	424.31
Iowa Telephone Co	52.59
Fish	91.29
Insurance	232.35
Interest, Scott County Savings Bank	275.00
Lot and Interest, County and City taxes on same	575.87
Stove	
Sundries	
Training school expenses	50.50
	\$19,094.17
Stove	196.00 87.80 50.50 \$19,094.17 356 366

121	

DIOCESE OF IOWA

Number of pa	tients admitted	in	1913	• • • • •	 	• • • •	 . 554
	tients admitted						
_	itients admitted itients admitted						

Respectfully submitted.

MARTHA OAKS, Superintendent.

Endowments

Wm. Stevens Perry fund (in trust) (\$24,000.00, 1-3 to)
St. Luke's)	\$ 8,000.00
Griffin Endowment fund (in trust)	36,800.00
Francis Memorial fund (in trust) (paid in \$1,000.00)	10,000.00
Lucius French Endowment fund (in trust)	
Henry W. Techentin fund (in trust)	5,000.00
Masonic fund (in trust)	
Wm. Hughes fund (in trust)	
Adam Sheaf fund (in trust)	1,000.00

\$123,300.00

APPENDIX X

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

To the Members of the Convention of the Diocese of Iowa:

Gentlemen:—The Diocesan Committee on Domestic and Foreign Missions begs leave to present the following report covering the period from September 1, 1915, to May 1, 1916, and also a full report of the amount paid on the apportionment for the year 1914-1915.

We can all rejoice that the crisis in the Board's financial condition, which was made known to the Church last year has been successfully passed, due to the splendid response made to the call for the "Emergency Fund." The loyalty and devotion of the Churchmen of Iowa, as well as throughout the whole Church, is most encouraging and inspiring, and amid failures and what at times seems to point to religious indifference, the prompt and generous response of the children of the Church allays the fear of failure and dispels much of the feeling of indifference.

To May 1, 1915, just previous to last year's Convention, the Diocese had sent \$2,186.87 to the Board in New York, while this year we have fallen \$518.35 below this figure, having sent in to May 1, 1916, \$1,668.52. May 1, last year we were below the previous year's figure's \$283.54, and so you will note that May 1 this year we are \$801.89 below the figures of two years ago. In spite of the fact that when the report was made last year we were \$283.54 behind the same date of the previous year, and that in the latter year we were

Christ.

\$556.54 ahead of the year before that, the record for 1913-1914, as we reported last year was \$910.37 better than the year 1912-1913, while last year we exceeded this figure by \$1,264.09, and this sum does not include the "Emergency Fund," which totaled \$1,899.93, which if added, would make a total increase of \$3,164.02. The total increase last year over the previous year was \$353.72, not including the "Emergency Fund," and including this fund it was \$2,253.65.

The following shows the steady increase for Iowa for the last three years. The offerings were for 1912-1913, \$2,707.41; 1913-1914,

\$3,617.78; 1914-1915, **\$**5,871.43.

The last amount is made up of regular parish offerings, \$3,971.50,

and the "Emergency Fund," \$1,899.93.

Iowa is doing better every year, but our record to May 1 of this year should make us all conscious of the fact that we must go home determined to do our part, so that Iowa may again show an increase

at the end of the present fiscal year.

We would call attention to the fact that the Board in New York has changed the fiscal year to October 1, making this fiscal year thirteen months. Your committee last year did not increase the apportionment one-twelfth, fearing such an increase would not be understood, but be regarded merely as a large increase over the previous year's apportionment. The parishes and missions should make an effort and try to send the Board one-twelfth more than the sum apportioned. We will have thirteen months allotted to the next two years' business, and the same fact should be kept in mind for these years, unless the Convention sees fit to raise the apportionment which will be suggested at the end of this report.

We feel assured that in Iowa as in other parts of the Church the opposition and indifference to the call of the Church to furnish resources for the extension of the Kingdom is growing less and less, and the knowledge that Christ for the World and the World for Christ is more truly believed and so men everywhere are doing more and more for the coming of the Kingdom of their Lord and

The amount received on the apportionment for 1914-1915, and on the apportionment from September 1, 1915, to May 1, 1916, is as follows:

Parish or Mission	App. 1914-15	Rec'd 1914-1		App. r. Year	Re- Cur.	
Albia, Grace\$	16.00	\$ 7.0	0 \$	20.00	\$	
Algona, St. Thomas'	8.00	9.6	5	10.00		
Ames, St. John's	12.00	10.1	5	16.00		
Anamosa, St. Mark's	20.00	19.9	2	20.00		
Atlantic, Trinity	5.00	4.0	0	5.00		
Bellevue, St. Paul's	5.00	2.0	0	5.00		
Boone, Grace	54.00	44.9	3	54.00		17.53
Brooklyn, St. Mark's	5.00	3.0	0	5.00		
Burlington, Christ Church	174.00	256.0	0	206.00		26.00
Carroll, Trinity	10.00	1.5	0	5.00		
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	17.00	17.0	0	20.00		2.50
Cedar Rapids, Grace	400.00	411.1	6	400.00	1	27.00
'hariton, St. Andrew's	40.00	22.7	0	40.00		
rles City, Grace	48.00	48.0	0.			

	•			
Double of Minister	App.	Rec'd		Rec'd
Parish or Mission	1914-15		Cur. Year	
Clermont, Ch. of Our Saviour\$		\$ 7.00	\$ 7.00	\$
Clinton, St. John's	173.00	140.10	188.00	90.00
Council Bluffs, All Saints	10.00	40.00	8.00	00.00
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's	400.00	46.23	287.00	20.00
Cresco, Grace	11.00	11.00	10.00	
Creston, St. Paul's	20.00	22.25	20.00	
Davenport, Christ Church	5.00	10.00	5.00	E10 0E
Davenport, Trinity Cathedral.	459.00 9.00	671.54 1.85	487.00 30.00	519.85
Decorah, Grace	10.00	4.50	10.00	10.00
Denison, Trinity	125.00	57.15	140.00	27.95
Des Moines, St. Luke's Des Moines, St. Mark's	117.00	53.5 5	140.00	6.00
Des Moines, St. Maik's Pro-	111.00	99.00	140.00	0.00
Cathedral	460.00	602.15	457.00	150.00
Dubuque, St. John's	400.00	191.50	302.00	11.00
Durant, St. Paul's	15.00	15.00	15.00	22100
Dyersville, Christ Church	8.00	12.00	8.00	
Eagle Grove, St. John's	17.00	18.25	17.00	
Emmetsburg, Trinity	59.00	59.84	60.00	
Estherville, Grace	59.00	116.10	50.00	64.23
Farley, St. George's	11.00	37.70	12.00	
Fort Dodge, St. Mark's	141.00	59.08	174.00	5.00
Fort Madison, St. Luke's	98.00	28.50	60.00	
Garden Grove, St. John's	24.00	16.64	24.00	8.36
Glenwood, St. John's	12.00	8.50	12.00	
Grinnell, St. Paul's	5.00	5.00	5.00	
Harlan, St. Paul's	94.00	86.72	56.00	6.00
Independence, St. James'	91.00	124.61	95.00	88.65
Iowa City, Trinity	219 .00	91.85	155.00	· 30.41
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's	32. 00	63.55	32.00	24.00
Jefferson, St. Thomas'	5.00	12.95	5.00	
Keokuk, St. John's	24 0.00	269.65	344.00	4.00
Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin's	23.00	23.00	23.00	
LeMars, St. George's	39.00	39.00	40.00	
Lyons, Grace	221.00	80.20	143.00	71.47
Mapleton, Trinity Memorial	25.00	28.00	25.00	
Maquoketa, St. Mark's	43.00	61.30	5 0.00	50.00
Marengo, St. James'	10.00	15.00	5.00	
Marshalltown, St. Paul's	141.00	61.66	184.00	7.00
Mason City, St. John's	67.00	54.00	75.00	
McGregor, St. Andrew's	5.00	4.00		
Montrose, St. Barnabas'	26.00	33.50	26.00	
Mooar, St. Andrew's	21.00	21.00	20.00	
Mt. Pleasant, St. Michael's	62.00	118.28	62.00	1 00
Muscatine, Trinity	141.00	153.60	258.00	1.00
Nashua, St. Mark's	12.00	12.00	5.00	45.00
Newton, St. Stephen's	30.00	30.00	30.00	15.00
Oelwein, St. Mary's	15.00	25.00	15.00	6.29
Onawa	5.00	5.00	5.00	
Oskaloosa, St. James'	131.00	72.75	100.00	0 4 0 0
Ottumwa, Trinity	300.00	353.87	216.00	84.00
Popejoy, St. Matthew's	5.00	14.00	5.00	

	App.	Rec'd	App.	Rec'd
Parish or Mission	1914-15	1914-15	Cur. Year	Cur. Year
Sac City, Holy Trinity	18.00	\$ 22.05	\$ 12.00	\$ 12.00
Shenandoah, St. John's	25.00	1.00	18.00	•
Sioux City, St. Paul's	43.00	56.75	50.00	15.00
Sioux City, St. Thomas'	30 0.00	315.00	340.00	18.00
Spencer, St. Stephen's	63.00	95.70	63.00	4.73
Vail, St. John's	6.00	9.25	10.00	
Washington, Trinity	5.00	5.00	5.00	
Waterloo, Christ Church	194. 00	168.75	150.00	88.52
Waterloo, St. Mark's	67.00	10.00	67.0σ	15.43
Waverly, St. Andrew's	72.00	56.84	92.00	10.14
What Cheer, St. Paul's	5.00	5.0 0	5.00	
Webster City, St. Luke's	5.00	5.00		
Winterset, Trinity	8.00	8.02	8.00	
Miscellaneous	2,040.00	220.56	2,44 2.00	8.00
	8,323.00	\$5,885.79	\$8,570.00	\$1,645.06

You will note that on May 1, the following parishes and missions have over-paid or paid in full their apportionment for the year 1915-1916:

Trinity Cathedral, Davenport..apportioned \$487; paid \$519.85
Trinity, Denisonapportioned 10; paid 10.00
St. Mark's, Maquoketaapportioned 50; paid 50.00
Holy Trinity, Sac Cityapportioned 12; paid 12.00
We also present herewith

An Apportionment for the Thirteen Months Beginning October 1, 1916.

Only a few changes have been made from last year's figures, and such changes are due to circumstances and conditions which seemed to the committee to justify the changes:

Albia, Grace\$	15.00
	10.00
Ames, St. John's	16.00
Anamosa, St. Mark's	25.00
Atlantic, Trinity	5.00
Bellevue, St. Paul's	5.00
Boone, Grace	54.00
Brooklyn, St. Mark's	5.00
Burlington, Christ Church 2	06.00
Carroll, Trinity	5.00
Cedar Falls, St. Luke's	20.00
Cedar Rapids, Grace 4	00.00
Chariton, St. Andrew's	40.00
Charles City, Grace	50.00
Clermont, Church of Our Saviour	7.00
Clinton, St. John's 1	88.00
Council Bluffs, All Saints	8.00
Council Bluffs, St. Paul's 2	87.00
Cresco, Grace	10.00
Creston, St. Paul's	20.00
Davenport, Christ Church	5.00

Davenport, Trinity Cathedral	465.00
Decorah, Grace	30.00
Denison, Trinity	15.00
Des Moines, St. Luke's	140.00
Des Moines, St. Mark's	50.00
Des Moines, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	465.00
Dubuque, St. John's	302.00
Dyersville, Christ Church	8.00
Durant, St. Paul's	15.00
Eagle Grove, St. John's	20.00
Emmetsburg, Trinity	60.00
Estherville, Grace	50.00
Fairbank, St. Luke's	5.00
Farley, St. George's	12.00
Fort Dodge, St. Mark's	180.00
- ·	70.00
Fort Madison, St. Luke's	
Garden Grove, St. John's	24.00
Glenwood, St. John's	12.00
Grinnell, St. Paul's	5.00
Harlan, St. Paul's	56.00
Independence, St. James'	95.00
Iowa City, Trinity	155.00
Iowa Falls, St. Matthew's	32.00
Jefferson, St. Thomas'	5.00
Keokuk, St. John's	344.00
Keokuk, St. Mary the Virgin's	23.00
LeMars, St. George's	40.00
Lyons, Grace	143.00
Mapleton, Trinity Memorial	25.00
Maquoketa, St. Mark's	50.00
Marengo, St. James'	5.00
Marshaltown, St. Paul's	184.00
Mason City, St. John's	75.00
Montrose, St. Barnabas'	26.00
Mooar, St. Andrew's	20.00
Mount Pleasant, St. Michaels	62.00 258.00
Muscatine, Trinity	5.00
Newton, St. Stephen's	40.00
Oelwein, St. Mary's	15.00
Oskaloosa, St. James'	100.00
Ottumwa, Trinity	225.00
Popejoy, St. Matthew's	5.00
Sac-City, Holy Trinity	12.00
Shenandoah, St. John's	18.00
Sioux City, St. Paul's	50.00
Sioux City, St. Thomas'	340.00
Spencer, St. Stephen's	63.00
Vail, St. John's	10.00
Washington, Trinity	5.00
Waterloo, Christ Church	150.00
Waterloo, St. Mark's	67.00
Waverly, St. Andrew's	92.00

What Cheer, St. Paul's	
Miscellaneous	8,117.00 2,453.00 8,570.00

We move the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved, that we apportion on the parishes and missions of the Diocese of Iowa the sum of \$6,117, for Domestic and Foreign Missions for the thirteen months beginning October first, 1916, and that the several parishes and missions be apportioned the amount recommended by the committee for Domestic and Foreign Missions and also be it further

Resolved, that the sum of \$2,453, be entered at the foot of the list as "miscellaneous", and that all money received for Domestic and Foreign Missions, not coming through parochial agencies be credited against said amount.

inasmuch as this report shows that several parishes and missions have not sent the canonical offerings to the Board of Missions in New York City, therefore be it

Resolved, that this Convention would respectfully call the attention of the Rector, Priest or Deacon in charge of such parishes or missions, or if there be no Rector, Priest or Deacon in charge, then one of the Wardens of such parishes or missions to Title I, Canon IX, which makes it obligatory for an offering to be taken for General Missions on the third Sunday in February, unless such parish or mission is collecting the missionary money by the use of the Duplex envelope or any similar method, and if such methods are used then be it further

Resolved, that this Convention respectfully calls attention to the necessity, of all concerned, to make prompt remittance to the Board of moneys so collected, and furthermore be it

Resolved, that this Convention places itself on record as being desirous to emphasize the fact that due regard for and obedience to the canons of the Diocese, of which each parish and mission, which has been admitted into union with the Convention, is a part, is a moral obligation and cannot be lightly set aside, and be it further

Resolved, that the Secretary be and is hereby instructed to mail a copy of this resolution to the authorities of every parish and mission in the Diocese with the request that it be read at the morning service on the Sunday preceding the Sunday designated for the offering for General Missions, and also that it be read at some regular meeting of the Vestry or Bishop's Committee of the parish or mission.

HARRY S. LONGLEY, Chairman. MARMADUKE HARE, GEO. F. HENRY, Committee.

APPENDIX XI

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Standing Committee met at Des Moines, Iowa, on Monday, May 17, 1915.

Present: The Rev. Geo. W. Hinkle, The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, D. D., The Rev. William T. Jackson, Ph. D., Mr. J. J. Richardson, Mr. J. K. Deming, and Mr. James L. Bever.

On motion, it was unanimously

Resolved, that John Morgan Williams be recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as a candidate for Priest's Orders.

On motion, it was unanimously

Resolved, that Alfred Lee Jones be recommended to the Bishop to be admitted to the sacred order of Deacons.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

J. J. RICHARDSON, Secretary.

The members of the Standing Committee convened at the Episcopal Residence at 2 o'clock P. M., June 8, 1915.

Present, The Rt. Rev. Theo. N. Morrison, D. D., The Rev. Geo. W. Hinkle, The Rev. Wm. T. Jackson, and Mr. J. J. Richardson.

The proceedings of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Rev. Wilson R. Stearly, elected Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Newark, New Jersey, that our consent be given to this election and papers be duly signed and forwarded.

J. J. RICHARDSON, Secretary.

APPENDIX XII

REPORTS OF NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY

Report of the Rev. John Caldwell

Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Rt. Rev. Father in God:

My year's report is very short. I superintend the Sunday School of St. Luke's Parish, which I hope to do as long as I am able.

Sincerely yours,

Second and Ellen Streets

JOHN CALDWELL.

Report of the Rev. S. C. Gaynor

Le Mars, Iowa, May 27, 1916.

Bishop Morrison, Davenport, Iowa.

My dear Bishop:—My report for the past year is the same as for preceding years:

Residence—LeMars, Iowa. Occupation—Life Insurance. Church Connection—St. George's.

Faithfully and affectionately yours,

S. C. GAYNOR.

Report of the Rev. Henry A. S. Hartley

Port of Spain, Trinidad, May 11, 1916.

The Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., Bishop of Iowa, See House, Davenport, Iowa, U. S. A.

My Right Reverend and dear Father:—At this joyous Eastertide, when our hearts are thinking less of the pahetic words:

"And lo! great crowds of frenzied people crushed
The paths of Pilate's palace as they rushed,
Driving before them with atrocious cries,
A pale, meek, suffering man, who made no sign,
But stood in sorrow, beautiful, divine,
With them exerced brow and parden in his or

With thorn-crowned brow and pardon in his eyes."

and more of the rapt happiness of the words:

"When, lo! approaching through the silent air, A resurrected shape forsook the sod, And ere I knew my happiness unpriced. I felt the pure and spotless form of Christ."

At this joyous Easter season, on my return to Port of Spain from picturesque St. Lucia—once the scene of great conflict between France and England, now happily Allies, which Alliance it needs not the keen eye of a prophet to assert will never be broken—I send to our convention my annual report.

My health, within the last few months, has been indifferent, but at this moment I am feeling hearty and well, for which I render thanks to Christ, the Prince of Peace.

In St. Lucia, as well as in Trinidad and in Martinique, where I spent much time, anxiety everywhere reigns, care fills the breast of every citizen, and we all find this a time when men's souls are tried to the uttermost and fears present as to what will be the outcome of the titanic war daily with unabated force continuing.

In this evil day, when the price of living has reached an enormous maximum—

"Shepherd divine! our wants releive In this our evil day"—

when distress walks in the homes of so many of us, who have sent and are sending our kith and kin to the Field of Honor, my cry, as a priest of our American Church, is, "Give peace in our time, O Lord, and show us Thy mercy and grant us Thy salvation."

In Holy Mother Church, your devoted son,

HENRY A. S. HARTLEY, M. D., Lal.

Report of the Rev. Felix H. Pickworth

To the Rt. Rev. Theodore N. Morrison, D. D., Davenport, Iowa.

My dear Bishop:—Herewith I submit my report of work for the year.

As Chaplain of the State Reformatory at Anamosa: Services for the men, 7; for the women, 7; Sermons to the men, 5; to the women, 6; conducted Sunday school and taught class, 4; conducted C. E. meeting and gave address, 5; present at Volunteer Prisoners' League, 3, and gave one address. This work covered the months of May and June. I resigned the Chaplaincy June 30, owing to conditions reported to you last year.

St. Mark's, Anamosa: Assisted in Evening Prayer and preached, 1; buried, 1.

In Chicago Diocese: Assisted in Morning Prayer at St. Mark's, Grace, and Trinity; delivered an address at Trinity; Celebrations at St. John's, Irving Park, 5; Celebration and Sermon at Holy Cross; officiated at a marriage at the Epiphany; read Burial Service at Ashburn, Illinois.

St. Katherine's School, Davenport, locum tenens: Celebrations, 108; Matins, 80; Prime, 6; Compline, 77; Morning Prayer and Litany and Penitential Office, 1; Evensong, 14; assisted at Evensong, 2; Sermons, 14; addresses and instructions, 11.

Trinity Cathedral, Davenport: Assisted in Morning Prayer, 3; assisted in Evening Prayer, 11; Celebration, 1; assisted at Celebration, 1; Sermons, 3.

Christ, Davenport: Evening Prayer, 5; Sermons, 5.

Trinity, Washington: Evening Prayer, 1.

St. John's, Dubuque: Celebrations, 2; Sermon, 1.

St. James', Oskaloosa: Morning Prayer, 2; Evening Prayer, 2; Sermons, 4.

St. James', Independence: Celebrations, 4; Morning Prayer, 3; Evening Prayer, 2; Sermons, 5; Address, 1.

Grace, Charles City: Celebration, 1; Morning Prayer and Litany, 1; Sermons, 2.

St. Mark's, Nashua: Evening Prayer and Sermon, 1.

St. Michael's, Mt. Pleasant, locum tenens: Celebrations, 9; Morning Prayer, 5; Evening Prayer, 5; Litany, 3; Sermons, 10; and on Good Friday, the There Hours' Service, with Addresses.

Various—Vinton: Celebration, 1; Baptism, 1. Farley: Celebration, 1. These services were in the homes. I have also preached to the children at the Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.

Respectfully submitted,

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, May 1, 1916. FELIX H. PICKWORTH.

Report of the Rev. J. M. Koehler, Missionary to the Deaf.

To the Rt. Rev. Bishop Longley, Suffragan of Iowa,

Reverend Father:—I beg to submit herewith a summary of my work in Iowa during the past year. My quarterly reports have gone more into details which I will not repeat here.

I made visits as follows: Des Moines, three; Sioux City, one; Council Bluffs, seven; holding two services at Des Moines and six at Council Bluffs, all at the School for the Deaf.

Two deaf mutes who had come under the influence of the Mission at Council Bluffs were confirmed at Omaha in November; another recently moved to Sioux Falls from Ft. Dodge, is to be confirmed on June 11th. Last week three young people in Council Bluffs approached me with a view towards Confirmation.

My receipts during the year were \$9.63 in offerings from the deaf. The expenses of administration were \$28.33, making the deficit for the year \$18.70, which is covered by the appropriation of \$25.00 made by the Board last year. I trust it may be convenient to continue this appropriation.

Faithfully and obediently submitted,

J. M. KOEHLER, Missionary to the Deaf.

Sloux Falls, May 22, 1916.

APPENDIX XIII

Parochial Reports For The Year Ending April 30, 1916

GRACE CHURCH, ALBIA, MONROE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)
No report.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ALGONA, KOSSUTH COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. LeRoy Titus Weeks. (Oct. 3, 1915.)

Vestrymen: Dr. Walter Fraser, B. F. Cross.

Treasurer of Parish: Lucy J. Gilbert.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 28. Confirmed Persons, 22. Families, 8. Communicants Last Reported, 22; Loss 2; Present Number 20. Baptisms: Infants, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Week Days, 24. Morning Prayer, Week Days, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 7.

DISBURSEMENTS

21				
Diocesan			General	
Assessment\$ Missions	9.00 8.00	Missions	***************************************	8.00
\$	17.00			

Property: Church, (Wood), \$1,500.00.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, AMES, STORY COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Arthur H. Brook, (Feb. 1914.)

Wardens: Dr. L. H. Pammel, Prof. K. G. Smith.

Vestrymen: Dr. J. F. H. Douglas, A. F. Allen, E. E. Eastman,

L. M. Goodwin, A. H. Kimball, F. Schneider.

Clerk of Vestry: Dr. J. F. H. Douglas, 714 Hodge Street.

Treasurer of Parish: C. R. Quade.

Statistics: Families, 18. Sittings in Church, 125, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 43; Gain 5; Loss 1; Present Number 47. Communicants at Easter, 45. Baptisms: Infants, 2. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 11; Other Days, 2. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 2. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 1. Litany, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 5. Parish Societies: St. John's Parish Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries \$ 162.50	Assessment \$ 11.24
	Missions 18.89
Communion Alms 13.64	
Other Objects 103.40	\$ 30.13
	General
\$ 324.54	Missions\$ 8.65
Total Disburse	ments, \$363.32.

Property: Church, value \$3,400.00.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, ANAMOSA, JONES COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge:

Wardens: Harry Clarke, Richard P. Stanaway.

Vestrymen: Earl Boyer.

Clerk of Vestry: Earl Boyer.

Treasurer of Parish: Harry Clarke.

No report of statistics.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Repairs and Improvem'ts 41.73 Taxes 45.43 Sunday School 10.66	Assessment \$ 22.54 Missions 31.00 Bishop's Offering 9.71 Deanery 1.58
Other Objects 33.26	- \$ 64.83

\$ 420.49

General

Miss	Pioi	18					•	 •		.\$	15.50
Bp.	of	Je	ru	32	leı	n	•	 •	•	•	1.25
									_		<u>.</u>

\$ 16.75

Total Disbursements, \$502.07.

TRINITY CHURCH, ATLANTIC, CASS COUNTY.

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. George R. Chambers, Harlan.

Warden: W. Martin.

Treasurer: Miss Musson, 1003 Birch St.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 18. Confirmed, 11. Families, 8. Sittings in Church, 150, All Free. Communicants Last Reported, 21; Gain 1; Loss 11; Present Number 11. Communions made at Easter, 5. Services: Holy Communion, Week Days, 8. Evening Prayer, Week Days, 10. Parish Societies: Ladies Guild, 9.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan		
Ordinary Repairs\$ Current Expenses Hotel and R. R. Fare	10.50	Assessment\$ Bishop's Visitation	4.00 3.75	
Electric Fixtures		\$	7.75	
2	76.71			

Total Disbursements, \$84.46.

Property: Church, (Frame), Value \$2,500.00. Title in Trustees Funds and Donations.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BELLEVUE, JACKSON COUNTY.

(Unorganized Mission)

o report.

GRACE CHURCH, BOONE, BOONE COUNTY.

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Arthur H. Brook, (Feb. 1914.)

Wardens: Arthur Crary, W. H. James.

Vestrymen: A. C. White, Charles Hazlett, Howard Rice, Edward Cross, Gay Ringland.

Clerk of Vestry: Charles Hazlett, Security Bank.

Treasurer of Parish: Mrs. L. F. S. Bassford, 323 So. Story.

Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: Mrs. M. Sherman, 530 Sixth Street.

Statistics: Families, 33. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 81; Gain 1; Loss 3; Present Number 79. Communions made at Easter, 42. Baptisms: Infants, 3; Adults, 1. Marriages, 4. Burials 8. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 40; Other days, 22. Morning Prayers, Sundays, 33; Other Days, 1. Evening Payer, Sundays, 2; Other Days, 24. Litany, 19. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 50. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary (Grace Guild), Junior Auxiliary (St. Margaret's Guild, St. Katherine's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild).

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	590.00	Assessment\$	49.00
Insurance	21.39	Missions, all sources	71.00
Interest	23 .10	Deanery	1.00
Other Current Expenses	76.84	St. Monica's Home	10.00
Communion Alms	22.87		
Payment on Debts		\$	131.00
· Building, Etc	200.00	General	
****		Missions, all sources\$	39.99
2	934.19		

Total Disbursements, \$1,105.18.

Property: Church, (Brick), Value \$5,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), Value \$2,500.00; Land, Value \$1,600.00. Church vested in Trustees Funds and Donations. Rectory in Grace Church, Boone.

Indebtedness: On Rectory, \$1,900.00; General, \$300.00.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BROOKLYN, POWESHIEK COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

No report.

CHRIST CHURCH, BURLINGTON, DES MOINES COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John T. Kerrin, (May 1915.)

Wardens: Seymour Jones.

Vestrymen: Chas. Hutchins, Lyman Guest, John A. Gregg, W. L. Cooper, E. T. Gardner, J. A. McCosh, W. A. Partridge, R. F. McFarland, Chas. Duffy, Frank Thomas.

Clerk of Vestry: Lyman Guest, Iowa State Bank Building.

Treasurer of Parish: W. L. Cooper, Iowa State Bank Building.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 305. Confirmed Persons, 195. Families, 84. Individuals, 305. Sittings in Church, 350, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 205; Gain 13; Loss 23; Present Number 195. Communions made at Easter, 170. Baptisms: Infants, 6; Adults, 2. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 62; Other Days, 58. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 42. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 50; Other Days, 128. Litany, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Pupils, 75. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 42; Junior Auxiliary, 30; Church Brotherhood, 32; St. Agnes' Guild, 32; Parish Guild, 28; Altar Guild, 14; Church Aid Society, &; Little Helpers, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$2182.62	Assessment\$ 157.00
Ordinary Repairs 100.21	Missions, all sources 288.05
Other Objects 806.18	Deanery 5.00
Communion Alms 24.95	St. Monica's Home 19.50
	Bishop's Visitation 7.72
\$3113.96	Other Objects 11.00
	\$ 494.82
General	·
Missions \$ 216.55 Clergy Relief 8.76 Clergy Ret. Fund 17.40 Other Objects 20.33	Total Disbursements\$3871.82 Deduct Duplications 701.13 Net Disbursements\$3170.69
Other Objects 20.33	Net Disputsements
\$ 263.04	

Property: Church, (Stone), value \$15,000.00; Rectory, (Brick). \$5,000.00; Parish House, (Stone), \$5,200.00; Furniture, \$3,000.00; Total, \$28,200.00. Title in Wardens and Vestry.

indebtedness: On Rectory, \$2,000.00.

TRINITY CHURCH, CARROLL, CARROLL COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

No report.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, CEDAR FALLS, BLACKHAWK COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John S. Cole, Waverly.

Wardens: J. W. Wilimek, I. D. Corning.

Vestrymen: Jesse Church, J. H. Van Dyke, M. D., George Wood. Clerk and Treasurer of Parish: George Wood, 307 Olive Street.

Treasurer of Extra Parochiai Objects: Miss Fanny E. Hemenway, Main and 7th.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 63. Families, 28. Individuals, 85. Sittings in Church, 150, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 50; Gain 7; Loss 1; Present Number 56. Communions made at Easter, 48. Baptisms: Infants, 5; Adults, 3. Confirmed, 6. Burials 2. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 12; Other Days, 4. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 36. Litany, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 30. Parish Societies: St. Luke's Womans' Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Dioce sa n		
Salaries	•		
	\$ 49.54		

General

Missions, all sources.....\$ 26.74

Total Disbursements, \$498.52.

Property: Church, (Wood), value \$1,700.00; Furniture, \$200.00; Land, \$2,000.00; Total, \$3,900.00. Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

GRACE CHURCH, CEDAR RAPIDS, LINN COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Richard J. Campbell, (Nov. 1914.)

Wardens: James L. Bever, James A. Plumb.

Vestrymen: H. S. Josselyn, Arthur Poe, W. G. Peterson, Thomas Robinson, James E. Hamilton, John L. Powers, J. G. Pauba, Martin Evans, C. G. Greene, F. D. Denlinger, W. M. Cunningham, Robert Palmer, Robert I. Safely.

Clerk of Vestry: H. S. Josselyn, Cedar Rapids Savings Bank.

Treasurer of Parish: James E. Hamilton, Merchants National Bank.

Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: Arthur Poe, Quaker Oats Company.

Lay Reader: George Greene.

Statistics: Families, "About 350." Sittings in Church, 1000, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 438; Gain 15; Loss 5; Present

Number 448. Communions made at Easter, 227. Baptisms: Infants, 9; Adults, 6. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Catechisings, 52. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 76; Other Days, 304. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 52; Other Days, 275. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 3; Other Days, 275. Litany, Wednesday and Friday. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Pupils, 125. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild, St. Mary's Guild, Altar Guild, St. Katherine's Guild, St. Vincent's Guild of Acolytes, Men's Guild, St. Agatha's Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan
Salaries\$	3788.01	Assessment\$ 277.00
Ordinary Repairs	882.93	Missions, all sources 470.00
Insurance	134.91	Bishop's Fund 7.00
Other Current Expenses	769.80	Other Objects 17.00
Communion Alms	50.00	
Other Charities	280.77	\$ 771.00
Maintaining S. S	110.45	General
Parish Societies	79.51	Missions, all sources\$ 400.00
Other Objects	402.84	Clergy Relief Fund 32.77
		Other Objects 212.13
\$	6499.22	
		\$ 644.90

Total Disbursements.....\$7,915.12 Deduct Duplications 2,189.83

Net Disbursements\$5,725.29

Property: Church, (Stone), \$70,000.00; Chapel, (Stone), \$20,000.00; Rectory, (Brick), \$5,000.00; Furniture, \$10,000.00. Title vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

Indebtedness: \$700.00.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, CEDAR RAPIDS, LINN COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Richard J. Campbell.

Statistics: Sittings in Chapel, 50. Catechisings, 6. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 5. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 40. Sundays School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 36. Parish Societies: St. John's Guild. 20.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial

Current Expenses\$ 213.03 Maintaining S. S. 34.23

\$ 247.26

Property: Chapel, (Cement), \$2,738.95; Land, \$1,450.00. Title rested in Vestry of Grace Church.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, CHARITON, LUCAS COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish)

No report.

GRACE CHURCH, CHARLES CITY, FLOYD COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector:

Wardens: James Coolidge, M. D., A. L. Olds.

Vestrymen: Hal. P. Hardin, Paul Nickel, Geo. W. Howard, Griffith M. Wodtke, C. Rammage, M. D.

Clerk of Vestry: Griffith M. Wodtke.

Treasurer of Parish: C. Rammage, M. D.

Lay Reader: Paul Nickel.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 58. Families, 23. Individuals, 77. Sittings in Church, 125, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 58; Gain 1; Loss 1; Present Number 58. Baptisms: Infants, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials 9. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 9; Other Days, 5. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 47; Other Days, 3. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 1; Other Days, 10. Sunday School: Pupils 12.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	695.25	Assessment\$	45.68
Insurance	14.40	Missions	56.00
Ordinary Repairs	21.63	Other Objects	7.50
Interest	60,00		
Other Current Expenses	29.69	\$	109.18
Building Improvements	60.00	Generał	
Pd. Deficit from last year	21.39	Missions\$	48.00
		Clergy Relief Fund	4.75
\$	902.36		
·		\$	52.75
T	•	\$	52.75

Total Disbursements, \$1,064.29.

Property: Church, (Frame), \$3,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$1,712.00; Land, \$4,000.00. Vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: \$1,173.00.

CHEROKEE, CHEROKEE COUNTY

(Lot and Church Building)

Legal description of the property: Lot 1, Block 1, Huxford's 2nd addition to New Cherokee, Sec. 27, Township 92, Range 4.

Title: Vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

No regular services are maintained.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, CLERMONT, FAYETTE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Wellington McVettie, Decorah.

Wardens: William Larrabee, Ole Pulson.

Vestrymen: Charles Week, B. C. Gruver, E. W. Appleman.

Clerk of Vestry: Mrs. William Larrabee.

Treasurer of Parish: B. C. Gruver.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 30. Confirmed Persons, 11. Families, 9. Sittings in Church, 100, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 15; Loss 4; Present Number 11. Services: Holy Communion, Week Days, 1.

DISBURSEMENTS

Diocesan			General	
Assessment\$ Missions		Missions	\$	8.00
\$	18.00			

Property: Church, (Stone), \$2,000.00; Rectory, (Wood), \$2,000.00; Land, \$1,500.00. Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CLINTON, CLINTON COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Frederick H. Burrell, Ph. D., (1908.)

Wardens: J. S. Lowell, M. D., S. W. Towle.

Vestrymen: Alex. Finlayson, Chas. Harvey, T. S. Hinton, J. C. Mitchell, Herbert Sykes, J. A. Thompson.

Cierk of Vestry: J. A. Thompson, Seventh Ave.

Treasurer of Parish: Mrs. N. D. Patterson, 333 Fourth Ave.

Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: Miss H. Jensen, 430 First Ave.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 400. Confirmed Persons, 270. Families, 70. Individuals, 400. Sittings in Church, 400, 180 free. Communicants Last Reported, 226; Gain 17; Loss 17; Present Number 226. Communions made at Easter, 141. Baptisms: Infants, 33; Adults, 13. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 26. Burials 19. Churchings, 1. Catechisings, 12. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 52; Other Days, 16. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 34; Other Days, 6. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 12; Other Days, 16. Litany, 21. Sunday School: Officers of Teachers, 19; Pupils, 120. Parish Societies: St. John's Guild, 16; 29; St. Katherine's Guild, 22; St. Cecelia's Guild, 12.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	2058.70	Assessment\$	135.00
Ordinary Repairs	532.31	Missions, all sources	44.00
Other Current Expenses	176.37	Deanery Meeting	3.45
Communion Alms	59.80	St. Monica's Home	5.00
Building Improvements	220.73	Bishop's Visitation	17.74
Parish Missions	64.85	Other Objects	35.00
Maintaining S. S	91.39		
Parish Societies	41.65		240.19
Payment of debts	275.45	General	
Convention Exp. of Rector	8.96	Missions, all sources\$	112.55
Paving Assessment	114.50	Clergy Relief Fund	5.15
-		Clergy Retiring Fund	12.00
. \$	3644.71	-	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	129.70
Total Disb	ursemen	ts\$4,014.60	
Deduct Du	plication	ns 540.00	

Net Disbursements\$3,474.60

Property: Church, (Stone), \$12,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$2,-500.00; Land, \$5,000.00. Title vested in Trustees of St. John's Church, Incorporated.

Total Indebtednes: \$7,287,74.

ALL SAINTS, COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Wm. Vesey Whitten, (Jan. 1916.)

No officers reported.

Services: Holy Communion, 2. Morning Prayer, 2. Evening Prayer, 3. Litany, 2. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary Guild, 10. No Financial Report.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. A. G. A. Buxton, S. T. D., (May 5, 1912.)

Wardens: E. H. Doolittle, G. H. Jackson.

Vestrymen: H. W. Binder, Fred Empkie, E. H. Merriam, M. F. Rohrer, A. D. Annis, H. A. Quinn, Herman Larson, W. S. Stillman, Perry Badollet, Xenophen Kynett, William Cappock, W. L. Douglas, Leonard Everett.

Clerk of Vestry: Xenophen Kynett. Treasurer of Parish: H. W. Binder.

Lay Reader: E. J. Abbott.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 433. Confirmed Persons, 395. Families, 132. Sittings in Church, 400, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 375; Gain 31; Loss 11; Present Number 395. Communions made at Easter, 265. Baptisms: Infants, 12; Adults, 22. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 18. Burials 36. Catechisings, 43. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 68; Other Days, 45. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 40. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 6; Other Days, 14. Litany, 23. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 106. Parish Societies: St. Paul's Guild, Altar Guild, Acolytes' Guild, Girls' Friendly Society.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	3290.00	Assessment\$	184.08
Insurance	84.05	Missions, all sources	281.00
Ordinary Repairs	41.40	Deanery Meeting	10.00
Interest	549.00		
Other Current Expenses	84.61	\$	475.08
Communion Alms	1.68	General	
Other Charities	283.75	Missions, all sources\$	30.51
		Special Boxes, Etc	10.86
\$	4334.49		
		\$	41.37

Total Disbursements, \$4,850.94

Property: Church, (Stone), \$50,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$7,-000.00; Land, \$10,000.00.

Indebtedness: \$11,000.00

GRACE CHURCH, CRESCO, HOWARD COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Irving P. Johnson, D. D.

Lay Reader: Kenneth Martin.

Bishop's Committee: C. S. Alexander, F. Dana Mead, Miss Lauraine Mead.

Treasurer: Miss Lauraine Mead, 519 Pine Place.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 31. Confirmed Persons, 26. Communicants Last Reported, 24; Gain 3; Loss 1; Present Number 26. Baptisms: Infants, 2. Confirmed, 3. Services: Morning Prayer, Sundays, 16. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 16. Litany, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Pupils, 6. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 19.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$ Insurance Other Current Expenses	60.00	Missions	9.00 17.00 5.94
3	186.50		31.94

General

Missions \$ 37.00

Total Disbursements, \$255.44

roperty: Church, (Wood), insurance \$2,000.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, CRESTON, UNION COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. David Ferguson, (Sept. 1906.)

Warden: W. H. Robb.

Bishop's Committee: B. F. Diffenbaugh, Thomas L. Maxwell, J. H. Patt, W. H. Robb, Cyrena Scott.

Clerk: W. H. Robb, 700 Mills Street.

Treasurer: Miss Cyrena Scott, 811 W. Mills Street.

Treasurer of Extra Parochiai Objects: David Ferguson, 811 W. Mills Street.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 64. Confirmed Persons, 44. Families. 16. Individuals, 68. Sittings in Church, 175, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 44; Gain 4; Loss 4; Present Number 44. Communions made at Easter, 36. Baptisms: Infants, 1; Adults, 1. Confirmed, 3. Catechisings, 12. Services: Marriages, 10. Burials 11. Communion, Sundays, 14; Other Days, 7. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 37. Evening Prayer, Week Days, 49. Litany, 35. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 16. Parish Societies: St. Paul's Guild, 22.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries \$ 650.00	Assessment \$ 27.00
Ordinary Repairs 7.50	Missions, all sources 32.75
Other Current Expenses 138.85	Bishop's Visitation 8.40
Communion Alms 3.05	Deanery Meeting 4.00
	Other Objects 5.00
\$ 799.40	
	\$ 77.15
Gan	arsi

General

Missions, all sources	. \$ 4.50
Emergency Fund	. 17.00
	\$21.50
Total Disbursements	\$898.05
Deduct Duplications	286.81
Net Disbursements	\$611.24

Property: Church, (Wood), \$3,000.00; Land, \$1,500.00. Vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: \$15.50.

TRINITY CATHEDRAL, DAVENPORT, SCOTT COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Dean: The Very Rev. Marmaduke Hare, M. D.

Assistant: The Rev. George Vernor.

Wardens: J. J. Richardson, Dr. William L. Allen.

Vestrymen: Joe R. Lane, John F. Dow, Seth J. Temple, Ira R. Tabor, Edward H. Hall, George Edward Marshall, Dick R. Lane, C. M. Cochrane, Francis H. French, Kalman Spelletich, Louis S. Miner, George White, Charles R. Henderson, Oswald Becker.

Clerk of Vestry: C. M. Cochrane, 501 Lane Building.

Treasurer of Parish: K. Spelletich, 1305 Arlington Ave.

Lay Readers: Edward H. Hall, George E. Marshall.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 850. Confirmed Persons, 665. Families, 314. Individuals, 875. Sittings in Church, 500, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 436; Gain 35; Loss 20; Present Number 451. Communions made at Easter, 347. Baptisms: Infants, 26; Adults, 7. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 18. Burials 19. Catechisings, 15. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 80; Other Days, 25. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 51. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 51; Other Days, 33. Litany, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Pupils, 211. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 80; Junior Auxiliary, 35; Woman's Guild, 60; St. Margaret's Guild, 40; Altar Guild, 8; Girls' Friendly Society, 25; Men's Club, 40.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$5445.00	Assessment\$ 371.39
Insurance 438.78	Missions, all sources 701.00
Other Current Expenses. 1428.14	Rel. and Theol. Education 5.00
Communion Alms 132.00	St. Luke's Hospital 15.00
Other Charities 15.00	St. Monica's Home 15.00
Building, etc 1360.07	Bishop's Visitation 18.46
Maintaining S. S 172.99	Bishop's Special Fund 20.00
Parish Societies 748.42	Other Objects 14.00
\$9740.40 General	\$1159.85
Missions, all sources\$ 489.00	
Clergy Relief	Total Disbursements\$11830.92 Deduct Duplications 455.00
Special Boxes 10.00	A1107E 99
Emergency Fund 224.69 Other Objects 121.00	Net Disbursements\$11375.92
\$ 930.67	

operty: Church, (Stone), \$85,000.00; Parish House, (Brick), 0; Land, \$60,000.00. Total, \$150,000.00. Vested in The Bishop for Cathedral purposes. Endowments, \$11,500.00

CHRIST CHURCH, DAVENPORT, SCOTT COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Thomas Horton, (Nov. 1915.)

Wardens: G. C. Geeting.

Vestrymen: L. R. Priester, LeRoy Horton, Harry L. Mast, Harry R. Smythe, Alfred J. Meyer, Chas. S. Elwood.

Treasurer of Parish: Chas S. Elwood, Charlotte Ave.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 18. Confirmed Persons, 10. Families, 4. Communicants Last Reported, 9; Gain 1; Present Number 10. Baptisms: Infants, 1. Services: Evening Prayer, Sundays, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 20.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Interest 8.22	Assessment
Fuel 3.75 Repairs 22.44 Other Expenses 37.50	\$ 25.00
\$ 235.18	· Total Disbursements\$ 260.18

ST. MARY'S CHAPEL, ST. KATHARINE'S HALL, DAVENPORT

(Licensed Chapel)

Chaplain: The Rev. Thomas Horton.

No report.

GRACE CHURCH, DECORAH, WINNESHIEK COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. Wellington McVettie.

Wardens: R. F. B. Portman, H. M. Cummings.

Vestrymen: Dr. A. F. Barfoot, L. C. Beard, N. L. Bailey.

Clerk of Vestry: L. C. Beard, Vernon Street.

Treasurer of Parish: Dr. A. F. Barfoot.

Treasurer of Missionary Funds: R. F. B. Portman.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 52. Confirmed Persons, 40. Families, 18. Sittings in Church, 100, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 43; Loss 3; Present Number 40. Communions made at Easter, 25. Baptisms: Infants, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 11; Other Days, 11. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 45; Other Days, 6. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 36; Other Days, 9. Litany, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 7. Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parechial	Diocesan
•	Assessment
\$ 494.37	\$ 64.00

Total Disbursements, \$558.37.

Property: Church, (Wood), \$4,000.00; Rectory, (Wcod), \$3,500.00. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

TRINITY CHURCH, DENISON, CRAWFORD COUNTY (Organized Mission)

No report.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, DES MOINES, POLK COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Leonard K. Smith, (Oct. 1915.)

Wardens: W. G. Dumont, G. C. Silzer.

Vestrymen: W. E. Susong, Otto Laverrenz, I. M. Treynor, Courteney Casebeer, W. L. Ryan.

Clerk of Vestry: Geo. Silzer.

Treasurer of Parish: W. L. Ryan.

Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: Mrs. W. E. Susong.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 232. Confirmed Persons, 147. Families, 65. Individuals, 232. Sittings in Church, 125, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 133; Gain 26; Loss 13; Present Number 146. Communions made at Easter, 101. Baptisms: Infants, 3; Adults, 13. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 1. Burials 4. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 35; Other Days, 14. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 35. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 28; Other Days, 8. Litany, 10. Sundays School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Pupils, 79. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Junior Auxiliary, 9; Guild, 30; Daughters of the King, 30.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$1322.2	Assessment\$ 96.07
Insurance	-
Ordinary Repairs 68.33	
Interest on Debt 128.59	
± =	St. Monica's Home 60.00
Communion Alms 4.62	AF
Charities 18.2	
ing S. S 77.60	Auxiliary Specials 14.00
\$1856.88	\$ 313.74

G.	4	n	_	r s	ì
	6	п	6	16	

Missions, all sources\$ Special Objects Clergy Relief Fund	36.47 22.00 2.00	Total	Disbursements	\$2232.09
<u>-</u>	60.47			

Property: Church, (Frame), \$3,300.00; Parish House, (Frame), \$2,500.00; Land, \$2,400.00. Title: Church, Trustees Funds and Donations; Parish House, Parish.

Indebtedness: \$1,910.53.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, DES MOINES, POLK COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold E. Ford, (Oct. 1915.)

Lay Readers: Charles H. Grahl, Francis W. Sherman.

Treasurer: The Priest in Charge.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 199. Confirmed Persons, 115. Families, 50. Individuals, 199. Sittings in Church, 180, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 90; Gain 21; Loss 13; Present Number 98. Communions made at Easter, 38. Baptisms: Infants, 2. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials 7. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 16; Other Days, 4. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 36. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 49; Other Days, 2. Litany, 29. Other Services, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Pupils, 5. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; St. Mark's Guild, 20.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan	
Salaries\$ 472.61	Missions\$	85.75
Ordinary Repairs 107.99	Deanery	1.50
Payment on Debts 20.00	Bishop's Visitation	2.00
Other Current Expenses 206.77	Other Objects	9.85
Charities 14.50	-	
Parish Societies 12530	\$	99.10
	General	
\$ 947.17 Missions, all sources Special Objects		
Total Disbursements\$1,068.56 Deduct Duplications 114.60		42.29
Net Disbursements	3\$ 925.43	

Property: Church, (Brick); Rectory, (Wood); Parish House, (Brick); Total Value, \$40,200.00 Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: \$4,538.11.

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL, DES MOINES, POLK COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Alexander Haswell Grant, B. D., (Nov. 1913.)

Wardens: Fred C. Macartney, J. Frank Kerloot.

Vestrymen: C. C. Bridges, Dr. J. C. Doolittle, H. H. Lantz, G. E. MacKinnon, C. A. O'Rourke, F. W. Sherman, R. V. Standring, Dr. C. M. Whicher, J. H. Wyman.

Clerk of Vestry: Clarence C. Bridges, Watrons-Acme Co.

Treasurer of Parish: G. E. MacKinnon, Mechanics Savings Bank. Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: H. F. Schoen, Mechanics Savings Bank.

Lay Reader: Francis W. Sherman.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 880. Confirmed Persons, 634. Families, 315. Individuals, 940. Sittings in Church, 525. Communicants Last Reported, 564; Gain 58; Loss 52; Present Number 570. Communions made at Easter, 277. Baptisms: Infants, 32; Adults 21. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 13. Burials, 17. Catechisings, 25. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 72; Other Days, 113. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 33; Other Days, 28. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 42; Other Days, 45. Litany, 47. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Pupils, 180. Parish Societies: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 15; Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 7; Woman's Auxiliary, 74; Junior Auxiliary, 8; St. Paul's Guild, 20; Helping Hand Society, 42; Daughters of the King, 95; St. Paul's Men's Club, 70; Altar Guild, 10; St. Vincent's Guild, 10; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 16

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	6544.65	Assessment\$	370.00
Insurance	349.65	Missions, all sources	870.08
Ordinary Repairs	141.16	Deanery	10.00
Interest on Debt	184.17	Rel. and Theol. Education	5.00
Other Current Expenses	706.34	St. Luke's Hospital	1.00
Taxes	164.46	St. Monica's Home	30.00
Communion Alms	110.33	Bishop's Visitation	19.95
Other Charities	25.00	Social Service	12.00
Extraordinary Repairs	511.19	Other Objects	5.00
Maintaining S. S	173.27		1323.03
Maintain. Parish Societies	342.91	General	
Other Objects	381.44	Missions, all sources\$	669.16
_		Clergy Relief Fund	20.30
*	9634.57	Special Boxes, value	25.00
		Other Objects	56.03
		<u> </u>	770.49
Total Disb	ursemen	ts\$11,728.09	
		19 101.00	

Net Disbursements\$11,627.09

Church, (Stone), \$40,000.00; Rectory, (Wood), \$3,-Property: ^^0.00; Land, value, \$55,000.00. Title: Church and Lot vested in Trusof Funds and Donations, other property in St. Paul's Parish. debtedness: \$3.400.00.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, DUBUQUE, DUBUQUE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. John Dysart, D. C. L., (Nov. 1911.)

Wardens: Judson K. Deming, Edward C. Peaslee.

Vestrymen: Frank Altman, Jr., William Atwill, Robert W. Clewell, Edward T. Lusch, Frank W. Milligan, Clarence W. Richards, Charles S. Robison, Fred C. Robinson, John Spencer.

Cierk of Vestry: Robt. W. Clewell, Lincoln Bldg., 8th and Locust.

Treasurer of Parish: C. S. Robison, c. o. Rider-Wallace Co., 4th and Locust Streets.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: E. C. Gill, 156 Alta Vista St.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 750. Confirmed Persons, 500. Families, 160. Individuals, 900. Sittings in Church, 450, 25 free. Communicants Last Reported, 300; Gain 26; Loss 1; Present Number 325. Communions made at Easter, 285. Baptisms: Infants, 19; Adults, 1. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 13. Burials, 20. Catechisings, 20. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 74; Other Days, 16. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 35; Other Days, 5. Evening Prayer, Week Days, 5. Litany, 25. Other Services, 36. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Pupils, 95. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Junior Auxiliary, 10; St. Margaret's Chapter, 40; St. John's Guild, 20; Choir Guild, 15; Altar Guild, 5; Men's Club, 30; Vested Boy and Men's Choir, 30.

${f D}$	ISBURS	BEMENTS	
Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	3230.00	Assessment\$	280.00
Insurance	100.00	Missions, all sources	445.20
Ordinary Repairs	46.17	Episcopate End. Fund	30.00
Communion Alms	79.91	Deanery	10.00
Other Charities	25.15	Bishop's Visitation	17.31
Building, Improvements	1025.25		
Parish Missions	60.00	\$	782.51
Maintaining S. S	155.00	General	
Parish Societies	77.95	Missions, W. Aux\$	44.70
Extra Exp. Parish House	56.25	Special Boxes, value	128.00
- \$	4855.48	-	172.70

Total Disbursements, \$5,810.69.

Property: Church, (Stone), \$75,000.00; Rectory, (Brick), \$25,000.00. Title: Parish House and Rectory vested in Wardens and Vestry; Church Property in The Bishop of Iowa for Church Purposes. Endowments: For Music, \$1.000.00.

Indebtedness: \$1.314.12.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, DURANT, CEDAR COUNTY (Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Dean of Muscatine.

Assistant: The Rev. John J. H. Wilcock.

Warden: Asa B. Nelson.

Bishop's Committee: Clarence W. Hamilton, Otto W. Schiele, Rudolph Tagge.

Clerk of Vestry: Florence W. Hamilton. Treasurer of Parish: Rudolph Tagge.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: Mrs. Anna B. Hamilton.

Lay Reader: Clarence W. Hamilton.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 40. Families, 7. Sittings in Church, 200, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 23; Gain 3; Present Number 26. Communions made at Easter, 8. Baptisms: Infants, 3. Confirmed, 3. Burials 1. Services: Holy Communion, Holy Days, 1. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 18; Other Days, 1. Litany, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 28. Parish Societies: Guild, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Dioceean	
Salaries\$	18.45	Assessment\$	11.00
Interest	10.88	Missions	13.00
Other Current Expenses	22.24	Deanery	2.21
Building Improvements	52.50	Bishop's Visitation	3.07
Pd. Debt for Bldg	80.00		
Traveling Exp	30.92	\$	29.28
Over Draft	179.97	General	
		Missions from S. S\$	7.75
\$	394.96	Apport (1914-1915)	6.65

\$ 14.40

Total Disbursements\$438.64 "Deduct Money Borrowed"... 200.00

Net Disbursements\$238.64

Property: Church, (Wood), \$2,000.00; Rectory, (Wood), \$2,000.00; Parish House, \$1.000.00; Land, \$1,000.00. Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: \$120.00 on Rectory.

CHRIST CHURCH, DYERSVILLE, DUBUQUE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge:

Treasurer of Parish: Rosa B. Leigh.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 21. Families, 10. Sittings in Church, 300, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 21. Present Number 21. Baptisms: Infants, 1. Services: Evening Prayer, Sundays, 13. Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild.

TAT	37	TTT	Time	F 123	7000
1 3 2 2	4 K	III KO	34 M. R	A Mir	ETV

Parochial		General	
Current Expenses\$	37.65	Missions\$	11.70
Diocesan			
Assessment\$	6.00		
Missions	5.00		
Bishop's Visitation	3.70	Total Disbursements\$	64.05
8	14.70		

Property: Church, (Brick), \$4,000.00; Land, \$2,250.00.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, EAGLE GROVE, WRIGHT COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. William Pence James, (Sept. 1912.)

Warden: Geo. E. Correll.

Bishop's Committee: L. J. Clarke, W. H. A. Davidson, John Hird, J. L. Nott, Guy Roper.

Clerk: Guy Roper.

Treasurer: L. J. Clarke.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: W. H. A. Davidson.

Lay Reader: H. F. Davidson.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 54. Confirmed Persons, 28. Families, 16. Individuals, 54. Sittings in Church, 150, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 25; Gain 2; Present Number 27. Communions made at Easter, 19. Baptisms: Infants, 1; Adults, 3. Burials, 3. Churchings, 6. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 8; Other Days, 40. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 2. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 36. Litany, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 21. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 19.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	285.00	Assessment\$	27.00
Interest	15.00	Missions, all sources	31.00
Other Current Expenses		•	
Paving		\$	58.00
Other Objects		•	-
		Total Disbursements\$	665.64
\$	607.64		

Property: Church, (Wood and Concrete), \$5,000.00. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: On Church, \$300.00.

TRINITY CHURCH, EMMETSBURG, PALO ALTO COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. LeRoy Titus Weeks, (Oct. 1915.)

Wardens: John H. Godden, J. J. Watson.

Vestrymen: John S. Gibson, A. J. Burt, A. T. Horton, John Scott, Ralph King.

Clerk of Vestry: Allen T. Horton.

Treasurer of Parish: W. Dick-Peddie.

Lay Reader: W. Dick-Peddie.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 92. Confirmed Persons, 92. Families, 32. Individuals, 97. Sittings in Church, 150, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 74; Galn 6; Present Number 80. Communions made at Easter, 61. Baptisms: Infants, 4. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Catechisings, 15. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 14; Other Days, 14. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 31. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 31; Other Days, 17. Litany, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Pupils, 37. Parish Societies: Altar Guild, 8; Ladies' Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parocniai		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	517.50	Assessment\$	67.00
Insurance	22.13	Missions from S. S	4.75
Ordinary Repairs	272.49	Bishop's Visitation	8.10
Interest on Debt	29.90	Missions from W. Aux	47.60
Paving and Sewer	138.20	•	
Exp. of Visiting Clergy	31.88	\$	127.45
Communion Alms	19.19	General	
Maintaining S. S	37.58	Missions, all sources\$	56.90
Other Current Expenses	168.01	·	
		Total Disbursements\$1	421.23
\$1	236.88		

Property: Church, (Frame), \$2,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$1,800.00; Land, \$2,500.00. Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: \$286.25.

GRACE CHURCH, ESTHERVILLE, EMMETT COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. Alvin Schollay Hock. Wardens: F. J. White, William Tweedy.

Vestrymen: James Rainey, Herbert Nichols.

Cierk of Vestry: Lloyd Stockdale, Iowa Savings Bank.

Treasurer of Parish: A. O. Peterson.

Freasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: Mrs. George Bole.

\$ 128.33

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 107. Families, 43. Individuals, 118. Sittings in Church, 100, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 45; Gain 9; Loss 2; Present Number 52. Communions made at Easter, 44. Baptisms: Infants, 5; Adults, 3. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials 2. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 34; Other Days, 17. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 27. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 7; Other Days, 10. Litany, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers. 4; Pupils, 30. Parish Societies: Womans' Guild, 18.

Parocnial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	814.00	Missions, all sources\$	91.00
Insurance	17.00	Bishop's Visitation	
Interest on Debt	48.00	·	
Payments on Debt	150.00	\$	99.63
Communion Alms	13.82	General	
Other Objects	117.54	Missions, all sources\$	68.73
Building, Repairs, Etc 1	571.57	Clergy Relief	
Maintaining S. S		Emergency Fund	52.60
Parish Guilds			

DISBURSEMENTS

\$3021.75 Deduct Duplications ... 200.00
Net Disbursements ... \$3049.71

Total Disbursements ..\$3249.71

Property: Church, (Wood), \$2,500.00; Rectory, \$2,500.00; Land, \$4,000.00. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: On Rectory, \$1,500.00.

Building, Etc. 200.00

Paid on Debts for

ST. LUKE'S, FAIRBANK, BUCHANAN COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Thomas H. Gilbert, Ph. D., (Jan. 1916.)

Lot and Church Building, Legal Description: The South Half
(½) of Lot Six (6) in Block Nine (9) in the incorporated town of
Fairbank, situated in the County of Buchanan and State of Iowa. The
Title is vested in the Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese
of Iowa.

FAIRFIELD, JEFFERSON COUNTY

(Lot)

Legal Description: Lot 2, Block 11, Old Plat City of Fairfield. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations for the Diocese of Iowa.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, FARLEY, DUBUQUE COUNTY (Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge:

Property: Church, (Frame), \$2,500.00; Land, \$800.00; Total, \$3,300.00.

No report.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, FORT DODGE, WEBSTER COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Francis E. Drake, D. D., (Feb. 1907.)

Wardens: Lisle Burnum, W. U. Turpin.

Vestrymen: Angus Scott, Mack Hurlbut, F. W. Fuermann, George Wheeler, Jo Wheeler, Ed. Townsend, Frank Griffith, Harry Vincent, Edmund Armstrong, W. A. Brindly.

Clerk of Vestry: Angus Scott, International Harvester Co.

Treasurer of Parish: Mack Hurlbut, Central Ave.

Lay Readers: Frank Griffith, W. A. Brindly.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 208. Confirmed Persons, 143. Families, 98. Individuals, 411. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 163; Gain 23; Loss 43; Present Number, 143. Communions made at Easter, 83. Baptisms: Infants, 17; Adults, 4. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 6. Burials 15. Catechisings, 5. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 56; Other Days, 24. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 36; Other Days, 1. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 21. Litany, 33. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Pupils, 62. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 18; Junior Auxiliary, 10; St. Mark's Guild, St. Katharine's Guild, St. Margaret's Guild, St. Agnes' Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan
Salaries	2152.40	Assessment \$ 177.00
Insurance	9.84	Deanery Meeting 10.00
Ordinary Repairs	296.09	Bishop's Visitation 18.03
Interest on Debt	60.80	Bishop's Special Fund 175.40
Payment of Debts	260.00	Other Objects 38.05
Other Current Expenses	460.02	
Paid Debt for Bldg	700.00	\$ 418.48
Other Objects	590.20	-
-		Total Disbursements\$4687.83
•	4529.35	Deduct Duplications 2093.50
·		Net Disbursements\$2594.33

perty: Church, (Stone), \$10,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$4,-Land, \$6,000.00. Title vested in Vestry of St. Mark's Parish.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, FORT MADISON, LEE COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Edward H. Rudd, S. T. D., (Sept. 1903.)

Wardens: George H. Smith, William R. Timpe.

Vestrymen: Charles O. Baker, M. D., Joe M. Casey, M. D., Walter H. Grimwood, M. D., Geo. M. Hanchett, Clarence Pratt, Nell C. Roberts, Theo. B. Snyder, Charles Anthes.

Clerk of Vestry: Clarence Pratt.

Deschiel

Treasurer of Parish: Geo. M. Hanchett, Lee County Bank.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 250. Confirmed Persons, 110. Families, 40. Individuals, 250. Sittings in Church, 300, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 99; Gain 11; Loss 15; Present Number, 95. Communions made at Easter, 75. Baptisms: Infants, 4. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 6. Burials 5. Catechisings, 45. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 14. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 56; Other Days, 1. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 26; Other Days, 17. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 40. Parish Societies: Saint Monica's Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai		Diocesan
Salaries\$	883.60	Assessment \$ 56.00
Insurance	40.00	Missions 110.00
Ordinary Repairs	37.75	Deanery 2.31
Other Current Expenses	20.30	Bishop's Visitation 10.00
Other Objects	63.89	
Communion Alms	17.55	\$ 178.31
Parish Missions	15.00	General
Maintaining S. S	15.00	Missions \$ 25.32
Lenten Services	14.15	
•		Total Disbursements \$1310.87
\$1	107.24	

Property: Church, (Brick), \$6,500.00; Rectory, (Brick), \$2,000.00; Land, \$4,000.00. Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GARDEN GROVE, DECATUR COUNTY (Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Dean of Des Moines.

Wardens: C. D. Mallette, B. F. Aten.

Vestrymen: G. M. Russell, O. C. Jordan, E. W. Gaunt.

Clerk of Vestry: E. W. Gaunt.

Treasurer of Parish: O. C. Jordan.

Lay Reader: C. D. Mallette.

Statistics: Families, 11. Individuals, 45. Communicants Last Reported, 22; Gain 4; Loss 6; Present Number 20. Baptisms: Infants, 5; Adults, 1. Confirmed, 4. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Other Days, 1. Evening Prayer, Week Days, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 24.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$ 38.55 Other Current Expenses 75.85 Building, Improvements 202.74	
\$ 317.0	\$ 41.88

General

Missions\$16.00

Property: Church, \$2,500.00; Land, \$325.00.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GLENWOOD, MILLS COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. W. V. Whitten, (Jan. 1916.)

Wardens: George Mogridge, M. D., Frank Bromley.

Vestrymen: H. A. French, F. E. Donclaw, Wm. Davidson.

Clerk of Vestry: Frank Bromley.

Treasurer of Parish: H. A. French.

Lay Reader: George Mogridge, M. D.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 51. Confirmed Persons, 30. Families, 13. Individuals, 51. Sittings in Church, 125, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 29; Gain 5; Loss 4; Present Number, 30. Communions made at Easter, 23. Baptisms: Infants, 2; Adults, 3. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 4. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 32; Other Days, 3. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 6; Other Days, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 18. Parish Societies: St. John's Guild, 18.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Other Current Expenses 34.1	
Paving, Etc. 68.3 Maintaining S. S. 5.0	
\$ 296.8	2 Missions \$ 2.64

Total Disbursements, \$323.46.

Property: Church, (Wood), \$1,700.00; Land, \$1,000.00. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, GRINNELL, POWESHIEK COUNTY (Organized Mission)

Property: Lot, Legal Description—The East Fifty-five (55) feet of Lot One (1) in Block Fifteen (15) of the Original Town of Grinnell. Title is vested in the Board of Missions for the Diocese of Iowa.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HARLAN, SHELBY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. George Robert Chambers, (Jan. 1914.)

Wardens: O. F. Graves, W. H. Mayne.

Vestrymen: W. C. Campbell, Gottleib Walter, C. F. Swift, F. F. Wunder, A. V. Parker, George E. Jack, H. P. Dowling, W. T. Shepherd Hans Hansen.

Cierk of Vestry: W. T. Shepherd.

Treasurer of Parish: A. V. Parker.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 108. Confirmed Persons, 90. Families, 43. Sittings in Church, 175, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 83; Gain, 14; Loss 7; Present Number 90. Communions made at Easter, 70. Baptisms: Infants, 2; Adults, 4. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials 5. Catechisings, 26. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 56; Other Days, 40. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 31; Other Days, 1. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 46; Other Days, 27. Litany, 47. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 40. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Woman's Guild, 24; St. Katharine's Guild, 20; St. Mary's Guild, 18.

TOT	O D	TID		STV
IJ	20	\mathbf{n}	\mathbf{v}	312

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$1274.00	Assessment\$ 67.00
Insurance 28.00	Missions, all sources 91.00
Ordinary Repairs 242.90	
Other Current Expenses 163.10	St. Monica's Home 6.50
Communion Alms 64.4	Bishop's Visitation 10.90
Maintaining S. S 27.24	Bishop's Special Fund 4.00
Parish Societies 407.5	Other Objects 36.40
\$2207.33	\$ 244.75
General	·
Missions, all sources\$ 78.5	5
Clergy Relief Fund 4.4	Total Disbursements\$2571.02
Clergy Retiring Fund 4.4	Deduct Duplications 611.00
American Church Bldg. F. 5.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Other Objects 26.50	Net Disbursements\$1960.02
\$ 118.9	

Property: Church, (Frame and Brick), \$5,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$3,900.00; Furniture, \$1,000.00; Land, \$2,000.00. Title vested in St. Paul's Parish.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, INDEPENDENCE, BUCHANAN COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. P. B. Peabody, (March, 1916.)

Wardens: Thomas Scarcliff, Carlos D. Jones.

Vestrymen: R. G. Swan, John G. Burk, W. H. H. Gifford, J. W. Kuhrke, G. H. McKee, R. R. Plane, C. E. Purdy.

Gerk of Vestry: R. R. Plane, Com. State Bank.

Tremmer of Parent: C. D. Jones.

Transver Estra Paraemai Objects: Miss Alice Herrick.

Lay Renders: Cartos D. Jones, Robert R. Plane.

Statistical Baptised Porsons, 151. Confirmed Persons, 101. Families. 51. Individuals. 140. Sittings in Church, 200, All free Communicants Last Reported. 28 Gain 10: Lons 7; Present Number 101. Communions made at Easter. 77. Baptisms: Infants, 3; Adults, 2. Confirmed. 7. Marriages. 1. Catechisings, 1. Services: Holy Communion. Sundays, 58. Other Days, 20. Merning Prayer, Sundays, 34. Other Days, 2. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 36; Other Days, 45. Litany. 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Pupils, 39. Parish Societies: Young People's Society, 25.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries \$ 920.74	Assessment \$ 67.25
Insurance 30 m	Missions, all sources 180.02
Orimany Repairs 69 60	Deanery 3.02
Other Carrent Expenses . 162.33	St. Luke's Hospital 3.00
Communion Aims 5.58	Bishop's Visitation 18.56
Bidg. and Improvement 4439 33	
Maintaining S. S 56 96	\$ 271.85
Parish Societies 21.58	General
Paid on Debts for	Missions, all sources\$ 108.21
Building, Etc 3th) the	Clergy Relief Fund 8.85
Dep. to Cr. of Special F 36.75	
	Special Boxes, Etc 28.00
\$6043.47	Other Objects 26.74
	\$ 176.80
Total Disbursemen	ts 26.492.12

Net Disbursements\$5,192.12

Property: Church, (Brick Veneered), \$6,000.00; Rectory, (Wood), Parish House, (Wood), \$4,000.00; Land, \$1,000.00. Endowment, \$1,000.

TRINITY CHURCH, IOWA CITY, JOHNSON COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. David Claiborne Garrett, (Nov. 1913.)

Wardens: Roger Swire, Arthur J. Cox.

Vestrymen: Lewis C. W. Clearman, Marvin H. Dey, Charles S. Grant, M. D., Joseph J. Lee, L. E. Caldwell, William Musser, Henry Prentiss, M. D.

acurer of Parish: Lewis C. W. Clearman, Johnson Co. Bank (.

Readers: C. S. McCullough, Henry J. Prentiss, M. D.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 250. Confirmed Persons, 210. Families, 100. Individuals, 300. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 178; Gain 26; Loss 25; Present Number 179. Communions made at Easter, 155. Baptisms: Infants, 8. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials 5. Catechisings, 15. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 35. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 38; Other Days, 4. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 43; Other Days, 32. Litany, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Pupils, 65. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Trinity Guild, 42; St. Katharine's Guild, 40; Daughters of the King, 8.

DISBURSEMENTS

55.00

Parochial Diocesan Salaries\$2002.75 Assessment\$ 145.00 Ordinary Repairs 44.00 Missions 231..00 Other Current Expenses.. 248.67 Bishop's Visitation Communion Alms 15.00 Bishop's Special Fund ... Other Charities "Auxiliary" 19.35

362.05 Other Objects **\$** 399.00 General **\$**2746.82 Missions 78.86 Special Boxes 104.00 Belgium Relief 10.20

\$ 193.06

1200

2.00

9.00

Total Disbursements\$3,338.88 Deduct Duplications 100.00 Net Disbursements\$3,238.88

Church, (Wood), \$12,000.00; Rectory, (Wood), \$3,-500.00; Land, \$10,000.00. Endowments, \$1,603.00.

8T. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, IOWA FALLS, HARDIN COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd. Wardens: Robert Layton, J. A. Shannon.

Bishop's Committee: Albert Schirmer, Hollister Jones, C. H. Burlingame, Carl O. Johnson.

Clerk: A. J. Schirmer.

Maintaining S. S.

Treasurer: L. Hollis Jones.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: Dr. Bessie Garver.

Lay Readers: J. A. Shannon, Robert T. Layton, A. J. Schirmer, E. C. Brandt.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 70. Confirmed Persons, 50. Families, 18. Individuals, 75. Sittings in Church, 75, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 44; Gain 2; Present Number 46. Communions made at Easter, 17. Baptisms: Infants, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 22; Other Days, 5. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 13; Other Days, 1. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 24; Other Days, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 18. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, St. Margaret's Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	384.57	Assessment\$	14.00
Ordinary Repairs	2.50	Missions, all sources	30.94
Interest	27.33	Deanery	4.52
Other Current Expenses	49.12	<u>-</u>	
Bidg. and Improvements	49.40	\$	49.46
Maintaining S. S	24.66	General	
Payment on Debt. Bldg	178.27	Missions, all sources\$	82.03
_	 	Other Objects	3.45
\$	715.85		
·			\$85.48

Total Disbursements, \$850.79.

Property: Church, (Wood), \$4,000.00; Land, \$1,400.00.

Indebtedness: Church, \$622.00.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, JEFFERSON, GREENE COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd, (Jan. 1915.)

Warden: Dr. Lucian T. Hoyt.

Bishop's Committee: M. E. Hall, Charles Brock, Jay M. Wiggins.

Cierk: Jay M. Wiggins.

Treasurer: Charles Brock.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 30. Confirmed Persons, 18. Families, 13. Individuals, 30. Communicants Last Reported, 12; Gain 7; Loss 1; Present Number 18. Communions made at Easter, 17. Baptisms: Infants, 1; Adults, 2. Confirmed, 4. Catechisings, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Other Days, 5. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 1; Other Days, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial			Diocesan	_
Salary\$	4.68	Bishop's	Visitation\$	6.50
Other Current Expenses Maintaining S. S	57.01 8.00	Missions	General\$	12.82
\$	69.69		••••••	-

Total Disbursements, \$89.01.

Property: Land, \$1,000.00. Vested in Diocesan Trustees.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, KEOKUK, LEE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. John C. Sage, (June, 1911.)

Assistant: The Rev. Alfred Lee Jones.

Lay Readers: J. J. Ayers, H. W. Upham, H. A. Heaslip, Dr. J. W. Marsh, G. C. Tucker, Ira W. Wills.

Wardens: H. W. Upham, G. Collingwood Tucker.

Vestrymen: Joseph J. Ayers, E. Ross Baker, W. H. Carter, E. R. Cochrane, John A. Dunlap, Thomas P. Gray, Beverly B. Hobbs, H. A. Heaslip, J. W. Marsh, Ira W. Wills.

Clerk of Vestry: Ira. W. Wills, 307 Franklin Street.

Treasurer of Parish: G. Collingwood Tucker, 316 Fulton Street.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 390. Families, 218. Individuals, 605. Sittings in Church, 400, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 370; Gain 20; Loss 20; Present Number 370. Communions made at Easter, 190. Baptisms: Infants, 13; Adults, 2. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 8. Burials, 10. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 41; Other Days, 50. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 41; Other Days, 90. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 17; Other Days, 5. Litany, 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Pupils, 125. Parish Societies: Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 21; Junior B. S. A., 5; Woman's Auxiliary, 35; Junior Auxiliary, 7; St. John's Guild, Church Woman's Aid Society.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries	3 3152.50	Assessment\$	128.90
Insurance	110.00	Missions, all sources	361.00
Ordinary Repairs	58.91	Bishop's Visitation	3.75
Interest	549 .50	-	
Paid Debts, Current Exp.	540.00	8	493.65
Other Current Expenses	288.53	•	
Other Objects	10.75		
Communion Alms	167.66	•	
Other Charities	18.00	General	
For Parish Mission	237.49		
Maintaining S. S	99.65	Missions, all sources\$	142.87
Parish Societies	107.52	Other Objects	
Paid Debt for Bldg., Etc.	150.00		
Rector's Special Fund		\$	182.27
-	88015.59		

Property: Church, (Stone); Rectory, (Stone); Parish House, (Stone). Vested in Vestry of St. John's.

indebtedness: On Rectory, \$8,350.00.

ST. MARY THE VIRGIN, KEOKUK, LEE COUNTY (PRESENTE MARKET

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John C. Sage.

Bereg's Committee: Carde Bland. R. P. Carter, Pred Fields, Orange Feels. Buran Marin, W. H. Shortridge, W. R. Steele.

Cerk: Fred Fields.

Treasurer: Pred Preda.

Statustics: Confirmed Persons, 53 Families, 25. Individuals, 86. Communication Last Reported, 42; Gain 2; Loss 2; Present Number 42. Communication made at Easter, 34. Confirmed, 2. Services: Holy Communication, Supraye, 12; Other Days, 2. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 2; Other Days, 1. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 43; Other Days, 8. Litaly, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 25. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, Junior Auxiliary, Parish Aid Society.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Other Current Expenses	34.98	Assessment \$ Missions Bishop's Special Fund	13.00
-	244.79	\$	23.18

General

Missions\$23.00

Property: Church, (Wood); Rectory, (Wood); Parish House, (Wood). Title vested in Board of Missions.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, LE MARS, PLYMOUTH COUNTY (Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. Seth M. Wilcox, (1910.)

Wardens: A. C. Colledge, R. W. Harrison. Vestrymen: C. H. Cannon, W. K. Veale.

Clerk of Vestry: A. G. Colpoys.

Treasurer of Parish: A. G. Colpoys.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: A. G. Colpoys.

Lay Reader: A. G. Colpoys.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 146. Confirmed Persons, 65. Families, 40. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 64; Gain 3; Loss 2; Present Number 65. Communions made at Easter, 36. Baptisms: Infants, 2; Adults, 2. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials 2. Catechisings, 12. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 22; Other Days, 6. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 52; or Days, 6. Litany, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, pils, 35. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 12; St. George's 14; St. Agnes' Guild, 22; Society for Religious Education, 15.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$ 674.6	6 Assessment\$ 40.00
Ordinary Repairs 25.6	6 Missions, all sources 61.00
Interest 70.0	Deanery Meeting 5.00
Other Current Expenses 91.1	1 Bishop's Visitation 21.72
Parish Missions 15.0	<u> </u>
	\$ 127.72
\$ 876.4	3 General
·	Missions, all sources\$ 39.00
\	Clergy Relief Fund 4.15
	\$ 43.15

Total Disbursements, \$1,067.74.

Property: Church, (Frame), \$4,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$4,000.00. Title of Church in Trustees of Funds and Donations, Rectory in St. George's Church.

Indebtedness: On Rectory, \$1,000.00.

GRACE CHURCH, LYONS, CLINTON COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. W. Ernest Stockley, (Oct. 1914.)

Wardens: A. O. Cole, S. C. Rand.

Vestrymen: F. C. Brayton, A. L. Holmes, E. H. Horst, Earl F. Mayer, E. C. H. Moeszinger, Guy F. Marquis, H. A. Sino, Fred A. Upton, J. H. White.

Clerk of Vestry: Fred A. Upton, 621 Franklin Street.

Treasurer of Parish: Earl F. Mayer, 715 Washington Street.

Lay Reader: John Ernest Stockley.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 409. Confirmed Persons, 218. Families, 97. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 185; Gain 15; Loss 6; Present Number 194. Communions made at Easter, 157. Baptisms: Infants, 11. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials 13. Catechisings, 52. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; Other Days, 32. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 30; Other Days, 2. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 38; Other Days, 14. Litany, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Pupils, 120. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 39; Grace Church, Guild, 50; St. Margaret's Guild, 28; Altar Guild, 14; Girl's Friendly Society, 22.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial

Salaries\$	1620.35	Other Charities	36.35
Insurance	14.45	Bldg. Improvements	625.36
Ordinary Repairs	235.64	Maintaining S. S	52.14
Interest	1.00	Parish Societies	100.58
Pd. Debt for Current Exp.	100.00	Flowers (Altar Guild)	20.50
Other Current Expenses	350.17	_	
Communion Alms	32.47	*	3189.01

Diocesan	General
Missions, all sources 181.00	Missions, all sources
By Woman's Auxiliary 44.9	\$ 144.51

\$ 370.65

Total Disbursements\$3,704.17 Deduct Duplications 892.82

Net Disbursements\$2,811.35

Property: Church, (Stone), \$9,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$2,000.00; Parish House, \$400.00; Land, \$2,000.00. Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations. Endowments, \$8,000.00.

TRINITY MEMORIAL CHURCH, MAPLETON, MONONA COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Coleman E. Byram.

Assistant: The Rev. J. Morgan Williams.

Wardens: Dr. Nourse, Dr. Gillespie.

Bishop's Committee: Charles G. Whiting, Newell W. Pike, George

A. Rice, Mrs. Weaver, Mrs. Bridges.

Clerk: George A. Rice.

Treasurer: Charles J. Whiting.

Lay Readers: George A. Rice, Charles J. Whiting, Dr. Nourse.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 53. Confirmed Persons, 46. Families, 19. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 30; Gain 7; Loss 4; Present Number 33. Baptisms: Infants, 7. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 3. Catechisings, 3. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Other Days, 6. Morning Prayer, Week Days, 2.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$ 462	2.98	Assessment\$	10.00
Ordinary Repairs 62	2.95	Deanery	.75
Pd. Debt for Current Exp. 120).04		
Other Current Expenses. 49).15	\$	10.75
Maintaining S. S 10		General	
		Missions\$	5.77
\$ 706			

Total Disbursements, \$722.53.

Property: No report. Indebtedness: \$315.95.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, MAQUOKETA, JACKSON COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge:

Wardens: Dr. F. G. Potter, Wm. E. Lamey.

Bishop's Committee: John A. Martin, J. H. O. Kemp, John B. Harrison, Chas. French Cram, Chas. A. Leach, Harry R. Wilhelm, Wm. H. Harrison.

Clerk: Harry R. Wilhelm.

Treasurer: Harry R. Wilhelm.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 206. Confirmed Persons, 96. Families, 52. Sittings in Church, 150, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 92; Gain 8; Loss 4; Present Number 96. Communions made at Easter, 54. Baptisms: Infants, 9. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 8. Burials 10. Catechisings, 37. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 13; Other Days, 4. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 49; Other Days, 2. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 35; Other Days, 8. Litany, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 70. Parish Societies: St. Mark's Guild, 24; St. Cecilia's Guild, 16; Junior Auxiliary, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS

DISBUK	SEMENTS	
Parochiai	Diocesan	
Salaries\$ 818.50	Assessment\$	18.07
Insurance 9.10		41.40
Other Current Expenses 167.41		3.50
Guild, for Rector's Sal 150.00		5.00
Charities 17.55		7.00
Bldg. Improvements 63.18		
Maintaining S. S 63.59		74.97
	Generai	
\$1289.96		68.00
	Clergy Relief Fund	2.0 0
	Special Boxes	3.50
	\$	73.50
	nts\$1,438.43	
Deduct Duplication	ons 150.00	
Net Disbursement	s\$1,288.43	
Property: Church, (Brick), 000.00; Land, \$1,000.00.	\$3,000.00; Rectory, (Brick),	\$4,-

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MARENGO, IOWA COUNTY (Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, (Oct. 1913.)

Warden: Rollin J. Gilchrist.

Bishop's Committee: Miss Mary E. Allison, Mrs. J. W. Beem, Mrs. C. G. Knepper, Albert M. Stover.

Cierk and Treasurer: Albert M. Stover.

Treasurer Extra Parochiai Objects: Mrs. C. G. Knepper.

No report

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, MARSHALLTOWN, MARSHALL COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Harry M. Babin, (May, 1912.)

Wardens: J. C. Mitchem, H. J. Allard.

Vestrymen: L. C. Abbott, Jas. L. Denmead, Harry K. Denmead, Dwight H. Denmead, G. W. Lawrence, H. G. Hilton, A. G. Johnson, Jasper Fisher, Willard Hull.

Clerk of Vestry: H. G. Hilton, 1081/2 W. Lincoln Street.

Treasurer of Parish: Willard Hull, 708 W. Main Street.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 306. Confirmed Persons, 183. Families, 112. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 178; Gain 18; Loss 13; Present Number 183. Communions made at Easter, 112. Baptisms: Infants, 5; Adults, 2. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials 12. Catechisings, 12. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 32; Other Days, 19. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 7. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 45; Other Days, 36. Litany, 21. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 61. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 23; Ladies' Guild, 46; St. Margaret's Mission, 41; Young People's Dinner Club, 30 Couples; Alta Guild, 11; Boy's Club, 8; Men's Club.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$2256.	50 Assessment\$ 80.80
Insurance 67.	
Ordinary Repairs 83.0	
Pd. Debt for Current Exp. 305.9	97 Bishop's Visitation 6.72
Other Current Expenses. 182.	
Communion Alms 49.3	
Bldg. Improvements 135.	50
Parish Missions 55.	48 \$ 191.52
Maintaining S. S 50.3	36 General
Parish Societies 703.0	04 Missions, all sources 104.55
Pd. Debts for Bldg. Etc 4551.	
	Special Boxes 5.00
\$8140.0	
44 234.	2 117.05

Total Disbursements, \$5,448.66.

Property: ('hurch, (Stone), \$22,000.00; Furniture, Organ, etc., \$3,000.00; Land, \$3,000.00. Title vested in St. Paul's Church.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MASON CITY, CERRO GORDO COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. William Pence James, (Feb. 1912.)

Wardens: A. P. Munson, F. H. Kunz.

Vestrymen: O. A. Lueders, R. H. McCormick, C. H. McNider, B. Sherman, A. L. Wheeler.

Clerk of Vestry: Dr. A. L. Wheeler. Treasurer of Parish: O. A. Lueders.

Treasurer of Extra Parochial Objects: A. P. Munson.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 203. Confirmed Persons, 127. Families, 52. Individuals, 203. Sittings in Church, 150, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 108; Gain 18; Loss 9; Present Number 117. Communions made at Easter, 87. Baptisms: Infants, 4; Adults, 6. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 9. Burials 2. Catechisings, 52. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 72; Other Days, 49. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 27; Other Days, 10. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 4; Other Days, 50. Litany, 33. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 52. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 33; Woman's Guild, 33; St. Cecilia's Guild, 19.

DIS	BURSE	EMENTS			
Parochial			Diocesan		
Salaries\$11	36.50	Assessme	ent	\$	72.00
Insurance	9.60	Missions			116.00
Ordinary Repairs	36.00	Deanery			3.62
Interest	80.00	•			
Paving Tax 1	94.14			\$	191,62
_	12.72		General	•	
Bldg. Improvements 1	55.57	Missions		\$	39.00
	40.21			•	
Parish Societies	8.00	Total	Disbursements	\$	2102.07
\$18	371.45				

Property: Church, (Wood and Concrete), \$6,000.00; Rectory, (Wood), \$4,000.00; Land, \$5,000.00. Title in Vestry.

Indebtedness: On Church and Rectory, \$2,800.00.

ST. BARNABAS' CHURCH, MONTROSE, LEE COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John C. Sage, (June 1, 1911.)

Assistant: The Rev. Alfred Lee Jones.

Treasurer: Mrs. Zack Owen.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 71. Confirmed Persons, 41. Families, 31. Sittings in Church, 100, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 27; Gain, 9; Present Number 36. Baptisms: Infants, 2; Adults, 3. Confirmed, 7. Burials 1. Services: Holy Communion, Week Days, 8. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 22. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 9; Other Days, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 21. Parish Societies: St. Katharine's Guild.

DISTITUTE

•	DIODE BY		
Parechial		Diocesan	
Salaries	\$ 294.50	Assessments\$	6.00
Ordinary Repairs	3.75	Missions, all sources	26.00
Other Current Expenses	17.09	Bishop's Visitation	4.00
Communica Alms		-	
		\$	36.00
	\$ 244.14	General	
	•	Missions, all sources\$	26.00
Total	Disburse	ments, \$306.14.	

ST. ANDREWS CHURCH, MOOAR STATION, KEOKUK, LEE COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. John C. Sage.

Assistant: The Rev. Alfred Lee Jones.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 47. Confirmed Persons, 29. Families, 14. Communicants Last Reported, 28; Loss 6; Present Number 22. Communions made at Easter, 15. Baptisms: Infants, 2. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 3; Other Days, 2. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 15; Other Days, 1. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 26. Parish Societies: Parish Aid.

DI	SBURS	EMENTS.	_	
Parochial			Diocesan	
Ordinary Repairs\$	20.45	Missions		22.00
Other Current Expenses				1.00
Communion Alms	6.72	_		
			\$	23.00
3	33.08		General	
•		Missions	•••••	21.00
Total D	lie kara	mente \$7	7 88	

1 OUL DISCULPANIENUS, \$11.00.

ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH, MT. PLEASANT, HENRY COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Felix H. Pickworth.

Wardens: J. M. Burd, Fred Van Hon.

Vestrymen: W. A. Sternberg, M. D., T. A. Thorson, J. W. Burnop.

Clerk of Vestry: J. W. Burnop.

Treasurer of Parish: Fred Van Hon.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: J. W. Burnop.

Lay Reader: A. L. Raton.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 95. Confirmed Persons, 69. Families, 20. Individuals, 95. Sittings in Church, 200, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 67; Loss 1; Present Number 66. Communions made at Easter, 55. Burials, 2. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 9; Other Days, 2. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 10; Other Days, 2. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 33. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 8; Parish Guild, 9; St. Michael's Guild, 16.

DIGDIDGEMENTO

DISBUKS	SEMENTS
Parochial	Diocesan ·
Salaries\$ 500.84	Assessment\$ 36.00
Insurance 74.70	Missions, all sources 89.00
Ordinary Repairs 38.00	-
Interest	\$ 125.00
Pd. on Debt for Cur. Exp. 150.00	•
Other Current Expenses. 25.66	Generai
Other Objects 19.11	Missions, Emergency Fd \$48.28
Communion Alms	
Bldg. Improvements 2057.96	
Maintaining S. S 24.68	Total Disbursements \$3958.21
Parish Societies 807.53	Deduct Duplications 832.21
Pd. Debts for Bldg., Etc. 140.00	
Other Objects 85.52	Net Disbursements\$3126.00
\$4758.92	

Property: Church, (Wood), \$5,000.00; Rectory, (Wood), \$3,-000.00; Parish House, (Wood), \$2,000.00; Sunday School Room, \$100.00; Land, \$3,000.00. Title in Vestry. Endowments, \$5,000.00.

TRINITY CHURCH, MUSCATINE, MUSCATINE COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Webster Hakes, (1911.)

Wardens: John H. Pitchforth, J. A. Stephens.

Vestrymen: H. H. Fack, Dr. G. D. Lezotte, L. R. Smith, E. C. Stocker, M. L. Thompson

Clerk of Vestry: M. L. Thompson, 131-3 W. 2d Street.

Treasurer of Parish: E. C. Stocker, Muscatine State Bank.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: H. H. Fack, 301 Mulberry Avenue.

Lay Reader: Dr. H. L. Husted.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 243. Confirmed Persons, 181. Families, 51. Individuals, 296. Sittings in Church, 300, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 173; Gain 14; Loss 9; Present Number 178. Communions made at Easter, 161. Baptisms: Infants, 9; Adults, 4. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials 7. Catechisings, 27. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 58; Other Days, 36. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 46; Other Days, 17. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 46; Other Days, 66. Litany, 61. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18;

Pupils, 133. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 40; Junior Auxiliary, 11; Trinity Guild, 41; St. Margaret's Guild, 26; St. Katharine's Guild, 11; Altar Guild, 5; All Saints Guild, 15; All Saints Auxiliary, 15; Daughters of the King, 11.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries	\$2305.33	Assessment\$	164.60
Insurance	36.00	Missions, all sources	206.00
Ordinary Repairs	46.00	Deanery	87.85
Other Current Expenses		Rel. and Theol. Education	5.00
Communion Alms		St. Monica's Home	14.00
Bldg. Improvements	670.46	Bishop's Visitation	13.21
Parish Missions		Bishop's Special Fund	5.00
Maintaining S. S	183.24	Other Objects	17.16
Parish Societies			
Pd. Debts for Bldg., Etc.	255.06	\$	512.82
Other Objects		General	
-		Missions, all sources\$	52.19
	\$5731.16	Clergy Relief Fund	10.10
	•	Other Objects	23.41
		- \$	85.70

Total Disbursements \$6,329.68 Deduct Duplications 2,318.96

Net Disbursements\$4,010.72

Property: Church, (Stone), \$20,000.00; Chapel, (Wood), \$1,500.00; Parish House, (Brick), \$4,750.00; Land, \$1,200.00. Title vested in Trinity Parish. Endowments, \$32,600.00.

Indebtedness: \$430.81.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, NASHUA, CHICKASAW COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

No report.

•

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, NEWTON, JASPER COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford.

Assistant: The Rev. John J. H. Wilcock.

Warden: Alfred Jacob Decker.

Bishop's Committee: Harry B. Allfree, Augustus H. Bergman, John G. Brunner, Leigh A. Hough, Vester H. Morgan, Will K. Widell.

Clerk: Vester H. Morgan.

Treasurer: Harry B. Allfree.

Treasurer Extra Parochiai Objects: Miss Florence M. Johnson, 402 W. 3rd Street, South.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 65. Confirmed Persons, 44. Families, 18. Individuals, 77. Sittings in Church, 170, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 46; Gain 8; Loss 4; Present Number 50. Communions made at Easter, 11. Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials 3. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 8; Other Days, 8. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 3. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 25; Other Days, 31. Litany, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 14. Other Services, 18. Parish Societies: Guild, 21.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan	
Salaries\$ 606.51	Assessment\$	27.54
Other Current Expenses 100.37	Missions, all sources	52.26
Charities 1.45	Deanery	1.65
Bldg. and Improvements 3370.00	St. Monica's Home	10.00
Maintaining S. S 18.63	Bishop's Visitation	3.40
Parish Societies 149.85		
	2	94.85

\$4246.81

General

Missions	•
Total Disbursements	\$42.59 .\$4,384.25
Deduct Duplications and money borrowed	
Net Disbursements	\$2.314.44

Property: Church, (Wood), \$4,000.00; Land, \$2,000.00. Title in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: \$2,210.00.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, OELWEIN, FAYETTE COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. T. H. Gilbert, Ph. D., (Sept. 1912.)

Warden: T. L. Hanson.

Bishop's Committee: Dr. D. N. Pattison, George H. Rushboldt, Chas. L. Smith, Jr., James E. Van Wirt.

Clerk: T. L. Hanson, Pro-tem.

Treasurer: T. L. Hanson, Pro tem.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 65. Confirmed Persons 40, Families, 15. Sittings in Church, 200, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 35; Gain 5; Loss 12; Present Number 28. Communions made at Easter, 21. Baptisms: Infants, 1. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials 2. Catechisings, 52. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 17; Other Days, 5. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 52; Other Days, 4. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 52; Other Days, 10. Litany, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Pupils, 15. Parish Societies: St. Mary's Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan	
Salaries\$ Insurance			23.02 2.00
Bldg. Improvements	146.26		3.19
Maintaining S. S	ZU.UU	•	28.21
2	765.36		

General

. \$6.29	•	•		•			•		•	 		18	Missior
. 2.40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fund	elief	R	Clergy
28.69													

Property: Church, (Frame), \$4,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$1,-500.00; Land, \$1,000.00. Title in Trustees Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: \$158.71.

ONAWA, MONONA COUNTY

(Occasional Services)

Priest in Charge: The Dean of Sioux City. No report.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, OSKALOOSA, MAHASKA COUNTY (Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Arthur M. Lewis, (June 1, 1916.) No report.

TRINITY CHURCH, OTTUMWA, WAPELLO COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. William Charles Hengen, (June 1906.)

Wardens: E. D. Fowler, J. K. Mahon.

Vestrymen: J. W. Brown, W. R. Daum, W. L. Dunning, N. P. Herrington, E. H. Mather, C. F. Rauseher, James Swirles, Sr., J. J. Treneman.

Clerk of Vestry: E. R. Mitchell, 205 E. Main Street.

Treasurer of Parish: C. F. Rauscher, Iowa National Bank.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects: Miss W. C. Hofman, 314 W. Second Street.

Lay Readers: N. P. Herrington, J. K. Mahon.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 360. Confirmed Persons, 348. amilies, 120. Individuals, 460. Sittings in Church. 450, All free. ommunicants Last Reported, 326; Gain 29; Loss 16; Present Number

339. Communions made at Easter, 224. Baptisms: Infants, 18; Adults, 2. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 3. Burials 10. Catechisings, 5. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 58; Other Days, 26. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 37; Other Days, 6. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 34; Other Days, 53. Litany, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Pupils, 150. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Woman's Guild, 150; St. Margaret's Guild, 35; Choir, 35; Trinity Men's Club, 30.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan
Salaries\$2226.16	Assessment\$ 180.00
Ordinary Repairs 285.72	Missions, all sources 373.00
Insurance 66.71	Deanery 5.00
Other Current Expenses 851.41	Bishop's Visitation 10.75
Communion Alms 107.59	
Maintaining S. S 46.00	\$ 568.75
Parish Societies 678.50	General
	Missions, all sources\$ 218.01
\$4262.09	Clergy Relief Fund 19.00
	Special Boxes 15.00
	\$ 252.01
Total Disbursemen	its\$5,082.85
Deduct Duplication	ns 104.00
Net Disbursements	\$4,878.85

Property: Church, (Stone), \$35,000.00; Rectory, (Frame), \$7,-000.00; Organ and Church Furnishings, \$1,900.00; Land, \$5,000.00.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, POPEJOY, HARDIN COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd.

Warden: Frank Reeve.

Treasurer: Miss Ellen Reeve.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 6. Confirmed Persons, 3. Families, 3. Individuals, 7. Communicants Last Reported, 5; Loss 2; Present Number 3. Baptisms: Infants, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 4. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 3.

DISBURSEMENTS

	Paroch	rial		Diocesan		
Current	Expenses	\$	28.45	Missions	\$	3 60

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, SAC CITY, SAC COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Harold Edward Ford, (Feb. 1914.)

Warden: Lacey A. Wine.

Bishop's Committee: Fred. Forest Fox, Charles Davis Goldsmith, Frank Warren Loring, John Hallenbeck Statfred, M. D.

Clerk: Fred. Forest Fox.

Treasurer: Frank Warren Loring.

Treasurer Extra Parochiai Objects: Mrs. Charles Davis Goldsmith.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 20. Confirmed Persons, 16. Families, 7. Individuals, 25. Sittings in Church, 100, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 13; Gain 1; Present Number 14. Communions made at Easter, 6. Baptisms: Infants, 1; Adults, 2. Confirmed, 3. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 8; Other Days, 2. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 8; Other Days, 1. Parish Societies: Trinity Guild, 16.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan		
Insurance	6.30 10.00 39.71	Assessment\$ Missions Deanery Bishop's Visitation	
Other Objects	43.29	\$	43.54

General

Misions\$20.50

Total Disbursements, \$277.84.

Property: Church, (Brick), \$2,750.00; Land, \$1,000.00. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

SHELDON, O'BRIEN COUNTY

(Lot.)

Legal Description of the Property is: Commencing at the southeast corner of Block fifty-five (55) "A" in Sheldon according to the
recorded plat thereof on file with the Recorder of Deeds for said
County (O'Brien), thence northwesterly along southwestern line of
said Block to the southwest corner of same two hundred and five
(205) feet, thence southwesterly along the extended easterly line of
Third Ave., one hundred and ninety-eight (198) feet, thence southwesterly and parallel to the southwesterly line of said Block, two
added and five (205) feet, thence northwesterly on the extended
erly line of Section Street one hundred and ninety-eight (198)
to place of beginning. No services of the Episcopal Church are
in Sheldon.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, SHENANDOAH, PAGE COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. W. V. Whitten, (Feb. 1916.)

Warden: G. B. Jennings.

Bishop's Committee: Mrs. Geo. Joy, Sr., Dudley B. Miller, O. T. Rankin, Mrs. W. R. Haut, Joseph O'Hara.

Clerk: Max E. Young.

Treasurer: Max E. Young.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 40. Confirmed Persons, 32. Sittings in Church, 125. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 32.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai

Salary	.\$200.00
Insurance	
Ordinary Repairs	
Other Current Expenses Building, Extraordinary	
Repairs, Etc	. 347.56
Total Disbursements	.\$644.73
Deduct Amts. Duplicated	
Not Dishurgoments	9450 72

Net Disbursements\$450.73

Property: Church, (Brick), \$3,500.00; Land \$1,200.00. Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

indebtedness: \$234.31.

SIBLEY, OSCEOLA COUNTY

(Lot.)

Description: Lot number Twelve (12) in Block number Fifty-two (52) in the Iowa Land Company Addition to the Town of Sibley, Osceola County, according to the recorded plat thereof on file in the office of the Recorder in and for said Osceola County. No services of the Episcopal Church are held in Sibley.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SIOUX CITY, WOODBURY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. E. H. Gaynor, (Sept. 1889.) Wardens: Wm. A. Lindsay, Arthur A. Grenier.

Vestrymen: Abbot Thorndike, Check C. Moore, Andrew G. Brock, Fred Taylor, C. M. Reid.

Clerk of Vestry: A. G. Brock, 213 13th Street.

Treasurer of Parish: Abbot Thorndike, 3027 Jackson Street.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 255. Families, 94. Individuals, 580. Sittings in Church, 350, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 212; Gain 33; Loss 20; Present Number 225. Communions made at Easter, 102. Baptisms: Infants, 6; Adults, 8. Marriages, 8. Burials 18. Catechisings, 12. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 58; Other Days, 17. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 6. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 37; Other Days, 9. Litany, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 90. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 32; St. Agnes' Junior Auxiliary, 28; Knight's Holy Cross, 14; Daughters of the King, 18; Woman's Guild, 45; S. S. Guild, 60; Men's Club, 30.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial		Diocesan				
Salaries \$1430.	.95	Assessment\$	40.30			
Insurance	.68	Missions, all sources	45.38			
Ordinary Repairs 14	.00	St. Monica's Home	6.35			
	.12	Bishop's Visitation	8.90			
Pd. Debt for Current Exp. 751	.63	Other Objects	5.50			
Other Objects 4	.14					
Charities	.50	\$	106.03			
Bldg. and Improvements 237	.20	General				
_	.51	Missions, all sources\$	42.50			
	.00	Clergy Relief Fund	2.00			
		Special Boxes	20.45			
\$2634	.73	Bible and Prayer Bk. Soc.	2.50			
V =300		Religious Education	6.00			
		Other Objects	51.28			
			404.59			

\$ 124.73

Total Disbursements, \$2,865.49.

Property: Church, \$6,800.00; Chapel, \$1,800.00; S. S. Room, \$2,000.00; Land, \$1,500.00. Title vested in St. Paul's Parish.

Indebtedness: \$1,107.50.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, SIOUX CITY, WOODBURY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Coleman E. Byram, Ph. D., (1913.)

Wardens: Jas. H. Bolton, Howard G. Peirce.

Vestrymen: W. H. Beck, Woodbury Sanborn, C. B. Chesterman, Jas. H. Whittamore, F. S. Lamar, George Thorpe, Russell Marks, Jas. H. Michael, W. C. Wells, M. A. Struble, H. A. Gooch, Geo. Adams, W. D. Irwine.

Clerk of Vestry: W. C. Wells, 100 3rd Street.

tasurer of Parish: W. Sanborn, 1401 Pierce Street.

asurer of Extra Parochial Objects: M. A. Struble, 2203 Pierce

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 690. Confirmed Persons, 442. Families, 221. Individuals, 690. Sittings in Church, 518, 225 free. Communicants Last Reported, 416; Gain 31; Loss 5; Present Number 442. Communions made at Easter, 224. Baptisms: Infants, 13; Adults, 8. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 12. Burials 8. Catechisings, 4. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 58; Other Days, 58. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 26; Other Days, 7. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 19; Other Days, 14. Litany, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Pupils, 89. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 70; Altar Society, 12; Social Guild, 35; Knights of King Arthur, 20.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan
Salaries \$3720.00	Assessment\$ 441.00
Ordinary Repairs 83.00	Missions, all sources 775.00
Interest 24.00	Deanery Meeting 25.00
Other Current Expenses. 753.00	Bishop's Visitation 27.00
Communion Alms 31.00	
Bldg. Improvements 200.00	\$1268.00
Maintaining S. S 104.00	General
Parish Societies 907.00	Missions, from S. S\$ 15.00
Pd. Debts for Building. 2500.00	Clergy Relief 34.00
Other Objects 221.00	Clergy Ret. Fund 29.00
	Special Boxes 92.00
\$8543.00	
400 10:00	\$ 170.00
Total Disbursemen	nts\$9,981.00
	ns 2,650.00
= 00000 = 1	

Property: Church, (Stone), \$50,000.00; Chapel, (Stone); Rectory, (Wood), \$10,000.00; Land, 20,000.00. Title vested in Vestry.

Net Disbursements\$7,331.00

Indebtedness: \$1,955.00.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, SPENCER, CLAY COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. William Dunlop Morrow, D. C. L., (1903.)

Wardens: C. P. Buckey, E. G. Morgan, Jr.

Vestrymen: Cliford Bowman, Wm. Wendel Cornwall, Carl E. Kullenbeck, Dr. Alden W. Leard, E. G. Morgan, Jr., Henry N. Smith.

Clerk of Vestry: William W. Cornwall.

Treasurer of Parish: C. P. Buckey, First National Bank.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 118. Confirmed Persons, 72. Families, 25. Sittings in Church, 300, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 63; Gain 9; Present Number 72. Communions made at Easter, 52. Baptisms: Infants, 6; Adults, 1. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials 2. Catechisings, 40. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 18; Other Days, 24. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 40; Other Days,

I Evening Prairies Week Surve, 19 Languy 49, Sunday School: Survey and Penning & Prairie, II.

		1586 35	A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Sharing Districts to	-	E	Assessment of the last	Discession	50.90 68.83
		E.27 =		\$ 1	118.83

Service in

Almanda Trans S. S.

\$4.73

Time Descriptioners, \$1,469.54.

Transport Transport Street Street Bectory, (Stone), \$4,000.00.

Proposition S. S. S.

SPIRIT LAKE DICK 1804 COUNTY

Let and Charth.

A ring on the somework the Board of Monstons, and with the conwor of the constraint of the Division, the Trustees of Funds and Domain the have a of this imposery for \$1.500. The money has been put in the case of his Simon basely Treasurer of the Trustees of Funds and Dana a case. The Trustees propose to purchase a lot, and build a formula and pussely a restage on Lake Okoboji.

The Properties 2000 that it what is known as the Gardener Colman in San Lake. This property is described as follows: North half of the Lat Four 4 in Secribe is Fat of Government Lot number Five 5 in Secretar Twenty and its and Government Lot Two (2) in Section Thirty 29 all in Township Ninety-nine (99) north of Range Thirty-six 126. West of the Fifth 15th: P. M. in Dickinson County, Journ

With the consent of the decor of this property and with the consent of the Course on the Docese, and acting on the advice of the Board of Missions, the Trustees of Funds and Donations will sell this property and invest the proceeds in the new Church and Cottage of Okoboji Lake.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, VAIL, CRAWFORD COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

on in Charge: Rev. J. Morgan Williams.

th: 1 C. Wood.

E W Chamberlin.

ice: Baptised Persons, 32 Confirmed Persons, 36. Fandividuals, 45. Sittings in Church, 100, All free. Commun. Reported, 23; Gain 2; Present Number 25. Baptisms. Adults, 1. Confirmed, 2. Services: Holy Communion, Sun.

days, 2; Other Days, 3. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 26. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 16.

DISBURS	EMENTS
Parochial	Diocesan .
Salaries \$ 132.00	Assessment\$ 10.00
Other Current Expenses 2.90	Missions 3.02
	Deanery
\$ 134.90	Bishop's Visitation 2.05
General	
Missions \$ 6.00	\$ 15.57
Clergy Ret. Fund 2.25	•
\$ 8.25	Total Disbursements \$ 158.72
Property: Church, (Wood), \$1	1,000.00; Land, \$700.00.

TRINITY CHURCH, WASHINGTON, WASHINGTON COUNTY

(Unorganized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Thomas Horton, Davenport.

Treasurer: Mrs. H. Russell.

Statistics: Confirmed Persons, 8. Families, 4. Communicants,

Present Number 7. Services: Evening Prayer, Week Days, 5.

DISBURSEMENTS

No report.

CHRIST CHURCH, WATERLOO, BLACKHAWK COUNTY

(Self-supporting Parish)

Rector: The Rev. Martin Luther Tate.

Rector Emeritus: The Rev. George W. Hinkle.

Wardens: T. W. Place, J. W. Krapfel,

Vestrymen: Chas. McElhinney, J. A. Gury, J. S. Parrott, R. I. Crowell, F. F. McElhinney, A. W. McFarlane, Geo. A. Mills, Fred L. Northey, Dr. E. E. Stevenson.

Clerk of Vestry: J. A. Gury, 45 Franklin Street.

Treasurer of Parish: R. I. Crowell, 411 E. 2nd Street.

Treasurer Extra Parochial Objects:

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 370. Confirmed Persons, 320. Families, 135. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 230; Gain 21; Loss 14; Present Number 237. Communions made at Easter, 170. Baptisms: Infants, 33; Adults, 4. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 13. Burials 9. Catechisings, 40. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 57; Other Days, 12. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 35; Other Days, 14. Evening Prayer, Week Days, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 62. Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Ladies' Guild, 25; Daughters of the King, 50.

	7.4
AND A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	The same of the sa
	Sheeter Streets St. 10
	22.79
The Designation of the last of	Transport \$ 172.79
No. Contraction	
The Francisco Services of the	

ST BARK'S DHURDH MATERIAGE MLACKHAWK COUNTY

Self-supportung Frank

Commerce Clark Serv. Commerce Floric Occ. 2525 -

Marriage C. C. Lazolett, C. L. Erigning,

* DESCRIPTION FOR THE R. P. CONTROL HOUSEN W. PART. JERRY T. E. SAUGE TIME MINORS. A. T. PECCESSER, George L. Van THE SHIPS & FIRTHER PORT BIRT

Come of Sentry. Fred Willy Leavin & Johnson Bank. Treatment of Parist. Grange L. Van Dayn, 1982 W. 3rd Street.

Lay Sender: James T Knapp.

Espect from October 1, 1915.)

Statustica: Bayrased Persons, 124. Strings in Church, 250. Com-RELEGANTS Last Especied, St. Gant 25; Lone 4; Present Number 56. Communications made at Easter, 65. Baptisms: Infants, 2; Adults, 5. Construct, 17. Marriages, 2. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 16; O'Ler Days, 7. Morting Prayer, Sundays, 28. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 25; Other Days, 26. Litany, 4. Sunday School: Officers 10; Pupils, 65. Parish Societies: Junior Brotherbood 15; Junior Auxiliary, 12; St. Margaret's Guild, 40; Altar DEPT Guild, 6; Church Calendar Club (Every member of

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai			Diocesan	
Salaries\$	975.00	Missions	3	\$ 15.43
Ordinary Repairs	75.00			
Interest	24 0.00			
Other Current Expenses	55.00			
Communion Alms	57.27	Total	Disbursements	\$1529.70
Parish Missions	67.00			
Maintaining S. S	45 .00			
<u></u>	1514.27			
▼:				

Property: Church, (Brick), \$17,000.00; Land, \$3,000.00. Title vested in Vestry of St. Mark's.

Indebtedness: \$4,000.00 on Church.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, WAVERLY, BREMER COUNTY

(Parish aided by the Board of Missions)

Rector: The Rev. John S. Cole, (1906.)

Wardens: Edward A. Dawson, Claude R. Temple.

Vestrymen: J. E. Bergen, James D. Bucknell, J. Y. Hazlett, T. Ray Stebbins, G. O. Van Derveer.

Clerk of Vestry: T. Ray Stebbins, 507 South Elm Street.

Treasurer of Parish: Mrs. Claude R. Temple, 410 South Elm St.

Treasurer Extra Parochiai Objects: Miss Carrie Knott, 204 W. Market Street.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 150. Confirmed Persons, 120. Families, 58. Individuals, 175. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 121; Gain 1; Loss 17; Present Number 105. Communions made at Easter, 80. Baptisms: Infants, 5; Adults, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials 6. Catechisings, 40. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 40; Other Days, 5. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 25. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 12. Litany, 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 60. Parish Societies: St. Andrew's Ladies' Guild, Flower Guild, Daughters of the King.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	Diocesan	
Salaries\$ 815.50 Insurance	Assessment\$ Missions, all sources Deanery	8.21 23.98 1.05
Communion Alms 10.86 Building Rectory 2611.13 Maintaining S. S 79.31	\$ General	33.24
Parish Societies 350.19	Missions, all sources\$ Clergy Relief Fund	
\$4073.14	2	48.50

ELL PARTE LIBRAL THE VENEZUE

Town I representations

56___4.96 (E.-C2)

for Distinguishers

E.TAS

Francisco Como Torres Million on Legens and Providence.

Reserve de Como Verre Reserve Francis States de Land,

1 of The S Como Verres in Transcrip Francis and Democione,

Le ver d die propert in de Landscrip Francis.

ST ____IZS DOURDS, SEESTER CITY, HAS LITTLE COUNTY.

Proper of Compact The Best Alies Smith

martin: Timpe T Smith.

Batter's Committee: Les T. Damberlin, R. T. Johnson.

Sert. Chimes T Smira.

Treasurer Extra Parasmai Objects: Mrs Geo. T. Chamberlin, 12" Lyrahon Street.

No mariation reported.

WEST UNION, FAYETTE COUNTY

(Lot)

The Legal Description is as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner of Los Four 14. Block Three (3), of the town, now city, of West Union, as the same is platted and recorded in the office of the County Recorder in and for Fayette County, Iowa, running thence East One Hundred Twenty-two and one-half feet, thence South Fifty feet, thence West One Hundred Twenty-two and one-half feet, thence North Fifty feet to place of beginning. The title is vested in the Trustees of Funds and Donations. No services are held in West Union.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, WHAT CHEER, KEOKUK COUNTY (Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd. Wardens: James E. Crane, Patrick Smyth.

Blahop's Committee: W. H. Rayner, John D. Bolton, Henry

Thompson Mr. Whyle, John I. Baylor.

flerk: John I. Baylor.

gourer: Frances K. Maleby.

lation: Baptised Persons, 50. Confirmed Persons, 41. Famindividuals, 55. Sittings in Church, 250, All free. Comts, Present Number 38. Communions made at Easter, 38. Baptisms: Infants, 5; Adults, 1. Confirmed, 6. Catechisings, 5. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 7; Other Days, 11. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 3. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 6; Other Days, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 40. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai		Diocesan	
Salaries\$	109.00	Assessment\$	4.00
Insurance		Missions	6.00
Bldg. and Improvements.	283.03	Bishop's Visitation	8.47
		<u>-</u>	
Paid on Note		\$ 1	8.47
_		Generai	
, \$	506.39	Missions\$	5.18
Total D)isburse	ments. \$530.04.	

Property: Church, (Wood), \$1,000.00; Land, \$700.00. Title vested in Trustees of Funds and Donations.

Indebtedness: \$39.00.

TRINITY CHURCH, WINTERSET, MADISON COUNTY

(Organized Mission)

Priest in Charge: The Rev. Allen Judd, (1914.)

Warden: Phil. Wilkinson.

Bishop's Committee: Dr. C. S. Leech, Myles Young, Frank L. Drennan.

Clerk: Dr. C. S. Leech.

Treasurer: Frank L. Drennan.

Statistics: Baptised Persons, 15. Confirmed Persons, 11. Families, 5. Sittings in Church, 40, All free. Communicants Last Reported, 9; Gain 2; Present Number 11. Communions made at Easter, 9. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 1. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 9; Other Days, 4. Morning Prayer, Sundays, 1. Evening Prayer, Sundays, 10; Other Days, 6. Parish Societies: Woman's Guild.

DISBURSEMENTS

Parochiai	Diocesan
Salaries\$ 197.0 Other Current Expenses 35.3 Bldg. Improvements 472.4 Maintaining S. S 5.5	85 Missions 8.00 11 St. Monica's Home 5.00
\$ 710. '	\$ 23.50

General

Missions\$10.65

Total Disbursements, \$744.91.

Property: Church, \$1,200.00; Land, \$300.00. Title vested in Trustees Funds and Donations.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

May 1, 1915, to May 1, 1916.

Clergy:		
Bishops		2
Priests canonically resident		43
Deacons		2
Clergy at work in the Diocese		42
Lay Readers, licensed		32
Self-supporting Parishes	26	
Parishes Aided by the Board of Missions	19	
Organized Missions	25	
Unorganized Missions	8	
Licensed Chapel	1	
Places where occasional Services are held	3	
Places where Property is owned, but no Services	6	
Number of families		39 57
Total number of individuals		14124
Communicants reported 1915		753 0
Communicants, present number 1916		7691
Baptisms		542
Confirmations reported by the Bishop and Suffragan Bishop		432
Marriages		226
Burials		334
Church Sittings		15463
Sunday Schools reporting	53	
Sunday School, officers and teachers	428	
Sunday School, pupils	065	
Total	493	
v School Offerings, Advent	\$	443.50
School Offerings, Lent		803.37
School Offerings, Other	1	,784.81

Parochial and Financial Report

on				0.0	letal	Acts		- Con	A==	SIIN	DAY SCH	001.
	Com	muni- n te	Вар	tiems	8			Sun Sch	1001	o o	DAY BCH OFFERING	38
	Last Report	Present Number	Infants	Adulta	No. Confirmed	Marriages	Burtale	Teachers	Pupils	Adrent	Lenten	Other
	24 45 *44	26 44	2 1	1	3 3	10	11	1 5	8 16	\$ 1.75	\$ 4.50	
0.000000	90 23 25 16 44 12 42	98 26 27 20 46 18 42 23	* 3 I 5 3 I	3 l	93 4 493	3	7 1 3 2	1 5 4 6 6	5 28 21 24 18 10 25	5.45 4.94	2.76 7.75 5.47 11.00 9.80	\$ 6.69 \$10.09 44.07
	30 92 16 12 46 35	33 96 *16 *12 50 28	7 9	ı	3 4	2 3	10 3 2	7	70 14 15	3.40	7.00	42,80 15.80
	13 44 34 10	14 *92 25 10	1 2	1	3	•		# 3	32 16	4.12	6.29 1.36	20.65
	9 706	36 11 710	43	12	6 1 47	28	1 43	63	40 340	\$3.61	55. 73	140.01
	18 12 *60 27 5 13	*12 *60 36 3	± 1	3	7		1	4	36 21	10.00	26 ,do	
	7 143	129	3	3	7		1	*	57	10.00	28.00	
	7,530	7,601	376	166	341	228	334	430	3,095	\$443.50	\$803.37	\$1.784.81

	DISBURSE	MENTS		Its			
Ехрепяея	Parochial	Diocesan	Genera!	Net Disbursements	Total Value of Church Property	Indebtedness	
18 6. 50 79 6.3 5	\$ 3.0 5	\$ 31.94 77.15	\$ 37.00 21.50	\$ 255.44 611.24	\$ 4.500.00	\$ 15.50	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65
%7.37 51.57 109.57	139.80 343.39 198.07	99.10 29.28 58.00	42.29 14.50	925.43 238.64 665.64	*4.50).00 40,200.00 6,000.00 5,000.00	4.538.11 1,200.00 300.00	50 51 52 53
14.35 163.52 61.69 122.08	202.74 252.33 8.00 22.71	41.88 49.46 6.50 23.18	16.00 85.48 12.82 23.00	374.97 850.79 89.01 259.33	2.825.00 5.400.00 1.000.00 *8,000.00	622.00	54 55 56 57
\$95.12 45.01	10.89 144.95	10.75 74.97	5.77 73.50	722.53 1.288.43	*12,700.00 9,500.00 *2,200.00	315.95	58 59 6 0 61
00,38 99,10 14,30 97,17	3,546,43 166,26 347,56	94.85 28.21 43.54	42.59 8.69 20.50	2.314.44 802.26 277.84 450.73	6,000.00 6,500.00 3,750.00 4,700.00	2,210.00 158.71 234.31	62 63 64 65
34.90 44.00 238.35	362,39 472.41	15.57 18.47 23.50	8.25 5.18 10.65	158.72 530.04 760.56	1,700.00 1,700.00 1,500.00	39.00 400.00	66 67 68 69
£ 1.33	6,220,98	726.35	427.62	11,576.04	127,675.00	10.033.58	
76.71 !13.03	34.23	7.75	;	84.46 247.26	2,500.00 4,66400		70 71 79
:25.34 28.45	18,80 3,60	36.00	26.00	308.14 32.05	*3 ,750.00		71 72 73 74 75 76 77
· 4 3.53	56.63	43.75	26.00	669.91	2.000.00 12,914 00		76 77 78
14.7.667	36.03	70.14	20.00	000.91	12,514 00		
115.37	\$50.000.98	13.058.73	\$ 5. 795. 18	\$137.604.61	\$1,372,851.00	\$64,430.80	79

DIOCESE OF IOWA

FINANCIAL

Disbursements for Parochiai Purposes

For Current Expenses:		_
By Parishes	\$82,310,51	•
By Organized Missions	7.261.33	
By Unorganized Missions		
Total	\$90,115.37	
For Objects in the Parish:		
By Parishes	\$43,723.37	
By Organized Missions		
By Unorganized Missions		
Total	\$50,000.98	
Grand Total for Parochial Objects	• • • • • • • • • •	\$140,116.35
Disbursements for Diocesan Pur	'poses	
By Parishes	\$12 288 63	
By Organized Missions		
By Unorganized Missions		
Total		\$ 13,058.73
Disbursements for General Pur	Doses	
	•	
By Parishes		
By Organized Missions		
By Unorganized Missions	26.00	
Total		\$ 5,795.18
•		
SUMMARY		
By Parishes\$		
By Organized Missions	14,636,28	
By Unorganized Missions		
Total Disbursements	\$	158,970.26
Indebtedness	\$	64.430.80
Total Value of Church Property in Parishes and Missions		
	272 2 51 AA	
	,372.851.00	
Funds and Endowments not included in		
Funds and Endowments not included in Property Report	25,311.41	
Funds and Endowments not included in Property Report	25,311.41 210,596.63	
Funds and Endowments not included in Property Report	25,311.41 210,596.63	

RULES OF ORDER

- 1. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand up, except to address the chair.
- 2. When the President shall have taken the chair, the Roll of Members shall be called, and the minutes of the preceding day read; but the same may be dispensed with, by majority of the Convention to be decided without debate.
- 3. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing at the request of the President, presented to the Secretary, and by him read to the Convention, and no motion shall be considered before the Convention, unless seconded.
- 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately, except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.
- 5. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received unless to lay it upon the table, to take a vote thereon at a time certain, to postpone to a time certain, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it or amend it; and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay on the table an amendment be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no amendment had been offered. The motion to lay upon the table, to take a vote at a time certain, and to adjourn, shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order.
- ing Committee a resolution then first offered to the Convention, and properly referable to such Committee; but the member offering such resolution may speak five minutes in explanation of its purpose. Also, there shall be no debate on a motion to recommit to a Committee, but without instructions, any report of such Committee then before the Convention. Every resolution offered for the immediate action of the Convention shall be considered at once, unless reference be requested. If reference be requested by any member, such resolution shall be referred to the appropriate Standing Committee, or if in the
 - of the President there be no such Standing Committee, then I Committee of such number as the President shall designate. Then a motion or proposition is under consideration, a motion I, and a motion to amend that amendment, shall be in order, tall also be in order to offer a further amendment by way of

substitute to which one amendment may be offered, but which shall not be voted on until the original matter is perfected; but either may be withdrawn by the mover with the consent of his second before amendment or decision is had thereon. No proposition not germane to the subject under consideration shall be received under color of an amendment or substitute.

- 8. In all questions decided numerically, the motion to reconsider must be made by a member and seconded by another, who voted in the majority; or, in case of equal division, by those who voted in the negative; and, in case of a vote by Orders, where there is a concurrence of both Orders, a motion to reconsider shall be made by the concurrence of three members of either Order, or both Orders, voting in the majority; and, in case of a non-concurrence of Orders, the motion to reconsider shall come from two members of that Order which gave the majority in the negative, and in either case, a motion to reconsider shall be seconded by two members of either or both Orders without regard to their previous vote. And all motions to reconsider shall be made and seconded on the day the vote is taken.
- 9. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, and without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by a vote of the Convention. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention shall be accompanied by resolution of the action of the Convention thereon.
- 10. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair, without debate; but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once, without express leave of the Convention.
- 11. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.
- 12. Every member who shall be in the Convention when any question is put, shall, on a division, be counted, unless he be personally interested in the question under consideration.
- 13. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats, and shall not hold any private discourse.
- 14. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.
- 15. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
- 16. No applause shall be permitted during the session of the Convention.
- 17. No rule shall be suspended unless with the assent of two-thirds of the members present.
- 18. The Rules and Orders of the Convention shall be in force in the ensuing Convention until the organization thereof, and until they are amended or repealed by said Convention.

INDEX

APPENDUTES:	
Appendix La.	The Bishop's Annual Address 57
Appendix I-b.	The Suffrague Bishop's Address
Appendix I-e.	Report of the Biskop and the Suffragan Bishop
Appendix II.	Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese \$4
Appendix III.	Report of the Committee on Ways and Means
Appendix IV.	Apportionment for Diocesan Missions 88
Appendix V-a.	Report of the Treasurer of the Board of Missions 50
Appendix V-b.	Report of the Secretary of the Board of Missions
Appendix VI	Report of the Treasurer of the Iowa Episcopate Fund
Appendix VII-a	Report of the President of the Trustees of Griswold College
Appendix VII-b.	Report of the Treasurer of Griswold Coilege
Appendix VIII-a.	Report of the President of the Trustees of Funds and Donations
Appendix VIII-b.	Report of the Secretary of the Trustees of Funds and Donations
Appendix VIII-c.	Report of the Treasurer of the Tructees of Funds and Donations
Appendix IX.	Report of St. Luke's Hospital112
Appendix X.	Report of the Committee on Domestic and Foreign Missions
Appendix XI.	Report of the Secretary of the Standing Committee
Appendix XII.	Reports of Non-Parochial Clergy127
Appendix XIII.	Parochial Reports
APPOINTMENTS API	PROVED:
'rtant Secretar	ry of the Convention 20
	ins
Deans	

APPOINTMENTS OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES:
Constitution and Canons 20
Credentials
Nomination of Board of Missions 29
Religious Education 54
Social Service 53
To invite Dr. Cornell's Presence
Unfinished Business 20
Apportionment for Diocesan Missions, 1916-1917
Apportionment for General Missions, Amts. Rec'd on
Apportionment for General Missions, 1916-1917
Assessment on Parishes and Missions, Amts. Rec'd on 85
Assessments on Parishes and Missions, 1916-1917
Bishop's Address 57
Bishop's Secretary, Appointment of
Bishop Suffragan's Address 67
Bishop's and Suffragan Bishop's Report
Canons, Amendments to 52
Canonical Offerings, List of
Clergy Canonically Resident in Diocese 8
Clergy Deceased
Clergy Deposed by other Bishops 80
Clergy at Work in Diocese
Clergy Entitled to Seat and Vote 9
Confirmations and Visitation Offerings
Convention, Date of Next
Convention, Diocesan Officers and Lay Delegates
Convention, Invitation to Dubuque accepted
Convention, Notice of the next
Convention, Program of Services, etc
Convention, Proceedings of
Cornell, The Rev. George H., D. D., addressed the Convention 55
Deputies to General Convention 7
Diocesan Boards and Committees 5
Diocesan Corporations 6
Diocesan Officers 4
Diocesan Representatives 7
ELECTIONS:
Auditing Committee
Board of Missions
PARTA OF MIDDIOND

Chancellor of the Diocese 3
Committee on Church Pension Fund 3
Committee on Ways and Means 3
Deputies to the General Convention
Provisional Deputies to the General Convention 3
Registrar of the Diocese 3
Secretary of the Convention 2
Standing Committee21, 27, 3
Treasurer of the Diocese
Trustees of Griswold College
Trustees of the Iowa Episcopate Fund 5
Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital 3
Forms of Bequest or of DeviseInner Page of Back Cover
Form of Transfer of CommunicantsInner Page of Front Cove
Johnson, The Rev. Irving P., D. D., Convention Preacher 19
Vote of Appreciation 5
Journal, Secretary instructed to have printed 5
Lay Delegates to the Convention
Lay Readers, List of 80
Memorial to the General Convention 40
Memorial Pages, Deceased ClergyFollowing page 18
Non-Parochial Clergy, Reports from
Noon-day Prayers for Missions
Ordinations
Organized Missions, List of
Parishes, Self-supporting, List of
Parishes, Aided by Board of Missions, List of
Parcchial Reports
Parochial Reports, Tabulated,Following page 183
Parochial Reports, Summary of
Proceedings of the Convention
Program of Services in connection with the Convention 10
Program of Woman's Auxiliary
Recommendations of Board of Religious Education approved42, 47
REPORTS OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES:
Charities and Beneficences
Church Pension Fund
Constitution and Canons 52
Credentials 20

DIOCESE OF IOWA	189
Domestic and Foreign Missions	, 121
Nomination of Board of Missions	. 38
Religious Education	. 42
Social Service	. 24
Standing Committee	.127
State of the Church	. 50
Unfinished Business	
Ways and Means	
REPORTS OF DIOCESAN OFFICERS, ETC.:	
Board of Missions, The Secretary of	95
Board of Missions, The Treasurer of	
Diocese, Treasurer of	
Funds and Donations, Trustees, President of	
Funds and Donations, Trustees, Secretary of	
Funds and Donations, Trustees, Secretary of	
Griswold College, Trustees, President of	
Griswold College, Trustees, Treasurer of	
Iowa Episcopate Fund, Treasurer of	
St. Luke's Hospital	
St. Duke a Hospital	.112
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED:	
According Privilege of Floor	. 20
Address of Mr. Theopold, contained in	. 53
Amending Canons	. 52
Apportionment for Diocesan Missions	. 39
Apportionment for General Missions	. 39
Appreciation of The Rev. Dr. Johnson and others	. 54
Appropriation for Diocesan Board Religious Education	. 52
Appropriation for Diocesan Social Service Com	. 24
Appropriation for General Board Religious Education	. 88
Appropriation for General Social Service Com	
Authorizing Publication of Journal	
Bequest of Geo. C. Lauman, Concerning	
Committees, Secretary to notify the members of	
Convention, to meet in Dubuque	
Convention, Date of	
Delinquencies wiped out	
Empowering Treasurer to Borrow Funds	

190 SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

Episcopul Residence, Repair of
Funds and Donations Trustees, Instruction to
Iowa Churchman, Regarding 35
Memorial Pages, Regarding
Memorial to the General Convention
Offerings for General Missions, Regarding
Parochial Report Blank, Secretary to prepare 52
Real Estate, Regarding Titles of
Rules of Order
Unorganised Missions, List of 12
Visitation Offerings, The Bishop 81
Visitation Offerings, The Suffragan Bishop
Wise, The Rev. James, addressed the Convention
Wurts, Deaconess, addressed the Convention



. •

FORMS OF DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

I give and device to the Trustees of Fands and Occasions for the Moreove of lower a corporation existing under the laws of the State of Inwa, in reast for Island that bleet for the device) att (here describe lands or property deviced).

I give pad device to the Transers of Griswold vollege, a corporation whisting under the issue of the State of lows for the corporate
tearns or for, if for endowment, scholarst ip, building or other special
teliforic state particular object of deviced all.

There describe lands or property deviced:

I give and decim to the Trustice of Proofs and Dorations for the State Division of force a corporation valuating under the laws of the State of lower of force it it it it it it it it is a configuration of the first it it it it it is a configuration of church (adding in wish do construct materials of the purpose of church (adding in wish do construct parameter feet) particular of which and the configuration of which and the case of the manufactor of advantage of the case of the configuration of which it is a configuration of the
FORMS OF BEQUESTS OF MONEY ETC. FOR CHURCH PURFOSES

I give and nequest or the legan of the more force for the force of the force of the force of the first force of the more force of the more force of the force of

I ment and he posts the structure of continues leaders in the filters of these particles of the filters of the filters of the structure of the filters of th

CANONICAL OFFERINGS

DIOCESAN

Occessor Missions—Quarterly, on the third Sanday to January, April, July and October. Remit to The Rev Haruld E Ford, 1004 W. Zist St., The Mothes.

GENERAL

General Missions-On the third Sunday in February. Remit to Mr. Genrye Gordon King Trensurer, Church Missions House, 181 Fourth avange, New York

General Clergy Relief Fund. On Thanksgiving Day Remit to the Rev Affred J C McClure, Treasurer, The Church Clouse, 12th and Webnut Streets, Philodolphia.

SUGGESTED OFFERINGS

DIOCESAN

Aged and infirm Glergy Fund-Remit to Mr. Simon Casady, Des

Church Building Fund -Remit to Mr. Simon Casally, Des Motors
Support of Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders-Remit to
Mr. Simon Candid Des Motors

St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport -Brinit to Mr. Chrence M. Coch-

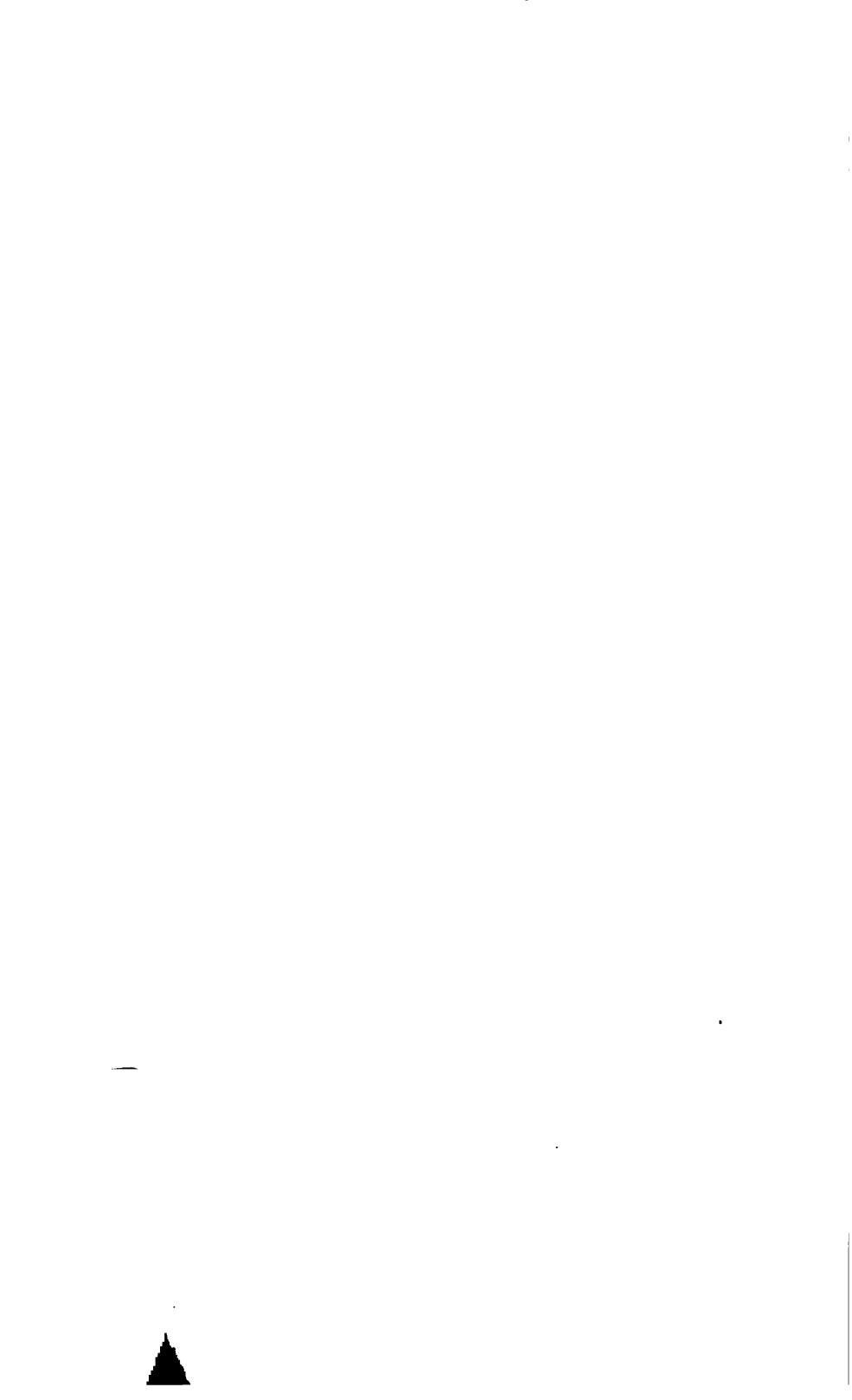
GENERAL

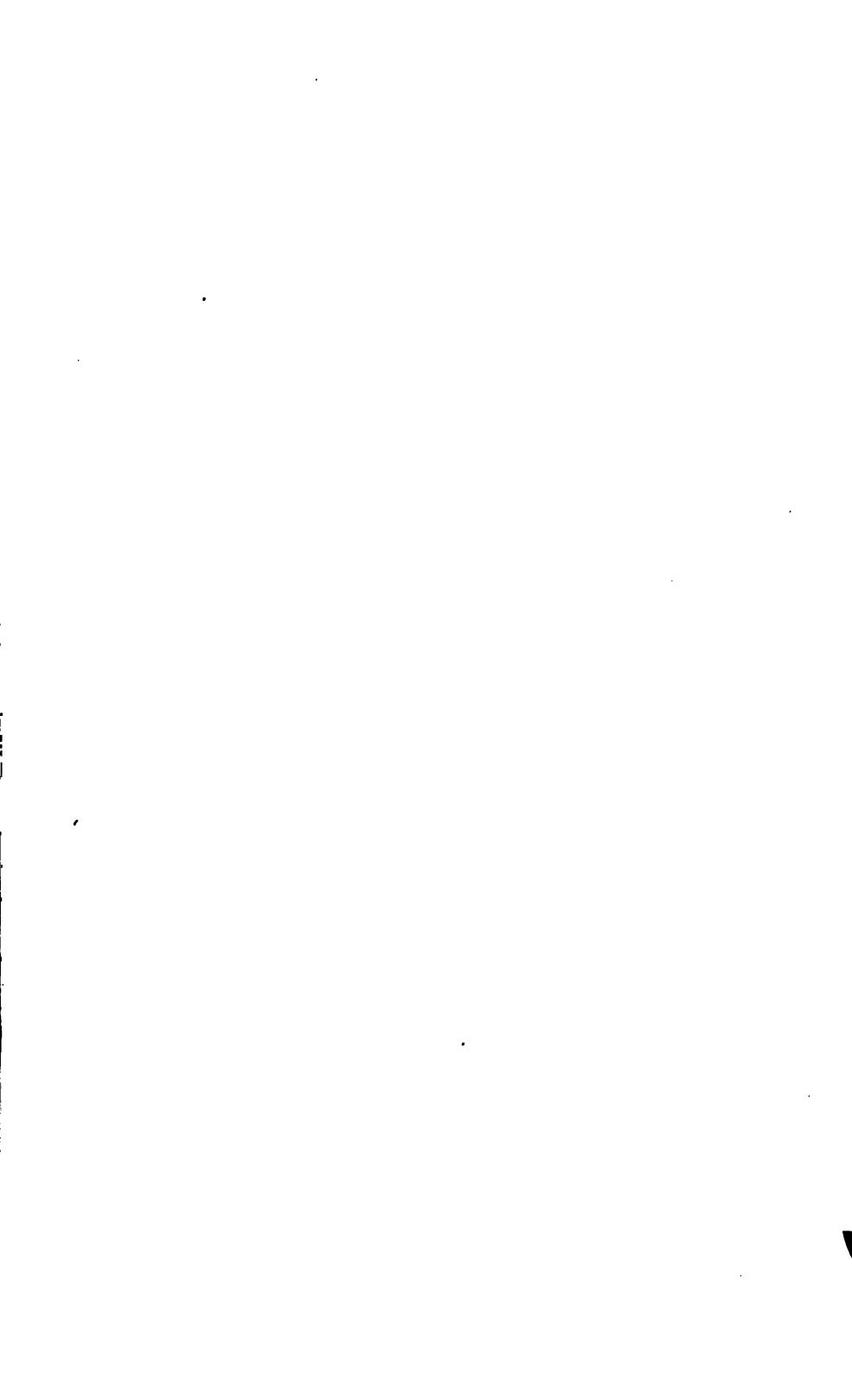
New York Bible and Common Prayer Sook Society-Remit to Mr. J. L. McNosh, Prenkrive, Church Missions House, 221 Fourth Avenue New York.

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT

Diocesan Assessment wood id he juild quarterly in advance in Mac, August Novemb r and Pennary. Remit to Mr. Da H. Tabor Troop ures of the Dorene Dear opers.

	·		
•			
•			
•	•		
	·		
•		•	
-			
	•		
			•





THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

